Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting Of the Mount Isa City Council Wednesday, 17 March 2021 Unconfirmed Minutes

Location: Council Chambers, 23 West Street, Mount Isa

Commenced: 9am

Attendees:

Mayor	Her Worship Mayor Cr Danielle Slade (Chair)	
Councillors	Deputy Mayor Cr Phil Barwick Cr George Fortune Cr Kim Coghlan Cr Mick Tully Cr Paul Stretton Cr Peta MacRae	
Executive	D Keenan R Wallace B Smith S Richardson	- Chief Executive Officer - Director Infrastructure Services - Interim Director Executive Services - Acting Manager Corporate and Financial Services
Staff	L Jameson	- Media Officer
Minutes Clerk	C Baxter	- Senior Executive Assistant Executive Services
Apologies	Nil	

Item 1 - Mayor's Welcome / Attendance / Acknowledgement of Country

Her Worship Mayor Cr Danielle Slade opened the meeting and welcomed all those present. Mayor Cr Slade provided the meeting with an acknowledgement of country. Mayor Cr Slade advised this Ordinary Meeting is being recorded in accordance with Council's 'Recording of Council Meeting' Policy.

Item 2 - Council of Clergy Opening Prayer

The Council of Clergy Representative Laurilso-Ahu of the Lutheran Church opened the meeting with a prayer.

Item 3 - Public Forum

Nil

Item 4 - Conflict of Interest

Nil

Item 5 - Presentations

5.1 – Mount Isa City Council Trainee and Apprentices
Councillor welcome for new intake of Trainee and Apprentices

5.2 – Casual for a Cause Initiative
Presentation of money raised for Ovarian Cancer Australia by Council Staff as part of Casual for a Cause Initiative.

5.3 – RADF Funding
Presentation to Mount Isa Police for successful RADF Funding for "Mount Isa Police Station Yarning Circle"

Item 6 - Previous Council Meeting Minutes

6.1 – 24 February 2021 Ordinary Meeting Minutes
Folder ID 6435
Chair Mayor, Cr Danielle Slade

Executive Summary
Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting held 24 February 2021 presented to Council to be confirmed.

Officer's Recommendation
THAT the Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting held on 24 February 2021, as received, be confirmed.

Or

THAT the Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting held on 24 February 2021, as amended not be confirmed.

Moved	Cr Tully
Seconded	Deputy Mayor Cr Barwick

THAT the Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting held on 24 February 2021, as received, be confirmed.

VOTE CARRIED **OM01/03/21**

Item 7 - Business Development and Town Planning – *Cr George Fortune*

7.1 - Development Application for a Material Change of Use for Self-Storage Units
File 127029
Provided by Cadet Planning Officer, Development and Land Use

Executive Summary
Council has received a Development Application for a Material Change of Use for Self-Storage Units at 18 Marian Street, Mount Isa.

Officer's Recommendation
THAT Council APPROVE the Development Application for a Material Change of Use for Self-Storage Units (Warehouse) at 18 Marian Street, Mount Isa, described as Lot 68 on plan MPH13993, subject to the following Conditions of Approval:

NUMBER	CONDITION	TIMING
PLANNING		
General		
1.	The development shall be carried out generally in accordance with the approved plans and drawings attached to this approval except where conditions of this approval dictate otherwise. *For clarity, any change to the development that is not generally in accordance with the approved plans and drawings must be approved by Council pursuant to a 'change application" under Chapter 3, Part 5, Division 2, Subdivision 2 of the Planning Act 2016;*	*At all times*
2.	The owner/developer shall bear the cost of all alterations necessary to public utility mains, services or installations necessitated by this approval and such works shall be to Council specifications and satisfaction;	*At all times*
3.	The development is approved on the basis that the Self-Storage Units are used solely for the storage of domestic items and household effects. The Units shall not be used for the storage of commercial or industrial items, or in connection with any commercial or industrial operation;	*At all times*
Carparking		
4.	Provide a fourth carparking bay behind the proposed bay against the western wall of the building and suitably modify the existing gates to prevent the intrusion of the gates into this parking space. All gates shall open inwards onto the subject property and not outwards onto the road reserve/verge	*Prior to the commencement of use and to be maintained for the life of the development*
5.	The number of vehicles on site at any one time is not to exceed the number of parking spaces provided. Suitable signage shall be installed at the entry of the site directing visitors to park within the marked bays and advising that parking in the driveway or manoeuvring areas is prohibited. The proposed loading area is to be used during loading and unloading operations only;	*At all times*
6.	The internal driveways and car parks are to be designed to comply with AS/NZS 2890.1 (Off-street Car Parking),	*Prior to the commencement of use and to be maintained for the life of the development*
7.	All carparking shall be provided with a durable, dust-free surface, delineated and signed in accordance with the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices and Austroads.	*Prior to the commencement of use and to be maintained for the life of the development*
8.	The owner/developer shall provide a signed and	*Prior to the*

	delineated on street parking bay for vehicles with trailers immediately in front of the proposed development on Marian Street. This bay shall be provided at the owner/developers cost and shall be maintained for the life of the development	*commencement of use and to be maintained for the life of the development*
Amenity		
9.	Refuse storage areas are to be surfaced with an impervious material and must be accessible by a hose-cock (tap) for washing down. All refuse bins and designated areas shall be kept in a clean and tidy condition	*At all times*
10.	All outdoor lighting shall comply with AS4282-1987 Control of the obtrusive effects of outdoor lighting and be designed in a way so as not to cause a nuisance to the surrounding properties and traffic	*At all times*
Landscaping		
11.	The landscaping strip to the front of the building is to be provided as shown on the approved Site Plan (Project No. 201000, Dwg. No. DA01, Dated: 1 December 2020) and is to be installed prior to the commencement of use. The landscaping shall consist of shrubs designed to soften the appearance of the existing building. The owner/developer shall adequately maintain the landscaping to Council's satisfaction to ensure it is neat and tidy at all times and not overgrown and/or unsightly	*Prior to the commencement of use and to be maintained for the life of the development*
12.	An automatic water reticulation system is to be installed to all landscaping as per the approved Site Plan. The automatic water reticulation system must be maintained to all landscaping to promote and sustain healthy robust growth to Council satisfaction for the life of the development	*Prior to the commencement of use and to be maintained for the life of the development*
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES		
13.	The operator must achieve the 'general environmental duty' to mitigate any environmental harm and/or nuisance described under the *Environmental Protection Act 1994*. (a) there is no discharge to land or water of contaminants that may harm the environment or create a nuisance from the operation of the activity (b) there is no discharge to air of contaminants that may harm the environment or create a nuisance from the operation of the activity (c) noise nuisance is prevented or minimised at noise sensitive places (d) waste production and disposal must be minimised and waste must be managed so it does not harm the environment or create a nuisance from the operation of the activity.	*At all times*
14.	Chemicals and other liquids such as fuels, solvents,	*At all times*

	oils, batteries and coolants must be kept within a secondary containment system that is impervious to the materials stored within it and must be managed to prevent the release of contaminants to waters or land.	
15.	Construction/demolition waste – All waste generated because of the proposed development must be effectively controlled and contained entirely within the boundaries of the site before disposal. All waste is to be disposed of in accordance with the Environmental Protection (Waste Management) Regulation 2000.	*During Construction*
16.	All work must be undertaken within the prescribed timeframe as mentioned in Environmental Protection Act 1994.	*During Construction*
COMPLIANCE WITH CONDITIONS		
17.	The owner/developer shall contact Council to arrange a compliance inspection of the development to assess compliance with the Assessment Manager's Conditions of Approval and the approved plans.	*Prior to the commencement of use*

OR

THAT Council REFUSE the Material Change of Use for Self-Storage Units (Warehouse) at 18 Marian Street, Mount Isa, described as Lot 68 on plan MPH13993, and provide the reasons for the refusal consistent with the requirements of s63(2)(f) of the Planning *Act 2016.*

Moved Cr Fortune
Seconded Cr Stretton

THAT Council APPROVE the Development Application for a Material Change of Use for Self-Storage Units (Warehouse) at 18 Marian Street, Mount Isa, described as Lot 68 on plan MPH13993, subject to the following Conditions of Approval:

NUMBER	CONDITION	TIMING
PLANNING		
General		
1.	The development shall be carried out generally in accordance with the approved plans and drawings attached to this approval except where conditions of this approval dictate otherwise. *For clarity, any change to the development that is not generally in accordance with the approved plans and drawings must be approved by Council pursuant to a 'change application" under Chapter 3, Part 5, Division 2, Subdivision 2 of the Planning Act 2016;*	*At all times*
2.	The owner/developer shall bear the cost of all alterations necessary to public utility mains, services or installations necessitated by this approval and such works shall be to Council specifications and satisfaction;	*At all times*

3.	The development is approved on the basis that the Self-Storage Units are used solely for the storage of domestic items and household effects. The Units shall not be used for the storage of commercial or industrial items, or in connection with any commercial or industrial operation;	*At all times*
Carparking		
4.	Provide a fourth carparking bay behind the proposed bay against the western wall of the building and suitably modify the existing gates to prevent the intrusion of the gates into this parking space. All gates shall open inwards onto the subject property and not outwards onto the road reserve/verge	*Prior to the commencement of use and to be maintained for the life of the development*
5.	The number of vehicles on site at any one time is not to exceed the number of parking spaces provided. Suitable signage shall be installed at the entry of the site directing visitors to park within the marked bays and advising that parking in the driveway or manoeuvring areas is prohibited. The proposed loading area is to be used during loading and unloading operations only;	*At all times*
6.	The internal driveways and car parks are to be designed to comply with AS/NZS 2890.1 (Off-street Car Parking),	*Prior to the commencement of use and to be maintained for the life of the development*
7.	All carparking shall be provided with a durable, dust-free surface, delineated and signed in accordance with the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices and Austroads.	*Prior to the commencement of use and to be maintained for the life of the development*
8.	The owner/developer shall provide a signed and delineated on street parking bay for vehicles with trailers immediately in front of the proposed development on Marian Street. This bay shall be provided at the owner/developers cost and shall be maintained for the life of the development	*Prior to the commencement of use and to be maintained for the life of the development*
Amenity		
9.	Refuse storage areas are to be surfaced with an impervious material and must be accessible by a hose-cock (tap) for washing down. All refuse bins and designated areas shall be kept in a clean and tidy condition	*At all times*
10.	All outdoor lighting shall comply with AS4282-1987 Control of the obtrusive effects of outdoor lighting and be designed in a way so as not to cause a nuisance to the surrounding properties and traffic	*At all times*
Landscaping		
11.	The landscaping strip to the front of the building is to be	*Prior to the*

	provided as shown on the approved Site Plan (Project No. 201000, Dwg. No. DA01, Dated: 1 December 2020) and is to be installed prior to the commencement of use. The landscaping shall consist of shrubs designed to soften the appearance of the existing building. The owner/developer shall adequately maintain the landscaping to Council's satisfaction to ensure it is neat and tidy at all times and not overgrown and/or unsightly	*commencement of use and to be maintained for the life of the development*
12.	An automatic water reticulation system is to be installed to all landscaping as per the approved Site Plan. The automatic water reticulation system must be maintained to all landscaping to promote and sustain healthy robust growth to Council satisfaction for the life of the development	*Prior to the commencement of use and to be maintained for the life of the development*
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES		
13.	The operator must achieve the 'general environmental duty' to mitigate any environmental harm and/or nuisance described under the *Environmental Protection Act 1994*. (e) there is no discharge to land or water of contaminants that may harm the environment or create a nuisance from the operation of the activity (f) there is no discharge to air of contaminants that may harm the environment or create a nuisance from the operation of the activity (g) noise nuisance is prevented or minimised at noise sensitive places (h) waste production and disposal must be minimised and waste must be managed so it does not harm the environment or create a nuisance from the operation of the activity.	*At all times*
14.	Chemicals and other liquids such as fuels, solvents, oils, batteries and coolants must be kept within a secondary containment system that is impervious to the materials stored within it and must be managed to prevent the release of contaminants to waters or land.	*At all times*
15.	Construction/demolition waste – All waste generated because of the proposed development must be effectively controlled and contained entirely within the boundaries of the site before disposal. All waste is to be disposed of in accordance with the Environmental Protection (Waste Management) Regulation 2000.	*During Construction*
16.	All work must be undertaken within the prescribed timeframe as mentioned in Environmental Protection Act 1994.	*During Construction*
COMPLIANCE WITH CONDITIONS		
17.	The owner/developer shall contact Council to arrange a compliance inspection of the development to assess compliance with the Assessment Manager's Conditions of Approval and the approved plans.	*Prior to the commencement of use*

VOTE CARRIED **OM02/03/21**

7.2 - Material Change of Use for Intensification of an Existing Church (two (2) external classrooms)
File 136870
Provided by Planning Officer, Development and Land Use

Executive Summary

Council has received a development application for the installation of two (2) external classrooms at an existing church situated at 1 Blainey Street. One (1) classroom is already located onsite and is in use, with the other being proposed to be built. These classrooms will be utilised for the church's youth Sunday school program.

Officer's Recommendation

THAT Council APPROVE the Development Application for a Material Change of Use for Intensification of an existing Church use (two (2) external classrooms) at 1 Blainey Street, Mount Isa, described as Lot 19 on plan MPH35346, subject to the following Conditions of Approval:

NUMBER	CONDITION	TIMING
PLANNING		
General		
1.	The development shall be carried out generally in accordance with the approved documents, plans and drawings attached to this approval except where conditions of this approval dictate otherwise *For clarity, any change to the development that is not generally in accordance with the approved plans and drawings must be approved by Council pursuant to a 'change application" under Chapter 3, Part 5, Division 2, Subdivision 2 of the Planning Act 2016*	*At all times*
2.	The owner/developer shall bear the cost of all alterations necessary to public utility mains, services or installations necessitated by this approval and such works shall be to Council specifications and satisfaction	*At all times*
3.	Any gates situated along the road boundary must open inwards onto the property and not outwards onto Council's road reserve/verge	*At all times*
Landscaping		
4.	The owner shall provide ongoing maintenance of the landscaping to ensure it is neat and tidy and not overgrown and/or unsightly	*At all times*
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES		
5.	The operator must achieve the 'general environmental duty' to mitigate any environmental harm and/or nuisance described under the *Environmental Protection Act 1994*. (i) there is no discharge to land or water of contaminants that may harm the environment or create a nuisance from the operation of the activity	*At all times*

	(j) there is no discharge to air of contaminants that may harm the environment or create a nuisance from the operation of the activity (k) noise nuisance is prevented or minimised at noise sensitive places (l) waste production and disposal must be minimised and waste must be managed so it does not harm the environment or create a nuisance from the operation of the activity.	
6.	Construction/demolition waste – All waste generated because of the proposed development must be effectively controlled and contained entirely within the boundaries of the site before disposal. All waste is to be disposed of in accordance with the *Environmental Protection (Waste Management) regulation 2000*.	*During Construction*
7.	Prevent / minimise the emission of noise that causes, or is likely to cause, environmental nuisance at any nuisance sensitive or commercial place. All work must be undertaken within the prescribed timeframe as mentioned in *Environmental Protection Act 1994.*	*During Construction*
8.	Mount Isa falls within an area with an Area Management Advice for Lead. Therefore, any area where children may come into contact with earth must be appropriately landscaped to reduce the risk of lead contamination.	*At all times*
ENGINEERING		
General		
9.	The owner/applicant shall provide a total of thirty (30) carparks at all times as indicated on LDS Mount Isa – Proposed Teaching Rooms – Site Plan -LDS20029 - 17.12.20	*As specified*
10.	The applicant/owner shall provide the following as indicated on the approved plans of layout: (a) A pavement (including associated drainage) to any new areas where motor vehicles will be driven or parked. Vehicle access and carpark areas are to have a durable, dust free surface (b) Crossovers shall be installed at all proposed accesses to the site. All crossovers shall be designed and constructed in accordance with the IPWEAQ standard drawings for residential vehicles. (c) The internal driveways and car parks are to be designed to comply with AS/NZS 2890.1 (Off-street Car Parking) (d) The internal driveways and car parks are to be delineated and signed in accordance with the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices and Austroads	*Within six (6) months of this approval date* *All works to be maintained for the life of the development*

COMPLIANCE WITH CONDITIONS		
11.	The owner/developer shall contact Council to arrange a compliance inspection of the development to assess compliance with the Assessment Manager's Conditions of Approval and the approved plans.	*Within six (6) months of this approval date*

Or

THAT Council REFUSE the Development Application for a Material Change of Use for Intensification of an existing Church use (two (2) external classrooms) at 1 Blainey Street, Mount Isa, described as Lot 19 on plan MPH35346, and provide the reasons for the refusal consistent with the requirements of s63(2)(f) of the *Planning Act 2016.*

Moved Cr Fortune
Seconded Deputy Mayor Cr Barwick

THAT Council APPROVE the Development Application for a Material Change of Use for Intensification of an existing Church use (two (2) external classrooms) at 1 Blainey Street, Mount Isa, described as Lot 19 on plan MPH35346, subject to the following Conditions of Approval:

NUMBER	CONDITION	TIMING
PLANNING		
General		
1.	The development shall be carried out generally in accordance with the approved documents, plans and drawings attached to this approval except where conditions of this approval dictate otherwise *For clarity, any change to the development that is not generally in accordance with the approved plans and drawings must be approved by Council pursuant to a 'change application" under Chapter 3, Part 5, Division 2, Subdivision 2 of the Planning Act 2016*	*At all times*
2.	The owner/developer shall bear the cost of all alterations necessary to public utility mains, services or installations necessitated by this approval and such works shall be to Council specifications and satisfaction	*At all times*
3.	Any gates situated along the road boundary must open inwards onto the property and not outwards onto Council's road reserve/verge	*At all times*
Landscaping		
4.	The owner shall provide ongoing maintenance of the landscaping to ensure it is neat and tidy and not overgrown and/or unsightly	*At all times*
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES		
5.	The operator must achieve the 'general environmental duty' to mitigate any environmental harm and/or nuisance described under the *Environmental Protection Act 1994*.	*At all times*

	(m) there is no discharge to land or water of contaminants that may harm the environment or create a nuisance from the operation of the activity (n) there is no discharge to air of contaminants that may harm the environment or create a nuisance from the operation of the activity (o) noise nuisance is prevented or minimised at noise sensitive places (p) waste production and disposal must be minimised and waste must be managed so it does not harm the environment or create a nuisance from the operation of the activity.	
6.	Construction/demolition waste – All waste generated because of the proposed development must be effectively controlled and contained entirely within the boundaries of the site before disposal. All waste is to be disposed of in accordance with the *Environmental Protection (Waste Management) regulation 2000*.	*During Construction*
7.	Prevent / minimise the emission of noise that causes, or is likely to cause, environmental nuisance at any nuisance sensitive or commercial place. All work must be undertaken within the prescribed timeframe as mentioned in *Environmental Protection Act 1994.*	*During Construction*
8.	Mount Isa falls within an area with an Area Management Advice for Lead. Therefore, any area where children may come into contact with earth must be appropriately landscaped to reduce the risk of lead contamination.	*At all times*
ENGINEERING		
General		
9.	The owner/applicant shall provide a total of thirty (30) carparks at all times as indicated on LDS Mount Isa – Proposed Teaching Rooms – Site Plan -LDS20029 - 17.12.20	*As specified*
10.	The applicant/owner shall provide the following as indicated on the approved plans of layout: (e) A pavement (including associated drainage) to any new areas where motor vehicles will be driven or parked. Vehicle access and carpark areas are to have a durable, dust free surface (f) Crossovers shall be installed at all proposed accesses to the site. All crossovers shall be designed and constructed in accordance with the IPWEAQ standard drawings for residential vehicles. (g) The internal driveways and car parks are to be designed to comply with AS/NZS 2890.1 (Off-street Car Parking) (h) The internal driveways and car parks are to be	*Within six (6) months of this approval date* *All works to be maintained for the life of the development*

	delineated and signed in accordance with the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices and Austroads	
COMPLIANCE WITH CONDITIONS		
11.	The owner/developer shall contact Council to arrange a compliance inspection of the development to assess compliance with the Assessment Manager's Conditions of Approval and the approved plans.	*Within six (6) months of this approval date*

VOTE CARRIED **OM03/03/21**

Item 8 - Works and Construction – *Cr Mick Tully*

8.1 – Infrastructure Services, Monthly Report – February 2021
Folder ID 4650
Provided by Director, Infrastructure Services

Executive Summary
February 2021 Infrastructure Services Monthly Report presented to Council for information and consideration.

Officer Recommendation
THAT Council receives and accepts the February 2021 Infrastructure Services Monthly Report.

Or

THAT Council does not receive and accept the February 2021 Infrastructure Services Monthly Report.

Moved Cr Tully
Seconded Cr Fortune

THAT Council receives and accepts the February 2021 Infrastructure Services Monthly Report.

VOTE CARRIED **OM04/03/21**

8.2 – Civic Centre Remedial Works Update
Folder ID 4704
Provided by Director, Infrastructure Services

Executive Summary
Urgent remediation works to the Civic Centre were identified in March 2020 to ensure the safety of staff and the public. The Civic Centre was closed in early April 2020. Remedial projects were scoped, approved and budgeted in June 2020.

The first performance since the closure will occur on *1* April however due to a shortage of soffit lining and other commitments of the contractor, all works will not be complete until the end of April. The outstanding works are at the southern end of the building and the key impact will be a visual one. CCTV cabling has been run and security fencing will be minimised at the end of this week. Whilst the soffit was removed *several* minor roof leaks were identified and repaired. *Several* light fittings were damaged or not working and these are being fully replaced.

Officer Recommendation
THAT Council receive and note the Civic Centre Remedial Works update.

Or

THAT Council does not receive and note the Civic Centre Remedial Works update**.**

.

Moved Cr Tully
Seconded Cr Fortune

THAT Council receive and note the Civic Centre Remedial Works update.

VOTE CARRIED **OM05/03/**21

Item 9 - Beautification, Parks, Gardens and Youth– *Cr Kim Coghlan*

9.1 - **Parks and Gardens Monthly Report – February 2021**
Folder ID 5512
Provided by Director, Infrastructure Services

Executive Summary
February 2021 Parks and Gardens Monthly Report presented to Council for information and consideration.

Officer's Recommendation
THAT Council receives and accepts the February 2021 Parks and Gardens Monthly Report.

Or

THAT Council does not receive and accept the February 2021 Parks and Gardens Monthly Report.

Moved Cr Coghlan
Seconded Cr Tully

THAT Council receives and accepts the February 2021 Parks and Gardens Monthly Report.

VOTE CARRIED **OM06/03/21**

Item 10 - Tourism, Events, Sport and Recreation, Library – *Cr Peta MacRae*

10.1 - Library Monthly Report – February 2021
Folder ID 4650
Provided by Coordinator, Library Services

Executive Summary
February 2021 Library Monthly Report presented to Council for information and consideration.

Officer's Recommendation
THAT Council receives and accepts the February 2021 Library Monthly Report.

Or

THAT Council does not receive and accept the February 2021 Library Monthly Report.

Moved Cr MacRae
Seconded Cr Stretton

THAT Council receives and accepts the February 2021 Library Monthly Report.

VOTE CARRIED **OM07/03/21**

10.2 – Tourism and Events Monthly Report – February 2021
Folder ID 4650
Provided by Manager, Community Development

Executive Summary
February 2021 Tourism and Events Monthly Report presented to Council for information and consideration.

Officer's Recommendation
THAT Council receives and accepts the February 2021 Tourism and Events Monthly Report

Or

THAT Council does not receive and accept the February 2021 Tourism and Events Monthly Report

Moved Cr MacRae
Seconded Cr Fortune

THAT Council receives and accepts the February 2021 Tourism and Events Monthly Report

VOTE CARRIED **OM08/03/21**

10.3 – 100 Years Celebrations Advisory Committee Membership
Folder ID 138638
Provided by Promotions and Events Executive Assistant, Promotions and Development

Executive Summary
Mount Isa City Council is establishing a 100 Years Celebrations Advisory Committee to assist with the administration of the 2023 100 Year Celebrations for Mount Isa City.

Officer's Recommendation
THAT Council provide limited membership to the 100 Years Celebrations Advisory Committee to the following community and business representatives:

- Ron McCullough (Chair)
- Maryann Wipaki (Mining)
- Garry Murray (Tourism)
- Steve Carson (Event Organiser)
- Kath Donnelly (Education/Community)
- Emma Harman (Commerce)
- Tammy Parry (State Government employee)
- Sherrie Tuppurainen (Rotary)
- Kaye Smith (Indigenous)
- Natalie Flecker (Rodeo Manager); and
- Ian Brown (Community)
- Tara Bell (Kalkadoon); and

- Mount Isa City Council Councillors

Or

THAT Council do not establish an Advisory Committee for the 100 Years Celebrations 2023.

Moved Cr MacRae
Seconded Cr Tully

THAT Council provide limited membership to the 100 Years Celebrations Advisory Committee to the following community and business representatives:

- Ron McCullough (Chair)
- Maryann Wipaki (Mining)
- Garry Murray (Tourism)
- Steve Carson (Event Organiser)
- Kath Donnelly (Education/Community)
- Emma Harman (Commerce)
- Tammy Parry (State Government employee)
- Sherrie Tuppurainen (Rotary)
- Kaye Smith (Indigenous)
- Natalie Flecker (Rodeo Manager); and
- Ian Brown (Community)
- Tara Bell (Kalkadoon); and
- Mount Isa City Council Councillors

VOTE CARRIED **OM09/03/21**

Item 11 - Environmental Management – *Cr Paul Stretton*

11.1 - Water and Sewer Report Monthly Report – February 2021
Folder ID 5977
Provided by A/Team Leader, Water and Sewerage

Executive Summary
February 2021 Water and Sewer Monthly Report presented to Council for information and consideration.

Officer's Recommendation
THAT Council receives and accepts the February 2021 Water and Sewer Monthly Report

Or

THAT Council does not receive and accept the February 2021 Water and Sewer Monthly Report

Moved Cr Stretton
Seconded Cr Fortune

THAT Council receives and accepts the February 2021 Water and Sewer Monthly Report

VOTE	CARRIED	**OM10/03/21**

11.2 – Waste Management Monthly Report – February 2021
Folder ID 18570
Provided by Team Leader, Waste Management

Executive Summary
February 2021 Waste Management Monthly Report presented to Council for information and consideration.

Officer's Recommendation
THAT Council receives and accepts the February 2021 Waste Management Monthly Report.

Or

THAT Council does not receive and accept the February 2021 Waste Management Monthly Report.

Moved	Cr Stretton
Seconded	Cr MacRae

THAT Council receives and accepts the February 2021 Waste Management Monthly Report.

VOTE	CARRIED	**OM11/03/21**

11.3 – Environmental Services Monthly Report – February 2021
Folder ID 5456
Provided by Interim Manager, Compliance and Regulation

Executive Summary
February 2021 Environmental Services Monthly Report presented to Council for information and consideration.

Officer's Recommendation
THAT Council receives and accepts the February 2021 Environmental Services Monthly Report.

Or

THAT Council does not receive and accept the February 2021 Environmental Services Monthly Report.

Moved	Cr Stretton
Seconded	Cr MacRae

THAT Council receives and accepts the February 2021 Environmental Services Monthly Report.

VOTE	CARRIED	**OM12/03/21**

11.4 – Local Laws Monthly Report – February 2021
Folder ID 5977
Provided by Interim Manager, Compliance and Regulation

Executive Summary
February 2021 Local Laws Monthly Report presented to Council for information and consideration.

Officer's Recommendation
THAT Council receives and accepts the February 2021 Local Laws Monthly Report.

Or

THAT Council does not receive and accept the February 2021 Local Laws Monthly Report.

Moved Cr Stretton
Seconded Cr Coghlan

THAT Council receives and accepts the February 2021 Local Laws Monthly Report.

VOTE CARRIED **OM13/03/21**

11.5 – CopperString Project Environmental Impact Statement submission
Folder ID 8293
Provided by Interim Manager, Compliance and Regulation

Executive Summary
The Mount Isa City Council is supportive of the CopperString Environmental Impact Statement electricity line project but needed to investigate both the use of a temporary workforce and any potential environmental impacts.

Officer's Recommendation
THAT Council endorse the CopperString Environmental Impact Statement submission ensures that all strategies to mitigate environmental impacts are followed as outlined in the Environmental Impact Statement.

Or

THAT Council does not endorse a submission to the CopperString Environmental Impact Statement of the CopperString electricity line project which will adversely affect the region's electricity supply capabilities.

Moved Cr Stretton
Seconded Deputy Mayor Cr Barwick

THAT Council endorse the CopperString Environmental Impact Statement submission ensures that all strategies to mitigate environmental impacts are followed as outlined in the Environmental Impact Statement.

VOTE CARRIED **OM14/03/21**

11.6 – Supply and Install PAX Mixers and chlorination units to Reservoirs 1, 2, 4 and 5
Folder ID 21901
Provided by Interim Manager, Water and Sewerage

Executive Summary
Mount Isa City Council invited tenders for the supply and install of reservoir mixers and chlorination dosing to four reservoirs. The PAX mixer is a proprietary brand of mixer. The tender was released on 14 December 2020 and closed on 15 January 2021. An evaluation process has been undertaken and Council now wish to award a contract to proceed with part of the works. The proposed award is for the reservoir mixing only. The supply and install of the chlorine dosing units should be held over until a decision is made regarding the pipework configuration at each reservoir.

Officer's Recommendation

THAT Council award a contract for the Supply and Install PAX Mixers and chlorination units RFT/2020-11 IS to Grenof Pty Ltd, for the sum of $184,500, excl. GST.

Or

THAT Council does not award a contract for the Supply and Install PAX Mixers and chlorination units RFT/2020-11 IS to Grenof Pty Ltd, for the sum on $184,500, excl. GST.

Moved Cr Stretton
Seconded Cr Fortune

THAT Council award a contract for the Supply and Install PAX Mixers and chlorination units RFT/2020-11 IS to Grenof Pty Ltd, for the sum of $184,500, excl. GST.

VOTE CARRIED **OM15/03/21**

11.7 – MICC Reservoir 4 Roof Replacement and Reseal
Folder ID 21901
Provided by Interim Manager, Water and Sewerage

Executive Summary

Mount Isa City Council invited tenders for removal of the existing roof structure, repair to the tank lining and replacement of the reservoir roof. The tender was released on 23 January 2021 and closed on 23 February 2021. An evaluation process has been undertaken and Council now wish to defer the work due to a lack of funding. The allocated budget for Reservoir 4 can be better utilised in completing the works at Reservoir 1.

Officer's Recommendation

THAT Council does not award the MICC Reservoir 4 -Roof Replacement and Reseal Tender No. RFT/2021-02 IS and that the strategy for repairing the reservoir be reviewed and an alternate strategy proposed for consideration in the 2021/22 financial year.

And

THAT Council reallocates funds to Reservoir 1 project.

Or

THAT Council award the MICC Reservoir 4 -Roof Replacement and Reseal Tender No. RFT/2021-02 IS.

Moved Cr Stretton
Seconded Cr Fortune

THAT Council does not award the MICC Reservoir 4 -Roof Replacement and Reseal Tender No. RFT/2021-02 IS and that the strategy for repairing the reservoir be reviewed and an alternate strategy proposed for consideration in the 2021/22 financial year.

And

THAT Council reallocates funds to Reservoir 1 project.

VOTE CARRIED **OM16/03/21**

11.8 – MICC Reservoir 1 Repair and Reseal
Folder ID TBA
Provided by Interim Manager, Water and Sewerage

Executive Summary
Mount Isa City Council invited tenders for repair of cracks within the reservoir, refurbishment of internal steelwork and repair of the existing reservoir roof. The tender was released on 23 January 2021, and closed on 23 February 2021. An evaluation process has been undertaken and we now wish to award a contract to proceed.

Officer's Recommendation
THAT Council award the MICC Reservoir 1 Repair and Reseal RFT 2021-01 to Queensland Maintenance and Painting Services for the amount of $499,999 excl. GST with approval to negotiate any relevant variations within the project's approved budget.

Or

THAT Council do not award the MICC Reservoir 1 Repair and Reseal RFT 2021-01 to Queensland Maintenance and Painting Services for the amount of $499,999 excl. GST with approval to negotiate any relevant variations within the project's approved budget.

Moved Cr Stretton
Seconded Cr Fortune

THAT Council award the MICC Reservoir 1 Repair and Reseal RFT 2021-01 to Queensland Maintenance and Painting Services for the amount of $499,999 excl. GST with approval to negotiate any relevant variations within the project's approved budget.

VOTE CARRIED **OM17/03/21**

11.9 – Construction of Transfer Station (RFT/2021-04 IS)
Folder ID TBA
Provided by Interim Director, Executive Services

Executive Summary
Mount Isa City Council invited tenders (RFT/2021-04 IS–Waste Transfer Station) for the supply and construction of a waste transfer station**.** The tender was released on 9 February 2021 and closed on 5 March 2021. An evaluation process has been undertaken and Council now wishes to award the contract and proceed.

Officer's Recommendation
THAT Council in compliance with the *Environmental Protection Act 1994*, *Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011,* Chapter 1 Section 4 of the *Local Government Act 2009* and the Local Government Principles*,* awards the contract for the construction of the waste transfer station to A. Gabrielli Constructions Pty Ltd in accordance with the tender submission of $1,099,277 (GST excl)

Or

THAT Council does not award the contract for the construction of a new waste transfer station.

Moved Cr Stretton
Seconded Deputy Mayor Cr Barwick

THAT Council in compliance with the *Environmental Protection Act 1994*, *Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011,* Chapter 1 Section 4 of the *Local Government Act 2009* and the Local Government Principles, awards the contract for the construction of the waste transfer station to A. Gabrielli Constructions Pty Ltd in accordance with the tender submission of $1,099,277 (GST excl)

VOTE CARRIED **OM18/03/21**

11.10 – Materials Recovery Facility (MRF)
Folder ID TBA
Provided by Interim Director, Executive Services

Executive Summary
Council's consideration is required regarding the planning and development of the Materials Recovery Facility (MRF).

Officer's Recommendation
THAT Council commence the detailed design of the Materials Recovery Facility (MRF) under the following conditions:

- As part of the design, consider the option for incorporating the sorting of construction, demolition, commercial and industrial waste
- Undertake consultation with the Mount Isa community regarding the introduction of a kerbside recycling (yellow top) bin collected once a fortnight in conjunction with the introduction of a weekly single garbage collection service
- Include as part of consultation process options for residents wishing to have additional garbage collection services.

OR

THAT Council does not commence the detailed design of the Materials Recovery Facility (MRF).

Moved Cr Stretton
Seconded Cr Tully

THAT Council commence the detailed design of the Materials Recovery Facility (MRF) under the following conditions:

- As part of the design, consider the option for incorporating the sorting of construction, demolition, commercial and industrial waste
- Undertake consultation with the Mount Isa community regarding the introduction of a kerbside recycling (yellow top) bin collected once a fortnight in conjunction with the introduction of a weekly single garbage collection service
- Include as part of consultation process options for residents wishing to have additional garbage collection services.

VOTE CARRIED **OM19/03/21**

Item 12 - Corporate and Financial Services, Economic Development, Promotions and Development - *Deputy Mayor, Cr Phil Barwick*

12.1 – Customer Service Monthly Report – February 2021
Folder ID 4755
Provided by Coordinator, Customer Service

Executive Summary
February 2021 Customer Service Monthly Report presented to Council for information and consideration.

Officer's Recommendation
THAT Council receives and accepts the February 2021 Customer Service Monthly Report.

Or

THAT Council does not receive and accept the February 2021 Customer Service Monthly Report.

Moved	Deputy Mayor Cr Barwick
Seconded	Cr Tully

THAT Council receives and accepts the February 2021 Customer Service Monthly Report.

VOTE CARRIED **OM20/03/21**

12.2 – Corporate and Financial Services Monthly Report – February 2021
Folder ID 4755
Provided by Acting Manager, Corporate and Financial Services

Executive Summary
February 2021 Corporate and Financial Services Monthly Report presented to Council for information and consideration.

Officer's Recommendation
THAT Council receives and accepts the February 2021 Corporate and Financial Services Monthly Report.

Or

THAT Council does not receive and accept the February 2021 Corporate and Financial Services Monthly Report.

Moved	Deputy Mayor Cr Barwick
Seconded	Cr Tully

THAT Council receives and accepts the February 2021 Corporate and Financial Services Monthly Report.

VOTE CARRIED **OM21/03/21**

12.3 - Promotions and Development Monthly Report – February 2021
Folder ID 4650
Provided by Promotions and Development Team

Executive Summary
February 2021 Promotions and Development Monthly Report presented to Council for information and consideration.

Officer's Recommendation
THAT Council receives and accepts the February 2021 Promotions and Development Monthly Report

Or

THAT Council does not receive and accept the February 2021 Promotions and Development Monthly Report

Moved	Deputy Mayor Cr Barwick
Seconded	Cr Tully

THAT Council receives and accepts the February 2021 Promotions and Development Monthly Report

VOTE CARRIED **OM22/03/21**

Item 13 – Executive Services – *Chief Executive Officer, David Keenan*

13.1 – Council Decision Report – February 2021
Folder ID 4755
Provided by Chief Executive Officer

Executive Summary
February 2021 Council Decision Report presented to Council for information and consideration.

Officer's Recommendation
THAT Council receives and accepts the February 2021 Council Decision Report.

Or

THAT Council does not receives and accepts the February 2021 Council Decision Report.

Moved	Cr Fortune
Seconded	Mayor Cr McCulloch

THAT Council receives and accepts the February 2021 Council Decision Report.

VOTE CARRIED **OM23/03/21**

13.2 – Correspondence Report - February 2021
Folder ID 5053
Provided by Chief Executive Officer

Executive Summary
Report outlining the Office of the Mayor and Chief Executive Officer incoming and outgoing correspondence.

Officer's Recommendation
THAT Council receives and accepts the February 2021 Correspondence Report.

Or

THAT Council does not receive and accept the February 2021 Correspondence Report.

Moved	Mayor Cr McCulloch
Seconded	Cr Tully

THAT Council receives and accepts the February 2021 Correspondence Report.

VOTE CARRIED **OM24/03/21**

13.3 – Endorsement of the North West Hospital Health Service (NWHHS) Strategic Plan Review Submission
Folder ID 6431
Provided by Chief Executive Officer

Executive Summary
Council is invited to officially endorse North West Hospital and Health Service (NWHHS) Strategic Plan Review Submission.

Officer's Recommendation
THAT Council officially endorse North West Hospital and Health Service (NWHHS) Strategic Plan Review Submission.

OR

THAT Council does not support North West Hospital and Health Service (NWHHS) Strategic Plan Review Submission.

Moved	Deputy Mayor Cr Barwick
Seconded	Cr Tully

THAT Council officially endorse North West Hospital and Health Service (NWHHS) Strategic Plan Review Submission.

VOTE CARRIED **OM25/03/21**

13.4 – Updated Register of Delegations – Council to CEO
Folder ID 133189
Provided by Corporate Governance Officer

Executive Summary
Pursuant to s257(1)(b) of the *Local Government Act 2009* a local government may, by resolution, delegate a power under this Act or another Act to the chief executive officer. This Register of Delegations – Council to CEO lists these specific powers.

Officer's Recommendation
THAT Council adopts the updated Register of Delegations – Council to CEO V3

Or

THAT Council does not adopt the updated Register of Delegations – Council to CEO V3

Moved	Cr Fortune
Seconded	Cr Tully

THAT Council adopts the updated Register of Delegations – Council to CEO V3

VOTE CARRIED **OM26/03/21**

13.5 – Submission to the Legal Affairs and Safety Committee regarding Youth Justice and other Legislation Amendment Bill 2021.
Folder ID 5079
Provided by Chief Executive Officer

Executive Summary
Queensland Parliament Legal Affairs and Safety Committee will host a public hearing in Mount Isa to consider the Youth Justice and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2021.

Officer's Recommendation
THAT Council endorse the submission made to the Legal Affairs and Safety Committee regarding Youth Justice and other Legislation Amendment Bill 2021.

Or

THAT Council does not endorse the submission made to the Legal Affairs and Safety Committee regarding Youth Justice and other Legislation Amendment Bill 2021.

Moved Cr MacRae
Seconded Cr Tully

THAT Council endorse the submission made to the Legal Affairs and Safety Committee regarding Youth Justice and other Legislation Amendment Bill 2021.

VOTE CARRIED **OM27/03/21**

Item 14 General Business

Nil

Close of Meeting

Moved Mayor Cr Slade
Seconded Cr Tully

THAT pursuant to Section 254J of the *Local Government Regulation 2012*, Council resolved that the meeting be closed to the public at 10:50am for discussion of the following matters:

(c) "the local government's budget".

(d) "rating concessions".

(g) "negotiations relating to a commercial matter involving the local government for which a public discussion would be likely to prejudice the interests of the local government".

VOTE CARRIED **OM28/03/21**

Opening of Meeting

Moved Mayor Cr Slade
Seconded Cr Fortune

THAT pursuant to Section 254J *of the Local Government Regulation 2012*, Council re-open the meeting to the public at 11:34am.

VOTE CARRIED **OM29/03/21**

Item 15 Confidential Reports

15.1 – Request for Concession on Water Consumption Charges Due to Financial Hardship
Folder ID 18807
Provided by Acting Manager, Corporate and Financial Services

Executive Summary
Request for concession of water consumption charges due to financial hardship for property assessment 03835-50000-000.

Officer's Recommendation
THAT Council approves a concession under *Section 120, 1(c) of the Local Government Regulation 2012* on the water consumption charges of $2,954.82 billed for the period 01-07-2020 to 31-12-2020 including the affected period 01-01-2021 to 30-06-2021 that is yet to be billed, for property assessment 03835-50000-000 due to financial hardship.

Or

THAT Council declines to approve a concession under *Section 120, 1(c) of the Local Government Regulation 2012* on the water consumption charges of $2,954.82 billed for the period 01-07-2020 to 31-12-2020 including the affected period 01-01-2021 to 30-06-2021 that is yet to be billed, for property assessment 03835-50000-000 due to financial hardship.

Moved Cr Tully
Seconded Cr Stretton

THAT Council approves a concession under *Section 120, 1(c) of the Local Government Regulation 2012* on the water consumption charges of $2,954.82 billed for the period 01-07-2020 to 31-12-2020 including the affected period 01-01-2021 to 30-06-2021 that is yet to be billed, for property assessment 03835-50000-000 due to financial hardship.

VOTE CARRIED **OM30/03/21**

15.2 – Request for Concession on Water Consumption Charges Due to Financial Hardship
Folder ID 18807
Provided by Acting Manager, Corporate and Financial Services

Executive Summary
Request for concession of water consumption charges due to financial hardship for property assessment 06507-50000-000.

Officer's Recommendation

THAT Council approves a concession under *Section 120, 1(c) of the Local Government Regulation 2012* on Tier 2 water consumption charges of $3,643.32 accrued during the 2019/2020 financial year for property assessment 06507-50000-000 due to financial hardship.

Or

THAT Council declines to approve a concession under *Section 120, 1(c) of the Local Government Regulation 2012* on Tier 2 water consumption charges of $3,643.32 accrued during the 2019/2020 financial year for property assessment 06507-50000-000 due to financial hardship.

Moved Cr Stretton
Seconded Cr Tully

THAT Council approves a concession under *Section 120, 1(c) of the Local Government Regulation 2012* on Tier 2 water consumption charges of $3,643.32 accrued during the 2019/2020 financial year for property assessment 06507-50000-000 due to financial hardship.

VOTE CARRIED **OM31/03/21**

15.3 – Request for Write-off of Outstanding Sundry Debtor Charges for Invoice 2910036

Folder ID 18807
Provided by Acting Manager, Corporate and Financial Services

Executive Summary

Request for write-off outstanding sundry debtor invoice charges for invoice 2910036 due to financial hardship.

Officer's Recommendation

THAT Council approves a write-off of outstanding sundry debtor invoice charges of $1,283.30 for Invoice 2910036 due to financial hardship.

Or

THAT Council does not approve a write-off of outstanding sundry debtor invoice charges of $1,283.30 for Invoice 2910036 due to financial hardship.

Moved Cr Fortune
Seconded Cr Tully

THAT Council approves a write-off of outstanding sundry debtor invoice charges of $1,283.30 for Invoice 2910036 due to financial hardship.

VOTE CARRIED **OM32/03/21**

15.4 – State Lease Renewal - Land described as Lot 2 on Crown Plan 849726 (The Leukaemia Foundation)

Folder ID 133206
Provided by Coordinator, Land Use and Development

Executive Summary

The Department of Natural Resources, Mines and Energy has requested Council's views or requirements in relation to the application for renewal of Lease SL 13/53050 over land described as Lot 2 on CP849726, (136 Duchess Road, Mount Isa – The Leukaemia Foundation of Australia Limited).

Officer's Recommendation

THAT Council advise the Department of Natural Resources, Mines and Energy that Council SUPPORT the application for renewal of Lease SL 13/53050 to the Leukaemia Foundation of Australia Limited over land described as Lot 2 on CP849726, 136 Duchess Road, Mount Isa, subject to the following conditions:
(a) The lease area is to be cleaned and kept free from debris and vermin at all times; and
(b) The perimeter fencing is to be repaired.

AND

THAT Council advise the Department of Natural Resources, Mines and Energy that where the Leukaemia Foundation of Australia Limited do not wish to renew the lease, that Council would like to register their interest in purchase of the land.

OR

THAT Council advises the Department of Natural Resources, Mines and Energy that Council SUPPORT the application for renewal of Lease SL 13/53050 to the Leukaemia Foundation of Australia Limited over land described as Lot 2 on CP849726, 136 Duchess Road, Mount Isa, subject to the following conditions:
(a) The lease area is to be cleaned and kept free from debris and vermin at all times; and
(b) The perimeter fencing is to be repaired.

OR

THAT Council advise the Department of Natural Resources, Mines and Energy that Council DOES NOT SUPPORT the application for renewal of Lease SL 13/53050 to the Leukaemia Foundation of Australia Limited over land described as Lot 2 on CP849726, 136 Duchess Road, Mount Isa, based on the following grounds (*Council to provide reasoning as to why).*

Moved Cr Fortune
Seconded Cr MacRae

THAT Council advise the Department of Natural Resources, Mines and Energy that Council SUPPORT the application for renewal of Lease SL 13/53050 to the Leukaemia Foundation of Australia Limited over land described as Lot 2 on CP849726, 136 Duchess Road, Mount Isa, subject to the following conditions:

(a) The lease area is to be cleaned and kept free from debris and vermin at all times; and
(b) The perimeter fencing is to be repaired.

AND

THAT Council advise the Department of Natural Resources, Mines and Energy that where the Leukaemia Foundation of Australia Limited do not wish to renew the lease, that Council would like to register their interest in purchase of the land.

VOTE CARRIED **OM33/03/21**

15.5 – Lake Julius Road Upgrade (RFT/2021/05)

Folder ID TBA
Provided by Interim Director Executive Services

Executive Summary

Mount Isa City Council invited tenders (RFT/2021-05) for the upgrade of Lake Julius Road Floodway Crossing. The tender was released on 6 February 2021 and closed on 6 March 2021. An evaluation process has been undertaken and Council now wishes to award the contract and proceed.

Officer's Recommendation

THAT Council award the contract for the upgrade of the Lake Julius Floodway Crossing to Durack Civil Pty Ltd for the sum of $1,832,742 subject to the confirmation of funding.

Or

THAT Council does not award the contract for the upgrade of the Lake Julius Floodway Crossing

Moved	Cr Stretton
Seconded	Cr Fortune

THAT Council award the contract for the upgrade of the Lake Julius Floodway Crossing to Durack Civil Pty Ltd for the sum of $1,832,742 subject to the confirmation of funding.

VOTE CARRIED **OM34/03/21**

***There being no further business the meeting closed at** 11:39.*

Signed by the Chair of the Ordinary Meeting
held on Wednesday, 28 April 2021.

_____

Her Worship Mayor Cr Danielle Slade
Mayor of Mount Isa

Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of the Mount Isa City Council Wednesday, 24 February 2021 Unconfirmed Minutes

Location: Council Chambers, 23 West Street, Mount Isa

Commenced: 12:00 pm

Attendees:

Mayor	Her Worship Mayor Cr Danielle Slade (Chair)	
Councillors	Deputy Mayor Cr Phil Barwick Cr George Fortune Cr Kim Coghlan Cr Mick Tully Cr Peta MacRae	
Executive	D Keenan R Wallace B Smith	- Chief Executive Officer - Director Infrastructure Services - Interim Director Executive Services
Staff	L Jameson S Richardson	- Media Officer - Acting Manager Corporate Financial Services
Minutes Clerk	C Baxter	- Senior Executive Assistant Executive Services
Absent	Cr Paul Stretton	

Item 1 - Mayor's Welcome / Attendance / Acknowledgement of Country

Her Worship Mayor Cr Danielle Slade opened the meeting and welcomed all those present. Mayor Cr Slade provided the meeting with an acknowledgement of country. Mayor Cr Slade advised this Ordinary Meeting is being live streamed and recorded in accordance with Council's 'Recording of Council Meeting' Policy.

Moved Mayor Cr Slade
Seconded Deputy Mayor Cr Barwick

THAT Council receive and accept the following Councillor leave of absence:

- Cr Paul Stretton

VOTE CARRIED **OM17/02/21**

Item 2 - Council of Clergy Opening Prayer

The Council of Clergy Representative Merlin Manners, of the Anglican Church opened the meeting with a prayer.

Item 3 - Public Forum

-

Item 4 - Conflict of Interest

Nil

Item 5 - Presentations

5.1 – Library Master Plan Survey
Presentation of winners of the Library Master Plan Survey

Item 6 - Previous Council Meeting Minutes

6.1 - 10 February 2021 Ordinary Meeting Minutes
Folder ID 6435
Chair Mayor, Cr Danielle Slade

Executive Summary
Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting held 10 February 2021 presented to Council to be confirmed.

Officer's Recommendation
THAT the Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting held on 10 February 2021, as amended be confirmed.

Or

THAT the Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting held on 10 February 2021, as amended not be confirmed.

Moved	Cr MacRae
Seconded	Deputy Mayor Cr Barwick

THAT the Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting held on 10 February 2021, as amended be confirmed.

VOTE CARRIED **OM18/02/21**

Item 7 - Business Development and Town Planning – *Cr George Fortune*

Nil reports for consideration

Item 8 - Works and Construction – *Cr Mick Tully*

Nil reports for consideration

Item 9 - Beautification, Parks, Gardens and Youth– *Cr Kim Coghlan*

Nil reports for consideration.

Item 10 - Tourism, Events, Sport and Recreation, Library – *Cr Peta MacRae*

10.1 - 2021 Mount Isa Show – Sponsorship Application
Folder ID 5098
Provided by Community Development Officer, Promotions and Development

Executive Summary
Council has received correspondence from the Mount Isa Agricultural Show Society requesting sponsorship for the 2021 Mount Isa Show, to be held on 18 & 19th June 2021 at Buchanan Park.

Officer's Recommendation
THAT Council APPROVES Sponsorship in the amount of $32,500 (incl. GST) to be a Major Sponsor (without naming rights) of the 2021 Mount Isa Show at Buchanan Park, subject to the following conditions:

NUMBER	CONDITION	TIMING
Pre-Event		
1.	Provision of latest audited financials	*Within one (1) month of Council approval*
2.	Provision of the organisation's Incorporation Certificate	*Within one (1) month of Council approval*
3.	Provision of the organisation's Public Liability Certificate of Currency ($20 million value is compulsory)	*Within one (1) month of Council approval*
4.	Site Plan setting out the existing infrastructure and the potential location of the event components	*Within one (1) month of Council approval*
5.	Permits or Landowner's permission e.g., venue hire permission, fireworks permit etc.	*Within one (1) month of Council approval*
Post Event		
6.	Completion and submission of Council's Sponsorship Program Acquittal Report	*Submitted no later than six (6) weeks after the completion of the event*

Or

THAT Council APPROVES Sponsorship in the amount of $22,000 (incl. GST) to be a Major Sponsor of the 2021 Mount Isa Show at Buchanan Park, subject to the following conditions:

NUMBER	CONDITION	TIMING
Pre-Event		
1.	Provision of latest audited financials	*Within one (1) month of Council approval*
2.	Provision of the organisation's Incorporation Certificate	*Within one (1) month of Council approval*
3.	Provision of the organisation's Public Liability Certificate of Currency ($20 million value is compulsory)	*Within one (1) month of Council approval*
4.	Site Plan setting out the existing infrastructure and the potential location of the event components	*Within one (1) month of Council approval*
5.	Permits or Landowner's permission e.g., venue hire permission, fireworks permit etc.	*Within one (1) month of Council approval*

Post Event		
6.	Completion and submission of Council's Sponsorship Program Acquittal Report	*Submitted no later than six (6) weeks after the completion of the event*

Or

THAT Council APPROVES Sponsorship in the amount of $5,500 (incl. GST) to be an Official Sponsor of the 2021 Mount Isa Show at Buchanan Park, subject to the following conditions:

NUMBER	CONDITION	TIMING
Pre-Event		
1.	Provision of latest audited financials	*Within one (1) month of Council approval*
2.	Provision of the organisation's Incorporation Certificate	*Within one (1) month of Council approval*
3.	Provision of the organisation's Public Liability Certificate of Currency ($20 million value is compulsory)	*Within one (1) month of Council approval*
4.	Site Plan setting out the existing infrastructure and the potential location of the event components	*Within one (1) month of Council approval*
5.	Permits or Landowner's permission e.g., venue hire permission, fireworks permit etc.	*Within one (1) month of Council approval*
Post Event		
6.	Completion and submission of Council's Sponsorship Program Acquittal Report	*Submitted no later than six (6) weeks after the completion of the event*

Or

THAT Council DOES NOT APPROVE Sponsorship of the 2021 Mount Isa Show at Buchanan Park.

Moved Cr MacRae
Seconded Cr Coghlan

THAT Council APPROVES Sponsorship in the amount of $32,500 (incl. GST) to be a Major Sponsor (without naming rights) of the 2021 Mount Isa Show at Buchanan Park, subject to the following conditions:

NUMBER	CONDITION	TIMING
Pre-Event		
1.	Provision of latest audited financials	*Within one (1) month of Council approval*
2.	Provision of the organisation's Incorporation Certificate	*Within one (1) month of Council approval*
3.	Provision of the organisation's Public Liability Certificate of Currency ($20 million value is compulsory)	*Within one (1) month of Council approval*
4.	Site Plan setting out the existing infrastructure and the potential location of the event components	*Within one (1) month of Council approval*

5.	Permits or Landowner's permission e.g., venue hire permission, fireworks permit etc.	*Within one (1) month of Council approval*
Post Event		
6.	Completion and submission of Council's Sponsorship Program Acquittal Report	*Submitted no later than six (6) weeks after the completion of the event*

VOTE CARRIED **OM19/02/21**

10.2 – Sponsorship Request – Outback Queensland Masters 2022
Folder ID 5098
Provided by Community Development Officer, Promotions and Development

Executive Summary
Council has received a proposal from Golf Australia to be a host city in the 2022 Outback Queensland Masters Event to be held on 16 & 17 July 2022 at the Mount Isa Golf Club.

Officer's Recommendation
THAT Council APPROVES being a host city and providing sponsorship in the amount of $20,000 cash (ex GST) to be a Birdie Spirit Partner of the 2022 Outback Queensland Masters Golf Tournament.

Or

THAT Council APPROVES being a host city and providing sponsorship in the amount of $10,000 cash and $10,000 in-kind (ex GST) to be a Mateship Partner of the 2022 Outback Queensland Masters Golf Tournament.

Or

THAT Council DOES NOT APPROVE being a host city and providing sponsorship of the 2022 Outback Queensland Masters Golf Tournament.

Moved Cr MacRae
Seconded Deputy Mayor Cr Barwick

THAT Council APPROVES being a host city and providing sponsorship in the amount of $20,000 cash (ex GST) to be a Birdie Spirit Partner of the 2022 Outback Queensland Masters Golf Tournament.

VOTE CARRIED **OM20/02/21**

Item 11 - Environmental Management – *Cr Paul Stretton*

11.1 - Water and Sewer Report Monthly Report – January 2021
Folder ID 5977
Provided by Director, Infrastructure Services

Executive Summary
January 2021 Water and Sewer Monthly Report presented to Council for information and consideration.

Officer's Recommendation
THAT Council receives and accepts the January 2021 Water and Sewer Monthly Report

Or

THAT Council does not receive and accept the January 2021 Water and Sewer Monthly Report

Moved	Deputy Mayor Cr Barwick
Seconded	Cr Fortune

THAT Council receives and accepts the January 2021 Water and Sewer Monthly Report

VOTE CARRIED **OM21/02/21**

11.2 – Waste Management Monthly Report – January 2021
Folder ID 18570
Provided by Director, Infrastructure Services

Executive Summary
January 2021 Waste Management Monthly Report presented to Council for information and consideration.

Officer's Recommendation
THAT Council receives and accepts the January 2021 Waste Management Monthly Report.

Or

THAT Council does not receive and accept the January 2021 Waste Management Monthly Report.

Moved	Cr Fortune
Seconded	Cr Tully

THAT Council receives and accepts the January 2021 Waste Management Monthly Report.

VOTE CARRIED **OM22/02/21**

11.3 – Environmental Services Monthly Report – January 2021
Folder ID 5456
Provided by Manager, Compliance and Regulation

Executive Summary
January 2021 Environmental Services Monthly Report presented to Council for information and consideration.

Officer's Recommendation
THAT Council receives and accepts the January 2021 Environmental Services Monthly Report.

Or

THAT Council does not receive and accept the January 2021 Environmental Services Monthly Report.

Moved	Deputy Mayor Cr Barwick
Seconded	Cr Fortune

THAT Council receives and accepts the January 2021 Environmental Services Monthly Report.

VOTE CARRIED **OM23/02/21**

11.4 – Local Laws Monthly Report – January 2021
Folder ID 5977
Provided by Manager, Compliance and Regulation

Executive Summary
January 2021 Local Laws Monthly Report presented to Council for information and consideration.

Officer's Recommendation
THAT Council receives and accepts the January 2021 Local Laws Monthly Report.

Or

THAT Council does not receive and accept the January 2021 Local Laws Monthly Report.

Moved Cr Tully
Seconded Cr Coghlan

THAT Council receives and accepts the January 2021 Local Laws Monthly Report.

VOTE CARRIED **OM24/02/21**

11.5 – Participation in development of NWQROC Biosecurity Plan
Folder ID 119067
Provided by Interim Manager, Compliance and Regulation

Executive Summary
NWQROC have proposed that the 9 councils of which it is comprised; participate in a new Biosecurity Plan spanning North West Queensland to ensure legislative requirements are being met by all participants and to attract more State and Federal Funding/Grants.

Officer's Recommendation
THAT Council participates in the NWQROC's intended process for the development of an over-arching Biosecurity Plan across North West Queensland by contributing $4000.00 from the Annual Biosecurity Budget.

Or

THAT Council does not partake in the proposed plan and misses the opportunity to be involved in the incorporated regional plan.

Moved Cr Fortune
Seconded Cr Tully

THAT Council participates in the NWQROC's intended process for the development of an over-arching Biosecurity Plan across North West Queensland by contributing $4000.00 from the Annual Biosecurity Budget.

VOTE CARRIED **OM25/02/21**

Item 12 - Corporate and Financial Services, Economic Development, Promotions and Development - *Deputy Mayor, Cr Phil Barwick*

12.1 – Customer Service Monthly Report – January 2021
Folder ID 4755
Provided by Manager, Corporate Services

Executive Summary
January 2021 Customer Service Monthly Report presented to Council for information and consideration.

Officer's Recommendation
THAT Council receives and accepts the January 2021 Customer Service Monthly Report.

Or

THAT Council does not receive and accept the January 2021 Customer Service Monthly Report.

Moved	Deputy Mayor Cr Barwick
Seconded	Cr MacRae

THAT Council receives and accepts the January 2021 Customer Service Monthly Report.

VOTE CARRIED **OM26/02/21**

12.2 - Promotions and Development Monthly Report – January 2021
Folder ID 4650
Provided by Coordinator, Promotion and Development

Executive Summary
January 2021 Promotions and Development Monthly Report presented to Council for information and consideration.

Officer's Recommendation
THAT Council receives and accepts the January 2021 Promotions and Development Monthly Report.

Or

THAT Council does not receive and accept the January 2021 Promotions and Development Monthly Report

Moved	Deputy Mayor Cr Barwick
Seconded	Cr Fortune

THAT Council receives and accepts the January 2021 Promotions and Development Monthly Report.

VOTE CARRIED **OM27/02/21**

12.3 - RADF 2020-21 Round 1
Folder ID 5106
Provided by Community Development Officer, Promotion and Development

Executive Summary
On 11 November 2020, Round 1 of the 2020-21 Regional Arts Development Fund (RADF) closed. Council received two (2) applications for this round with the applications submitted to the RADF Committee for assessment. All applications go through a comprehensive process and must meet the criteria outlined in Council's RADF Guidelines, and procedures have been developed to ensure a fair, open, and transparent selection.

Officer's Recommendation

THAT Council endorse the RADF Committee's recommendation to approve the Mount Isa Police Station to receive Round 1 2020-21 RADF funding for their project "Mount Isa Police Station Yarning Circle" in the amount of $9383.00.

Or

THAT Council DOES NOT endorse the RADF Committee's recommendation to approve the Mount Isa Police Station to receive Round 1 2020-21 RADF funding for their project "Mount Isa Police Station Yarning Circle" in the amount of $9383.00.

Moved Deputy Mayor Cr Barwick
Seconded Cr Fortune

THAT Council endorse the RADF Committee's recommendation to approve the Mount Isa Police Station to receive Round 1 2020-21 RADF funding for their project "Mount Isa Police Station Yarning Circle" in the amount of $9383.00.

VOTE CARRIED **OM28/02/21**

12.4 - Amendment to Fees and Charges Schedule 2020/2021

Folder ID 97031
Provided by Acting Manager, Splashez Aquatic Centre

Executive Summary

It is proposed that additional products and increased prices to various stock items at Splashez Aquatic Centre.

Officer's Recommendation

THAT Council accepts the amendment and additional items to fees and charges schedule for 2020/21 for the following items:

Description	GST	2020/2021 Fees
Water	NIL	$ 2.60
Softdrink Cans (375mL)	Inclusive	$ 2.60
Juice Popper	Inclusive	$ 2.20
Ear Plug and Nose Clip Set	Inclusive	$10.00
Ultimate Goggles	Inclusive	$30.00
Child Inflatable Arm Bands	Inclusive	$17.00
Baby Inflatable Swim Seat	Inclusive	$40.00
Small Size Slushie	Inclusive	$ 3.50
Large Size Slushie	Inclusive	$ 4.50

Or

THAT Council DOES NOT accepts the amendment and additional items to fees and charges schedule for 2020/21 for the following items:

Description	GST	2020/2021 Fees
Water	NIL	$ 2.60
Softdrink Cans (375mL)	Inclusive	$ 2.60

Juice Popper	Inclusive	$ 2.20
Ear Plug and Nose Clip Set	Inclusive	$10.00
Ultimate Goggles	Inclusive	$30.00
Child Inflatable Arm Bands	Inclusive	$17.00
Baby Inflatable Swim Seat	Inclusive	$40.00
Small Size Slushie	Inclusive	$ 3.50
Large Size Slushie	Inclusive	$ 4.50

Moved Deputy Mayor Cr Barwick
Seconded Cr Coghlan

THAT Council accepts the amendment and additional items to fees and charges schedule for 2020/21 for the following items:

Description	**GST**	**2020/2021 Fees**
Water	NIL	$ 2.60
Softdrink Cans (375mL)	Inclusive	$ 2.60
Juice Popper	Inclusive	$ 2.20
Ear Plug and Nose Clip Set	Inclusive	$10.00
Ultimate Goggles	Inclusive	$30.00
Child Inflatable Arm Bands	Inclusive	$17.00
Baby Inflatable Swim Seat	Inclusive	$40.00
Small Size Slushie	Inclusive	$ 3.50
Large Size Slushie	Inclusive	$ 4.50

VOTE CARRIED **OM29/02/21**

Item 13 – Executive Services – *Chief Executive Officer, David Keenan*

13.1 – Councillor Portfolio Policy V1
Folder ID 117215
Provided by Chief Executive Officer

Executive Summary
Councillor Portfolio Policy V1 for Council consideration

Officer's Recommendation
THAT Council adopt the Councillor Portfolio Policy V1 as presented

Or

THAT Council does not adopt the Councillor Portfolio Policy V1 as presented

Moved Deputy Mayor Cr Barwick
Seconded Cr Tully

THAT Council adopt the Councillor Portfolio Policy V1 as presented

VOTE CARRIED **OM30/02/21**
Against Cr Coghlan

13.2 – Update of Proposed Ordinary Meeting Dates 2021
Folder ID 6431
Provided by Chief Executive Officer

Executive Summary
Approval is sought for the proposed Council Ordinary Meeting dates from March to December 2021, with respect to public holiday date conflicts.

Officer's Recommendation
THAT Council approve the proposed ordinary meeting dates for March to December 2021:

Wednesday 17 March 2021 commencing 9am at Council Chambers
Wednesday 28 April 2021 commencing 9am at Council Chambers
Wednesday 19 May 2021 commencing 9am at Council Chambers
Wednesday 16 June 2021 commencing 9am at Council Chambers
Wednesday 21 July 2021 commencing 9am at Council Chambers
Wednesday 18 August 2021 commencing 9am at Council Chambers
Wednesday 15 September 2021 commencing 9am at Council Chambers
Wednesday 20 October 2021 commencing 9am at Council Chambers
Wednesday 17 November 2021 commencing 9am at Council Chambers
Wednesday 15 December 2021 commencing 9am at Council Chambers

Or

THAT Council does not support the proposed ordinary meeting dates for March to December 2021

Moved Cr Coghlan
Seconded Cr Tully

THAT Council approve the proposed ordinary meeting dates for March to December 2021:

Wednesday 17 March 2021 commencing 9am at Council Chambers
Wednesday 28 April 2021 commencing 9am at Council Chambers
Wednesday 19 May 2021 commencing 9am at Council Chambers
Wednesday 16 June 2021 commencing 9am at Council Chambers
Wednesday 21 July 2021 commencing 9am at Council Chambers
Wednesday 18 August 2021 commencing 9am at Council Chambers
Wednesday 15 September 2021 commencing 9am at Council Chambers
Wednesday 20 October 2021 commencing 9am at Council Chambers
Wednesday 17 November 2021 commencing 9am at Council Chambers
Wednesday 15 December 2021 commencing 9am at Council Chambers

VOTE CARRIED **OM31/02/21**

13.3 – Endorsement of the Small Business Friendly Councils (SBFC) Initiative
Folder ID 6431
Provided by Chief Executive Officer

Executive Summary
Council is invited to officially endorse the Small Business Friendly Councils (SBFC) Initiative

Officer's Recommendation
THAT Council officially endorse the Small Business Friendly Councils (SBFC) Initiative

Or

THAT Council does not officially endorse the Small Business Friendly Councils (SBFC) Initiative

Moved	Deputy Mayor Cr Barwick
Seconded	Cr MacRae

THAT Council officially endorse the Small Business Friendly Councils (SBFC) Initiative

VOTE CARRIED **OM32/02/21**

13.4 – Appointment of New Independent Member for Audit and Risk Management Committee
Folder ID 4958
Provided by Chief Executive Officer

Executive Summary
The Chair and members of the Audit and Risk Management Committee recommended to appoint an additional qualified independent member of the committee preferably with CPA or CA qualifications.

Officer's Recommendation
THAT Council endorse the appointment of Mrs. Kerry Ann Phillips as the new Independent Member of the Audit and Risk Management Committee.

Or

THAT Council does not endorse the appointment of Mrs. Kerry Ann Phillips as the new Independent Member of the Audit and Risk Management Committee.

Moved	Cr Tully
Seconded	Cr MacRae

THAT Council endorse the appointment of Mrs. Kerry Ann Phillips as the new Independent Member of the Audit and Risk Management Committee.

VOTE CARRIED **OM33/02/21**

Item 14 General Business

Nil

Council Adjourned 1:10 pm
Council Reconvened 1:16 pm

Close of Meeting

Moved	Mayor Cr Slade
Seconded	Cr Fortune

THAT pursuant to Section 254J of the *Local Government Regulation 2012*, Council resolved that the meeting be closed to the public at 1:17pm for discussion of the following matters:

(d) *"rating concessions".*

(c) *"the local government's budget".*

VOTE CARRIED **OM34/02/21**

Opening of Meeting

Moved Mayor Cr Slade
Seconded Cr Fortune

THAT pursuant to Section 254J *of the Local Government Regulation 2012*, Council re-open the meeting to the public at 1:30pm.

VOTE CARRIED **OM35/02/21**

Item 15 Confidential Reports

15.1 – Deferral of Rates and Charges, and Ex Gratia Payment
Folder ID 18807
Provided by Acting Manager, Corporate and Financial Services

Moved Deputy Mayor Cr Barwick
Seconded Cr Fortune

THAT Council **approves** to agree to a full deferral of rates and charges, including the accrual of interest charges, and the ex gratia payments for the 2020/2021 financial period for property assessment 04391-75000-000, due to the financial impacts suffered because of the Covid-19 pandemic.

AND

THAT Council **approves** the deferral of rates and charges, **only** if the property owner of assessment 04391-75000-000 agrees to pay the deferred 2020/2021 rates and charges, and ex gratia payment, in the first quarter of the 2021/2022 financial period.

VOTE CARRIED **OM36/02/21**

15.2 – Authorisation of Exemption to Tendering
Folder ID 138247
Provided by Director, Infrastructure Services

Moved Cr Fortune
Seconded Cr Barwick

THAT Council approves to extend the engagement terms of Lackon for four (4) months until July 2021, utilising the exemption to tendering in the Local government Regulations 2012 Section 232 (a) and (b) on the basis there is only one supplier who is reasonably available and has requisite specialised knowledge and background in the projects to be undertaken.

VOTE CARRIED **OM37/02/21**

There being no further business the meeting closed at 1:34pm.

Signed by the Chair of the Ordinary Meeting
held on Wednesday, 17 March 2021.

_____

Her Worship Mayor Cr Danielle Slade
Mayor of Mount Isa

OFFICER'S REPORT

ITEM 7.1

TO The Mayor, Deputy Mayor and Councillors
OFFICER Cadet Planning Officer, Development and Land Use
AGENDA 10.03.2021 Council Ordinary Meeting
FOLDER ID #127029

SUBJECT P08-20 – Development Application for a Material Change of Use for Self-Storage Units
LOCATION 18 Marian Street, Mount Isa

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Council has received a Development Application for a Material Change of Use for Self-Storage Units at 18 Marian Street, Mount Isa.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

(a) **THAT** Council APPROVE the Development Application for a Material Change of Use for Self-Storage Units (Warehouse) at 18 Marian Street, Mount Isa, described as Lot 68 on plan MPH13993, subject to the following Conditions of Approval:

NUMBER	CONDITION	TIMING
PLANNING		
General		
1.	The development shall be carried out generally in accordance with the approved plans and drawings attached to this approval except where conditions of this approval dictate otherwise. *For clarity, any change to the development that is not generally in accordance with the approved plans and drawings must be approved by Council pursuant to a 'change application" under Chapter 3, Part 5, Division 2, Subdivision 2 of the Planning Act 2016;*	*At all times*
2.	The owner/developer shall bear the cost of all alterations necessary to public utility mains, services or installations necessitated by this approval and such works shall be to Council specifications and satisfaction;	*At all times*
3.	The development is approved on the basis that the Self-Storage Units are used solely for the storage of domestic items and household effects. The Units shall not be used for the storage of commercial or industrial items, or in connection with any commercial or industrial operation;	*At all times*
Carparking		
4.	Provide a fourth carparking bay behind the proposed bay against the western wall of the building and suitably modify the existing gates to prevent the intrusion of the gates into this parking space. All gates shall open inwards onto the subject property and not outwards onto the road reserve/verge	*Prior to the commencement of use and to be maintained for the life of the development*
5.	The number of vehicles on site at any one time is not to exceed the number of parking spaces provided. Suitable signage shall be installed at the entry of the site directing visitors to park within the marked bays and advising that	*At all times*

	parking in the driveway or manoeuvring areas is prohibited. The proposed loading area is to be used during loading and unloading operations only;	
6.	The internal driveways and car parks are to be designed to comply with AS/NZS 2890.1 (Off-street Car Parking),	*Prior to the commencement of use and to be maintained for the life of the development*
7.	All carparking shall be provided with a durable, dust-free surface, delineated and signed in accordance with the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices and Austroads.	*Prior to the commencement of use and to be maintained for the life of the development*
8.	The owner/developer shall provide a signed and delineated on street parking bay for vehicles with trailers immediately in front of the proposed development on Marian Street. This bay shall be provided at the owner/developers cost and shall be maintained for the life of the development	*Prior to the commencement of use and to be maintained for the life of the development*
Amenity		
9.	Refuse storage areas are to be surfaced with an impervious material and must be accessible by a hose-cock (tap) for washing down. All refuse bins and designated areas shall be kept in a clean and tidy condition	*At all times*
10.	All outdoor lighting shall comply with AS4282-1987 Control of the obtrusive effects of outdoor lighting and be designed in a way so as not to cause a nuisance to the surrounding properties and traffic	*At all times*
Landscaping		
11.	The landscaping strip to the front of the building is to be provided as shown on the approved Site Plan (Project No. 201000, Dwg. No. DA01, Dated: 1 December 2020) and is to be installed prior to the commencement of use. The landscaping shall consist of shrubs designed to soften the appearance of the existing building. The owner/developer shall adequately maintain the landscaping to Council's satisfaction to ensure it is neat and tidy at all times and not overgrown and/or unsightly	*Prior to the commencement of use and to be maintained for the life of the development*
12.	An automatic water reticulation system is to be installed to all landscaping as per the approved Site Plan. The automatic water reticulation system must be maintained to all landscaping to promote and sustain healthy robust growth to Council satisfaction for the life of the development	*Prior to the commencement of use and to be maintained for the life of the development*
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES		
13.	The operator must achieve the 'general environmental duty' to mitigate any environmental harm and/or nuisance described under the *Environmental Protection Act 1994*.	*At all times*

	(a) there is no discharge to land or water of contaminants that may harm the environment or create a nuisance from the operation of the activity (b) there is no discharge to air of contaminants that may harm the environment or create a nuisance from the operation of the activity (c) noise nuisance is prevented or minimised at noise sensitive places (d) waste production and disposal must be minimised and waste must be managed so it does not harm the environment or create a nuisance from the operation of the activity.	
14.	Chemicals and other liquids such as fuels, solvents, oils, batteries and coolants must be kept within a secondary containment system that is impervious to the materials stored within it and must be managed to prevent the release of contaminants to waters or land.	*At all times*
15.	Construction/demolition waste – All waste generated because of the proposed development must be effectively controlled and contained entirely within the boundaries of the site before disposal. All waste is to be disposed of in accordance with the Environmental Protection (Waste Management) Regulation 2000.	*During Construction*
16.	All work must be undertaken within the prescribed timeframe as mentioned in Environmental Protection Act 1994.	*During Construction*
COMPLIANCE WITH CONDITIONS		
17.	The owner/developer shall contact Council to arrange a compliance inspection of the development to assess compliance with the Assessment Manager's Conditions of Approval and the approved plans.	*Prior to the commencement of use*

OR

(b) **THAT** Council REFUSE the Material Change of Use for Self-Storage Units (Warehouse) at 18 Marian Street, Mount Isa, described as Lot 68 on plan MPH13993, and provide the reasons for the refusal consistent with the requirements of s63(2)(f) of the *Planning Act 2016.*

BUDGET AND RESOURCE IMPLICATIONS

Not applicable

BACKGROUND

Council has received a Development Application for a Material Change of Use to establish a Self-Storage Facility within the existing commercial building at 18 Marian Street, Mount Isa. The prospective purchaser is seeking to convert the existing office and storage space within the building into eighteen (18) Self-Storage Units of varying sizes to rent out for the storage of domestic goods and household effects.

LINK TO CORPORATE PLAN

People & Communities – To establish safe and healthy communities with a strong sense of identity which supports the people and groups who work, live, play and visit here.

CONSULTATION (Internal)

- Environmental Health
- Land Use
- Plumbing
- Local Laws
- Waste Management

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS

Not applicable

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Not applicable

RISK IMPLICATIONS

Not applicable

HUMAN RIGHTS CONSIDERATIONS

Consideration has been given to the protected human rights as per Council's Human Rights Policy.
Human Rights Policy.pdf

ATTACHMENTS

- Attachment 1 – Planning Officer's Report
- Attachment 2 – Planning Officer's Assessment
- Attachment 3 – Plans for Consideration

REFERENCE DOCUMENT

- Development Application and Planning Report (Ref No. GC20-389-T01, Rev A, prepared by Insite SJC)
- Proposed Development Plans (Drawings No. DA01 – DA06 by Design Direct Building Designers)
- Assessment Number: 00967-00000-000

Report Prepared by:	**Report Authorised by:**
Cadet Planning Officer	Chief Executive Officer
Development and Land Use section	Mount Isa City Council
26.02.2021	05.03.2021

ATTACHMENT 1

Planning Officer's Report

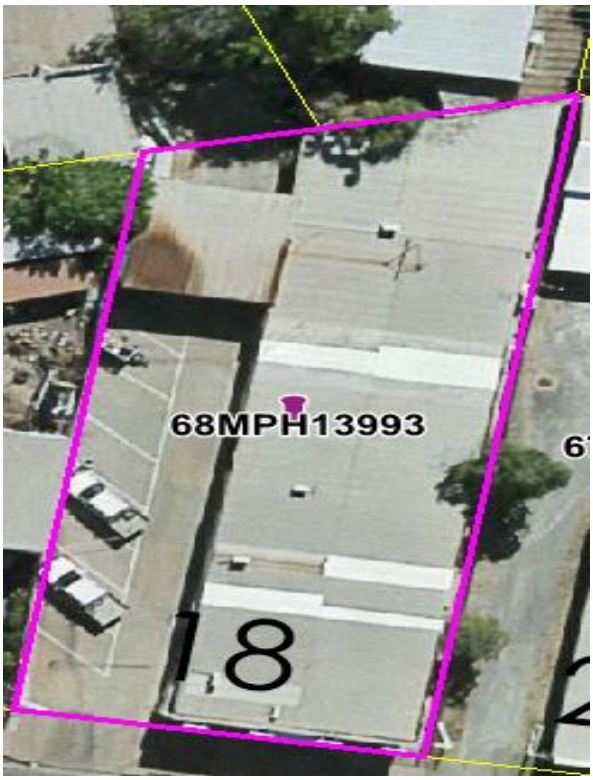
OFFICER'S REPORT

SUMMARY

Proposal

Council has received a Development Application for a Material Change of Use for Self-Storage Units at 18 Marian Street, Mount Isa.

Locality

Locality Plan	*Subject Property*
	

Development Application Number

P08-20

Date Received

06.11.2020

Property Description

Lot 68 on plan MPH13993

Address

18 Marian Street, The Gap

Site Area

1,012m^2

Zoning

Mixed Use

Current Use

Vacant Commercial Building

Concurrence Agencies

Department of Transport and Main Roads

C/- State Assessment and Referral Agency (SARA), Queensland Treasury

OFFICER'S REPORT

Status	
Application Received	06 November 2020
Confirmation Notice Issued	18 November 2020
SARA Information Request Issued	30 November 2020
Applicant Responds to SARA Information Request	08 December 2020
SARA Referral Agency Response Received	15 December 2020
Applicant Commences Public Notification	18 December 2020
Applicant Recommences Public Notification	13 January 2021
Public Notification Period Ends	05 February 2021
Report Prepared for Council Meeting	26 February 2021
Decision Date	12 March 2021

As further detailed under Section 64, *Planning Act 2016* –

Where the Assessment Manager (Council), does not decide the application within the period, or extended period, allowed under the development assessment rules, Council relinquish the ability to impose conditions for the development application. As a result, the Standard Conditions (provided by Department of State Development, Manufacturing, Infrastructure and Planning) for a deemed approval are imposed only.

Should the legislative timeframes not be met (a decision not be made), Council will not be legally able to impose any site specific conditions for the development application which could potentially be detrimental to Council and Community.

Matters for Consideration

- Development is unable to provide the required number of carparking spaces
- Development does not provide adequate parking for vehicles towing trailers

REPORT.

Proposal

On 6 November 2020, Council received a Development Application for a Material Change of Use for Self-Storage Units at 18 Marian Street, Mount Isa, described as Lot 68 on plan MPH13993.

The prospective purchaser is seeking to convert the existing office and storage space within the existing commercial building on site into eighteen (18) Self-Storage Units of varying sizes. Each unit will then be rented to private individuals for the storage of domestic items and household effects.

No external building work or additional structures are proposed as part of the development. Internal fitout will be minimal with the proposed layout largely dictated by the arrangement of the existing internal spaces. A loading bay is proposed in the centre of the building to permit unloading of vehicles, and to allow vehicles to turn around to ensure entry and exit to the site in a forward motion. Three (3) carparking spaces are proposed on site to service the proposed development.

The development proposes to enhance the appearance of the site from the street through the installation of a cantilever awning over the footpath, and the installation of garden beds in front of the existing building.

Site Details

The subject site has an area of 1,012m^2 and is zoned Mixed Use under the *City of Mount Isa Planning Scheme 2020*.

The site takes the form of a truncated rectangle in which the northern and southern boundaries are not parallel. The western boundary is approximately 8m shorter than the eastern boundary. The property has a road frontage to Marian Street along the southern boundary. The site adjoins an existing Veterinary Clinic to the west and Service Station to the east. Multiple Dwellings adjoin the property at the rear.

An existing commercial building of block construction occupies the eastern portion of the site. An 8.3m wide concrete driveway runs along the western boundary. A double carport is located in the north-west corner of the property, at the end of the driveway.

The site lies within Council's Priority Infrastructure Area and therefore has access to Council's services such as water, sewerage, stormwater and waste disposal. Formal vehicle entry to the site is obtained via the existing double vehicle crossover on Marian Street.

The site is generally flat. A Council sewer main, incorporating two (2) sewer manholes, traverses the western portion of the site, running approximately north-south under the existing driveway. Council's Flood Hazard Overlay Map 3 (OM-FH-03) in the Planning Scheme identifies the site as being above the 1 in 100 ARI flood level.

Planning Requirements

Under the *City of Mount Isa Planning Scheme 2020*, the proposed use of Self-Storage Units is best defined as a Warehouse use for the purposes of the Scheme. A Material Change of Use application for a Warehouse within the Mixed Use Zone is categorised as Impact Assessable Development. The proposal is required to achieve the requirements of the applicable Planning Scheme Codes.

As the proposed development is Impact Assessable, Council has the ability to assess the proposal against any Planning Scheme Code it considers appropriate. The following Planning Scheme Codes are considered to be the applicable Codes for this development:

- Centre and Entertainment Activities Code
- Parking, Access and Loading Code
- Engineering Works and Services Code
- Excavation and Filling Code
- Landscaping Code
- Airport Environs Overlay Code
- Major Infrastructure Overlay Code

The Development has been assessed by Council to evaluate the extent to which the proposal meets the requirements of the above Codes. A full assessment is provided below.

Internal Assessments

Land Use

Senior Land Use Officer, Mrs Donna Real, has assessed the development as satisfactory for approval.

Waste Management

Waste Management Team Leader, Mr Sam Wylie, has assessed the development as satisfactory for approval.

Local Laws

Specialist Local Laws Officer, Ms Lani Vincent, has assessed the development as satisfactory for approval.

Plumbing

Plumbing Inspector, Mr Greg Hovi, has assessed the development as satisfactory for approval.

Water and Sewerage

Water and Sewerage Project Officer, Mr Greg Hovi, has assessed the development as satisfactory for approval.

Environmental Health

Environmental Health Officer, Ms Jana Unternahrer, has assessed the development as satisfactory for approval, subject to conditions. These are been included in the table of conditions at the start of the report.

Public Notification

As the development falls under the category of Impact Assessable Development, Section 53(1)(a) and (4)(b)(iii) of the *Planning Act 2016* required the Development to be publicly notified for a period of 15 Business Days during which time the following actions were carried out:

- Written notification provided to neighbouring properties
- Advertisement of the proposed Development in a newspaper circulating locally in the region (Courier Mail)
- Public Notification signage erected on the street frontage of the subject site (Marian Street)

While the Applicant initially commenced public notification on 18 December 2020, a delay in the installation of the Public Notification Signage meant that they were required to restart the Notification Period. Signage was subsequently erected by Council in accordance with legislative requirements, and at the Applicant's cost. The development was notified from 13 January 2021 to 5 February 2021 during which time no submissions were received.

Fire Safety

The developer proposes to convert the office spaces within the existing building into self-storage units of various sizes. It is noted that retention of the existing spaces will result in an irregular internal layout for the storage facility. Council Planning Officers have sought confirmation from Council's engaged private building certifier regarding the fire safety requirements pertaining to the proposed layout.

Council's certifier has advised that the fire safety requirements pertaining to the proposal are not a matter for Council Planning Officers to assess and will require assessment by the developer's engaged private building certifier prior to the commencement of works. The certifier will assess the layout, proposed fire exits, and fire paths for compliance with the *National Construction Code* requirements in consultation with Queensland Fire and Emergency Services in order to determine a layout that satisfies the safety requirements of the Code.

Referral Agencies

As the development is proposed within 25m of a State-Controlled Road, Schedule 10 of the *Planning Regulation 2017* requires the Development to be referred to the Department of Transport and Main Roads (DTMR) for their assessment.

Queensland Treasury has responded in their role as the State Assessment and Referral Agency (SARA) with standard conditions to form part of the Approval.

Infrastructure Charges

Infrastructure charges will apply to the development in accordance with Council's *Infrastructure Charges Resolution No. 3* payable in accordance with the timeframes outlined in the *Planning Act 2016.*

CONCLUSION

On 6 November 2020, Council received a Development Application for a Material Change of Use for Self-Storage Units at 18 Marian Street, Mount Isa, described as Lot 68 on plan MPH13993.

The prospective purchaser is seeking to convert the existing office and storage space within the existing commercial building on site into eighteen (18) Self-Storage Units of varying sizes. Each unit will then be rented to private individuals for the storage of domestic items and household effects.

The development can generally achieve the requirements of the applicable Codes of the City of Mount Isa Planning Scheme 2020.

RECOMMENDATION

It is therefore recommended that Council approve the Development Application for a Material Change of Use for Self-Storage Units at 18 Marian Street subject to Conditions of Approval to ensure ongoing compliance with Planning Scheme requirements.

Officer's formal recommendation is on page 1 of this report including the recommended Conditions of Approval.

Should Council decide not to approve the application, a Statement of Reasons (consistent with planning requirements) as to why this decision was made is required.

ATTACHMENT 2

Officer's Planning Assessment

Planning Assessment

Contents

Centre and Entertainment Activities Code 13
Parking, Access and Loading Code 13
Engineering Works and Services Code 14
Excavation and Filling Code 14
Landscaping Code 14
Airport Environs Overlay Code 14
Major Infrastructure Overlay Code 15

Centre and Entertainment Activities Code

Assessment has determined that the development is wholly able to achieve the requirements of the Code. It is noted that no external building work is proposed to the site and that the use will be contained within the existing building which will be retained as part of the development. Building height, boundary setbacks and site coverage will be unchanged as a result of the development. It is considered that, given the low impact nature of the use, the proposed Self-Storage Units will pose less of an impact to adjoining properties than the former commercial office use, given there will be no smoke, light or dust emissions arising from the proposal, and a reduction in noise given the overall reduction in visitors to the site. The proposed landscaping treatment and enhancements to the building façade will ensure that, while not strictly a commercial use, the proposed development will address the street and remain consistent with the established commercial streetscape.

Parking, Access and Loading Code

Assessment has determined development is generally able to achieve the requirements of the code, except where outlined below.

Performance Criterion	Acceptable Outcome	Proposed Development	Council Assessment	Statement of Reasons
Table 9.4.6.1 – Parking, Access and Loading Code				
Assessment Benchmarks for Assessable Development and Requirements for Accepted Development				
PO4	AO4.1	The development proposes to provide three (3) onsite carparking spaces. The Applicant submits that three spaces will be sufficient to meet the demand of the proposed use given that Self-Storage Units have a relatively low traffic generation. Additionally, the Applicant notes that, given traffic to the site will likely be infrequent, the proposed use is better suited to the site than other commercial uses given the carparking constraints provided by the existing building.	The Parking, Access and Loading Code prescribes a carparking rate of two (2) spaces, plus an additional space for every 100m^2 of gross floor area (GFA). Based on this rate, a total of eight (8) spaces would be required, resulting in a shortfall of five (5) spaces. It is noted that not all the GFA of the existing building will be utilized for Self-Storage Units. When proposed hallways and access ways are removed from the GFA calculation, the number of required carparks is reduced to five. Additionally, it is considered that a fourth carparking bay could be provided on the eastern side of the building, with suitable modifications made to the gate and front fence. As such, the shortfall could be further reduced to a single space. Given the limitations of the site it is assessed that this is an acceptable outcome. Additionally, there is the potential to use on street carparking immediately in front of	While unable to achieve the required number of carparking bays prescribed under Acceptable Outcome 4.1 of the Code, when considering the area of GFA actually used for self-storage space, and the potential to add a fourth parking space against the western side of the building the proposal has a shortfall of only one (1) space. Given the facility will likely only be visited infrequently and given the low probability of several units holders visiting at the same time, it is assessed that the shortfall of a single parking space is acceptable.

Performance Criterion	Acceptable Outcome	Proposed Development	Council Assessment	Statement of Reasons
			the facility for the parking of vehicles with trailers.	
	A04.4	The development proposes maneuvering space for cars only, and not service vehicles or cars towing trailers.	The development makes no provision for service vehicles or vehicles towing trailers to enter and exit the site in a forward gear. While there should be no need for service vehicles to enter the site, it is considered that vehicles towing trailers may need to visit the site periodically. It is therefore recommended that a condition be included in the approval requiring the creation of an on-street trailer parking bay immediately in front of the facility to be provided at the owner / developer's cost.	While the development makes no onsite maneuvering provision for services vehicles, or vehicles towing trailers, it is assessed that services vehicles should not need to visit the site. It is considered that parking for vehicles with trailers can be accommodated by requiring the provision of an on street parking bay immediately in front of the site.

Engineering Works and Services Code

Assessment has determined that the development is wholly able to achieve the requirements of the Code. The site is currently connected to Council's reticulated water, sewerage, stormwater and road network with no changes proposed to these existing arrangements as part of the proposed development.

Excavation and Filling Code

Assessment has determined that the development is wholly able to achieve the requirements of the Code. No excavation or filling works are proposed as part of the development.

Landscaping Code

Assessment has determined that the development is wholly able to achieve the requirements of the Code. The Applicant proposes the installation of a landscaping buffer in front of the existing building to lessen the visual bulk of the structure and ensure the development contributes to the existing commercial streetscape.

Airport Environs Overlay Code

Assessment has determined that the development is wholly able to achieve the requirements of the Code. No new external building works are proposed as part of the development, as such, the change of use will have no impact on Mount Isa Airport operations.

Major Infrastructure Overlay Code

Assessment has determined that the development is wholly able to achieve the requirements of the Code. The Department of Transport and Main Roads has assessed the proposal in their capacity as a Referral Agency for the Development Application. The Department has indicated that, provided the development is undertaken as per the plans provided, there will be no impact to the adjoining State Controlled Road.

ATTACHMENT 3

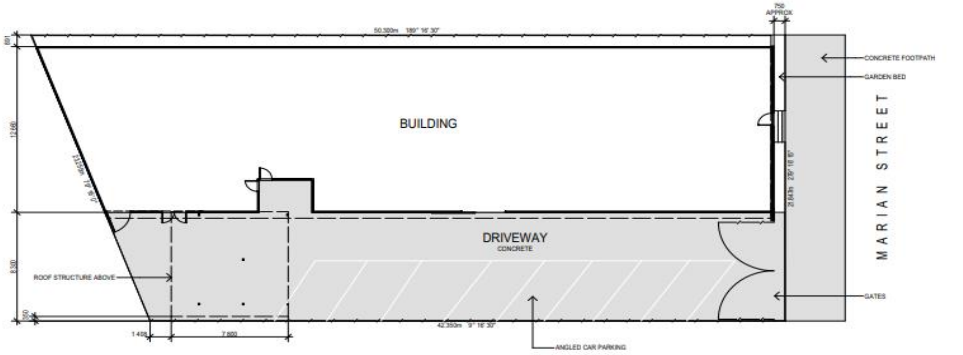
Plans for Consideration

OFFICER'S REPORT

Plans for Consideration

LOCALITY PLAN
SCALE 1:500

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION:
LOT 68 ON MPH13993
LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MOUNT ISA CITY R.C.
LOCALITY: THE GAP
SITE AREA: 1011.7m²



SITE PLAN - EXISTING
SCALE 1:200

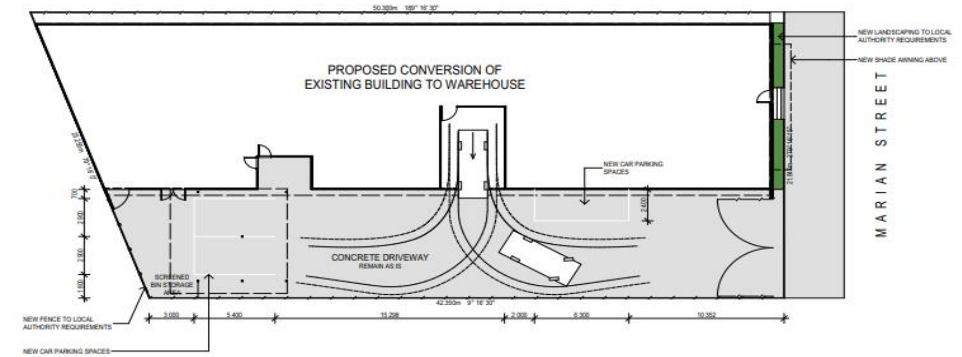
PLANNING SCHEME PROVISIONS:

SITE AREA = 1011.7m²
SITE COVER = 594m² (58.7%)

GROSS FLOOR AREA (GFA) = 560m²

CAR PARKING CALCULATIONS OF GFA
(WAREHOUSE - 2 + 1 / 100m²)
TOTAL CAR PARKING SPACES REQUIRED - 8
TOTAL CAR PARKING SPACES PROVIDED - 5

LEGEND:
EXISTING FENCE
NEW FENCE



SITE PLAN - PROPOSED
SCALE 1:200

design direct
BUILDING DESIGNERS

BUNDABERG
9 Targo Street
(07) 4154 3911

HERVEY BAY
49 Hunter Street
(07) 4128 3911

info@designdirect.net.au
www.designdirect.net.au
QBCC No. 1162156

ISSUE: FOR INFORMATION, NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

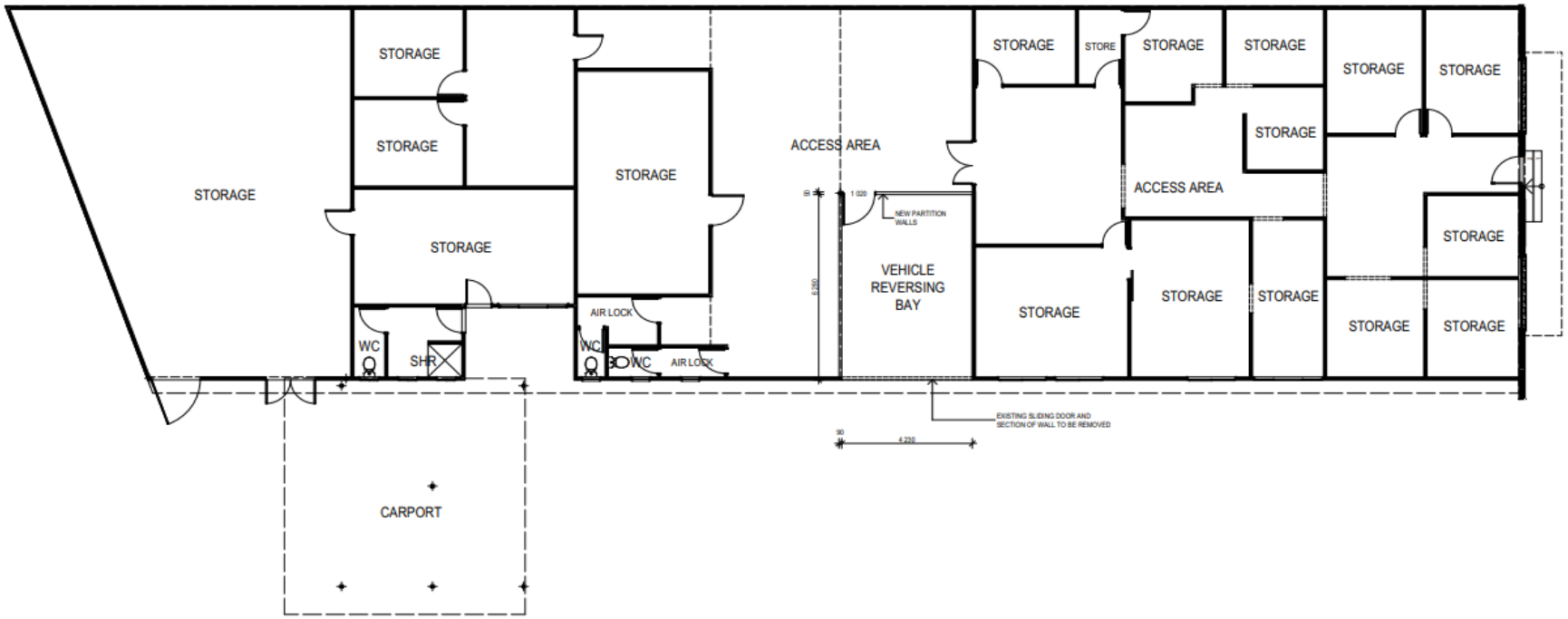
REV	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY
A	CHANGED CAR PARKING	01/12/20	TL
-	ORIGINAL	07/10/20	TL

© THIS DRAWING IS THE COPYRIGHT OF DESIGN DIRECT AND IS PROTECTED UNDER THE COPYRIGHT ACT 1968. DO NOT ALTER, REPRODUCE OR TRANSMIT IN ANY FORM, WHOLLY OR PARTLY, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF DESIGN DIRECT

PROJECT	18 MARIAN STREET MOUNT ISA
LOCATION	PROPOSED CONVERSION OF EXISTING BUILDING TO WAREHOUSE
CLIENT	LYNCLU PTY LTD
TITLE	LOCALITY, SITE PLAN - EXISTING & PROPOSED

PAGE SIZE	SCALE	START DATE	DESIGNED
A2	1:200, 1:500	OCT 2020	TL
BCA CLASS	PROJECT NO.	DRAWN	CHECKED
7b	201000	TL	MS
	DRAWING NO.		REVISION
	DA01		A

OFFICER'S REPORT



PROJECT NORTH

FLOOR PLAN - PROPOSED
SCALE 1:100

design direct BUILDING DESIGNERS

BUNDABERG 9 Targo Street (07) 4154 3911
HERVEY BAY 49 Hunter Street (07) 4128 3911
info@designdirect.net.au
www.designdirect.net.au
QBCC No. 1162156

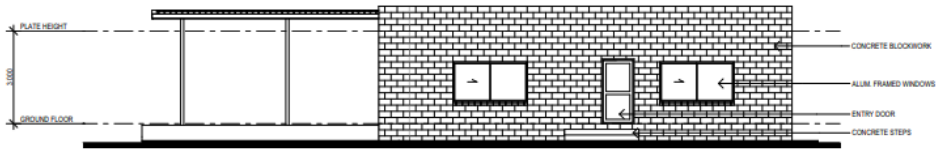
ISSUE: FOR INFORMATION, NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

© THIS DRAWING IS THE COPYRIGHT OF DESIGN DIRECT AND IS PROTECTED UNDER THE COPYRIGHT ACT 1968. DO NOT ALTER, REPRODUCE OR TRANSMIT IN ANY FORM, WHOLLY OR PARTLY, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF DESIGN DIRECT

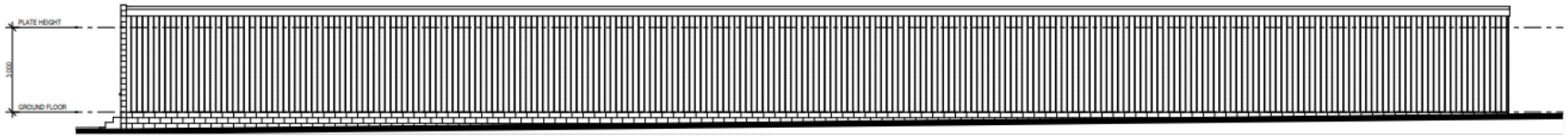
REV	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY
*	ORIGINAL	27/10/20	TL

PROJECT: 18 MARIAN STREET MOUNT ISA	LOCATION: PROPOSED CONVERSION OF EXISTING BUILDING TO WAREHOUSE	PAGE SIZE: A2	SCALE: 1:100	START DATE: OCT 2020	DESIGNED: TL
				DRAWN: TL	CHECKED: MS
CLIENT: LYNCLU PTY LTD	TITLE: FLOOR PLAN - PROPOSED	BCA CLASS: 7b	PROJECT NO.: 201000	DRAWING NO.: DA03	REVISION: *

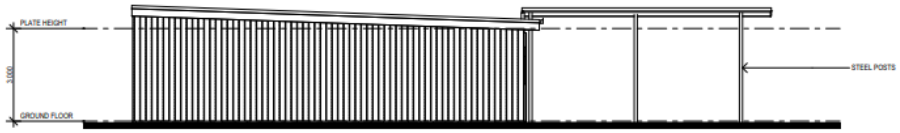
OFFICER'S REPORT



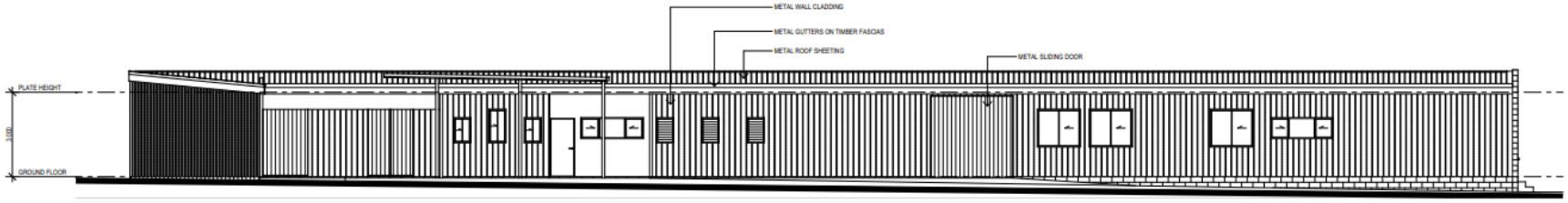
SOUTH ELEVATION - EXISTING
SCALE 1:100



EAST ELEVATION - EXISTING
SCALE 1:100



NORTH ELEVATION - EXISTING
SCALE 1:100



WEST ELEVATION - EXISTING
SCALE 1:100

design direct BUILDING DESIGNERS

BUNDABERG 9 Targo Street (07) 4154 3911
HERVEY BAY 49 Hunter Street (07) 4128 3911
info@designdirect.net.au
www.designdirect.net.au
QBCC No. 1162156

ISSUE: FOR INFORMATION, NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

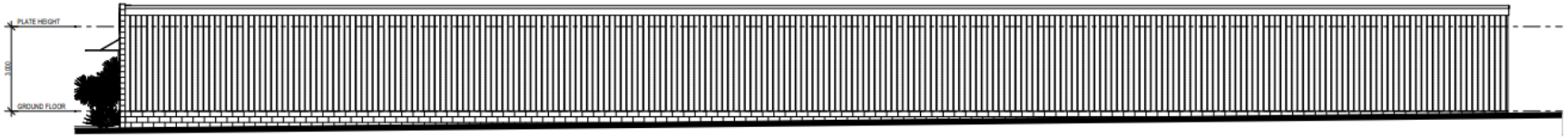
© THIS DRAWING IS THE COPYRIGHT OF DESIGN DIRECT AND IS PROTECTED UNDER THE COPYRIGHT ACT 1968. DO NOT ALTER, REPRODUCE OR TRANSMIT IN ANY FORM, WHOLLY OR PARTLY, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF DESIGN DIRECT

REV	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY
*	ORIGINAL	27/10/20	TL

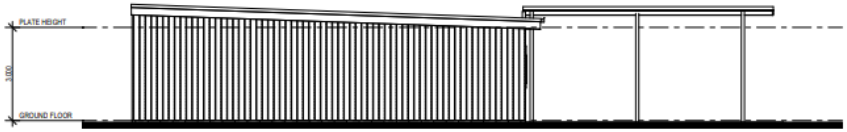
PROJECT: 18 MARIAN STREET MOUNT ISA	LOCATION: PROPOSED CONVERSION OF EXISTING BUILDING TO WAREHOUSE	PAGE SIZE: A2	SCALE: 1:100	START DATE: OCT 2020	DESIGNED: TL
				DRAWN: TL	CHECKED: MS
CLIENT: LYNCLU PTY LTD	TITLE: ELEVATIONS - EXISTING	BCA CLASS: 7b	PROJECT NO.: 201000	DRAWING NO.: DA04	REVISION: *

OFFICER'S REPORT

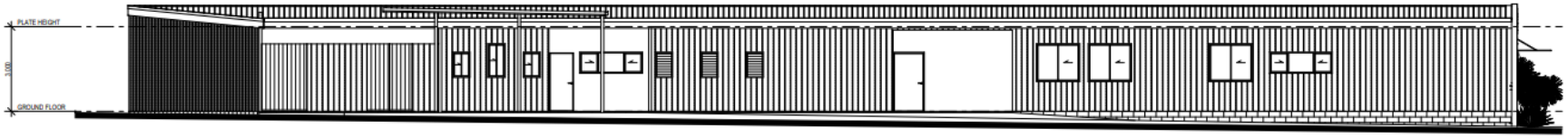
SOUTH ELEVATION - PROPOSED
SCALE 1:100



EAST ELEVATION - PROPOSED
SCALE 1:100



NORTH ELEVATION - PROPOSED
SCALE 1:100



WEST ELEVATION - PROPOSED
SCALE 1:100

design direct
BUILDING DESIGNERS

BUNDABERG
9 Targo Street
(07) 4154 3911

HERVEY BAY
49 Hunter Street
(07) 4128 3911

info@designdirect.net.au
www.designdirect.net.au
QBCC No. 1162156

ISSUE: FOR INFORMATION, NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

© THIS DRAWING IS THE COPYRIGHT OF DESIGN DIRECT AND IS PROTECTED UNDER THE COPYRIGHT ACT 1968. DO NOT ALTER, REPRODUCE OR TRANSMIT IN ANY FORM, WHOLLY OR PARTLY, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF DESIGN DIRECT

REV	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY
*	ORIGINAL	27/10/20	TL

PROJECT: 18 MARIAN STREET MOUNT ISA	LOCATION: PROPOSED CONVERSION OF EXISTING BUILDING TO WAREHOUSE	PAGE SIZE: A2	SCALE: 1:100	START DATE: OCT 2020	DESIGNED: TL
				DRAWN: TL	CHECKED: MS
CLIENT: LYNCLU PTY LTD	TITLE: ELEVATIONS - PROPOSED	BCA CLASS: 7b	PROJECT NO.: 201000	DRAWING NO.: DA05	REVISION: *

OFFICER'S REPORT

ITEM 7.2

TO The Mayor, Deputy Mayor and Councillors
OFFICER Planning Officer, Development and Land Use
AGENDA 17.03.2021 Council Ordinary Meeting
FOLDER ID # 136870

SUBJECT Material Change of Use for Intensification of an Existing Church (two (2) external classrooms)
LOCATION 1 Blainey Street, described as Lot 19 on plan MPH35346

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Council has received a development application for the installation of two (2) external classrooms at an existing church situated at 1 Blainey Street. One (1) classroom is already located onsite and is in use, with the other being proposed to be built. These classrooms will be utilised for the church's youth Sunday school program.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

(a) **THAT** Council APPROVE the Development Application for a Material Change of Use for Intensification of an existing Church use (two (2) external classrooms) at 1 Blainey Street, Mount Isa, described as Lot 19 on plan MPH35346, subject to the following Conditions of Approval:

NUMBER	CONDITION	TIMING
PLANNING		
General		
1.	The development shall be carried out generally in accordance with the approved documents, plans and drawings attached to this approval except where conditions of this approval dictate otherwise *For clarity, any change to the development that is not generally in accordance with the approved plans and drawings must be approved by Council pursuant to a 'change application" under Chapter 3, Part 5, Division 2, Subdivision 2 of the Planning Act 2016*	*At all times*
2.	The owner/developer shall bear the cost of all alterations necessary to public utility mains, services or installations necessitated by this approval and such works shall be to Council specifications and satisfaction	*At all times*
3.	Any gates situated along the road boundary must open inwards onto the property and not outwards onto Council's road reserve/verge	*At all times*
Landscaping		
4.	The owner shall provide ongoing maintenance of the landscaping to ensure it is neat and tidy and not overgrown and/or unsightly	*At all times*
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES		
5.	The operator must achieve the 'general environmental duty' to mitigate any environmental harm and/or nuisance described under the *Environmental Protection Act 1994*. (a) there is no discharge to land or water of contaminants that may harm the environment or create a nuisance from the operation of the activity	*At all times*

	(b) there is no discharge to air of contaminants that may harm the environment or create a nuisance from the operation of the activity (c) noise nuisance is prevented or minimised at noise sensitive places (d) waste production and disposal must be minimised and waste must be managed so it does not harm the environment or create a nuisance from the operation of the activity.	
6.	Construction/demolition waste – All waste generated because of the proposed development must be effectively controlled and contained entirely within the boundaries of the site before disposal. All waste is to be disposed of in accordance with the *Environmental Protection (Waste Management) regulation 2000*.	*During Construction*
7.	Prevent / minimise the emission of noise that causes, or is likely to cause, environmental nuisance at any nuisance sensitive or commercial place. All work must be undertaken within the prescribed timeframe as mentioned in *Environmental Protection Act 1994.*	*During Construction*
8.	Mount Isa falls within an area with an Area Management Advice for Lead. Therefore, any area where children may come into contact with earth must be appropriately landscaped to reduce the risk of lead contamination.	*At all times*
ENGINEERING		
General		
9.	The owner/applicant shall provide a total of thirty (30) carparks at all times as indicated on LDS Mount Isa – Proposed Teaching Rooms – Site Plan -LDS20029 - 17.12.20	*As specified*
10.	The applicant/owner shall provide the following as indicated on the approved plans of layout: (a) A pavement (including associated drainage) to any new areas where motor vehicles will be driven or parked. Vehicle access and carpark areas are to have a durable, dust free surface (b) Crossovers shall be installed at all proposed accesses to the site. All crossovers shall be designed and constructed in accordance with the IPWEAQ standard drawings for residential vehicles. (c) The internal driveways and car parks are to be designed to comply with AS/NZS 2890.1 (Off-street Car Parking) (d) The internal driveways and car parks are to be delineated and signed in accordance with the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices and Austroads	*Within six (6) months of this approval date* *All works to be maintained for the life of the development*
COMPLIANCE WITH CONDITIONS		

11.	The owner/developer shall contact Council to arrange a compliance inspection of the development to assess compliance with the Assessment Manager's Conditions of Approval and the approved plans.	*Within six (6) months of this approval date*

OR

(b) THAT Council REFUSE the Development Application for a Material Change of Use for Intensification of an existing Church use (two (2) external classrooms) at 1 Blainey Street, Mount Isa, described as Lot 19 on plan MPH35346, and provide the reasons for the refusal consistent with the requirements of s63(2)(f) of the *Planning Act 2016.*

BUDGET AND RESOURCE IMPLICATIONS
Not applicable

BACKGROUND
In 2015 the church sought Council approval to allow a 'temporary' transportable classroom to be located on the premises in order to provide for the Church's youth programs. Council agreed to this subject to the structure being for a 'temporary' use only.

In 2020, the Church requested a second 'temporary' transportable classroom to be located onsite and whilst the first 'temporary' classroom was permitted under the existing Approval due to the Church advising it would be a short-term solution to their facility shortage, with the proposal for a second classroom, it was considered these classrooms are intensifying the Approved use of the site and therefore Council planning officers requested a further application be lodged for the additional classroom use to be obtained; hence, this application has now be lodged for Council approval.

LINK TO CORPORATE PLAN
Prosperous & Supportive Economy – To develop a prosperous and diverse local economy which supports existing industry and encourages new and innovative business and practices.

CONSULTATION (Internal)
- Environmental Services
- Land Use
- Local Laws
- Plumbing
- Waste
- Water and Sewerage

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS
Not applicable

POLICY IMPLICATIONS
Not applicable

RISK IMPLICATIONS
Not applicable

HUMAN RIGHTS CONSIDERATIONS

Consideration has been given to the protected human rights as per Council's Human Rights Policy.
Human Rights Policy.pdf

ATTACHMENTS

- Attachment 1 – Planning Officer's Report
- Attachment 2 – Planning Officer's Assessment
- Attachment 3 – Plans for Consideration and Photographs

REFERENCE DOCUMENT

- Development Application, Planning Report and attached Plans – submitted by Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints on 14 January 2021
- Assessment Number: 03121-70000-000

Report Prepared by:	**Report Authorised by:**
Planning Officer	Chief Executive Officer
Development and Land Use	Executive Services
05.03.2021	10.03.2021

ATTACHMENT 1

Planning Officer's Report

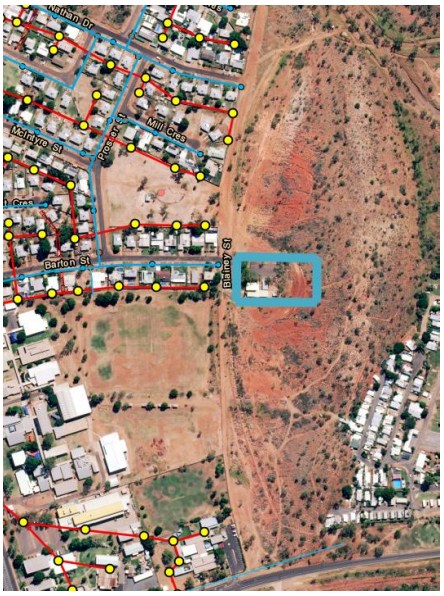
OFFICER'S REPORT

SUMMARY

Proposal

Council has received a planning application for the installation and use of two (2) external classrooms for a youth Sunday school at the existing church use at 1 Blainey Street, Mount Isa.

Locality

Locality Plan	*Subject Property*
	

Development Application Number

P09-20

Date Received

15.01.2021

Property Description

Lot 19 on plan MPH35346

Address

1 Blainey Street, Pioneer

Site Area

6,731m^2

Zoning

Low Density Residential

Current Use

Church

Concurrence Agencies

Not applicable

Status

Application approved to Apply Superseded Scheme	28 July 2020
Application received	15 Jan 2021
Confirmation Notice Issued	01 Feb 2021
Officers Report tabled at Informal Briefing	10 Mar 2021

As further detailed under Section 64, *Planning Act 2016* –

Where the Assessment Manager (Council), does not decide the application within the period, or extended period, allowed under the development assessment rules, Council relinquish the ability to impose conditions for the development application. As a result, the Standard Conditions (provided by Department of State Development, Manufacturing, Infrastructure and Planning) for a deemed approval are imposed only.

Should the legislative timeframes not be met (a decision not be made), Council will not be legally able to impose any site-specific conditions for the development application which could potentially be detrimental to Council and Community.

Matters for Consideration

- This application was approved to be assessed against the superseded planning scheme (City of Mount Isa Planning Scheme 2006(as amended 2015).
- The applicant has expressed to Council that this will only be a temporary solution of providing rooms for youth Sunday school classes with a more permanent extension being installed in 2022/2023.

REPORT

Proposal

Council has received a Development Application for Material Change of Use for Intensification of an Existing Church Use - installation of two (2) external classrooms at 1 Blainey Street, Mount Isa, described as Lot 19 on plan MPH35346.

The classrooms will consist of two (2) raised transportable buildings (the existing structure being 73.2m^2 and the proposed structure being 36m^2) separated into individual classrooms.

Currently the existing classroom has two (2) separate rooms, with the inclusion of the new classroom, there will be a total of five (5) individual classroom spaces. This will allow for age specific groups to discuss different topics during their Sunday school programs.

It is the intention of the Church to replace the two (2) transportable classrooms with a permanent extension to their existing building. Their intended timeframe is to complete the design in 2022 with construction in 2023. At this time, the Church will also be undertaking an upgrade to its existing landscaping.

Site History

Council records indicate that the existing Church obtained planning consent to operate a Church from the site on 4 February 1976. The site has not been used for any other purpose since this date.

Site Details

The subject site is situated at 1 Blainey Street, described as Lot 19 on plan MPH35346, with Blainey Street is located at the eastern end of Barton Street, in the suburb of Pioneer.

The subject site is currently occupied by a Church building, demountable classroom, small garden shed and a large internal carparking area. No council services are indicated to traverse the subject site.

The subject site is located in a Low-Density Residential zone. The subject site has a total area of 6,731m^2.

Surrounding developments include residential dwellings, a Council park to the north, and a State Government education precinct to the south.

Non-residential Development

Non-residential developments are required to be low impact and not considered to have a detrimental effect on surrounding residential properties. The Church has advised that their main operating hours are 9:00am to 12:00 noon on Sundays, with one day a week being used for night activities – 7:00pm to 8:30pm. They have also stated that the premise may also be used for administrative meetings during the week, but attendance is usually low.

Given that the Church is located at the end of a "no-through road" and is a reasonable distance from the closest residential property, it is believed that the additional external classrooms will not affect the amenity of the surrounding residential properties.

Parking

The proposed development is able to provide a total of 30 carparks for the proposed use. The required carparking rate as per the City of Mount Isa Planning Scheme 2006 (as amended 2015) – Carparking and Access Code is 1 space per 10 seats or 1 space per 15m^2, whichever is greater:

Gross Floor Area	Required Carparking Spaces	Provided Carparking Spaces
328.5m^2 Existing Church	21.9	30
109.2m^2 (Proposed Classrooms)	7.28	
Total	**29.0**	**30**

Sufficient parks are able to be provided for this development.

As mentioned in the submitted planning report, the line marking has become faded, with aerial photography appearing to indicate that it was marked as a basketball court in the past. As part of this application, the Church has confirmed that the parking area will be resurfaced and linemarked with 30 spaces as per their submitted plans.

Existing Landscaping

The subject site is maintained to a satisfactory standard which includes large trees and large turfed areas. Council will only require that it is continued to be maintained to this same standard for the lifetime of the Church use.

Entrance looking east

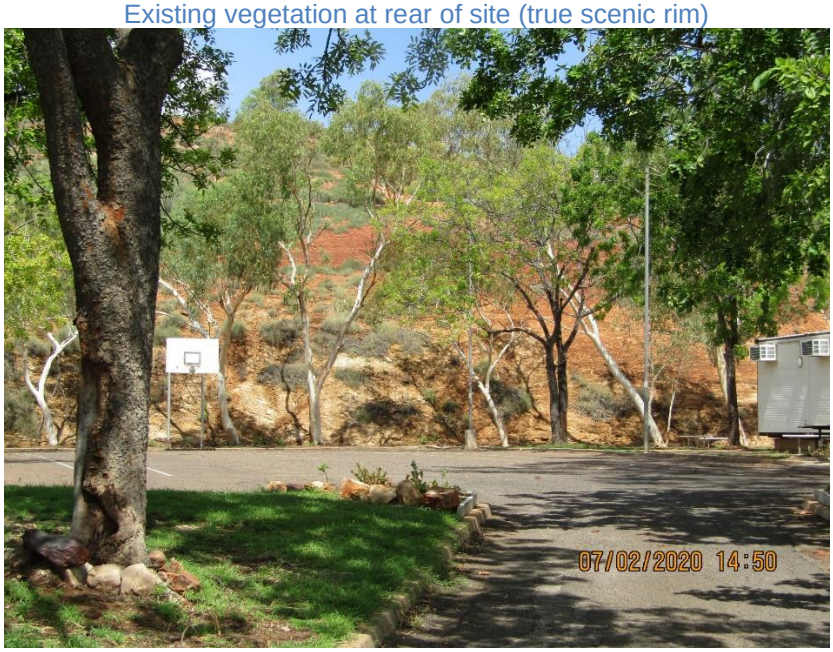
Scenic Rim

Under the City of Mount Isa Planning Scheme 2006 (as amended 2015), 1 Blainey Street is located within the Scenic Rim Overlay Code. The purpose of the overlay is for the preservation of natural areas in the vicinity of the urban areas of Mount Isa, specifically the rugged hills to the east of Mount Isa. These hills are considered to provide a valuable scenic resource to the area.

The Church has retained or planted a number of trees onsite which are reaching maturity, which help to blend the urban structures into the natural landscape behind it.

Previously no urban structures have been proposed above the escarpment to the east of the main Church building nor is any proposed as part of this development application, with the applicant being previously required to install further vegetation to prevent erosion.

Existing vegetation at rear of site (true scenic rim)



The inclusion of this low impact non-residential use within the Scenic Rim is considered to be acceptable.

Internal Assessments

Land Use

Council's Land Use Coordinator has assessed the development as satisfactory for approval, subject to conditions. These are being included in the table of conditions at the start of the report.

Waste Management

Council's Waste Management Team Leader has assessed the development as satisfactory for approval.

Local Laws

Council's Local Laws Coordinator has assessed the development as satisfactory for approval.

Plumbing

Council's Acting Plumbing Inspector has assessed the development as satisfactory for approval.

Water and Sewerage

Council's Interim Water and Sewerage Manager has assessed the development as satisfactory for approval.

Environmental Health

Council's Environmental Services Officer has assessed the development as satisfactory for approval, subject to conditions. These have been included in the table of conditions at the start of the report.

Infrastructure Charges

This property is located in the Local Government Infrastructure Plan (LGIP) and Infrastructure Charges will be levied on this development if approved. Please refer to the total adopted charge below:

Levied Charges

Infrastructure Network	Development Demand	Previous Lawful Use	Levied Charge
Water Supply	$3,502	-$2,628	$874
Wastewater	$2,189	-$1,643	$546
Stormwater	$3,655	-$3,655	$0
Transport	$10,505	-$7,884	$2,621
Parks	$0	$0	$0
		Previous Financial Contribution	~~$0~~
		Total Adopted Charge	**$4,040**

When levying Infrastructure Charges against development applications, Council is required to apply credit for existing lawful developments, therefore the proposed development was given a credit of $15,809.90 resulting in Council only levying a charge of $4,040.00.

CONCLUSION

Council has received a Development Application for Material Change of Use for an Intensification of an Existing Church (two (2) external classrooms) at 1 Blainey Street, Mount Isa, described as Lot 19 on plan MPH35346. The intensification will consist of two (2) transportable buildings being located onsite to serve as external classrooms for Sunday youth school programs.

The proposed development is generally able to comply with all Acceptable Outcomes of the applicable codes of the City of Mount Isa Planning Scheme 2006 (as amended 2015).

The existing Church has been operating from the site since 1976 and is continued to be maintained to a satisfactory standard.

RECOMMENDATION

It is therefore recommended that Council approve the Development Application for a Material Change of Use for an Intensification of an Existing Church (two (2) external classrooms) at 1 Blainey Street, Mount Isa, described as Lot 19 on plan MPH35346.

Officer's formal recommendation is on page 1 of this report including the recommended Conditions of Approval.

Should Council decide not to approve the application, a Statement of Reasons (consistent with planning requirements) as to why this decision was made is required.

ATTACHMENT 2

Officer's Planning Assessment

Planning Assessment

Defined Use

Church

Level of Assessment

Code Assessable

Applicable Planning Scheme Codes

- Residential planning area code
- Carparking and access code
- Landscaping code
- Scenic Rim Overlay Code

Residential Planning Area Code

Assessment has determined development is generally able to achieve the requirements of the code.

Carparking and access code

Assessment has determined development is generally able to achieve the requirements of the code.

Landscaping code

Assessment has determined development is generally able to achieve the requirements of the code.

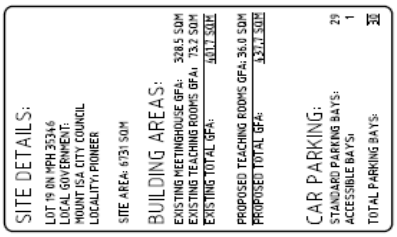
Scenic Rim Overlay Code

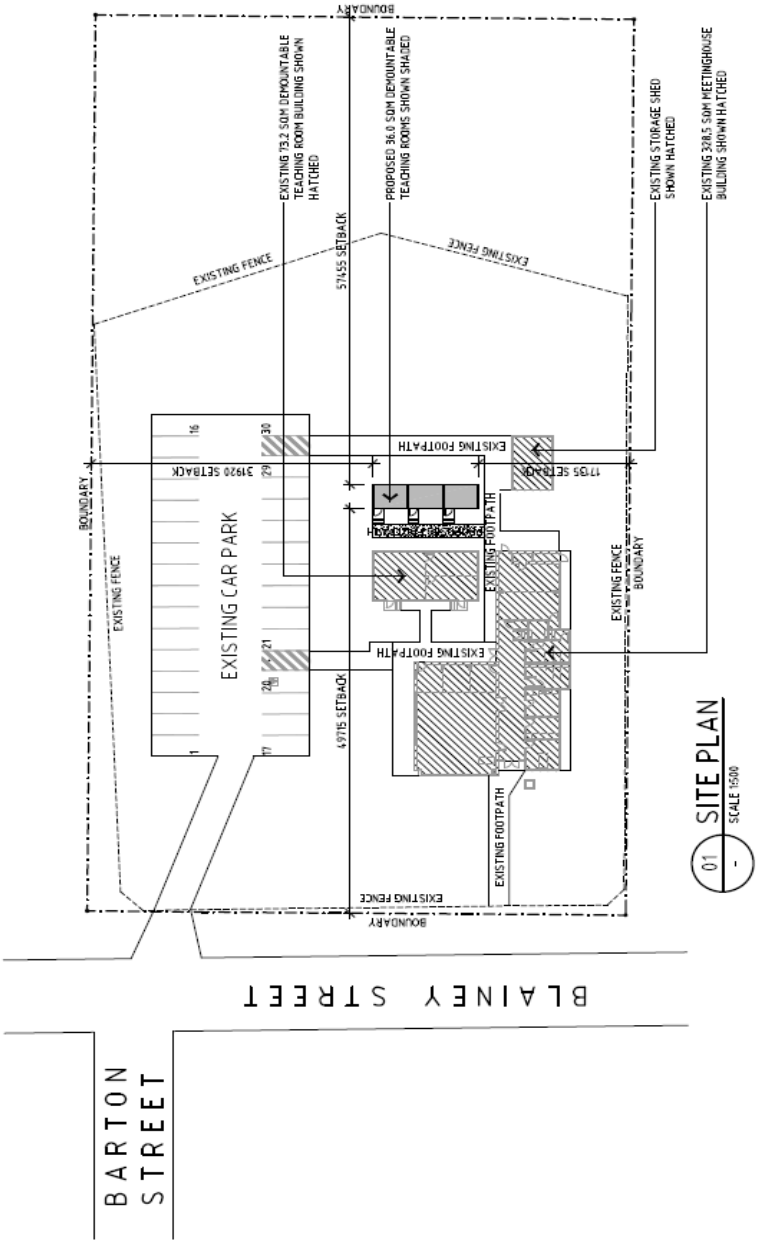
Assessment has determined development is generally able to achieve the requirements of the code.

ATTACHMENT 3

Plan for Consideration & Photographs

Plans for Consideration





Photos of Existing Transportable Classroom

February 2020 monthly report

MOUNT ISA CITY COUNCIL

ITEM 8.1

INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES

FOLDER ID: 4650

1 PROJECTS FOR THE MONTHS OF JANUARY AND FEBRUARY

Main project focus has been on progressing through funded projects already commenced such as:

- Transfield/Brett Avenue Shared Cycle Path Design
- Thomson Rd Share Cycle Path
- Barkly Highway Shared Cycle Path Design
- Waste Management Facility – Transfer Station, Tip Shop and Inspection Station

Planning & Design is currently in progress for:

- Markham Valley Road medium beautification
- 2020 City Christmas Tree and decorations
- Pamela/Deighton/Isa Street Intersection Redevelopment
- Pamela/Trainor Street Intersection Redevelopment
- Family Fun Precinct Redevelopment Stage 2
- Smart Water Meters
- Materials Recovery Facility
- ArcGIS implementation
- Gallipoli Park Recreation Development Design & Construct

RFQ/RFTs recently out to market or being assessed/awarded:

- Family Fun Precinct Redevelopment Stage 2
  - Boundary fencing
- Gallipoli Park Recreational Development
  - Noise Assessment
- Shared Cycle Path
  - Concrete works

2 FUNDING

Progress is underway with stakeholders to determine project nominations for the $1,161,816 of Local Roads and Community Infrastructure round 2 to be expended by December 2021. Once priority projects have been identified, they will be included in the 2021/2022 Capital Program.

Council is still waiting for outcome from the Department of Transport and Main Roads (Vulnerable Road User Program) to undertake a full investigation, engineering assessment and implementation of revised speed limits throughout the Mount Isa CBD area. Additionally, a new application has just been submitted under the Departments Principal Cycle Network Program for the 2021-22 financial year to construct stage 1 of Fourth Ave shared path. Refer to section 2.4 for further details.

A number of progress reports have been completed for this last quarterly period with risks identified in expenditure/progress to date and not meeting milestones. Project Managers are actively reviewing schedules with open communication with funding providers.

3 BUDGET

Please refer to 2.1 to 3.4 for the overall performance in the Engineering department. Please see also Corporate and Financial Services report.

4 TECHNICAL SERVICES

Technical Services continues to work towards implementation and continuous improvement of the Local Government Controlled Area framework, Project Management Framework, GIS and Asset Information Control processes and Funding coordination.

New project management resources are actively working to deliver a majority of Council's externally funded projects to ensure successful execution is completed within funding timeframes with resourcing still presenting to be an issue.

5 RURAL AND URBAN – MOUNT ISA

The Jet Patcher has been patching holes around town and at Gunpowder Road. Council is in the process of implementing changes to the operation and maintenance of the Jet Patcher to improve the environmental impact of the equipment. Changes in the stone we use in the Jet Patcher has removed a lot of the dust caused when patching the streets. Sweeping has continued for the months both in the CBD and around the city streets and collecting a lot of dirt and gravel from the recent rain.

Line marking has continued for the months of November and December with the crew still remarking streets around town also remarking the streets that have been resealed.

General maintenance and replacement of signage that have faded over time or have been vandalised continued for the month. A large new signage system on anti-dumping information has been erected around the outer areas of the city, which is considered to be a hotspot for illegal dumping. This has now been completed. School signage replaced around happy valley school and new line marking.

Waste Transfer Station signs targeted for clean-up. New bollards have been erected around bores near the waste area.
Duchess road creek crossings clean up and washouts filled in.
River crossings cleaned up and sand and gravel removed.
Causeway on lake Moondarra road cleaned up and sand and gravel removed.
Cleared blocked drainage systems around town.
Steam cleaning has commenced in Simpson street and will continue around town.

6 RURAL AND URBAN - CAMOOWEAL

Camooweal operations have continued as normal during the months of November/December with general maintenance being carried out around the town with the crew at work.

7 CONCRETE BATCH PLANT

Concrete production for the months of November and December remained quiet with a total of 172.6m^3 produced for the two (2) months. A Batch plant operator tendered his resignation and finished the 1st week in January, advertising for a replacement has commenced. We have also brought in a new Material which will improve the speed of Batching, which will ensure a more consistent product and improve contamination issues.

8 WORKSHOP

For the months of November and December the workshop received a steady stream of equipment for regular maintenance and servicing. Whilst carrying out preventative maintenance the team has also been working with the Interim Director of Infrastructure Services about planning fleet replacement for 2021.

1.1 MOUNT ISA MEMORIAL CEMETERY

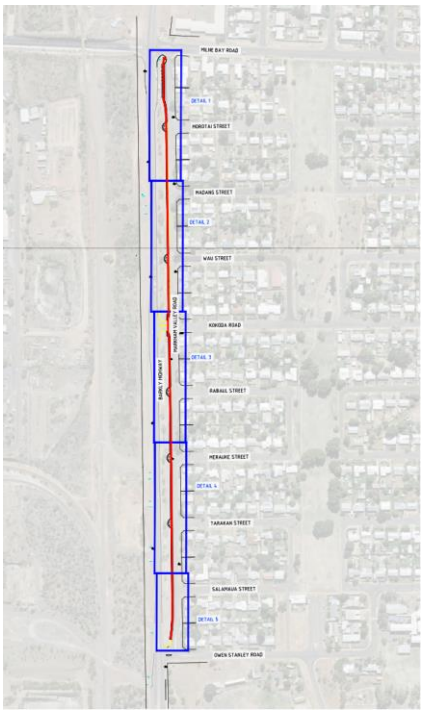
CURRENT STATUS	95% Completed
START DATE	Sept 2019
EST.COMPLETION DATE:	March 2021
FUNDING SOURCE:	W4Q (Round 3)
BUDGET:	$600K
EXPENDITURE TO DATE:	$555,010
SCOPE:	Reconstruct pavement to include widening for additional parking. Resurface using two coat seal. Construct islands to separate and organise traffic flow. Upgrade planter beds at entrance. Upgrade hard stand area for monument.
PROGRESS UPDATE:	The new raised area has been completed and the final trim is happening now.

1.2 TRANSFIELD / BRETT AVENUE PCNP SHARED PATH DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION

CURRENT STATUS:	Design – 85% Completed
START DATE:	Feb 2020
EST.COMPLETION DATE:	June 2021
FUNDING SOURCE:	Cycle Network LG Grants $70,000 Council $70,000
BUDGET:	$140,000
EXPENDITURE TO DATE:	$40,930.00
SCOPE:	This project will deliver design and construction over 390 metres of 2.5-metres-wide shared path along the eastern side of Transfield Avenue and the Northern side of Brett Avenue. Council will continue the design only of Wright Road, which terminates at the intersection of Suter Road for future staged construction.
PROGRESS UPDATE:	Final review from TMR is being implemented in the designs, ready for Market.

1.3 BARKLY HIGHWAY – PCNP SHARED PATH DESIGN

CURRENT STATUS:	Design – 85% Completed
START DATE:	Feb 2020
EST.COMPLETION DATE:	June 2020
FUNDING SOURCE:	Cycle Network LG Grants $30,000 Council $30,000
BUDGET:	$60,000
EXPENDITURE TO DATE:	$45,000.00
SCOPE:	This project will deliver the detailed design of 3.2km of 2.5-3m wide shared path along the Barkly Highway from the Isa Street/Fourth Avenue intersection to Milne Bay Road. Markham Valley Road will be used as an alternative to the Barkly Highway From Owen Stanley to Milne Bay.
PROGRESS UPDATE:	Council Design team is currently updating the construction designs to include TMR comments.

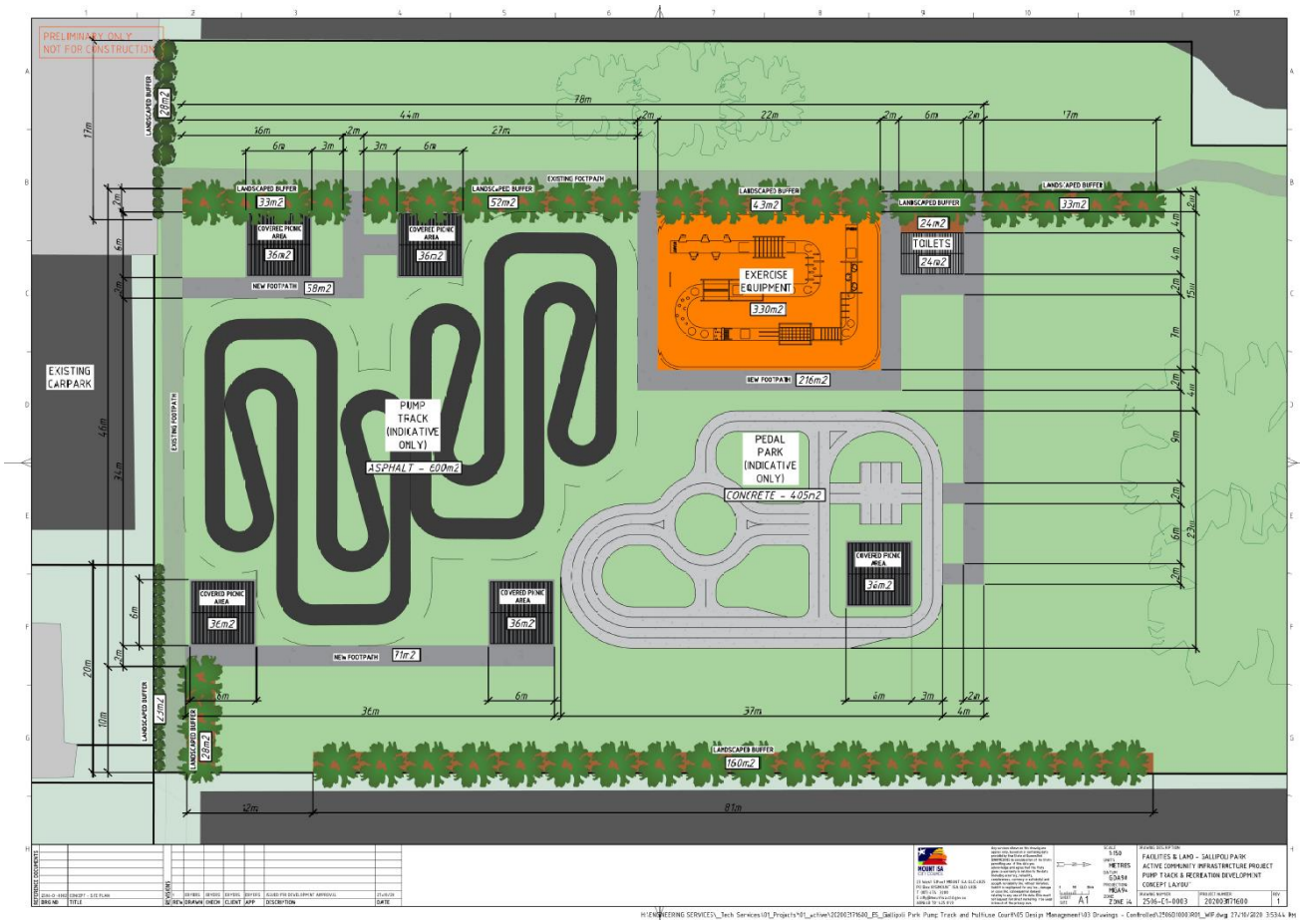


1.4 MARKHAM VALLEY MEDIAN BEAUTIFICATION

CURRENT STATUS:	Construction – 40%
START DATE:	Sept 2019
EST.COMPLETION DATE:	Jun 2021
FUNDING SOURCE:	W4Q
BUDGET:	$240,000
EXPENDITURE TO DATE:	$68,655
SCOPE:	Frequent pedestrian resting areas constructed and landscaped along a proposed shared path beginning at the intersection of Markham Valley Road and Owen Stanley Road and continuing north along the left side of Markham Valley Road terminating at Milne Bay Road.
PROGRESS UPDATE:	Concrete pads and footpath portions completed. Water connection to concrete pads by Council progressing. Alternative solution due to safety and budget issues created and the scope of works revised, replacing the mining equipment for historical plaques, depicting the last 100 years. The project shall be completed by June.

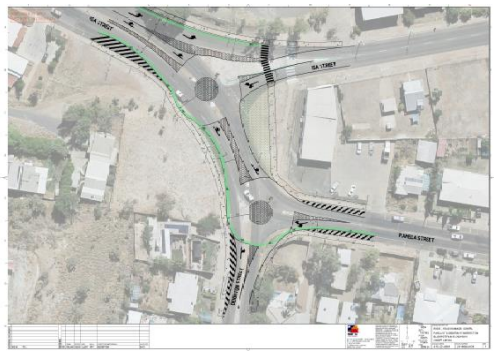
1.5 GALLIPOLI PARK PUMP TRACK AND RECREATION DEVELOPMENT

CURRENT STATUS:	Planning
START DATE:	Dec 2019
EST.COMPLETION DATE:	Sept 2021
FUNDING SOURCE:	Active Community Infrastructure Round 1
BUDGET:	$895,000
EXPENDITURE TO DATE:	$1,400.60
SCOPE:	Construct a custom asphalt pump track, pedal park, an exercise equipment zone, shade shelters, toilets and other associated park furniture for free community use at Gallipoli Park Mount Isa.
PROGRESS UPDATE:	• Development Approval was granted by Council Resolution (Project team awaiting receipt of Decision Notice) • Noise assessment study is now complete with the report to be received this week. • RTF for the design and construction will be released within the next two weeks (Project team awaiting on noise assessment report findings)



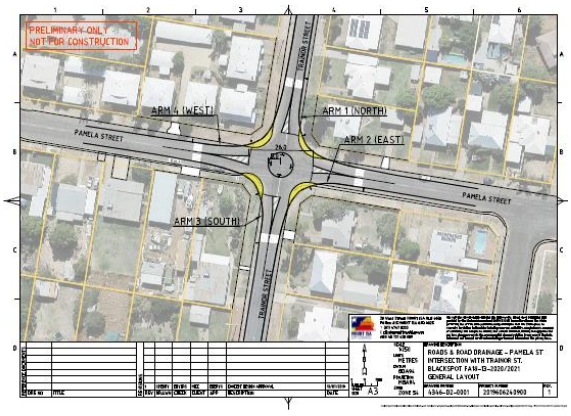
1.6 PAMELA/DEIGHTON/ISA STREET BLACKSPOT

CURRENT STATUS:	Design
START DATE:	July 2019
EST.COMPLETION DATE:	June 2021
FUNDING SOURCE:	Black Spot Program 2020-21
BUDGET:	$685,000.00
EXPENDITURE TO DATE:	$35,000.00
SCOPE:	Installation of a dumbbell type roundabout installation (two roundabouts side-by-side). The proposed installation will keep a fully functioning single lane around the entirety of each roundabout with a future option of closing the median between each apron should the need arise in the future.
PROGRESS UPDATE:	Final design coordination for services and infrastructure underway.



1.7 PAMELA/TRAINOR STREET BLACKSPOT

CURRENT STATUS:	Planning
START DATE:	July 2019
EST.COMPLETION DATE:	June 2021
FUNDING SOURCE:	Black Spot Program 2020-21
BUDGET:	$350,000
EXPENDITURE TO DATE:	$74,000.00
SCOPE:	Installation of roundabout
PROGRESS UPDATE:	Final design coordination for services and infrastructure underway.



1.8 SMART WATER METER

CURRENT STATUS:	Planning
START DATE:	Sept 2019
EST.COMPLETION DATE:	Dec 2021
FUNDING SOURCE:	Local Government Grants and Subsidies Program - $1,766,720.95 MICC - $1,179,573.96
BUDGET:	$2,946,294.91
EXPENDITURE TO DATE:	$9,558.77
SCOPE:	Installation of automatic meter reading devices to all water service connections within Mount Isa and creation of District Metered Areas (DMA's) to reduce operating costs, non-revenue water and greater accuracy for the end user.
PROGRESS UPDATE:	An extension to the funding deadline has been granted. Project deadline is now 31 December 2021. Tenders closed on Monday, 1 March 2021. Eight offers have been received. The evaluation panel is presently working through the various offers. A workshop on 19 March will finalise the scoring and result in a shortlist of vendors to interview. The recommendation will come to Council for decision in April.

1.9 SELF-GUIDED BIRD WATCHING

CURRENT STATUS:	Planning
START DATE:	August 2020
EST.COMPLETION DATE:	June 2021
FUNDING SOURCE:	Maturing the tourism infrastructure pipeline in North West Queensland
BUDGET:	$75,000
EXPENDITURE TO DATE:	$15,446
SCOPE:	Develop self-guided drive and walking trails for visitors and bird watchers which will support eco-tourism initiatives and enhance the type of tourism activities on offer in Mount Isa. Scope of Works covers the design and implementation of the requested signage, visitor resources and road markers to identify sites.
PROGRESS UPDATE:	Council's contractor have recently submitted their draft of the bird watching strategy, including an analysis of the sites visited with recommendations. The report has now been reviewed and awaiting on the revised strategy to be provided to Council. Due to resources and delays, an extension of funding milestones have been requested proposing to give Council until March 2021 with acquittal due June 2021.

1.10 MATERIALS RECOVERY FACILITY (MRF)

CURRENT STATUS:	Planning
START DATE:	June 2020 – Planning Jan 2021 – Shed Construction commence May 2021 - MRF D&C Contract award Nov 2021 – MRF Construction commence
EST.COMPLETION DATE:	Nov 2022
FUNDING SOURCE:	Building Better Regions: - $6,060,131
BUDGET:	Planning; - $150,000 Design and Construct: $8,801,508
EXPENDITURE TO DATE:	Nil
SCOPE:	Design, Construction and Project Management of a purpose built building to hold a Material Recovery Facility (MRF), the installation of Material Recovery Equipment as well as construction of laydown areas for recycling residential resource waste and covered storage of products.
PROGRESS UPDATE:	Undertaking planning activities: • Consultant is progressing with work to determine MRF operations best practice including a review of current waste data and composition. • Consultation has begun with other Councils in the region regarding the possibility of them supplying material to the MRF. • End market uses are being contacted for potential use/selling of products produced by the MRF. • Storage Shed Tender is out to market, closing 27th October. The Grant Agreement has been signed off with BBRF.

1.11 FAMILY FUN PRECINCT REDEVELOPMENT – STAGE 2

CURRENT STATUS:	Planning
START DATE:	Construction – Sept 2020
EST.COMPLETION DATE:	Dec 2022
FUNDING SOURCE:	Building Our Regions (BOR) $3,756,500, MICC $1,355,000
BUDGET:	$5,111,500
EXPENDITURE TO DATE:	$22,378
SCOPE:	• Installation of new strategically placed shade structures throughout • Security upgrades including fit-for-purpose fencing and lighting • Re-surfacing and irrigation upgrades in high use areas • Replacement and installation of new play equipment, free exercise equipment and high impact park furniture throughout
PROGRESS UPDATE:	• Application for development to assessed under a 'Superseded Planning Scheme' approved • Request For Quotation- Lifeguard Fit out design was awarded last month, with targets to release the lifeguard fit out RFQ within the next 2 weeks. • Request For Tender- skate bowl design was awarded last month, with designs now in progress • Request For Tender- skate bowl demolition and construction will be developed and released within 4 weeks • Request For Quotation- Boundary wall works was released last month • Request for Tender- Shades structures was released last month. • Remaining scope of works being prepared for tender issuing over the coming weeks.

1.12 OUTBACK AT ISA MASTERPLAN

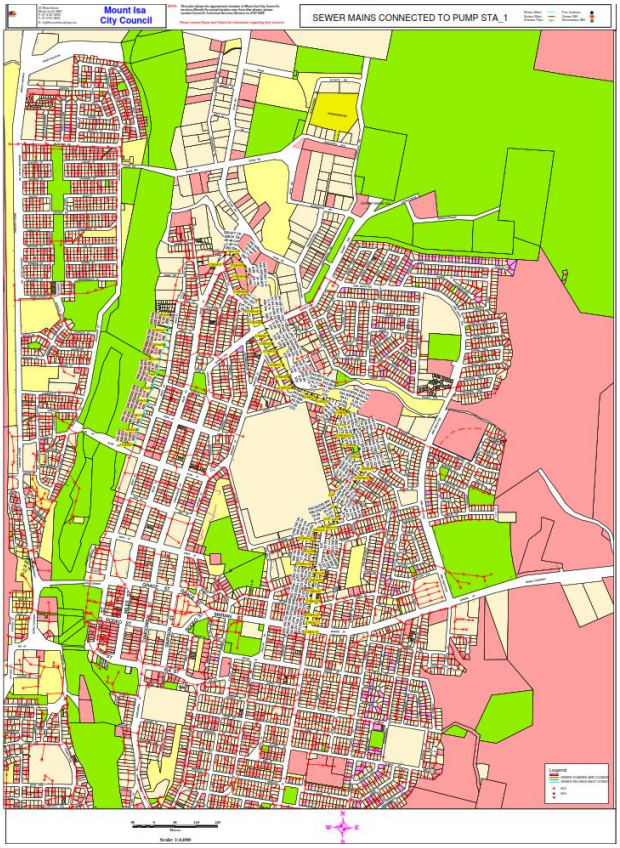
CURRENT STATUS:	Planning
START DATE:	August 2020
EST.COMPLETION DATE:	March 2021
FUNDING SOURCE:	Maturing the tourism infrastructure pipeline in North West Queensland
BUDGET:	$125,000
EXPENDITURE TO DATE:	$62,000
SCOPE:	Develop a Master Plan for Mount Isa's Outback at Isa facility, to support a sustainable future and enhance the economic viability and vibrancy. The report aims to effectively capitalise on opportunities to improve the visual and aesthetic qualities, amenity and attractiveness of the centre.
PROGRESS UPDATE:	Stafford Strategy have been awarded the contract, with the kick-off meeting held late October. Project is to be transferred to OPEX expenditure as part of half yearly capital review. Due to resources and delays, an extension of funding milestones has been requested proposing to give Council until March 2021 with acquittal due June 2021. Preliminary draft masterplan is being finalised for report back to Council and MICCOE.

1.13 TIP SHOP & WASTE TRANSFER STATION

CURRENT STATUS:	Detailed Design
START DATE:	April 2020
EST.COMPLETION DATE:	June 2021
FUNDING SOURCE:	Works 4 Qld Rd 3 - $695,076.03 MICC - $77,421
BUDGET:	Detailed Design: $77,421 Construction: $695,076.03
EXPENDITURE TO DATE:	DD: $68,316.03 Spent: $62,316.03 ($16,886.03-PPM; $45,430.00-Cardno) Committed: $5800.00 Con: NIL
SCOPE:	Design and construction of new Waste Transfer Station (WTS)
PROGRESS UPDATE:	Detailed design has been 98% complete with minor additions to be added as a variation. The tender for construction works closes on Fri 5th march with expected construction to start within 2-3 weeks. Cost estimation was carried out by PM Aaron and Cardno with costs of around $1 – 1.13 million. These figures indicate that the Waste Transfer Station will not be able to be built under the funding. This will require a variation to the funding body and additional funding from Council to complete the project.

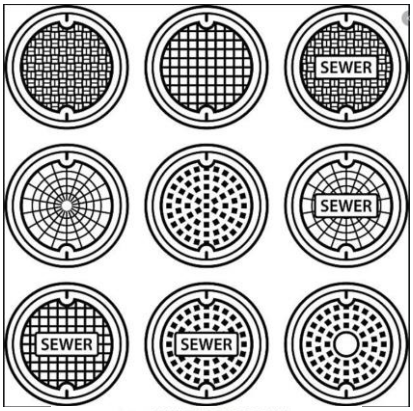
1.14 SEWER MAIN REPLACEMENT PROGRAM

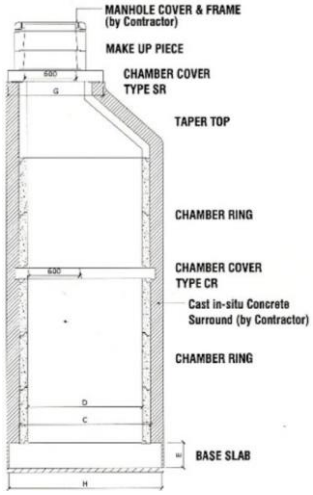
CURRENT STATUS:	Procurement stage
START DATE:	Dec 2020
EST.COMPLETION DATE:	June 2020
FUNDING SOURCE:	Council $850,000.00
BUDGET:	$850,000.00
EXPENDITURE TO DATE:	$7,000.00
SCOPE:	This project will replace or upgrade the municipality's sewer mains network. The aging assets need to be maintained to ensure reliable serviceability now and in the future. The mains were laid from the 1950's and some are now at the end of their service life, this project will mitigate any potential risks of failure.
PROGRESS UPDATE:	Scope has been identified, RFQ being reviewed to go to Market.



1.15 SEWER MAHOLES REPLACEMENT PROGRAM

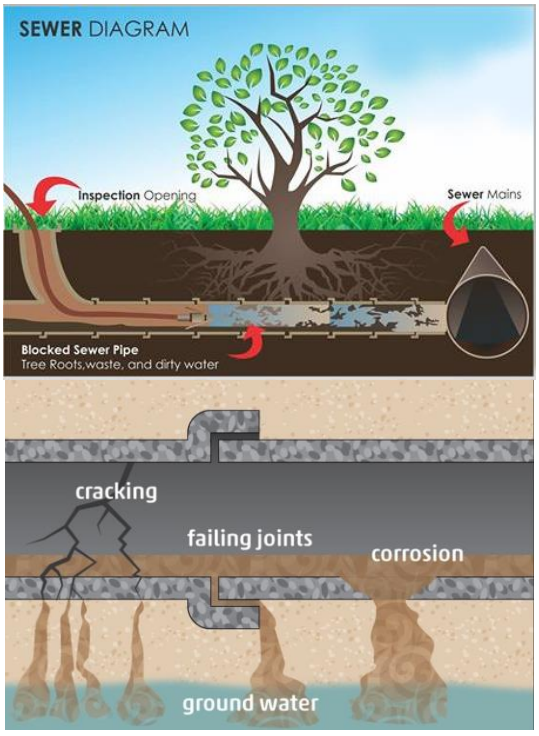
CURRENT STATUS:	Procurement stage
START DATE:	Feb 2021
EST.COMPLETION DATE:	June 2021
FUNDING SOURCE:	Council
BUDGET:	Council $150,000.00
EXPENDITURE TO DATE:	$2,200.00
SCOPE:	Refurbish the sewer manholes to ensure continued reliable service of the network across the municipality. Update the assets to current MICC Sewer network standards in an efficient and consistent manner.
PROGRESS UPDATE:	The scope is being reviewed, RFQ to go out to Market by 9/03/21.





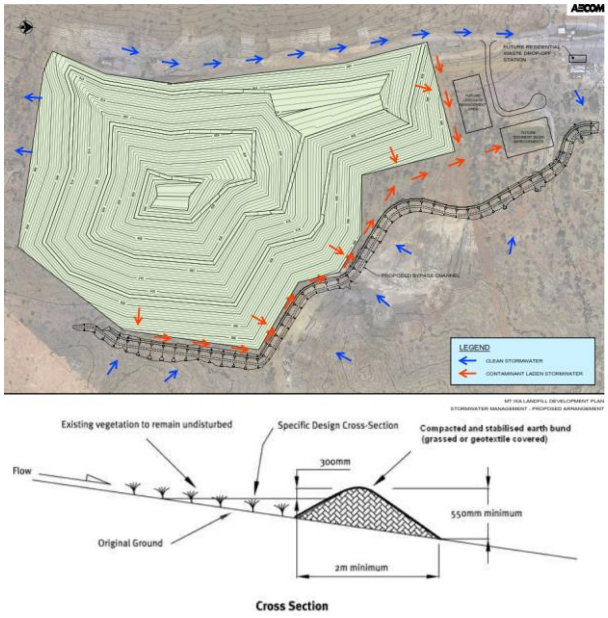
1.16 SEWER MAINS INSPECTION PROGRAM

CURRENT STATUS:	Roll Out
START DATE:	Feb 2021
EST.COMPLETION DATE:	June 2021 (continuous)
FUNDING SOURCE:	Council $100,000
BUDGET:	$100,000
EXPENDITURE TO DATE:	$7,500
SCOPE:	Coordinated, sequential inspection of all mains and manholes across the network, and optimisation of assets database. Related to the Mains and manholes refurbishment programs this is the basis of an overall consistent preventive maintenance approach.
PROGRESS UPDATE:	The program has been approved and will start to be delivered under its new format from January 2021, with a dedicated team and members rotation.



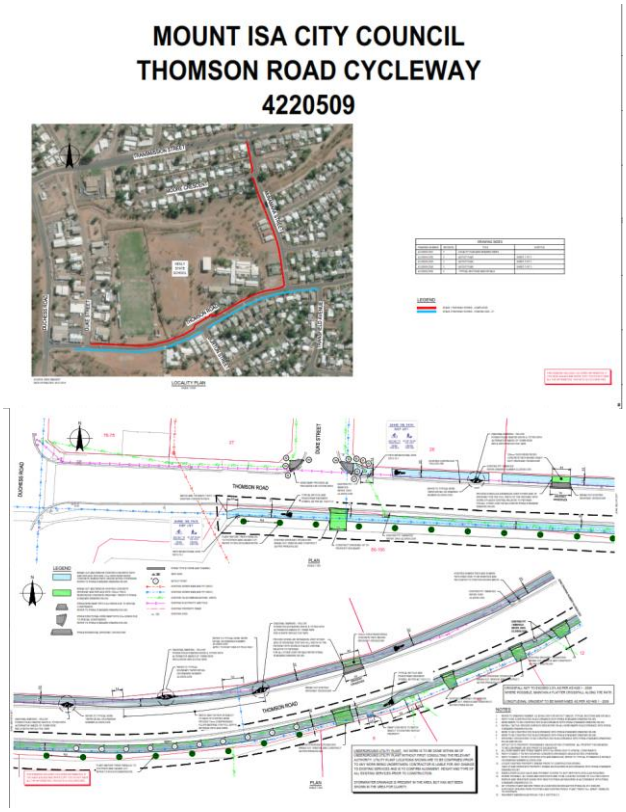
1.17 MOUNT ISA LANDFILL STORMWATER DIVERSION

CURRENT STATUS:	Detailed design 90%
START DATE:	Dec 2020
EST.COMPLETION DATE:	June 2021
FUNDING SOURCE:	Council $275,000
BUDGET:	$275,000
EXPENDITURE TO DATE:	$26,752
SCOPE:	Design and construct a diversion bund to manage the landfill leachate and Stormwater flow to avoid waterways and ground water contamination in compliance with Mount Isa landfill Environmental authority as described in the Mount Isa Landfill site development plan.
PROGRESS UPDATE:	Detailed design nearly completed.



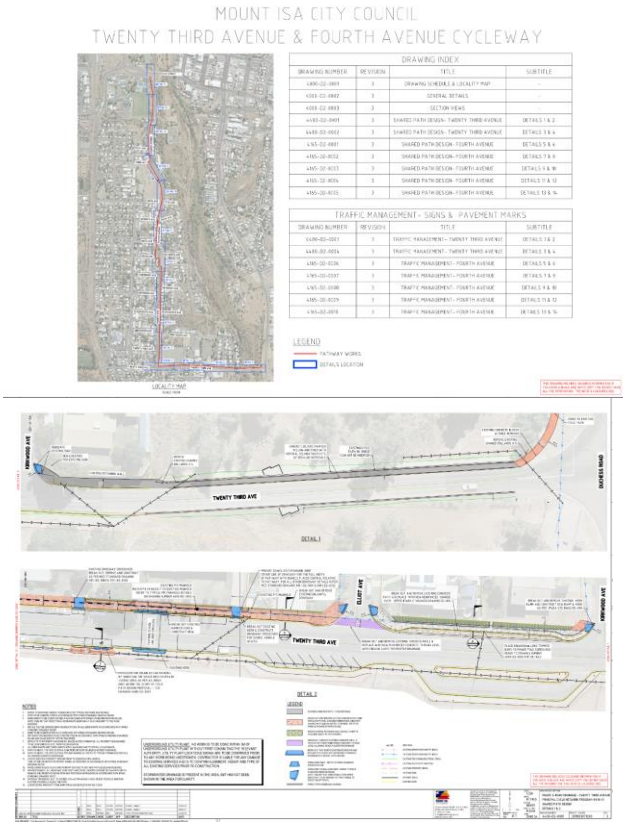
1.18 PCNP – THOMSON ROAD STAGE 2

CURRENT STATUS:	Procurement
START DATE:	Dec 2019
EST.COMPLETION DATE:	June 2021
FUNDING SOURCE:	Council $105,000
BUDGET:	$105,000
EXPENDITURE TO DATE:	$6,000
SCOPE:	Design and construct of the shared footpath along Thomson rd.
PROGRESS UPDATE:	The construction designs have been completed, TMR is reviewing the final version, council will award the works in February 2021.



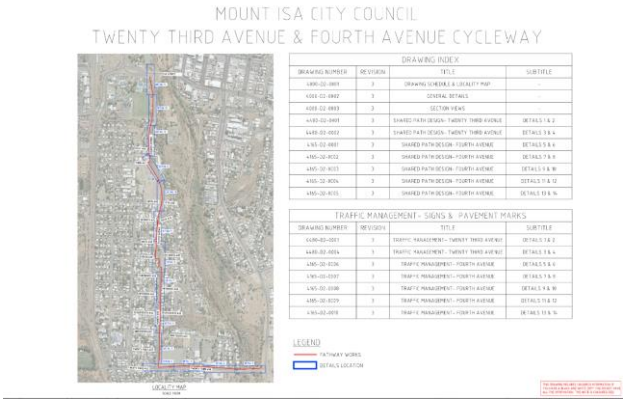
1.19 PCNP – TWENTY THIRD AVE

CURRENT STATUS:	Detailed design
START DATE:	Dec 2019
EST.COMPLETION DATE:	June 2021
FUNDING SOURCE:	Council $100,000
BUDGET:	$100,000
EXPENDITURE TO DATE:	$5,339.00
SCOPE:	Design and construct of the shared footpath along 23rd Avenue.
PROGRESS UPDATE:	Procurement process underway, tender evaluation due.



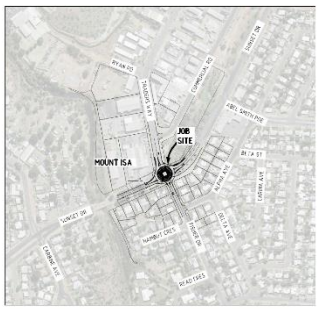
1.20 PCNP – BARKLY HIGHWAY (MARKHAM SECTION)

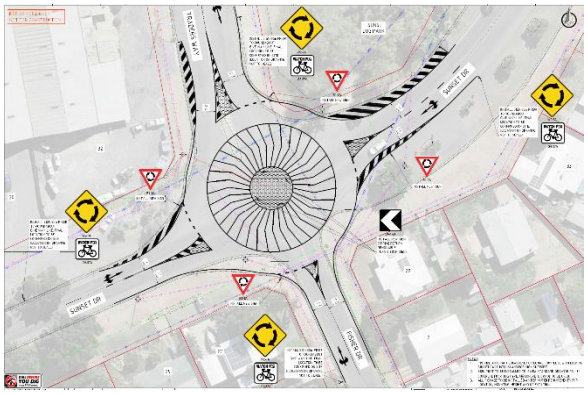
CURRENT STATUS:	Detailed design
START DATE:	July 2019
EST.COMPLETION DATE:	June 2021
FUNDING SOURCE:	Council
BUDGET:	$100,000
EXPENDITURE TO DATE:	$48,300
SCOPE:	Design and construct of the shared footpath along Markham Ave and Barkly Highway.
PROGRESS UPDATE:	The construction designs have been completed, TMR is reviewing the final version, council will award the works in February 2021.



1.21 TRADERS WAY/SUNSET DRIVE ROUNDABOUT

CURRENT STATUS:	Design
START DATE:	July 2019
EST.COMPLETION DATE:	June 2021
FUNDING SOURCE:	Council Funded
BUDGET:	$400,000
EXPENDITURE TO DATE:	$113,547
SCOPE:	Installation of roundabout
PROGRESS UPDATE:	Final design coordination for services and infrastructure underway

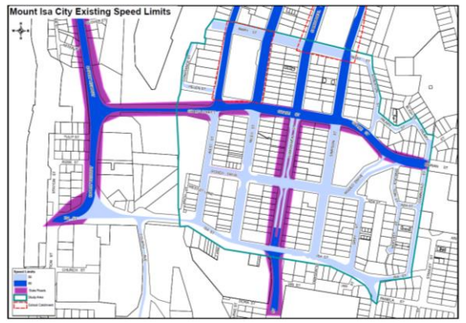
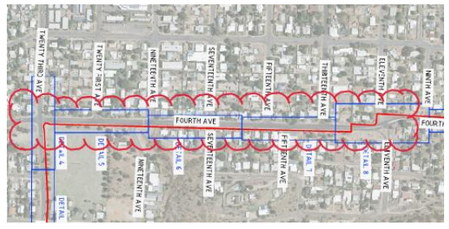




1.22 CITY LOOKOUT UPGRADE

CURRENT STATUS:	Planning
START DATE:	Dec 2019
EST.COMPLETION DATE:	May 2021
FUNDING SOURCE:	Active Community Infrastructure Round 1
BUDGET:	$150,000
EXPENDITURE TO DATE:	$14,090
SCOPE:	The Mount Isa lookout precinct rectification works.
PROGRESS UPDATE:	Planning & Design is currently in progress

2.1 FUNDING APPLICATIONS AWAITING DECISION

Fund Name	Government Department	Application Scope		Funds Requested	Council Contribution
Blackspot 2021/22	Department of Transport and Main Roads	***Miles Street and Mary Street Intersection Redevelopment*** Intersection redevelopment involving new centre-median site preparation and construction. Extension of both carriageways existing centre-refuges to clearly align traffic flow and facilitate one-lane access. Installation of a channelized left turn from West onto Mary Street to facilitate the removal of the second traffic lane entering the intersection. Installation of new Stop and Give Way signage at all entrances to intersection, located on adjacent medians. Installation of appropriate warning signs to inform of changed conditions at/within intersection. Directional line marking in all roadway areas affected by proposed changes.		255,500	-
Vulnerable Road User Program (VRUP)	Department of Transport and Main Roads	***Mount Isa CBD Safer Speeds Investigation*** Full investigation, engineering assessment and implementation (based on investigation findings) of revised speed limits throughout the Mount Isa CBD area.		50,000	101,167.50
Principal Cycle Network Program (PCNP) 2021-2022	Department of Transport and Main Roads	***Fourth Ave Construction Stage 1*** The construction of a min 2.5m wide shared off-road shared cycle path along the right-hand side of Fourth Avenue, heading North from Twenty-Third Avenue for approximately 650m, before crossing to the left-hand side of Fourth Avenue, terminating at the intersection of Fourth Avenue and Eleventh Avenue with an approximate total length of 720m.		200,000	200,000
			Total	**505,500**	**301,167.50**

2.2 FUNDING AWARDED THIS MONTH

Nil

2.3 FUNDING UNSUCCESSFUL THIS MONTH

Nil

2.4 END OF MONTH STATUS OF ACTIVE FUNDING

Fund Name	Government Department	Funding Round/Period	Projects	Total Project Budget	Fund Contribution	Council Contribution
Active Community Infrastructure	Department of Housing and Public Works/ Sport and Recreation	Round 1	Gallipoli Park Activate Play Space	895,000	895,000	-
Betterment Program – Flood Damage MICC.0004.1819	Queensland Reconstruction Authority	2019-2021	Floodway Construction – Lake Julius	516,159	492,159	24,000
Bridgestone Mining Solutions community involvement program	Bridgestone Mining Solutions Australia Pty Ltd (Private Non-Government)	2019-2020	The construction of 2 x shade shelters and park table seating at both Sunset Oval and Captain James Cook Oval.	34,792	34,792	-
Building Better Regions	Department of Infrastructure, Transport, Cities and Regional Development	Round 4	Recycling Initiative – Materials Recovery Facility	8,180,485	6,060,131	2,120,354
Building Our Regions	Department of State Development, Manufacturing, Infrastructure and Planning	Round 5	Stage 2 of the Mount Isa Family Fun Precinct Redevelopment	4,915,000	3,715,000	1,200,000
Local Government Grants and Subsidies (LGSSP)	Department of Local Government Racing and Multicultural Affairs	2019-21	Non-Revenue Water Smart Metering Initiative	2,943,958	1,766,720	1,177,238
Local Roads and Community Infrastructure Program (LRCI)	Department of Infrastructure, Transport Regional Development & Communications	Round 1	CCTV Implementation Program Camooweal Hall Floor Refurbishment Camooweal Facilities Refurbishment/Upgrades	1,009,519	1,009,519	-
North West Minerals Province Economic Transition Strategy	Department of Innovation and Tourism Industry Development	2019-2020	Development of a Master plan of Outback at Isa facility	75,000	75,000	-
			Development of tourism self-guided itinerary to include bird watching	75,000	75,000	-
Principal Cycle Network Program (PCNP)	Department of Transport and Main Roads	Round 1, 2018-19	Thomson Road (Construction)	199,900	99,950	99,950
Principal Cycle Network Program (PCNP)	Department of Transport and Main Roads	2019-2020	Barkly Highway Shared Cycle Path Design	60,000	30,000	30,000
Principal Cycle Network Program (PCNP)	Department of Transport and Main Roads	2019-2020	Transfield Ave to Wright Rd (Shared off Road Cycle Path) Stage 1	140,000	70,000	70,000
Principal Cycle Network Program (PCNP)	Department of Transport and Main Roads	2020-21	***Thomson Road Stage 2 Construction*** Construction of 670 metres of 2.5 metre wide off road shared path on Thomson Road between Mount Isa-Duchess Road and Transfield Avenue. The project will include a crossing of Burton Street.	210,000	105,000	105,000
Principal Cycle Network Program (PCNP)	Department of Transport and Main Roads	2020-21	***Twenty Third Avenue Construction*** Construction of 600 metres of 2.5 metre wide off road shared path on Twenty Third Avenue between Kirkwood Avenue and Fourth Avenue. The project will include 4 intersection treatments and moving 1 power pole.	272,727	136,364	136,364
Queensland Black Spot Program	Department of Transport and Main Roads	2020-2021	Isa / Pamela / Deighton Street Intersection Redevelopment	400,000	250,000	150,000
Queensland Black Spot Program	Department of Transport and Main Roads	2020-2021	Pamela Street and Trainor Street Intersection Redevelopment	100,000	100,000	-
Reconstruction of Essential Public Asset – Flood Damage MICC.12.18	Queensland Reconstruction Authority	2018-2020	Regional Road Reconstruction – All Roads	4,848,631	4,757,900	90,713
Reconstruction of Essential Public Asset – Flood Damage MICC.0005.1819	Queensland Reconstruction Authority	2019-2021	Regional Road Reconstruction – Mt Oxide, Gunpowder, Urandangi	3,135,124	3,052,499	82,625
Roads & Transport Alliance TIDS	Department of Transport and Main Roads via NWQRRTG	2019-2020	Funding for various rural roads related projects	930,000	465,000	465,000
Roads to Recovery (R2R)	Department of Infrastructure, Regional Development and Cities	2019-2024	Funding for various City Streets/ Rural Roads related projects	5,047,594	5,047,594	-

Fund Name	Government Department	Funding Round/Period	Projects	Total Project Budget	Fund Contribution	Council Contribution
Walking Network Pilot Program	Department of Transport and Main Roads	2020-2021	The program will encompass the following: • engage relevant stakeholders • develop a walking network plan for the nominated precinct (up to 2km radius around a nominated activity centre) • develop a works program (including options, high level cost estimates and priorities) • support preparation of required materials for Council approval prepare evaluation plans to assess the impact of projects once complete	150,000	150,000	-
Works for Queensland Program (W4Q)	Department of Local Government, Racing and Multicultural Affairs	Round 3, 2019-21	Medians, Parks & Open Spaces Upgrades – Landscaping and civil maintenance and upgrades	900,000	900,000	-
			Cemetery Upgrades Stage 2 – Construct access and service roads. Installation of irrigation system, landscaping and security fencing	600,000	600,000	-
			Tip Sales Shop	695,076	695,076	-
			Tanker Waste Receiving Facility – Construct a new facility at the Mount Isa Wastewater Treatment Plant to receive and analyse tanker waste	350,000	350,000	-
			Environmental Evaluation of Landfill Site – Establish data required for groundwater monitoring. Construct ground water testing bores	250,000	250,000	-
Works for Queensland Program (W4Q) COVID	Department of Local Government Racing and Multicultural Affairs	2020-2021	Water main replacement program	500,000	500,000	-
			Sewer main replacement program	850,000	730,000	120,000
			Valve Replacement Program	350,000	350,000	-
			Upgrades to Water Reservoirs	990,000	990,000	-
Local Roads and Community Infrastructure Program (LRCI)	Department of Infrastructure, Transport Regional Development & Communications	Round 2	TBD – Will be programmed into 2021/2022 Budget	1,161,816	1,161,816	-
Total				**40,785,781**	**34,914,520**	**5,871,244**

Report date: 03/03/2021
67% of year elapsed.

3.1 TECHNICAL SERVICES

Cost Centre		Annual		YTD				This Month				Comment
No.	Description	Budget	Budget Depleted	Budget	Actual Expense	Variance	Status	Budget	Actual Expense	Variance	Status	
5100-2110	Technical Services	$ 1,555,000.00	47%	$1,045,027.40	$734,126.00	$313,901.40	**Over Budget**	$140,589.04	$734,126.00	-$593,536.96	**Over Budget**	
	Total	**$1,555,000.00**	**47%**	**$ 1,045,027.40**	**$734,126.00**	**$313,901.40**	Over Budget	**$140,589.04**	**$734,126.00**	**-$593,536.96**	Over Budget	

3.2 RURAL & URBAN – MOUNT ISA OPERATIONS

Cost Centre		Annual		YTD				This Month				Comment
No.	Description	Budget	Budget Depleted	Budget	Actual Expense	Variance	Status	Budget	Actual Expense	Variance	Status	
5500-2311	Urban Pavement & Drainage Main	$ 1,611,000.00	74%	$1,085,769.86	$1,196,406.00	-$ 110,636.14	Over Budget	$ 145,652.05	$1,196,406.00	-$ 1,050,753.95	Over Budget	
5516-2715	Street Cleaning Mount Isa	$ 489,000.00	64%	$ 329,572.60	$ 313,089.00	$ 16,483.60	Under Budget	$ 44,210.96	$ 313,089.00	-$ 268,878.04	Over Budget	
	Total	**$ 2,100,000.00**	**72%**	**$1,415,342.47**	**$1,509,495.00**	**-$ 94,152.53**	**Over Budget**	**$ 189,863.01**	**$1,509,495.00**	**-$ 1,319,631.99**	**Over Budget**	

3.3 RURAL & URBAN – CAMOOWEAL OPERATIONS

Cost Centre		Annual		YTD				This Month				Comment
No.	Description	Budget	Budget Depleted	Budget	Actual Expense	Variance	Status	Budget	Actual Expense	Variance	Status	
9500-2301	Camooweal Aerodrome	$ 54,000.00	63%	$ 36,394.52	$ 34,122.00	$ 2,272.52	Under Budget	$ 4,882.19	$ 34,122.00	-$ 29,239.81	Over Budget	
9500-2302	Camooweal Cemetery	$ 14,000.00	52%	$ 9,435.62	$ 7,255.00	$ 2,180.62	Under Budget	$ 1,265.75	$ 7,255.00	-$ 5,989.25	Over Budget	
9500-2303	Camooweal Garbage Collection	$ 92,224.00	40%	$ 62,156.45	$ 36,767.00	$ 25,389.45	Under Budget	$ 8,338.06	$ 36,767.00	-$ 28,428.94	Over Budget	
9500-2304	Camooweal Parks/Trees	$ 97,000.00	75%	$ 65,375.34	$ 72,343.00	-$ 6,967.66	Over Budget	$ 8,769.86	$ 72,343.00	-$ 63,573.14	Over Budget	
9500-2305	Camooweal Refuse Tip	$ 80,248.00	5%	$ 54,084.95	$ 3,817.00	$ 50,267.95	Under Budget	$ 7,255.30	$ 3,817.00	$ 3,438.30	Under Budget	
9500-2306	Camooweal Street Cleaning	$ 43,000.00	182%	$ 28,980.82	$ 78,377.00	-$ 49,396.18	Over Budget	$ 3,887.67	$ 78,377.00	-$ 74,489.33	Over Budget	
9500-2307	Camooweal Local Laws	$ 6,000.00	24%	$ 4,043.84	$ 1,431.00	$ 2,612.84	Under Budget	$ 542.47	$ 1,431.00	-$ 888.53	Over Budget	
	Total	**$ 386,472.00**	**61%**	**$ 260,471.54**	**$ 234,112.00**	**$ 26,359.54**	**Under Budget**	**$ 34,941.30**	**$ 234,112.00**	**-$ 199,170.70**	**Over Budget**	

3.4 WORKSHOP – PLANT AND EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE

Cost Centre		Annual		YTD				This Month				Comment
No.	Description	Budget (To be finalised)	Budget Depleted	Budget	Actual Expense	Variance	Status	Budget	Actual Expense	Variance	Status	
2310-2331	Wages for Council Equipment	$ 979,307.00	43%	$ 660,026.09	$ 424,241.00	$ 235,785.09	Under Budget	$ 88,540.08	$ 424,241.00	-$ 335,700.92	Over Budget	
2310-2332	Fuel Expenses	$ 630,000.00	60%	$ 424,602.74	$ 378,845.00	$ 45,757.74	Under Budget	$ 56,958.90	$ 378,845.00	-$ 321,886.10	Over Budget	
2310-2333	Vehicle Damages	$ 40,000.00	22%	$ 26,958.90	$ 8,668.00	$ 18,290.90	Under Budget	$ 3,616.44	$ 8,668.00	-$ 5,051.56	Over Budget	
2310-2334	Vehicle Parts	$ 430,000.00	49%	$ 289,808.22	$ 208,700.00	$ 81,108.22	Under Budget	$ 38,876.71	$ 208,700.00	-$ 169,823.29	Over Budget	
2310-2335	Tyres and Batteries	$ 125,000.00	75%	$ 84,246.58	$ 94,235.00	-$ 9,988.42	Over Budget	$ 11,301.37	$ 94,235.00	-$ 82,933.63	Over Budget	
2310-2336	External Labour & Parts	$ 110,000.00	241%	$ 74,136.99	$ 265,426.00	-$ 191,289.01	Over Budget	$ 9,945.21	$ 265,426.00	-$ 255,480.79	Over Budget	
2310-2337	Rego & Insurance	$ 195,000.00	81%	$ 131,424.66	$ 157,110.00	-$ 25,685.34	Over Budget	$ 17,630.14	$ 157,110.00	-$ 139,479.86	Over Budget	
2310-2401	Floating Plant & Loose Tools	$ 30,000.00	187%	$ 20,219.18	$ 56,212.00	-$ 35,992.82	Over Budget	$ 2,712.33	$ 56,212.00	-$ 53,499.67	Over Budget	
	Total	**$ 2,539,307.00**	**63%**	**$1,711,423.35**	**$1,593,437.00**	**$ 117,986.35**	**Under Budget**	**$ 229,581.18**	**$1,593,437.00**	**-$ 1,363,855.82**	**Over Budget**	

4.1 CUSTOMER APPLICATIONS RECEIVED THIS MONTH

Classification category	Awaiting outcome	Approved	Rejected	Total
Dial Before You Dig	0	51	0	51
Build Over Sewer	1	0	0	1
Heavy Vehicle Permits (NHVR)	7	23	0	30
Works on Council Property	1	0	0	1
Temporary Road Closure/ Special Event	0	1	0	1
LAAN (Request to Waive Notification Period)	0	0	0	0
Total	**9**	**75**	**0**	**84**

4.2 CUSTOMER ENQUIRIES RECEIVED THIS MONTH

Classification category	Answered
General	2
Total	**2**

4.3 CUSTOMER SERVICE REQUESTS RECEIVED THIS MONTH

Classification category	Actioned
Asset Information	3
Signage	0
Project request	0
Total	**3**

4.4 COMPLAINTS PROCESSED THIS MONTH

NIL

5.1 URBAN PAVEMENT & DRAINAGE MAINTENANCE

	Item	Quantity	Units	Notes
Patching	No. of Potholes	373	Item	Jet patcher has been out of operation for 3weeks in the months of January and February.
	Litres Emulsion	3367.40	Litres	
	Aggregate (7mm)	58.56	m^3	
	Plant Mix(cold mix)	4785.9	kg	
Line Marking	White Paint	750	Litres	Line marking has picked up in the months of January and February for the wet season to make sure the lines are visible.
	Yellow Paint	80	Litres	
	Black Paint	20	Litres	
	Glass Beads	380	kg	
Signs	Repaired Signs	8	Item	Signs have been knocked down or damaged by the elements such as wind loosening bolts etc.
	Replacement Signs	6	Item	Signs have been either damaged beyond repairs or have become obsolete due to changing standards.
	Vandalized Signs	7	Item	
	New signs	39	Item	New school and anti-dumping signs
Watering/Dust Control	Dust Suppression	11loads per day	-	Dust suppression continues as normal for the month of November and December due to the dry conditions. The back road to Healy Estate is being watered daily. Also carting water to the Gunpowder Road and Old May Downs Road.
Street Sweeping	Rosmech Sweeper (Unit 345)	1986 97.8	Km Tonnes	Street sweeping has continued for the month of November and December with one sweeper has been down. Sweeping has been carried out in both the CBD and outer city streets. We have cleaned up areas affected by storms. Unit 343 has been off the road for 5weeks
	Schwarze A4 Storm (Unit 343)	201 11	Km Tonnes	
	Reseal Footpaths			Reseal program completed around town. Repairs to sections of footpaths completed.

5.2 COUNTRY ROAD MAINTENANCE/RURAL CONSTRUCTION

Road	Total Length of Road	Effected Length	Notes
Camooweal to Barkley			Opening Grade
Old May Downs Road			Opening Grade
Old May Downs Rd. Gunpowder Rd			Completed seal section from start at grid. Completed reseal section of road

6.1 CAMOOWEAL AERODROME

Maintenance grade have been implemented on the road around the airport fence line in preparation for the wet season.
Holes filled in and Mowed the area.
Some shrubs removed around fence line.

6.2 CAMOOWEAL CEMETERY

There have been no changes to the general maintenance of the cemetery for the period of January and February 2021.

6.3 CAMOOWEAL GARBAGE COLLECTIONS

Garbage collection continues as usual for the period of January and February 2021.We have removed 24 loads of excess rubbish from the bin area.

6.4 CAMOOWEAL PARKS / TREES/ HALL

General maintenance and servicing of the public areas continued for the months. Waiting for the NRL posts to turn and be erected on the site.
Extra staff on site to help with the cleaning and mowing .

6.5 CAMOOWEAL REFUSE TIP

Monthly maintenance of clearing overgrown grass and shrubs continue as normal.

6.6 CAMOOWEAL STREET CLEANING

Street cleaning operations were ongoing with tourists travelling by caravans starting to move again.

6.7 Other Works

January and February period assisted Police to recover two vehicles who had become stuck in the mud and repaired some washouts on the road caused by the recent storms.

7.1 SIGNAGE AND SAFETY

7.1.1 Safety Incidents

Zero safety incidents for the months of January and February.

7.1.2 Safety/Maintenance

- Regular discussions have taken place regarding COVID-19 and health and safety.
- Material sales area have been restructured to improve dust and contamination.
- Ongoing Environmental improvements.

7.2 LABORATORY OPERATIONS

7.2.1 Concrete Testing

Concrete testing on new product is going well.

7.2.2 Material Testing

Compression testing

Sieve Analysis testing
Zero sieve testing completed.

Organics Testing
Zero Organics testing has been recorded however we have had brought in a new product which will reduce contamination issues.

7.3 MATERIAL HANDLING AND RECENT WORKS

Materials/ Equipment	This Month (m^3)	YTD (m^3)	Notes
Sands and C/Dust	153.85	758.15	
20mm and 10mm Rundown and Cover Aggregates	110.95	1354.54	
Ballast and Over Size Rock	0	639.7	
General Fill and Road base	18	338.71	
Topsoils	310.38	630.23	
Concrete Blends and Ready Mix	15.3	815.24	
Total	**608.48**	**4536.57**	

8.1 ACTIVITY SUMMARY

The new year in the Workshop department brought with it an increased load of maintenance of fleet resulting in increased foot traffic in the workshop. This increase in visitors gave the workshop an opportunity to consider some of the safety aspects surrounding the shed and improvements that can be made on visitor safety. New signage was ordered instructing visitors on safe areas for non-personnel. Retractable belts were also ordered and installed to prevent visitors from entering areas where works are being conducted.

- The team are focused on optimising output for servicing vehicles by updating records efficiently.
- Heavy vehicle inspections were due and this required the effort of the entire team and provided our apprentices with valuable experience.
- To keep in line with the workshops efficiency theme, movement of equipment has been made allowing for easier access to repair and service fleet.

The Workshop continue to regularly service and maintain council fleet. The most notable repairs for the months of January and February are the change out of the diesel fuel injection pump on a light vehicle council fleet and re-fit the timing chain and timed engine. Overhaul injectors and injection system.

Technical issues such as changing over a flex plate have provided our apprentices with valuable experience as this required the removal of gear box and re-installation. Joining our 3rd year apprentice is a 1st year that was hired in the month of February.

Maintaining a healthy an environment in the workshop included ensuring proper ventilation for the area while working with substances that offput fumes. The roller doors to the workshop were a main focus the past couple of months as this is vital in ensuring work is able to be done. Without ventilation the workshop would cease operations, maintenance of the roller door was conducted to ensure smooth operation of the servicing of council fleet.

The workshop Electronics Technician is continuing to improve technology used in the council fleet and maintaining pandemic signboards throughout the town and ensuring communication pathways for council vehicles remain open and operational.

	Materials/ Equipment	Responsible Officer	Quantity	Notes
General Services	Scheduled Services (includes routine safety checks)	T/L Maintenance	80	Routine services and check overs.
	Trucks Repairs	T/L Maintenance	48	Repairs to trucks such as refuse, tippers, sweepers, etc.
	Car Repairs	T/L Maintenance	22	Repairs to light fleet vehicles.
	Earthmoving Equipment Repairs	T/L Maintenance	11	Repairs to graders, loaders, etc.
	Small Plant Repairs	T/L Maintenance	28	Repairs on mowers, chainsaws, generators, etc.
Components	Electrical Faults	T/L Maintenance	34	Includes light fixtures, radio installs, etc.
	Tyres	T/L Maintenance	9	Tyre replacements and puncture repairs.
	Engines / Transmission	T/L Maintenance	3	
	Bodywork	T/L Maintenance	3	Includes work conducted on body or adjustments made to vehicle/equipment.
	Leaks	T/L Maintenance	5	Any liquid, air, hydraulic or oil leaks.
		Total	**189**	**Total repairs and services.**

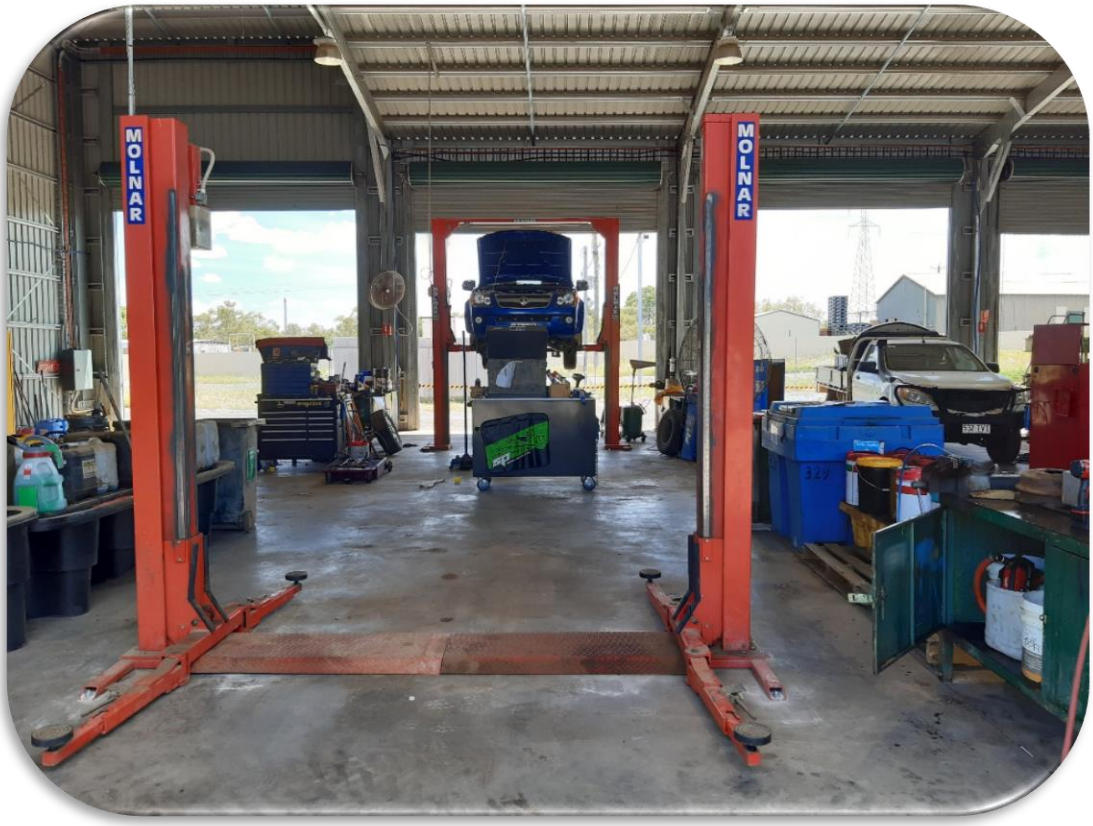


Figure 1: Relocation and assembly of hoists in the workshop to a more suitable location.

OFFICER'S REPORT

ITEM 8.2

TO	The Mayor, Deputy Mayor and Councillors
OFFICER	Interim Director, Infrastructure Services
AGENDA	17.03.2021 Council Ordinary Meeting
FOLDER ID	4704
SUBJECT	Civic Centre Remedial Works Update
LOCATION	Civic Centre

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Urgent remediation works to the Civic Centre were identified in March 2020 to ensure the safety of staff and the public. The Civic Centre was closed in early April 2020. Remedial projects were scoped, approved and budgeted in June 2020.

The first performance since the closure will occur on 1 April however due to a shortage of soffit lining and other commitments of the contractor, all works will not be complete until the end of April. The outstanding works are at the southern end of the building and the key impact will be a visual one. CCTV cabling has been run and security fencing will be minimised at the end of this week. Whilst the soffit was removed several minor roof leaks were identified and repaired. Several light fittings were damaged or not working and these are being fully replaced.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

THAT Council receive and note the Civic Centre Remedial Works update.

Or

THAT Council does not receive and note the Civic Centre Remedial Works update.

BUDGET AND RESOURCE IMPLICATIONS

There is an approved 2020/2021 Capital Works Budget of $700k for this program of work. There is low risk of exceeding budget or timeframe. All works except for the toilet refurbishment have now been contracted.

BACKGROUND

Investigations in March 2020 identified significant safety and maintenance issues with the Civic Centre including:

- External soffit collapsed in areas & high risk of the remainder collapsing.
- Non-compliance of fire services.
- Internal operable walls in disrepair and at risk of collapsing.
- Auditorium floorboards broken and unsafe.
- External shade sails deteriorated and collapsing.
- External entrance copper doors deteriorated and inoperable.
- Toilets in disrepair and requiring upgrading of hardware fittings.

The building was approved to be closed by the then Chief Executive Officer in early April 2020 due to safety risks and a capital works project was approved for the 2020-2021 year.

There were significant delays caused by finding soffit materials that met Heritage requirements. Initial attempts to engage the market as a single bundle of works resulted in a poor pricing outcome. On 8 September 2020, Council was briefed on progress and on 14 October 2020, a report was put to Council and resolved a procurement process that ensured value for money was achieved. This resulted in Council procuring the soffit materials direct from the supplier and issuing separate works contracts for the various trade components.

An update on works in progress is as follows:

Copper Doors	Completed on 15.12.2020
Electrical Fire Compliance	Completed on 23.12.2020
Fire Detection	Completed on 15.12.2020
Replace Auditorium broken floorboards	Completed on 13.12.2020
Auditorium floor sanding and polish	Completed on 11.01.2021
New electrical soffit fittings	To be completed by 30.04.2021
New soffit CCTV	To be completed by 30.04.2021
Shade Sail Replacement	To be completed by 30.04.2021
Soffit Replacement	To be completed by 30.04.2021
Toilets upgrade	TBA
Final Clean	To be completed by 26.03.2021
Fire Hydrant Hydraulics Compliance	To be advised

LINK TO CORPORATE PLAN

People and Community – To establish safe and healthy communities with a strong sense of identity which supports the people and groups who work, live, play and visit here.

Services and Infrastructure – To establish innovative and efficient infrastructure networks that services the local communities and industries.

CONSULTATION (Internal and External)

Extensive consultation has taken place between Executive Management, Council's procurement team, MICCOE as well as internal and external contractors.

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS

All contractors agreements have clauses outlining deadline requirements and liquidated damages of $500 per day, should these deadlines not be met.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

There are no policy implications with this remedial works.

RISK IMPLICATIONS

There was Health and Safety risks to the public which were identified, therefore, the building has been closed to the public.

HUMAN RIGHTS CONSIDERATIONS

Consideration has been given to all human rights relevant as per Council's Human Rights Policy.

ATTACHMENTS

Nil

Report Prepared by: Interim Director Executive Services 15.03.2021	**Report Authorised by:** Chief Executive Officer 15.03.2021

FEBRUARY 2021

monthly report

MOUNT ISA CITY COUNCIL

ITEM 9.1

PARKS AND GARDENS

FOLDER ID: 5512

FEBRUARY 2021 contents

OPERATIONS 3

1. OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW 3
2. CEMETERY MAINTENANCE – MOUNT ISA 3
3. CEMETERY BURIALS – MOUNT ISA 3
4. FAMILY PARK OPERATIONS 3
5. MOUNT ISA SPORTING OVALS AND PASSIVE PARKS 3
6. C.B.D. MAINTENANCE 3
7. RESERVES AND EASEMENTS 3
8. NURSERY 4
9. LOOKOUT/BOARDWALK 4
10. MEDIAN STRIPS 4
12. VANDALISM - PARKS & MEDIANS 4
13. FLYING FOX ROOSTING AREA MAINTENANCE AND MITIGATION WORKS 4
14. OTHER WORKS 5

BUDGET 6

1. OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW

- Replacement of missing trees throughout the CBD and the town.
- The Park and Gardens crew have been busy slashing, mowing and whipper snippering around town due to recent rain.
- Weeding and spraying throughout the CBD.
- Spraying of medians, reserves easements and drains has commenced.

2. CEMETERY MAINTENANCE – MOUNT ISA

- Cemetery crew are continuing to replace and screwing in, any loose or missing screws on plaques.
- No vandalism at the cemetery has been reported this month.
- Topping up of sunken graves throughout cemetery is ongoing especially with the wet weather
- Due to recent wet weather mowing and whipper snippering is a main focus at the moment.

3. CEMETERY BURIALS – MOUNT ISA

- In February there have been three (3) burials for the month.

4. FAMILY PARK OPERATIONS

- Cleaning and maintenance are carried out daily.
- Park closes on Wednesdays for thorough cleaning and reopens in the afternoon before crews finish for the day.
- Playground and park equipment regularly checked for vandalism.
- Vandalism at the fun park is still a big issue, Colourbond fence is still getting kicked in but not as regular as it was.
- Softfall is still being pulled up regularly.
- Plumbers maintain water play area daily.

5. MOUNT ISA SPORTING OVALS AND PASSIVE PARKS

- Mowing has picked up due to warmer weather and rainfall.
- Rocks have been delivered and placed at the back of Charlie Steen Park as requested by police to stop vehicles and motorbikes from driving through.
- Median crew are lifting trees in the Parks and Ovals for better access for ride on mowers and roller deck mowers.

6. C.B.D. MAINTENANCE

- Irrigation maintenance throughout the town and CBD is ongoing.
- Hedges in the CBD were trimmed and tidied.
- Spraying of weeds and weeding continue in the CBD on Tuesdays and Thursdays.
- Trees being lifted for business, pedestrian signage and traffic visibility is ongoing.
- Advanced trees planted throughout the CBD.

7. RESERVES AND EASEMENTS

- The clearing of grass, weeds and trees from easements, reserves and around drains remains an ongoing task for the crews.
- Spraying of bindies and weeds will continue as the rain has encouraged their growth.
- Trees cut down and removed from Joyce Street drain
- Removal of tree behind 52 Erap street was carried out by contractor..

8. NURSERY

- The crew continue to distribute new plants throughout the city and replace plants that have died.
- Advanced plants that were ordered have been delivered and temporary nursery has been set up at the Depot until all plants have been distributed.

9. LOOKOUT/BOARDWALK

- Crews continue with weekly cleaning and maintenance of the lookout area which includes removal of rubbish, mowing and snipping, replacing plants, removing graffiti, repairing and maintaining irrigation system when in service and addressing any vandalism.
- Watering of the lookout still done by water truck.

10. MEDIAN STRIPS

- Termite mounds on medians removed and sprayed ongoing.
- Weeding on Sunset Drive and Camooweal St is regularly done.
- Spray unit continues to spray medians.
- Lifting of trees in Medians.

11. VANDALISM - PARKS & MEDIANS

- Parks and Garden crew monitor on the Illegal dumping of rubbish in parks, reserves, and easements; cleaning up any broken glass, rubbish or graffiti is ongoing.
- Sprinklers are being been checked and replaced for any vandalism and from cars that drive along medians or parks and damage these irrigation systems.
- The crew are careful when cleaning in areas that may have used syringes laying around.
- Vandalism in the Fun Park is now become a daily thing.
- New sprinkler system that was installed in Charlie Steen Park has been vandalised three times this month.

12. FLYING FOX ROOSTING AREA MAINTENANCE AND MITIGATION WORKS

Nil

13. OTHER WORKS

- Repairing fences around the city continues.
- Public requests are being investigated and acted upon.
- Replace seasonal plants in high beds in the CBD.
- Skate Park bowl filled up from rain and plumbers had to be called to pump water out a few times.

Cost Centre		Annual		YTD				This Month				Comment
No.	Description	Budget	Budget Depleted	Budget	Actual Expense	Variance	Status	Budget	Actual Expense	Variance	Status	
3250-2015	Cemetery Maintenance (Mount Isa)	$296,000	62%	$ 199,495.89	$ 183,353.00	$ 16,142.89	Under Budget	$ 26,761.64	$ 183,353.00	-$ 156,591.36	Over Budget	
3250-2016	Cemetery Burials (Mount Isa)	$41,000	94%	$ 27,632.88	$ 38,726.00	-$ 11,093.12	Over Budget	$ 3,706.85	$ 38,726.00	-$ 35,019.15	Over Budget	
3700-2120	Family Park Operations/Skate Park	$262,000	61%	$ 176,580.82	$ 160,924.00	$ 15,656.82	Under Budget	$ 23,687.67	$ 160,924.00	-$ 137,236.33	Over Budget	
3700-2178	Mount Isa Sporting Ovals	$175,000	23%	$ 117,945.21	$ 40,002.00	$ 77,943.21	Under Budget	$ 15,821.92	$ 40,002.00	-$ 24,180.08	Over Budget	
3700-2240	CBD Maintenance	$351,000	76%	$ 236,564.38	$ 265,564.00	-$ 28,999.62	Over Budget	$ 31,734.25	$ 265,564.00	-$ 233,829.75	Over Budget	
3700-2241	Reserves & Easements	$410,000	46%	$ 276,328.77	$ 188,883.00	$ 87,445.77	Under Budget	$ 37,068.49	$ 188,883.00	-$ 151,814.51	Over Budget	
3700-2293	Nursery	$121,000	50%	$ 81,550.68	$ 60,946.00	$ 20,604.68	Under Budget	$ 10,939.73	$ 60,946.00	-$ 50,006.27	Over Budget	
3700-2294	Mount Isa Passive Parks	$1,043,000	79%	$ 702,953.42	$ 824,388.00	-$ 121,434.58	Over Budget	$ 94,298.63	$ 824,388.00	-$ 730,089.37	Over Budget	
3700-2296	Lookout Boardwalk Maintenance	$16,000	4%	$ 10,783.56	$ 585.00	$ 10,198.56	Under Budget	$ 1,446.58	$ 585.00	$ 861.58	Under Budget	
3700-2297	Mount Isa Median Strips	$511,000	71%	$ 344,400.00	$ 360,411.00	-$ 16,011.00	Over Budget	$ 46,200.00	$ 360,411.00	-$ 314,211.00	Over Budget	
3700-2301	Hazardous Plant Removal	$64,000	107%	$ 43,134.25	$ 68,649.00	-$ 25,514.75	Over Budget	$ 5,786.30	$ 68,649.00	-$ 62,862.70	Over Budget	
3700-2302	Public Conveniences-Mount Isa	$32,000	44%	$ 21,567.12	$ 14,029.00	$ 7,538.12	Under Budget	$ 2,893.15	$ 14,029.00	-$ 11,135.85	Over Budget	
3700-2650	Vandalism Parks & Medians	$187,000	30%	$ 126,032.88	$ 55,964.00	$ 70,068.88	Under Budget	$ 16,906.85	$ 55,964.00	-$ 39,057.15	Over Budget	
3700-2660	Flying Fox Mitigation	$28,000	0%	$ 18,871.23	$ -	$ 18,871.23	Under Budget	$ 2,531.51	$ -	$ 2,531.51	Under Budget	
	Total	**$3,537,000.00**	64%	$ 2,383,841.10	$ 2,262,424.00	$ 121,417.10	Under Budget	$ 319,783.56	$ 2,262,424.00	-$ 1,942,640.44	Over Budget	

By: Lois Huston

LIBRARY

ITEM 10.1

MONTHLY REPORT

February 2021

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

- Community Consultation has concluded for the Library Master Plan, and there was a presentation to adult and junior winners of the incentive prizes.
- The library staff is now complete, with 2 permanent library assistants appointed, 3 casuals added and a trainee.
- Library Lover's Week has been popular, with patrons taking part in competitions and video interviews.
- Computer usage has increased, as more computers are now available with the easing of Covid-19 regulations.

Library Master Plan – Community Consultation

The interactive community consultation survey overseen by Place Design Group for the Library Master plan has now ended, with 130 completed surveys. This will provide valuable feedback on how the public would like Mount Isa City Library to be in the future. An incentive prize had been offered and a random number generator was used to choose the winner.
The winner was Louisa Stalling.

Children in Mount Isa were also given the opportunity to enter a library design competition. Mayor Danielle Slade and Councillor Peta MacRae, together with Paul Sekava and Scott Moore of Fulton Trotter Architects judged the entries. There were 75 entries in total.

The winning child was Charlie Cahoon, aged 7.

The prizes were presented to the winners at the Council meeting on 24 February 2021.

By: Lois Huston

Staffing

The library has welcomed new staff in February. Two vacant library assistant roles have been filled by Svitlana Cernoia and Niumai Ali. Our casual pool has been augmented by the addition of Chaleese Boullanger, Tyeena Pang and Nualnong Wongtongkam. We would also like to welcome a new trainee, Barbara Martyr, to the library team.

Library Lover's Week

Every February, libraries across Australia celebrate Library Lover's Day on 14 February. As the day fell on a Sunday this year, we chose to extend the celebration to a week. Activities included Blind Date with a Book, Why I love my Library tree, and a Library Lover's Quiz. Video interviews were taken with patrons talking about why they liked the library, and prizes were given to 3 lucky winners of the quiz.

STATISTICS
(from 1 February 2021 – 28 February 2021)

VISITORS
- Nov-Dec 2020 - **42** days open with **3243** visitors
- January 2021 - **23** days open with **1801** visitors
- February 2021 - **24** days open with **1820** visitors

TRANSACTIONS *(issues, returns, reservations, renewals)*
- Nov-Dec 2020 - **8965** transactions
- January 2021 - **5039** transactions
- February 2021 - **4729** transactions

COMPUTER USAGE
- Nov-Dec 2020 - **796** customers for a total time of **386.22** hours
- January 2021 - **489** customers for a total time of **279.06** hours
- February 2021 - **553** customers for a total time of **377.3** hours

NEW MEMBERS
- Nov-Dec 2020 - **240** new members
- January 2021 - **138** new members
- February 2021 - **152** new members

E-book and E-audiobook statistics

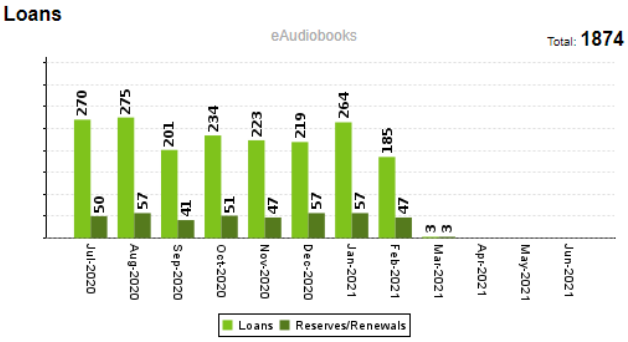
(from 1 February 2021 – 28 February 2021)

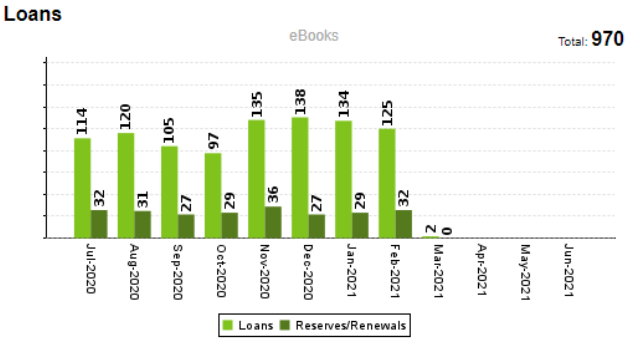
eAudiobooks by Title

185 Loans
47 Reserves/Renewals
927 eAudiobooks (925 Titles and 2 Concurrent Copies)
14 Newly Added

eBooks by Title

125 Loans
32 Reserves/Renewals
1173 eBooks (1142 Titles and 31 Concurrent Copies)
18 Newly Added





E-Book and E-Audiobook statistics for this financial year.

Folder ID: 22154

ITEM 10.2

Promotion & Development Report February 2021

Tourism & Events Portfolio

Events & Promotions:

Due to COVID-19 Restrictions, Council events have been delayed/cancelled.

100 YEARS CELEBRATIONS

- **100 Years Celebrations 2023**
  Expressions of Interest for the Advisory Committee are now closed, applications have been reviewed and members are being finalised by the Committee Chair. Group was formed to work with PEAK services to apply for Building Better Regions funding due March 5 has been extended 12 March.

NON-COUNCIL EVENTS PARTICIPATION

- **RSL Events – ANZAC Day 25 April**
  The details of this Annual Event are to be advised, hopefully by this date the Civic Centre Foyer and toilets will be able to be accessed by those attending. Qld Government has sent advice on COVID Safe Requirements, meeting with RSL Representatives to finalised arrangements so promotion can begin.

SPORT & RECREATION:

Move It NQ:

Move It NQ is a program designed to assist the community to get out and get active with the provision of free activities, funded by the North Queensland Sports Foundation.

The Aqua Aerobics has been extremely popular during February, with 438 participants attending during the month.

The Aqua Aerobics will continue through March with a possibility of extending into April, pending Miss Julies schedule and consumer demand.

Tai Chi, the second activity under the Move It NQ program had its first full month and will continue through March and April.

Currently, Council is waiting on approval from NQSF to commence Community Crossfit as the 3rd activity in the program.

2021 Sign On Expo:

The 2021 Sign On Expo was very successful with 1048 people attending the event over the 4 hour period. The event boasted 66 site holders down slightly from the previous year. The LifeFlight helicopter returned again this year, along with addition of an Army Vehicles and boat.

TOURISM STRATEGY:

Strategic Priority One: Getting the Foundations Right

- Local Tourism Organisation Transition Group: Funding for 2021/22 budget has been put forward, awaiting approval.

Strategic Priority Two: Make it Easy

- Arrival Signage on way to City Centre: $114K has been awarded to MICC to commence signage proposal. Billboards were completed in February 2021.

Strategic Priority Three: Meet Mount Isa

- Tharrapatha Way, City Art signage and the Lookout signage projects have all had work commence in the last 4 weeks.

Strategic Priority Four: Stay One More Night

- Create Eco Glamping Accommodation Product at Lake Moondarra: Lake Moondarra glamping working group and feasibility group are yet to be finalised for an update on project area, topographical information etc.

- Itineraries, experiences and connections: Joined the project committee for Motorsports Complex.

- Develop Mount Isa trails network: Bird Watching Project is in it's next stage with Marc Miller taking over the project and working with consultants on the sites and installation of signs.

OFFICER'S REPORT

ITEM 10.3

TO	The Mayor, Deputy Mayor and Councillors
OFFICER	Promotions & Events Executive Assistant, Promotions & Development
AGENDA	17.03.2021 Council Ordinary Meeting
FOLDER ID	# TBA
SUBJECT	100 Years Celebrations Advisory Committee Membership
LOCATION	N/A

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Mount Isa City Council is establishing a 100 Years Celebrations Advisory Committee to assist with the administration of the 2023 100 Year Celebrations for Mount Isa City.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

THAT Council provide limited membership to the 100 Years Celebrations Advisory Committee to the following community and business representatives:

- Ron McCullough (Chair)
- Maryann Wipaki (Mining)
- Garry Murray (Tourism)
- Steve Carson (Event Organiser)
- Kath Donnelly (Education/Community)
- Emma Harman (Commerce)
- Tammy Parry (State Government employee)
- Sherrie Tuppurainen (Rotary)
- Kaye Smith (Indigenous)
- Natalie Flecker (Rodeo Manager); and
- Ian Brown (Community)
- Tara Bell (Kalkadoon); and

Or

THAT Council do not establish an Advisory Committee for the 100 Years Celebrations 2023.

BUDGET AND RESOURCE IMPLICATIONS

Administration support for the Committee is provided in-house however any out of ordinary hours support will require overtime. Committee members are volunteer and will not be remunerated for their attendance.

BACKGROUND

Mount Isa City Council promoted the formation on an Advisory Committee and invited applications for membership. Applications were reviewed by the Advisory Committee Chair, Chief Executive Officer and Cr Peta MacRae. Positions have been recommended to provide the best support for the 100 Years Celebrations 2023.

OFFICER'S REPORT

LINK TO CORPORATE PLAN

1. People & Communities
   1.18 Provide 100 Years Community Celebrations and community infrastructure for year 2023.
   1.18 Develop tourism opportunities for the 100 Years commemorations that will promote Mount Isa as a destination to visit for generations.

CONSULTATION (Internal and External)

The Council appointed Chair of the 100 Years Celebrations Advisory Committee has been consulted. Membership was sought website and facebook.

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS

N/A

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

- Advisory Committees Policy
- Arts & Culture Policy
- Entertainment & Hospitality Policy
- Media Policy

RISK IMPLICATIONS

N/A

HUMAN RIGHTS CONSIDERATIONS

Proper consideration has been given to all human rights relevant as per Council's Human Rights Policy.

ATTACHMENTS

- Committee Membership Applications

REFERENCE DOCUMENT

- Nil

Report Prepared by:	**Report Authorised by:**
Promotions & Events EA	Chief Executive Officer
Promotions & Development	16.03.2021
16.03.2021	

#1

COMPLETE

Collector:	Web Link 1 (Web Link)
Started:	Saturday, January 09, 2021 11:32:05 AM
Last Modified:	Saturday, January 09, 2021 11:38:25 AM
Time Spent:	00:06:19
IP Address:	139.216.215.46

Page 1: Expressions of Interest are invited for membership

Q1

Contact Information

Name	**Brian Adamson**
Company	**north queensland history collections**
Address	**Joan Street**
Email Address	**briannqhc@hotmail.com**
Phone Number	**+44403673340**

Q2

Nominate your category for membership:

Resident

Q3

If you are applying under the auspices of a Community Organisation; please attach a letter from your Organisation's Board endorsing your application.

Respondent skipped this question

Q4

Please describe your relevant experience/qualifications:

local photographic historian

Q5

What is your interest in Mount Isa's 100 Years Celebration?

holding an exhibition with over 300 framed photographs of Mount Isa from 1923 till current

Q6

Are you able to commit to the following responsibilities?

Attend meetings,

Prepare and present reports if requested (a simple template will be provided)

,

Assisting with the development of strategies and policies

,

Promote discussion within the community and source feedback

,

Support 100 Years Events and Commemorations through attendance and volunteer work (if possible)

Q7

Referee Contact Details

Name	**john patjullo**
Address	**nathan st**
Email Address	**john.patullo@bigpond.com**
Phone Number	**0488353480**

Q8

Please attach a Letter of Reference from anyone other than your Referee:

Respondent skipped this question

#2

COMPLETE

Collector: Web Link 1 (Web Link)
Started: Wednesday, January 20, 2021 11:20:27 AM
Last Modified: Wednesday, January 20, 2021 1:49:22 PM
Time Spent: 02:28:55
IP Address: 110.145.105.21

Page 1: Expressions of Interest are invited for membership

Q1

Contact Information

Name	**Emma Harman**
Company	**HarmanE**
Address	**11 Buckley Ave, Parkside 4825**
Email Address	**emmaharman@hotmail.com**
Phone Number	**0412813228**

Q2

Nominate your category for membership:

Resident

Q3

If you are applying under the auspices of a Community Organisation; please attach a letter from your Organisation's Board endorsing your application.

Respondent skipped this question

Q4

Please describe your relevant experience/qualifications:

I have experience and connections with the local media, networks throughout the local business community and experience in event management. I also have years of involvement in the local tourism scene and an currently on the interim task group. I am a networker and a connector and I believe that I will be able to contribute to the committee and to the celebrations.

Q5

What is your interest in Mount Isa's 100 Years Celebration?

Mount Isa has become home to me and I am committed to seeing it grow, thrive and prosper. The centenary is a significant milestone and it is an honour to be alive to be able to celebrate it.

Q6

Are you able to commit to the following responsibilities?

Attend meetings,

Prepare and present reports if requested (a simple template will be provided)

,

Assisting with the development of strategies and policies

,

Promote discussion within the community and source feedback

,

Support 100 Years Events and Commemorations through attendance and volunteer work (if possible)

Q7

Referee Contact Details

Name	**Brian Atherinos**
Company	**Department of State Development**
Address	**75 Camooweal St, Mount Isa**
Email Address	**Brian.Atherinos@dsdmip.qld.gov.au**
Phone Number	**0423088428**

Q8

Please attach a Letter of Reference from anyone other than your Referee:

Scan.pdf (563.6KB)

#3

COMPLETE

Collector:	Web Link 1 (Web Link)
Started:	Wednesday, February 03, 2021 8:50:59 PM
Last Modified:	Wednesday, February 03, 2021 8:58:34 PM
Time Spent:	00:07:34
IP Address:	124.170.64.87

Page 1: Expressions of Interest are invited for membership

Q1

Contact Information

Name	**Kanden**
Address	**U 1 - 15 Camooweal street**
Email Address	**kandenjgood@gmail.com**
Phone Number	**0434525855**

Q2

Nominate your category for membership:

Resident

Q3

If you are applying under the auspices of a Community Organisation; please attach a letter from your Organisation's Board endorsing your application.

Respondent skipped this question

Q4

Please describe your relevant experience/qualifications:

Have 7 years experience in business development and account management- have lived and worked in Mount Isa for 4 years- would like opportunity to use my skills with this community base project/events

Q5

What is your interest in Mount Isa's 100 Years Celebration?

100years is massive achievement and I want to be apart of the celebration and do something for our community

Q6

Are you able to commit to the following responsibilities?

Attend meetings,

Prepare and present reports if requested (a simple template will be provided)

,

Assisting with the development of strategies and policies

,

Promote discussion within the community and source feedback

,

Support 100 Years Events and Commemorations through attendance and volunteer work (if possible)

Q7

Referee Contact Details

Name	**.**
Company	**.**
Email Address	**kandenjgood@gmail.com**

Q8

Please attach a Letter of Reference from anyone other than your Referee:

Respondent skipped this question

#4

COMPLETE

Collector:	Web Link 1 (Web Link)
Started:	Thursday, February 04, 2021 8:53:19 AM
Last Modified:	Thursday, February 04, 2021 9:28:05 AM
Time Spent:	00:34:45
IP Address:	203.8.131.32

Page 1: Expressions of Interest are invited for membership

Q1

Contact Information

Name	**Steve Carson**
Address	**28 Duchess Road, Mount Isa.**
Email Address	**barklychallenge@hotmail.com**
Phone Number	**0407239429**

Q2

Nominate your category for membership:

Resident

Q3

If you are applying under the auspices of a Community Organisation; please attach a letter from your Organisation's Board endorsing your application.

Respondent skipped this question

Q4

Please describe your relevant experience/qualifications:

I successfully promoted a National Series cycle race for ten years. Initiated an annual charity bike ride, The Border Ride, now in its fifteenth year.

Q5

What is your interest in Mount Isa's 100 Years Celebration?

Simply a proud Mount Isan who wants help make the hundredth celebration the best it can be.

Q6

Are you able to commit to the following responsibilities?

Attend meetings,

Prepare and present reports if requested (a simple template will be provided)

,

Assisting with the development of strategies and policies

,

Promote discussion within the community and source feedback

,

Support 100 Years Events and Commemorations through attendance and volunteer work (if possible)

,

Comments::

I am excited by the prospect of an unforgettable year already.

Q7

Referee Contact Details

Name	**Ron McCullough**
Phone Number	**47433598**

Q8

Please attach a Letter of Reference from anyone other than your Referee:

Respondent skipped this question

#5

COMPLETE

Collector: Web Link 1 (Web Link)
Started: Thursday, February 04, 2021 2:19:58 PM
Last Modified: Thursday, February 04, 2021 2:22:10 PM
Time Spent: 00:02:11
IP Address: 1.143.153.15

Page 1: Expressions of Interest are invited for membership

Q1

Contact Information

Name	**Kate lovett**
Address	**4 moresby st**
Email Address	**mklovett@bigpond.com**
Phone Number	**0402884043**

Q2

Nominate your category for membership:

Resident

Q3

If you are applying under the auspices of a Community Organisation; please attach a letter from your Organisation's Board endorsing your application.

Respondent skipped this question

Q4

Please describe your relevant experience/qualifications:

Rodeo queen entrant 2019

Q5

What is your interest in Mount Isa's 100 Years Celebration?

Making sure it’s an awesome event

Q6

Are you able to commit to the following responsibilities?

Attend meetings,

Prepare and present reports if requested (a simple template will be provided)

,

Assisting with the development of strategies and policies

,

Promote discussion within the community and source feedback

,

Support 100 Years Events and Commemorations through attendance and volunteer work (if possible)

Q7

Referee Contact Details

Name	**Mick scotney**
Company	**Clancy corporation**
Email Address	**mick@clancycorp.com.au**
Phone Number	**0439671999**

Q8

Please attach a Letter of Reference from anyone other than your Referee:

Respondent skipped this question

#6

COMPLETE

Collector: Web Link 1 (Web Link)
Started: Friday, February 05, 2021 9:40:04 AM
Last Modified: Friday, February 05, 2021 9:54:35 AM
Time Spent: 00:14:30
IP Address: 101.177.162.146

Page 1: Expressions of Interest are invited for membership

Q1

Contact Information

Name	**Apakuki Vacala**
Company	**Arrowhead Security Force**
Address	**71 Pamela street**
Email Address	**apakuki777@gmail.com**
Phone Number	**0424396548**

Q2

Nominate your category for membership:

Business Representative

Q3

If you are applying under the auspices of a Community Organisation; please attach a letter from your Organisation's Board endorsing your application.

Respondent skipped this question

Q4

Please describe your relevant experience/qualifications:

Company Director

Q5

What is your interest in Mount Isa's 100 Years Celebration?

CONTROL Security

Q6

Are you able to commit to the following responsibilities?

Attend meetings,

Prepare and present reports if requested (a simple template will be provided)

,

Promote discussion within the community and source feedback

,

Support 100 Years Events and Commemorations through attendance and volunteer work (if possible)

,

Comments::

Hi there,Looking forward to be part of great history.

Q7

Referee Contact Details

Name	**Cathy Nicol**
Company	**Venue Manager Barkly**
Address	**65 Barkly Highway**
Email Address	**manager barkly @gmail.com**
Phone Number	**0417008835**

Q8

Please attach a Letter of Reference from anyone other than your Referee:

Respondent skipped this question

#7

COMPLETE

Collector:	Web Link 1 (Web Link)
Started:	Monday, February 08, 2021 7:50:34 PM
Last Modified:	Monday, February 08, 2021 7:58:17 PM
Time Spent:	00:07:42
IP Address:	1.132.17.34

Page 1: Expressions of Interest are invited for membership

Q1

Contact Information

Name	**Tom Heffernan**
Company	**The Rotable Factory**
Address	**135 Duchess Road**
Email Address	**tomheff62@gmail.com**
Phone Number	**0438223531**

Q2

Nominate your category for membership:

Resident

Q3

If you are applying under the auspices of a Community Organisation; please attach a letter from your Organisation's Board endorsing your application.

Respondent skipped this question

Q4

Please describe your relevant experience/qualifications:

Born and have lived in Mount Isa most of my life, have been involved in many sporting clubs and have owned and run large mining businesses and work for mining Companies running the Maintenance, love the Isa.

Q5

What is your interest in Mount Isa's 100 Years Celebration?

Bring people back to Mount Isa and showing people what many people have done over the years to make the City what it is today.

Q6

Are you able to commit to the following responsibilities?

Attend meetings,

Prepare and present reports if requested (a simple template will be provided)

,

Assisting with the development of strategies and policies

,

Promote discussion within the community and source feedback

,

Support 100 Years Events and Commemorations through attendance and volunteer work (if possible)

,

Comments::

Looking forward to be involved in my home City 100 year party.

Q7

Referee Contact Details

Name	**Tony McGrady**

Q8

Please attach a Letter of Reference from anyone other than your Referee:

Respondent skipped this question

#8

COMPLETE

Collector:	Web Link 1 (Web Link)
Started:	Thursday, February 25, 2021 10:22:52 AM
Last Modified:	Thursday, February 25, 2021 10:31:11 AM
Time Spent:	00:08:19
IP Address:	131.242.7.112

Page 1: Expressions of Interest are invited for membership

Q1

Contact Information

Name	**Kath Donnelly**
Email Address	**kdonn12@eq.edu.au**
Phone Number	**0410496615**

Q2

Nominate your category for membership:

Resident

Q3

If you are applying under the auspices of a Community Organisation; please attach a letter from your Organisation's Board endorsing your application.

Respondent skipped this question

Q4

Please describe your relevant experience/qualifications:

I have lived and worked in Mount Isa for 26 years. I am currently the Deputy Principal at Happy Valley State School. I was previously the P&C president at Barkly Highway State School and coordinated their 60th birthday celebrations and fete in 2019.

Q5

What is your interest in Mount Isa's 100 Years Celebration?

I am a strong advocate for our community and wish to volunteer my services.

Q6

Are you able to commit to the following responsibilities?

Attend meetings,

Promote discussion within the community and source feedback

,

Support 100 Years Events and Commemorations through attendance and volunteer work (if possible)

Q7

Referee Contact Details

Name	**Elissa Chambers**
Company	**Happy Valley State School**
Address	**Brilliant Street**
Email Address	**admin@happyvalleyss.eq.edu.au**
Phone Number	**47450333**

Q8

Please attach a Letter of Reference from anyone other than your Referee:

Kath Donnelly Reference.docx (473.3KB)

#9

COMPLETE

Collector: Web Link 1 (Web Link)
Started: Friday, February 26, 2021 4:10:09 PM
Last Modified: Friday, February 26, 2021 4:16:08 PM
Time Spent: 00:05:58
IP Address: 120.154.133.111

Page 1: Expressions of Interest are invited for membership

Q1

Contact Information

Name	**Apakuki Vacala**
Company	**arrowhead security forces**
Address	**71 pamela st**
Email Address	**apakuki777@gmail.com**
Phone Number	**0424396548**

Q2

Nominate your category for membership:

Community Organisation Representative

Q3

If you are applying under the auspices of a Community Organisation; please attach a letter from your Organisation's Board endorsing your application.

Respondent skipped this question

Q4

Please describe your relevant experience/qualifications:

controlling large crowd

Q5

What is your interest in Mount Isa's 100 Years Celebration?

security /gaurd

Q6

Are you able to commit to the following responsibilities?

Attend meetings,

Promote discussion within the community and source feedback

,

Support 100 Years Events and Commemorations through attendance and volunteer work (if possible)

,

Comments::

Looking forward to the celebration not many people reach this mile stone.

Q7

Referee Contact Details

Name	**Cathie Nicol**
Company	**earth moving machine**
Address	**26 east st**
Email Address	**n/a**
Phone Number	**0417008835**

Q8

Please attach a Letter of Reference from anyone other than your Referee:

Respondent skipped this question

#10

COMPLETE

Collector: Web Link 1 (Web Link)
Started: Saturday, February 27, 2021 3:12:52 PM
Last Modified: Saturday, February 27, 2021 3:28:20 PM
Time Spent: 00:15:27
IP Address: 1.132.107.101

Page 1: Expressions of Interest are invited for membership

Q1

Contact Information

Name	**Natalie Flecker**
Company	**Isa Rodeo Limited**
Address	**PO BOX 353, Mount Isa QLD 4825**
Email Address	**manager@isarodeo.com.au**
Phone Number	**0412709048**

Q2

Community Organisation Representative

Nominate your category for membership:

Q3

If you are applying under the auspices of a Community Organisation; please attach a letter from your Organisation's Board endorsing your application.

Letter of Endorsement.pdf (246.6KB)

Q4

Please describe your relevant experience/qualifications:

Accomplished CEO with domestic experience and international knowledge of Rodeo operations and events. Multi-channel marketing, promotion and public relations strategies of the four day Isa Rodeo and Music Festival and associated events, effectively positioning Mount Isa to attract national and international visitors.
Results-orientated, decisive leader with proven success in market identification and strategic positioning for a multi-million dollar event. Track record of event growth and increase in sales.
Relevant education and extensive industry knowledge, business creativity, innovation, tourism and marketing strategies for success.
Excel in dynamic environments while remaining pragmatic and focused.

Q5

What is your interest in Mount Isa's 100 Years Celebration?

As discussed previously, Isa Rodeo Limited would be honoured to develop and manage a second Rodeo within the 100 Years Celebrations calendar year, as one of the major celebration events to be held in 2023.

Q6

Are you able to commit to the following responsibilities?

Attend meetings,

Prepare and present reports if requested (a simple template will be provided)

,

Assisting with the development of strategies and policies

,

Promote discussion within the community and source feedback

,

Support 100 Years Events and Commemorations through attendance and volunteer work (if possible)

Q7

Referee Contact Details

Name	**Maryann Wipaki**
Company	**Glencore Queensland Metals**
Address	**Private Mail Bag 6, Mount Isa QLD 4825**
Email Address	**Maryann.Wipaki@glencore.com.au**
Phone Number	**0419 736 685**

Q8

Please attach a Letter of Reference from anyone other than your Referee:

Letter of Endorsement.pdf (246.6KB)

#11

COMPLETE

Collector:	Web Link 1 (Web Link)
Started:	Wednesday, March 10, 2021 12:02:56 PM
Last Modified:	Wednesday, March 10, 2021 12:19:46 PM
Time Spent:	00:16:49
IP Address:	203.45.111.144

Page 1: Expressions of Interest are invited for membership

Q1

Contact Information

Name	**Brett Peterson**
Company	**Mount Isa Mining Supplies P/L**
Address	**26 Alfred Street, Mount Isa. 4825**
Email Address	**bpeterson@mountisaminingsupplies.com.au**
Phone Number	**0419755855**

Q2

Resident

Nominate your category for membership:

Q3

Respondent skipped this question

If you are applying under the auspices of a Community Organisation; please attach a letter from your Organisation's Board endorsing your application.

Q4

Please describe your relevant experience/qualifications:

Small business owner with 14 staff and 12 years experience on the Mount Isa City Council. Previous Mount Isa Waterboard director and I also was a member of the Mount Isa 75th committee as well as 9 years on the Mount Isa Chamber of Commerce committee.

Q5

What is your interest in Mount Isa's 100 Years Celebration?

Mount Isa has been the only home I have known for 56 years, born and raised in Mount Isa and heavy invested in the community. I feel I have a lot to offer as a committee member.

Q6

Are you able to commit to the following responsibilities?

Attend meetings,

Prepare and present reports if requested (a simple template will be provided)

,

Assisting with the development of strategies and policies

,

Promote discussion within the community and source feedback

,

Support 100 Years Events and Commemorations through attendance and volunteer work (if possible)

Q7

Referee Contact Details

Name	**Kim Coghlan**
Email Address	**kim.cogo@outlook.com**
Phone Number	**0432168952**

Q8

Please attach a Letter of Reference from anyone other than your Referee:

Respondent skipped this question

February 2021

ITEM 11.1

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This month the department has focused resources on Capital Works Projects where possible. Water main replacement continued in Soldiers Hill and saw the water main on Tarakan Street and stage 1 of Gallipoli Park replaced, totalling 420 metres of water mains.
Renewal of road crossing water services has been undertaken on Tarakan Street. Additional crossings have been replaced on Sunset Drive, the intersection of Urquhart Street and Oxide Street and also Webb Street.
The Valve replacement program resumed and valves on Wewak Street, Rabaul Street and Finschafen Street were replaced in Soldiers Hill. A 375mm valve on the trunk water main located on Barkly Highway was also replaced. The department identified an area of faulty valves failing to isolate in the Townview area and planned a water shutdown on a Saturday to replace seven (7) valves. The shutdown area expanded on the date of execution and we appreciate the Public's understanding and cooperation. The replacement of these valves will mean smaller areas of Townview can be isolated in the event of emergent works.

MOUNT ISA OPERATIONS

1.1 Water and Sewer Vandalism

No reports of vandalism to water and sewer infrastructure have been reported.

1.2 Water Meter Readings and Repairs

The water meter reading schedule for all residential and non-residential water meters was completed in January 2021. The next schedule of reading will commence in March, for non-residential and Council owned properties.

1.3 Flushing Mains

The department received two (2) water quality service requests in February. One of these reports followed a water main shutdown and crews promptly flushed the main again as a precaution.

1.4 Hydrant Markings

A hydrant audit received from QFES is currently being investigated by the team.

1.5 Mains and Services

During February, there were a total of four (4) water main breaks in the system, all of which occurred in Soldiers Hill. Breaks in the water mains are caused by weaknesses in ageing infrastructure and often require emergency water shutdowns to conduct urgent repairs. This evidence reinforces the necessary replacement of water mains in this suburb. There was a total of nine (9) separate instances of unplanned water main interruptions to repair water main breaks, sluice valves and ferrules.

1.6 Reservoirs

Reservoir 3A, Reservoir 2 and Reservoir 6 have fully operational, automated dosing systems installed however, manual dosing at Reservoir 3 and Reservoir 5 has and will continue until an appropriate automatic dosing system is fitted to all Reservoirs.
Reservoir 1 and Reservoir 4 are currently offline. A report by GHD has identified required works to remediate. Tenders for these works are being prepared with Council staff qualified to inspect work engaged for this purpose.

1.7 Trade Waste / Backflow Prevention

Annual testing of Council's backflow prevention devices was undertaken internally in September.

1.8 Sluice Valve Servicing

Replacement of known faulty sluice valves through the Capital Works budget has been prioritised

over testing of valves. This operational budget may also be repurposed to conduct replacements of valves that have already been identified as faulty through unsuccessful isolations during water main works.

1.9 Pump Stations

Pump Station maintenance has continued in February in line with interdepartmental Pump Stations meetings. There were no reportable Pump Station overflows in February.
At Pump Station 1, Pump No.2 has been serviced externally and reinstalled. During which, Pump No.1 was removed for inspection by an external contractor. The faulty overflow pump at Pump Station 8 in the dry well has been replaced.
The Water and Sewer Team Leader has begun investigating options for pump station wet well cleaning, as a form of preventative maintenance to remove build up of fat, grit and rags.
The electrical contractor has conducted the six-monthly inspections at all Pump Station's switchboards, lighting, UPS' and battery life and Water and Sewer are currently reviewing the report findings.
We are awaiting materials for the backup pump to be installed at the overflow tank at Pump Station 2, delivery is expected in March.

1.10 Sewer Mains

There were two (2) Council sewer main blockages reported in February and no reported sewer main breaks in the infrastructure. Sewer blockages are often attributed to a build up of fat and rags, and due to the increased frequency of blockages in certain areas, a contractor has been engaged to conduct sewer mains cleaning on Dora Street and Abel Smith Parade using a specialist combination vacuum truck.

1.11 Treatment Plant

Routine operations have continued as usual. An external contractor has replaced the faulty bearings on the Primary Clarifier drive and support wheels. An electrical contractor has been engaged to conduct electrical maintenance of the switchboards and the Uninterruptable Power Supplies (UPS) and batteries at the Treatment Plant.

1.12 Effluent Irrigation

The department continues to receive reports of low water pressure at the Horse Paddocks. Discussions have begun regarding use of the actuator valves across the whole effluent system to alter the watering times into smaller groups, to better distribute water pressure. An inspection of the actuator valves was conducted internally, and the remote operations tested. The original supplier of the actuator telemetry system, WISA, have been engaged to conduct a thorough onsite investigation and rectification plan, the proposed date of execution will be in March.

CAMOOWEAL OPERATIONS

2.1 Pumping

In late January, the Bore 1 pump failed and was removed for inspection and a new bore pump motor was ordered. The Team conducted the reinstallation of the Bore 1 pump in early February to resume dual pumping from Bore 1 and Bore 2.

2.2 Mains and Services

The Water and Sewer Team conducted a road crossing service renewal on Cronin Street.

2.3 Reservoirs

New poly water tanks were installed in September, to replace the existing leaking header tanks.

2.4 Water Meter Install

No water meters have required replacement in February.

2.5 Water Meter Reading

All Water Meters in Camooweal were read in January as part of the Water Meter Reading Schedule.

2.6 Sewerage

No sewerage issues have been reported in February.

OPERATIONAL BUDGET FEBRUARY 2021

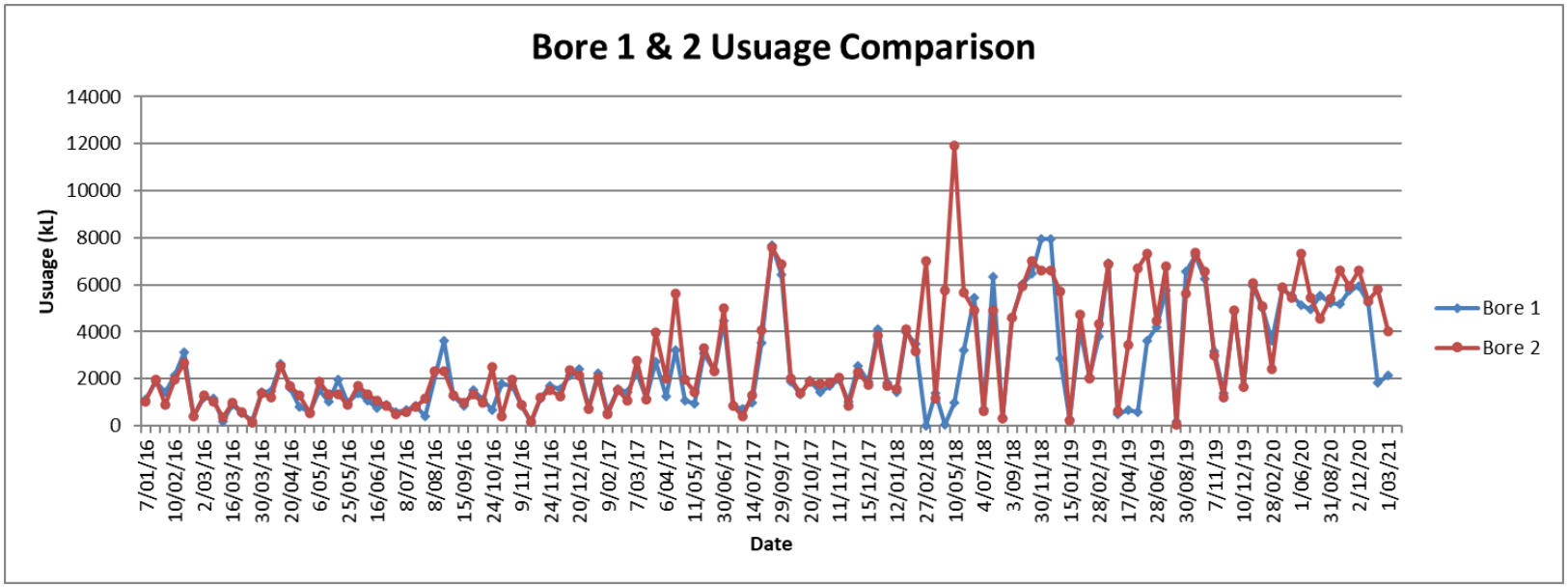
Items	Cost Centre	Cost Description	Budget Performance				% of Depleted Annual Budget	Under/Over
			Annual Budget	Year To Date Budget	Year To Date Actual	Year To Date Variance		
1.1	6200-2171	Water & Sewer Vandalism	$21,000	$14,070	$2,000	$12,070	10%	-57%
1.2	6200-2807	Meter Readings & Repairs	$238,000	$159,460	$116,227	$43,233	49%	-18%
1.3	6200-2816	Maintenance Flushing Mains	$34,000	$22,780	$19,004	$3,776	56%	-11%
1.4	6200-2817	Maintenance - Hydrant Markings	$45,000	$30,150	$10,625	$19,525	24%	-43%
1.5	6200-2818	Maintenance Mains & Services (Mount Isa)	$1,096,000	$734,320	$871,819	-$137,499	80%	13%
1.6	6200-2819	Maintenance Reservoirs (Mount Isa)	$150,000	$100,500	$236,392	-$135,892	158%	91%
1.7	6200-2821	Trade Waste/Backflow Prevention	$102,000	$68,340	$3,881	$64,459	4%	-63%
1.8	6200-2822	Sluice Valve Servicing	$83,000	$55,610	$4,516	$51,094	5%	-62%
1.9	7100- 2305	Pump Station (Sewer) Operation	$450,000	$301,500	$446,758	-$145,258	99%	32%
1.10	7100-2332	Maintenance Sewer Mains	$157,000	$105,190	$80,802	$24,388	51%	-16%
1.11	7110-2301	Operations Treatment Plant	$622,990	$417,403	$412,771	$4,632	66%	-1%
1.12	7110-2334	Maintenance Effluent Irrigation	$224,000	$150,080	$121,754	$28,326	54%	-13%
2.1	6300-2331	Maintenance Pumping Camooweal	$50,000	$33,500	$17,740	$15,760	35%	-32%
2.2	6300-2332	Maintenance Mains & Services Camooweal	$64,000	$42,880	$45,276	-$2,396	71%	4%
2.3	6300-2333	Camooweal Maintenance - Reservoirs	$73,000	$48,910	$32,007	$16,903	44%	-23%
2.4	6300-2334	Camooweal Water Meter Install	$9,000	$6,030	$0	$6,030	0%	-67%
2.5	6300-2335	Camooweal Water Meter Reading & Maintenance	$2,000	$1,340	$967	$373	48%	-19%
2.6	7200-2020	Camooweal Sewerage Maintenance	$59,000	$39,530	$6,600	$32,930	11%	-56%
		Totals	**$3,479,990**	**$2,331,593**	**$2,429,139**	**-$97,546**	**70%**	

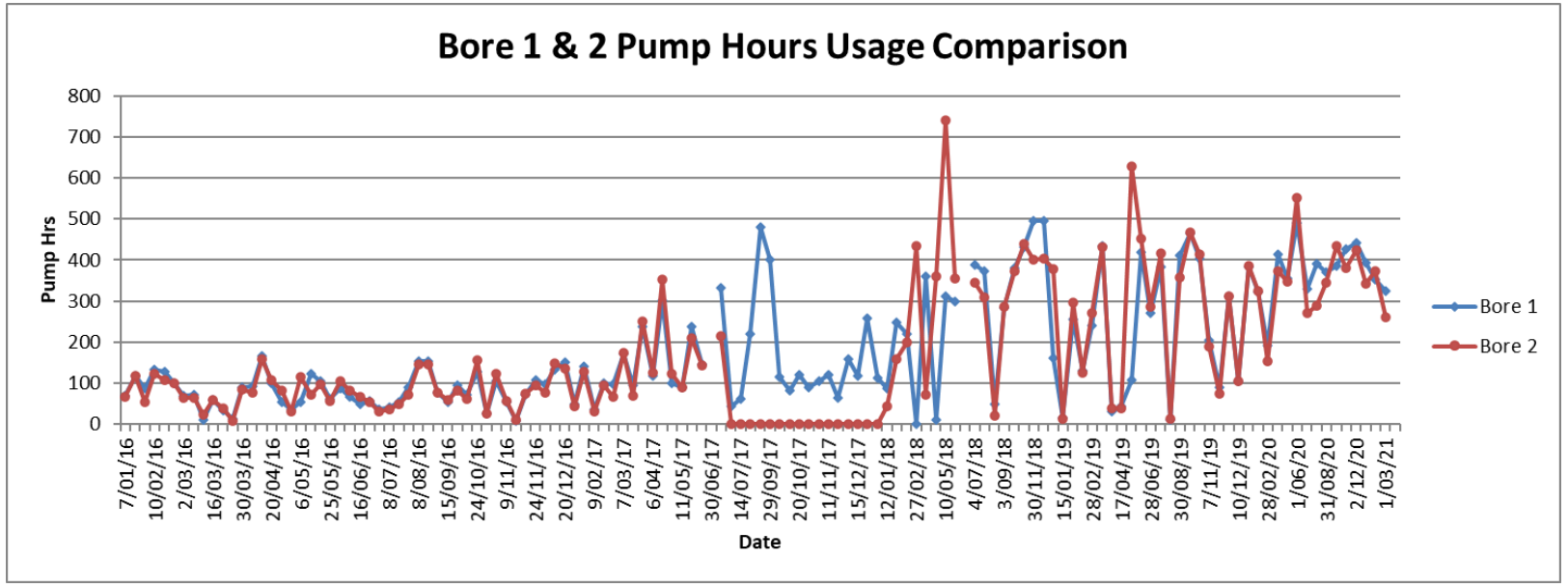
KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS FEBRUARY 2021

Indicator Code	Indicator Title	Mount Isa	Camooweal	Monthly Total	Cumulative Total for Financial Year
QG 4.5 / AS14	**Number of Water Main Breaks / Bursts / Leaks**	4	0	4	**39**
QG 4.6 / AS38	**Total Sewer Main Breaks**	0	0	0	**0**
QG 4.6 / AS38	**Total Sewer Main Blockages / Chokes**	2	0	2	**20**
IQG 4.7 / CS61	**Number of Connections affected by Unplanned Interruptions:** - When the customer has a total loss of water supply and has not received 24 hours notification (or as otherwise prescribed by regulatory requirements) of the interruption. - Where the duration of a planned interruption exceeds that which was originally notified. *Excludes:* *- Property services interruptions, unless the burst or leak require the wter main to be shut down for repair and therefore affects multiple customers.* *- Interruptions that cause some reduction to the level of service, but where notmal activities are still possible.*	269	0	269	**1624**
A complaint is a written or verbal dissatisfaction about an action, proposed action or failure to act by the water utility, its employees or contractors. This excludes customer queries or notifications that are informing the service provider of an issue that needs attention but is not an 'expression of dissatification'.					
QG 4.10 / CS20	**Number of Water Complaints: Water Quality**	0	0	0	**1**
IQG 4.11 / CS23	**Number of Water and Sewerage Complaints: Billing and Accounts**	0	0	0	**0**
IQG 4.12 / CS22	**Number of Water Complaints: Service**	0	0	0	**0**
IQG 4.13 / CS21	**Number of Sewerage Complaints: Service**	0	0	1	**1**

For the month of February, a total of 191 Customer cases were received by the Water and Sewer department through iCasework.
This includes service requests, enquiries, applications, complaints and all customer service requests submitted directly to the on-call plumber after office hours.

BORE WATER STATISTICS - CAMOOWEAL





February 2021

ITEM 11.2

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Waste management operations were mostly executed to schedule in February with some delays due to waste collection services due to minor vehicle breakdowns.

Recycling options for waste product stockpiles in the Resource Recovery continue to be explored by the Waste Management Team Leader. Green waste compaction yielded promising results as the current stockpile has been arranged into clean windrows and steel baling is complete yielding a recovered tonnage of 187.10T

The Department of Environment and Science (DES) completed an inspection of the facility on 8 February 2021 to investigate potential Resource Recovery Area / Landfill border non-compliance reported by the Waste Management Section and Environmental Services in September of 2020. This inspection resulted in a positive response with a list of recommendations with opportunities for further improvement.

Workplace Health and Safety Queensland also conducted an inspection in February to investigate potential WMF procedural non-compliances. This inspection also resulted in a positive response with a list of recommendations with opportunities for further improvement.

The Team Leader Waste Management attended the Local Government Association of Queensland Waste Forum in February to ascertain further funding streams to assist in potential future waste service modernisation projects and inform on the position and progress of the Mount Isa City Council Waste Management Service (Fig.1).

Fig.1

MOUNT ISA OPERATIONS

1.1 Waste Management Facility Operations

Fig. 2

Fig. 3

DES officers conducted an inspection of the Mount Isa Waste Management Facility (Fig. 2) to observe potential Resource Recovery Area and Landfill border inconsistencies which were flagged and reported in September 2020. The officers were satisfied with amendments and border reinforcements implemented by the Waste Management Operations team (Fig. 1). Further consultation between DES, Environmental Services and Waste Management will continue to ensure complete Waste Reduction and Recycling Regulatory compliance.

1.2 Domestic Garbage Collection

Domestic waste collection services were executed to schedule though February, However, were affected by minor vehicle breakdowns.

1.3 Commercial Garbage Collection

Commercial waste collection services were executed to schedule through February.

1.4 Bulk Garbage Collection

Bulk waste collection services were executed to schedule though January.

1.5 Sanitation Depot Maintenance

The Waste Management Facility (WMF) vehicle wash pad underwent internal maintenance to clear blockages. This occurred in coordination with the Water and Sewer department (Fig.2). This budget was also utilised to restock miscellaneous cleaning products in February

Fig. 4

RECYCLING OPERATIONS

2.1 Recycling

A local metal recycler has been steel baling and shipping from the WMF through January and February. This process is complete with a baled material tonnage of 187.10T

The green waste material has commenced being transported to large flat area at the spot height of the WMF to be placed in windrows to continue further processing of the product for use as landfill rehabilitation material.

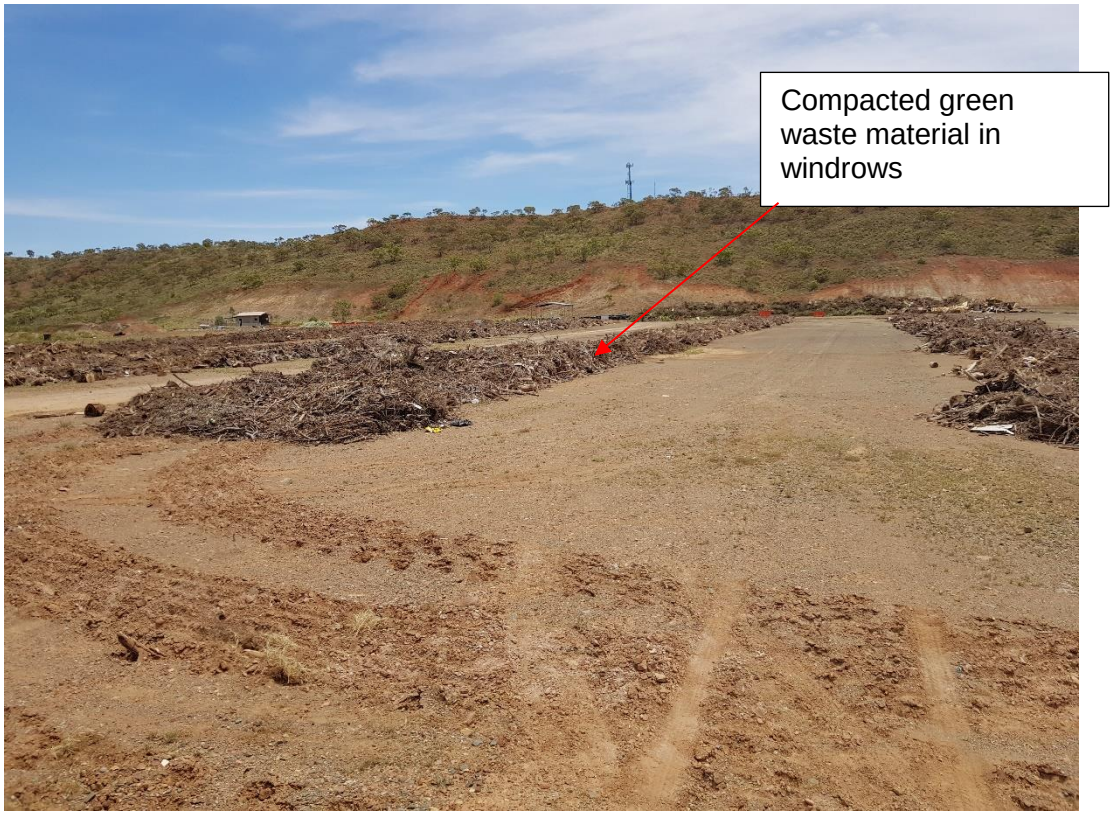


Fig. 5

CAMOOWEAL OPERATIONS

3.1 Domestic Garbage Collection

Camooweal domestic waste collection services were executed to schedule though February.

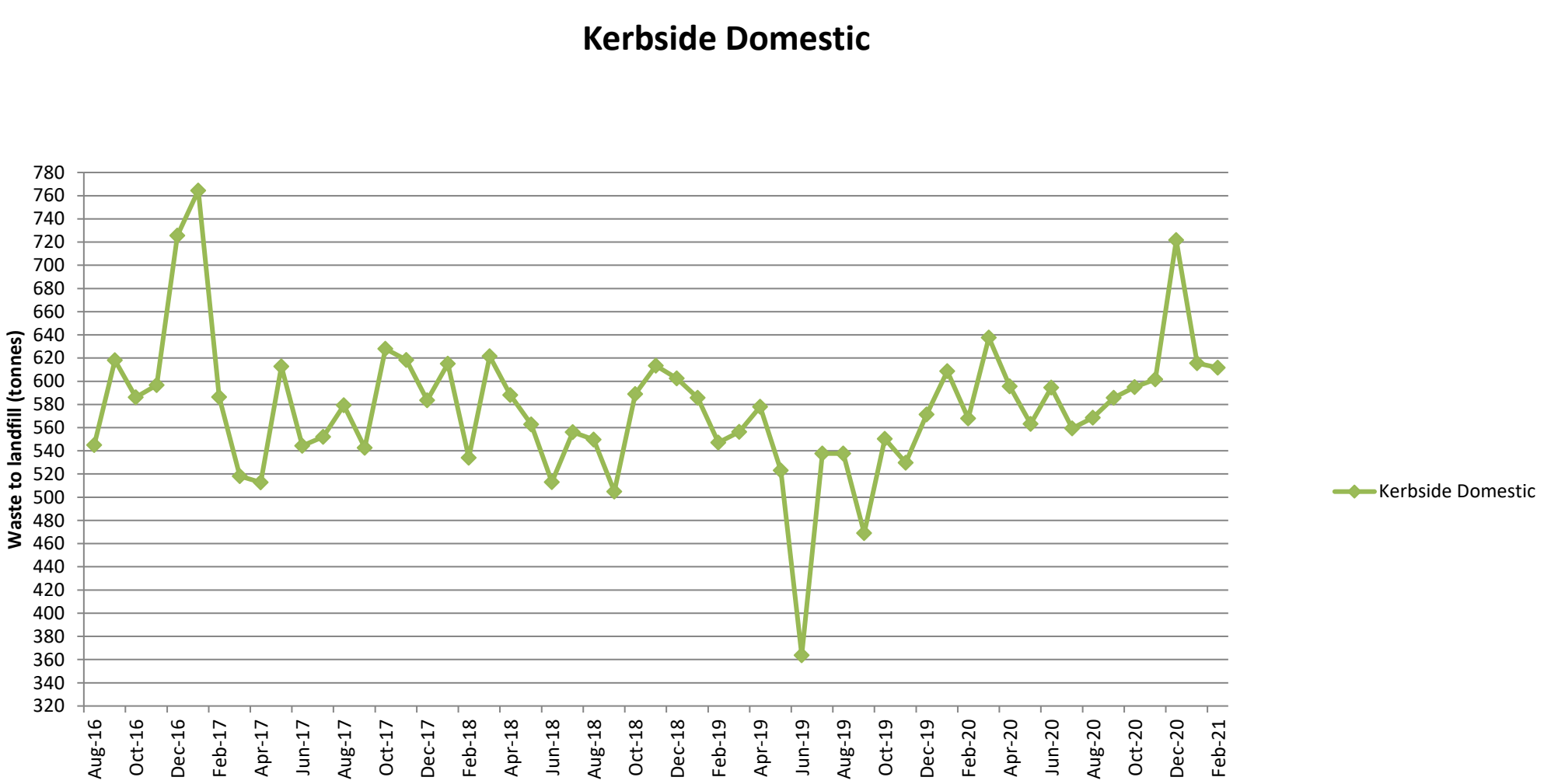
3.2 Refuse Tip

Camooweal residents, having been reported using the Camooweal Council Depot as a refuse tip once the six allocated 3m3 Bulk bins are full, have reduced this activity through January. Alternative waste transfer solutions continue to be investigated by the Waste Management Team Leader. Hook-bin waste transfer station facilities are being explored as the most likely solution.

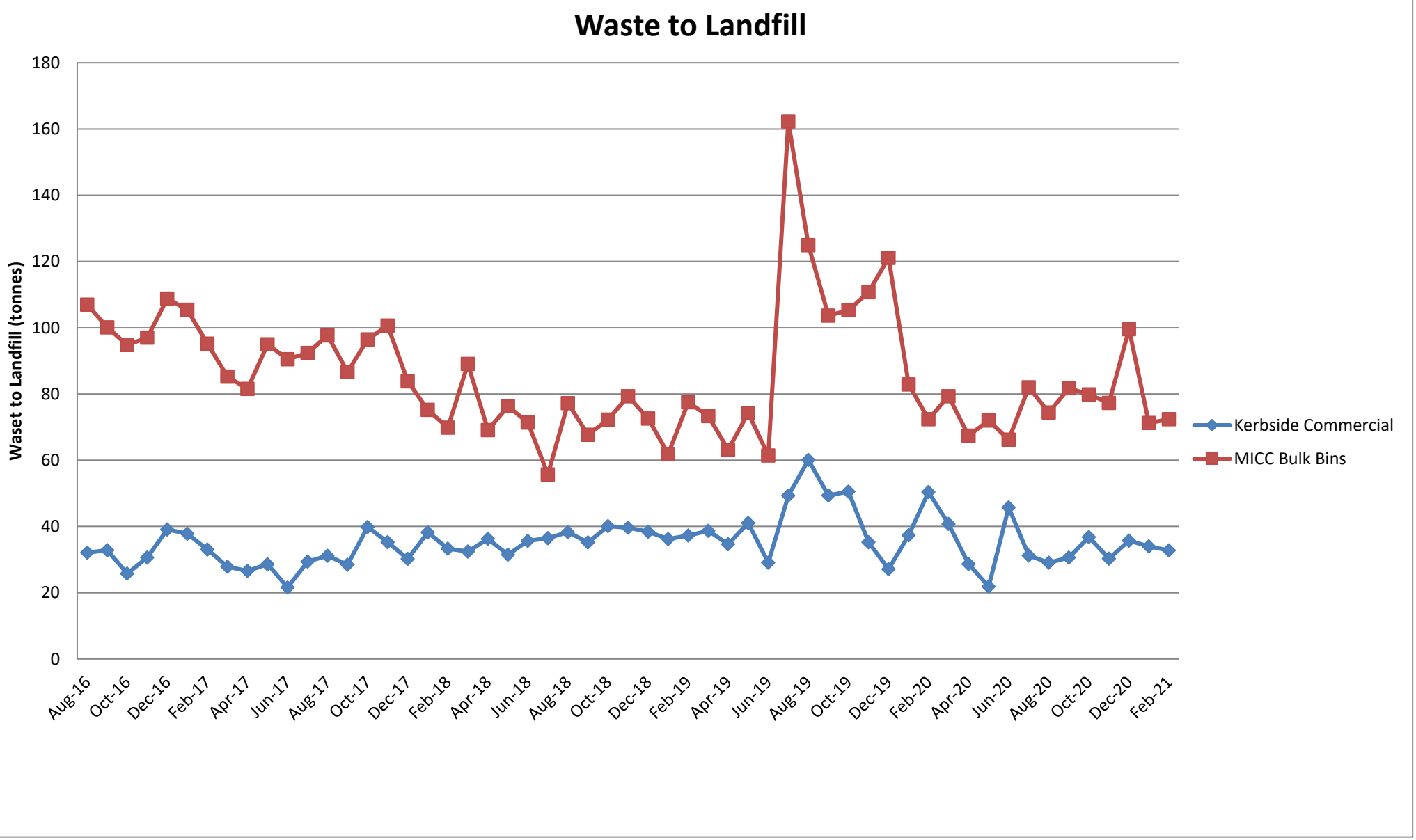
OPERATIONAL BUDGET

Item #	Cost Centre	Cost Description	Budget Performance				% of Depleted Annual Budget
			Annual Budget	Year To Date Budget	Year To Date Actual	Year To Date Variance	
1.3	9100-2300	Refuse Tip Operation-Mt Isa	$1,283,840	$860,173	$1,157,935	$297,762	90%
1.4	9200-2002	Garbage Collection Domestic	$491,000	$328,970	$401,607	$72,637	82%
1.5	9200-2005	Sanitation Depot Maintenance	$196,000	$131,320	$55,389	$75,931	28%
1.6	9250-2007	Garbage Collection - Bulk	$271,000	$181,570	$226,480	$44,910	84%
1.7	9250-2008	Garbage Collection – Commercial	$226,586	$151,813	$43,001	$108,812	16%
1.8	9260-2003	Recycling	$662,987	$444,201	$135,810	$308,391	20%
2.2	9500-2303	Camooweal Garbage	$92,224	$61,790	$36,767	$25,023	40%
2.3	9500-2305	Camooweal Refuse Tip	$80,248	$53,766	$3,817	$49,949	5%
		TOTAL	**$3,303,885**	**$2,213,603**	**$2,060,806**	**$152,797**	**62%**

DOMESTIC GARBAGE COLLECTION

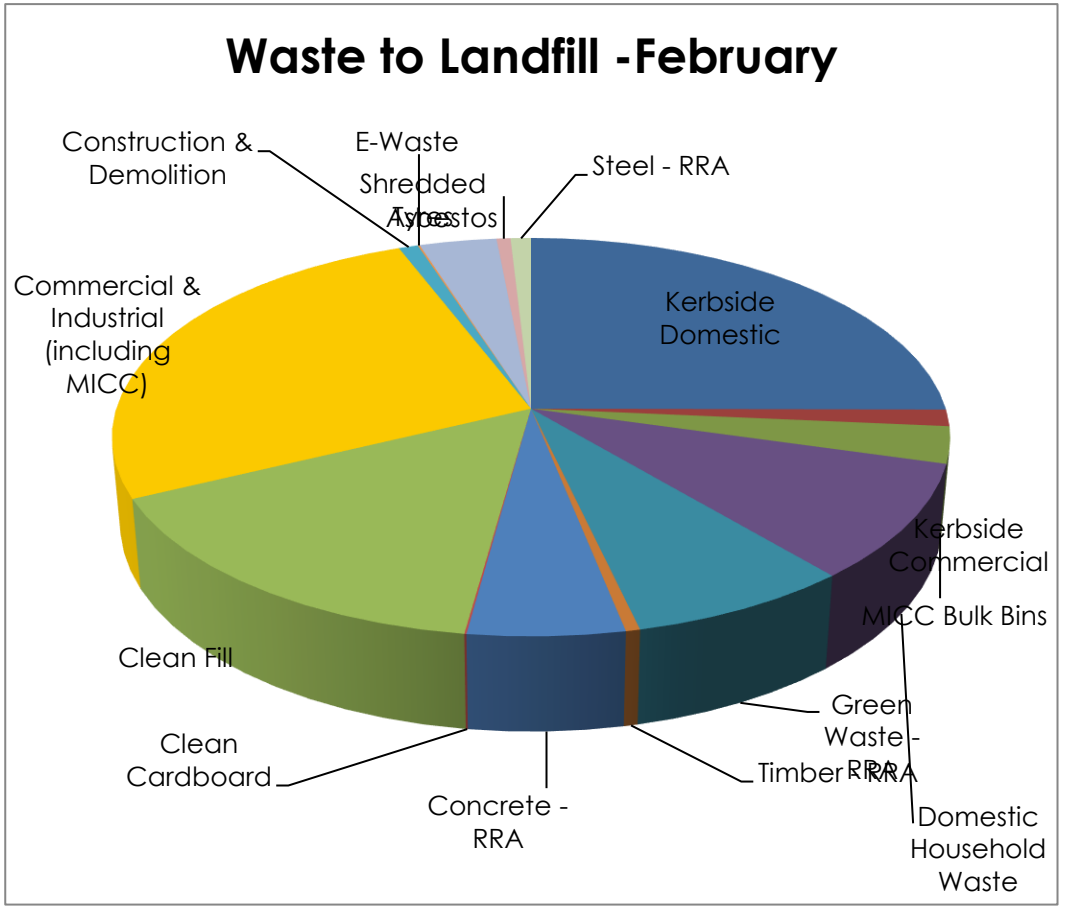


COMMERCIAL/ BULK GARBAGE COLLECTION

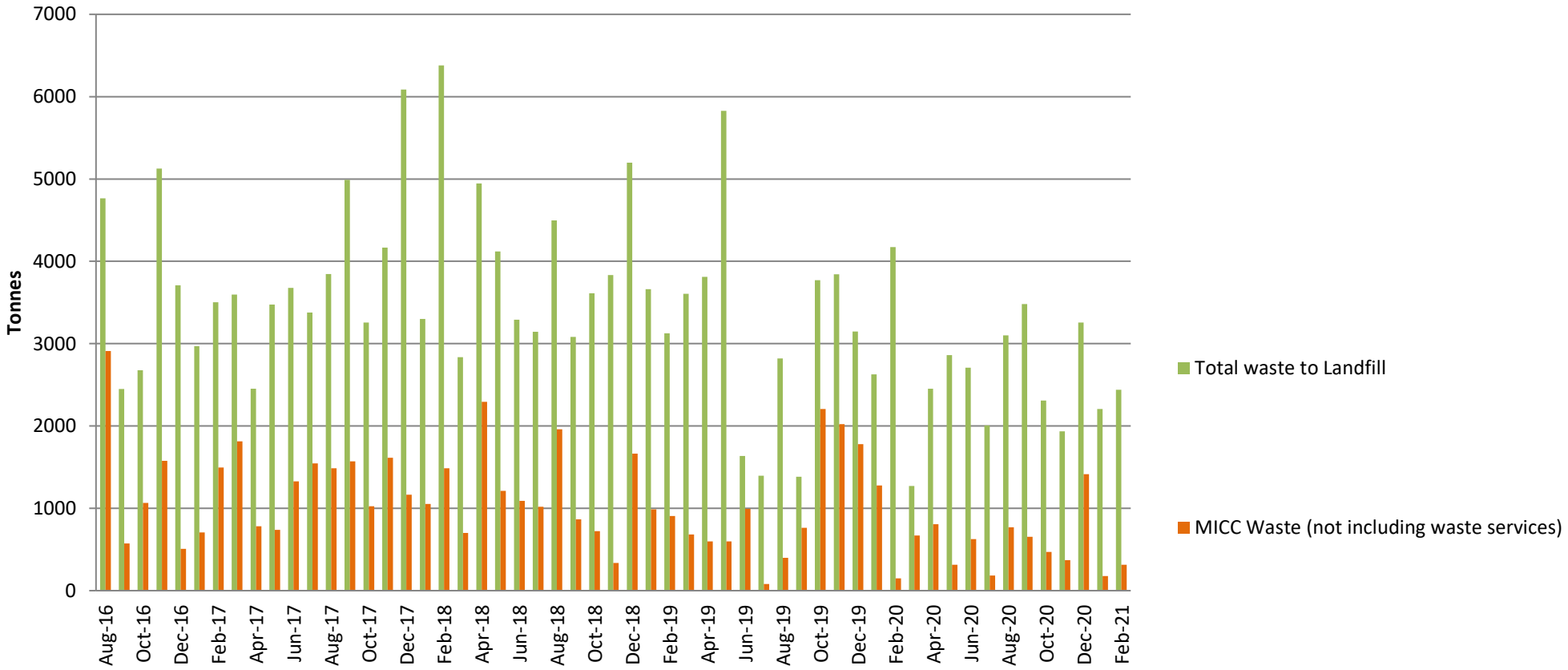


WASTE TO LANDFILL DATA ANALYSIS

Waste to Landfill and RRA - February	
Waste Type	**Quantity (t)**
Kerbside Domestic	611.64
Kerbside Commercial	32.74
MICC Bulk Bins	72.42
Domestic Household Waste	229.96
Green Waste - RRA	184.40
Timber - RRA	11.76
Concrete - RRA	128.78
Clean Cardboard	1.72
Clean Fill	381.90
Commercial & Industrial (including MICC)	640.53
Construction & Demolition	20.94
E-Waste	2.02
Asbestos	83.56
Shredded Tyres	15.06
Steel - RRA	21.98
TOTAL	**2439.41**



Waste to Landfill



ITEM 11.3

Compliance & Utilities Services

Environmental Services

Monthly Report

February 2021

Table of Contents

Table of Contents 2
1. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY 3
2. Environmental Services Monthly Summary – January 2021 4
3. Environmental Services assistance within Council 4
3.1 Property Searches and Environmental Advice 4
4. Health Inspections/Administration 5
5. Food Safety/ Administration 6
6.1 Food Safety Assessment 6
6.2 Food Safety Program 6
6.3 Food Businesse Applications 6
7. Personal Appearance Services (PAS) 6
7.1 Administration – PAS 6
7.2 Higher Risk – PAS 6
8. Environmental Protection 7
8.1 Environmental Protection Cases 7
8.2 Environmental Evaluation 7
9. Public Health 7
9.1 Public Health Concerns 7
9.2 Asbestos 7
10. ES Project Updates 8
10.1 Environmental Charge 8
10.2 Little Red Flying-Fox Alternative Roost 8
10.3 Free Plants Day 8
10.4 Compost Bins 8
10.5 Infiltration Basin 8
10.6 Community Waste Education 8
10.7 Council Facilities Aspects and Impacts Register 8
10.8 Landfill Gas Monitoring 9
11.Waste Reduction and Recycling 9
11.1 Illegal Dumping Investigations 9
12. Biosecurity 9
12.1 Noxious Weed Control 9
12.2 Stock Route Management 9
12.3 NWQROC Biosecurity Plan 9
12.4 Vector Control 9
13. Objectives for March 2021 10
14. Operational Budget Performance 11

1. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Environmental Services (ES) department delivered the following services in February2021:

1. Responded to two (2) service requests in relation to public health concerns, nine (9) applications for new food businesses, nine (9) service requests for environmental complaints/enquiries and four (4) requests in relation to littering and illegal dumping.
2. Conducted inspections of eight (8) food premises and issued reports to businesses outlining any non-compliances observed during inspections and advice on corrective actions required.
3. The first Food Safety Supervisors Course for 2021 was held by the ES Coordinator. All local food businesses were invited to attend, and 15 attendees participated.
4. Undertook monthly ground water monitoring at Council's landfill site.
5. Undertook landfill gas monitoring at Council's landfill site.
6. An anonymous complaint led to an ES Officer's investigation regarding Asbestos dumping.

In summary:

2 Public Health concerns were responded

1 Asbestos concern was investigated

2 Littering and illegal dumping cases were investigated

Inspected 8 fixed food premises

Undertook monthly landfill groundwater monitoring

Held the first Food Safety Supervisors Course of 2021

Undertook monthly landfill gas monitoring

2. Environmental Services Monthly Summary – January 2021

The ES team responded to customer service requests and investigated complaints received in relation to various issues as described in the table below.

Table 1: Overview of Environmental Services Request for Service/Complaints

Overview of Environmental Services Requests for Service / Complaints		February 2021
Customer service - initiated requests		
Food safety and licensing - Enquiries / Clarification / Complaints		9
Public health risk	Enquiries / Complaints	2
Environment	Enquiries / Complaints	9
Littering or illegal dumping - Notifications / Complaints		4
Discharge of prescribed contaminant - Notifications / Complaints		0
Vector risk - Disease transmitted by animal or insect		4
Environmentally Relevant Activities (ERA)		0
Asbestos related enquiries for compliance or complaints		1
Totals		29

3. Environmental Services assistance within Council

3.1 Property Searches and Environmental Advice

The ES department assessed 27 property search requests for health licences/registrations and environmental conditions.

4. Health Inspections/Administration

Budget – Expenditure is currently at 61%

Table 2 outlines an overview of the registered businesses for each category in Mount Isa and the number of inspections conducted.

Table 2: Registered Businesses and Inspections Conducted

ES licenced premises / activities	Registered Businesses	Inspections Conducted	
	February 2021	February 2021	2020/2021
Food Premises Business (fixed, mobile and footpath dining)	130	8	125
Registered Businesses with Environmental Authority Permits	3	0	0
Registered Caravan Parks / Camping Grounds with Permits	9	0	0
Higher Risk Personal Appearance Services (PAS) with Licences	3	0	4
Non-higher Risk Personal Appearance Services with Notifications	21	0	22
Licenced Swimming Pools	2	0	0
Totals	168	0	151

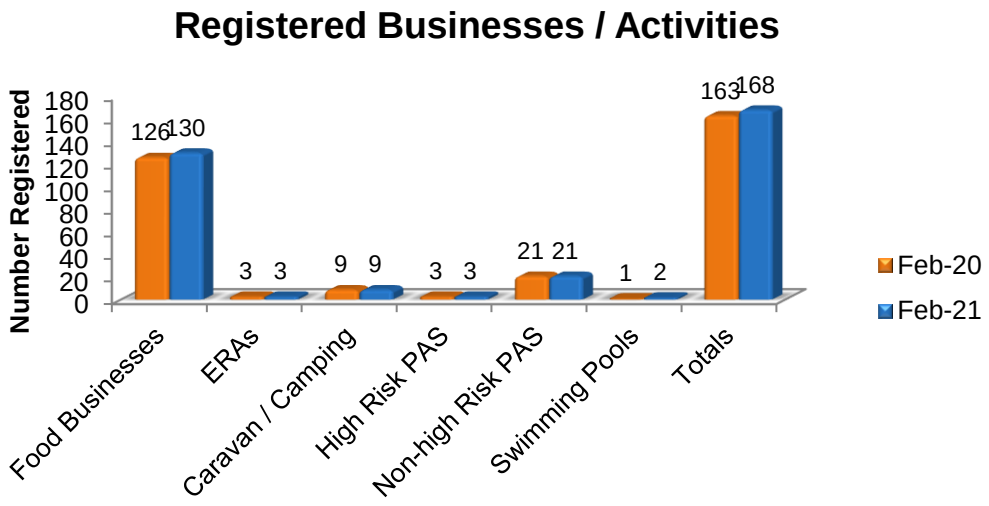


Figure 1. Comparison of Registered Businesses (January 2020 / January 2021)

5. Food Safety/ Administration

Budget – Expenditure is currently 58%

6.1 Food Safety Assessment

The ES department had commenced the second round of routine food safety assessment of all licenced fixed food premises for the financial year 2020-2021. Unfortunately, the inspections could not be completed due to the sudden leave of the Environmental Health Officer. The EHO will complete the remaining inspections by the end of the financial year 2021. The inspections were undertaken in accordance with the *Food Act 2006* and Australia New Zealand Food Standards Code. All the businesses inspected were given their inspection reports outlining the non-compliances that existed and were advised on corrective actions required by the businesses to comply with the conditions of their licence. None of the food businesses were issued Improvement Notices and were all in sound order with minimal comments required.

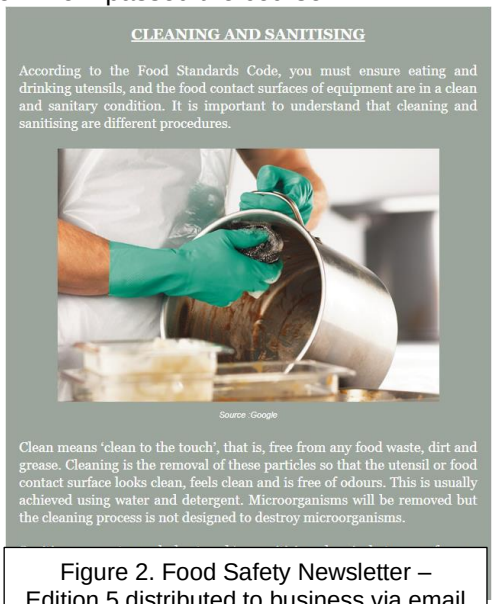
Figure 1. Cartons containing food items are stored directly on the ground

6.2 Food Safety Program

The ES Coordinator hosted a Food Safety Supervisors Course on 22/02/2021 which is aimed at ensuring local food businesses have multiple opportunities to obtain their 'I'm Alert – Food Safety Supervisor' certification. This certificate is a requirement of all Food Businesses and as such Council emailed all local food businesses and invited them to have a representative attend. A total of 15 attendees were present on the day, all of whom passed the course.

6.3 Food Businesse Applications

The ES department responded to two (3) enquires on starting a new food business. One (1) of the enquiries was in relation to setting a home-based business, one (1) regarding adding delivery as a service their existing business could offer and the other one (1) was in relation to starting a new mobile food business (food truck) . All the customers were advised of the licencing requirement and process which includes, assessing the application forms, pre-inspection of the premises and final inspection of the premises before issuing licence. The ES departments also received five (5) applications for Temporary Food Stall Licences. All five (5) licenses were issued in accordance with Council and Food Safety policies and practices.



CLEANING AND SANITISING

According to the Food Standards Code, you must ensure eating and drinking utensils, and the food contact surfaces of equipment are in a clean and sanitary condition. It is important to understand that cleaning and sanitising are different procedures.

Source :Google

Clean means 'clean to the touch', that is, free from any food waste, dirt and grease. Cleaning is the removal of these particles so that the utensil or food contact surface looks clean, feels clean and is free of odours. This is usually achieved using water and detergent. Microorganisms will be removed but the cleaning process is not designed to destroy microorganisms.

Figure 2. Food Safety Newsletter – Edition 5 distributed to business via email

7. Personal Appearance Services (PAS)

Budget – Expenditure is currently at 85%

7.1 Administration – PAS

The ES department continues to monitor and curtail illegal operation of businesses providing PAS to minimise the risk of infection that may result from the provision of such services to the public, and in accordance with *the Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003* (the Act).

7.2 Higher Risk – PAS

The ES department received one (1) new application in relation to the opening of a new Higher Risk PAS Businesses, a tattoo parlour. The application is still ongoing, and the ES departments are following all required processing protocols to ensure the proposed business can operate with the safety and well being of its patrons as a priority.

8. Environmental Protection

Budget – Expenditure is currently at 67%

8.1 Environmental Protection Cases

Fourteen (14) environmental cases were investigated and closed. These included three (3) prescribed water contaminant cases, two (2) dust nuisance cases, two (2) businesses suspected of causing environmental harm, two (2) requests for vegetation clearing, one (1) noise nuisance, one (1) enquiry regarding soil testing, one (1) enquiry regarding water leakage, one (1) release of effluent water and one (1) enquiry regarding signage.

8.2 Environmental Evaluation

Monthly groundwater monitoring was undertaken at the 15 bores located in and around the Landfill site. All records were updated and sent through to the consultants; they will use this information to prepare the next progress report due in March.

9. Public Health

9.1 Public Health Concerns

The ES department closed four (4) public health requests in relation to: two (2) water quality/contaminants and two (2) illegal dumping cases. All the cases were attended/investigated, and update was provided to the requester.

9.2 Asbestos

The ES department received one (1) anonymous enquiry in relation to Asbestos. The complainant wrote an anonymous letter to Council advising a local business recently demolished a building containing asbestos and dumped the contaminated dirt onto Council land. The case is still being investigated by the ES Officer.

10. ES Project Updates

10.1 Environmental Charge

Six (6) Environmental Charge projects are currently underway. These projects are strategic environmental management initiatives which are funded by the environmental charge. Projects included under the environmental charge are the Little Red Flying Fox Alternative Roost site, Free Plants Day, Compost Bins, Infiltration Basin, Community Waste Education and Council Facilities Aspects and Impacts Register.

10.2 Little Red Flying-Fox Alternative Roost

The ES department has engaged a contractor to undertake activities related to irrigation design for the proposed alternative roost site. The activities include, a survey of the existing site, a detailed hydraulic design with plans and specifications, and a GPS set-out for different heads/valves and mainline functions. The contractor was onsite during the second week of February 2021 to carry out the above-mentioned works. Based on the survey levels on the site-visit, a document containing detailed plan is being designed by the consultant. The ES department have received a delivery of trees, fertiliser, and potting mix for the alternative roost site. Soil sampling has also been conducted to determine the health of the soil which will determine the types of additives the soil will need. Previous fencing at the site has been removed. Unsealed roads at the site have also been created. The ES department selected suitable tree species for the roost site and has engaged a contractor to supply these. Planting holes will be dug by earth moving contractors and the trees will be planted at intervals of 20m next month.

Figure 4. Environmental Officer collecting soil samples for analysis at the Alternative Roost Site.

10.3 Free Plants Day

The purpose of this project is to improve backyards to help 'green' Mount Isa, while also encouraging the use of Indigenous and water-wise species. The ES department has been working with the Promotions and Development team to determine the best way to promote free plants day. An online survey is being developed, as well as a hardcopy survey being available with Customer Services, which will be used to determine residents interest and the number and type of plants required. The online survey will be advertised online on the Council website and Facebook, while flyers will also be placed around town.

10.4 Compost Bins

This project is focused on reducing waste and will include the design and construction of four (4) large composting bins. A suitable site has been identified and requests for quotes have been sent out.

10.5 Infiltration Basin

This project is focused on waterways pollution prevention. This project will include the design and construction of an infiltration basin to manage stormwater run-off, prevent flooding and improve water quality. A potential site has been identified and requests for quotes have been sent out.

10.6 Community Waste Education

The ES department has identified the signage on the new dump trucks as an opportunity for community waste education. The ES department will work with Promotions and Development team to develop approximately five (5) different designs with waste education messages. These designs will then be submitted to Council for approval. The two (2) new dump trucks, which will be received by the Waste Management team around September, will have the chosen design printed and placed onto them.

10.7 Council Facilities Aspects and Impacts Register

An internal Environmental Audit was conducted last year on Council facilities including the Landfill, Sewage Treatment Plant, Pump Stations 1, 4 and 18, Concrete Batch Plant and Motor Vehicle Workshop. This Aspects and Impacts Register Project will be a continuation of the Environmental Audit Project. The actions and recommendations that were identified in the Environmental Audit will continue to be implemented at the various sites and a consultant will be engaged to complete an Environmental Aspects and Impacts register for the same sites. A scope of works for the aspects and impacts register has been drafted and request for quotes will be sent at the beginning of next month.

10.8 Landfill Gas Monitoring

Council is looking at developing a Gas Management Plan to improve the present Landfill Gas Monitoring Program. We are planning on engaging with consultants to review the Council's present gas monitoring procedure which includes finding appropriate site locations where sub-surface bores can be installed. MICC also requires consultants to develop a landfill gas management plan that includes regular monitoring and set out a detailed procedure for operation, maintenance, and monitoring of the landfill site. RFQ was prepared for the present requirements and sent out to various consultants. Based on the responses received from various consultants, an evaluation was carried out and the assessment was sent to procurement to finalise the consultant for this project.

11.Waste Reduction and Recycling

11.1 Illegal Dumping Investigations

ES department attended two (2) cases of illegal dumping and littering. One (1) as mentioned above was an investigation of Asbestos contaminated dirt on Council land. The second involved dumping of green waste on a nature strip. The alleged vehicle has been searched in the Department of Main Roads registry and the case investigation is ongoing.

Figure 5. Green waste on a nature strip of a local residence.

12. Biosecurity

12.1 Noxious Weed Control

The Rural Land Officer (RLO) continued regular spraying, in particular Thorn Apple, Leucaena and Castor Oil Bushes in the Leichhardt River near the Davis crossing. There are a lot of areas that currently cannot be sprayed as they are too wet and cause bogging.

Attended Camooweal with the Vector Control Officer and combined efforts to treat long weeds and grass at Waste Treatment Ponds for both noxious weeds and vector hazards.

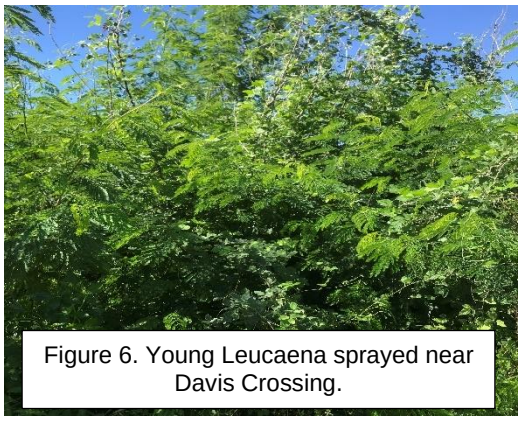


Figure 6. Young Leucaena sprayed near Davis Crossing.

12.2 Stock Route Management

Received two (2) quotes for EOI works to be done on the 79 Mile Stock Route Water Facility. Application made to the Capital Works Program for 20-21 to fund the works.

Attended training with the Department of Natural Resources, Mining and Energy on upgrading Council records and integrating use of the Stock Route Management System.

12.3 NWQROC Biosecurity Plan

Submitted an Officers Report to Council to obtain funding in order to participate in the North West Queensland Regional Organisation of Council's proposed Biosecurity Plan for 2021-2022. The NWQROC have proposed that the 9 councils of which it is comprised; participate in a new Biosecurity Plan spanning North West Queensland to ensure legislative requirements are being met by all participants and to attract more State and Federal Funding/Grants. The plan would include the formation of a Regional Biosecurity Plan Development Team (RBPDT) which would engage with each council's Invasive species/Biosecurity Plan to ensure that relevant elements of each plan are retained whilst conserving the individuality of each Shire where needed

12.4 Vector Control

Attended 62 site inspections in Mount Isa and 12 site inspections in Camooweal for routine Vector Control spraying and treated a total number of 42 sites using a variety of control methods.

Received two (2) quotes to have multiple sites cleared by third party contractors in order to treat as access to these sites are currently obstructed.

Investigated three (3) enquiries/complaints from the public regarding pest infestations. One (1) was for two (2) large flying ant colonies on a public nature strip. The remaining two (2) were in relation to mosquito activities and requested further treatment to specified sites.

13. Objectives for March 2021

The ES department proposes to undertake the following activities in February 2021:

- Monthly, Quarterly, and Extended Parameter sampling to be conducted at the Landfill.
- Promote free plant day and determine plant type and availability.
- Receive and evaluate submissions for Compost Bins Project.
- Receive and evaluate submissions for Infiltration Basin Project.
- Develop concepts for five (5) waste education dump truck designs.
- Receive and evaluate submissions for Aspects and Impacts Register project.
- Attend internal procurement training.
- Receive soil test results and procure necessary materials for planting of tress at the Little Red Flying-Fox Alternative Roost Site.
- Install irrigation line and planting of trees at Little Red Flying-Fox Alternative Roost Site.
- Amend Landfill Environmentally Relevant Authority (ERA) to include ERA 54 – mechanical waste reprocessing.
- Conduct a project initiation meeting and hold a site-induction for the landfill gas bores project.
- Continued vector control treatments in Mount Isa and Camooweal.
- Continued invasive pest spraying over both Mount Isa and Camooweal.
- Participate and encourage community participation for Clean Up Australia Day.
- Initiate procurement process for Council staff influenza and Covid19 vaccinations.

14. Operational Budget Performance

Percentage of expenditure benchmark for budget performance evaluation this report is: 68% through the Financial Year.

Table 3 - Operational Budget Performance

Items	Cost Centre	Cost Description	Annual Budget	Year to Date Actual Expenditure	Year to Date Variance	% of Depleted Annual Budget
1.	8200-2000-0000	Health Inspections / Administration	$207,000	$134,257	$72,743	65%
2.	8200-2100-0000	Environmental Management	$0	$1357	($1357)	
3.	8200-2221-0000	Health Promotion	$27,000	$2,886	$24,117	11%
4.	8200-2500-0000	Environmental Protection	$285,400	$191,058	$94,342	67%
5.	8200-2520-0000	Food Safety Audits & Administration	$106,600	$61,487	$45,113	58%
6.	8200-3000-0000	Environmental Administration	$90,000	$52,824	$37,176	59%
7.	8200-8230-0000	Personal Appearance Services	$80,000	$67,775	$12,225	85%
8.	8200-8250-0000	Illegal Dumping	$0	$816	($816)	--%
9.	8210-2000-0000	Flying Fox Clean-up	$0	$6,000	($6,000)	--%
10.	8220-2000-0000	Environmental Evaluation - WMF	$0	$55,363	($55,363)	--%
11.	8500-2002-0000	Mosquito Control	$205,000	$60,708	$144,292	30%
12.	8500-2501-0000	Noxious Plants Control	$212,000	$117,513	$94,487	55%
13.	8520-2000-0000	Environmental Charge Costs	$0	$38,833	($38,833)	--%
		Totals	**$1,213,000.00**	**$790,877.00**	**$422,123**	**65%**

[1]These activities are funded separately from the separate Environmental Charge as per to the Revenue Statement and Annual Implementation Plan.

ITEM 11.4

Local Laws

Monthly Report

February 2021

Table of Contents

Table of Contents 1
1. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY 2
2. ANIMAL MANAGEMENT 2
3. Community Projects 3
3.1 Pet Education 3
8. Financials 4

1. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Local Laws Department delivered the following services in February 2021:

1. Rehomed 23 animals: 12 dogs and 11 cats.
2. Implanted 44 microchips in cats and dogs.
3. Investigated 4 alleged dog attacks.
4. Attended 5 afterhours aggressive dog reports.
5. Engaged in a new monthly education initiative.

2. ANIMAL MANAGEMENT

Animal Management Facility (AMF)

February	
Animals Impounded	109
Cats adopted/rescued	11
Cats claimed	3
Dogs adopted/rescued	12
Dogs claimed	19
Feral Cats	32
Microchip Implants	44

In a combined rescue effect Council's Local Laws Department and the Department of Agriculture and Fisheries (DAF) seized two horses due to neglect and poor condition.
Our Animal Management Officer has taken on the responsibly of caring for the horses under the direction of DAF.
Both horses' teeth and hooves have been filed and both animals have been vet checked and now show a remarkable improvement since coming into our care.

Animals Local Laws Statistics

February	
Wandering at large	37
Private Impound/surrenders	14
Noise nuisance	5
Excess approvals/regulated dog inspections	2
Dog attacks	4
Aggressive Dogs	11
Animal Registration	9

General Local Laws Statistics

February	
Abandoned vehicles	14
Parking	1
Overgrown/accumulated materials	37
Approvals parks hire	4
Footpath usage	2

3. Community Projects

3.1 Pet Education

As part of the Local Laws Pet Education Initiative Local Laws Rangers visited Mount Isa Dog Parks during the month of February and met with local dog owners.

Discussions ranged from Parvo prevention through to the requirements for all dogs to be microchipped and registered with Mount Isa City Council.

Some of owners have requested that funds from their dog registration should be used to provide more shade at the off-lead parks.
Special thanks was given to Parks and Gardens for keeping the off-leash parks tidy during the rainy period.

A reminder that all dogs must be always on a leash when in public places, except in designated off-leash areas.

Mount Isa has two dog off-leash areas; Edna Medley Park located on Sunset Drive in Sunset and Norm Smith Park, located on Transmission Street in Mornington.

8. Financials

Animal Management

Description	$ Feb Actual	$ YTD Actual	$ Full Year Budget	$ Variance Full Year
Animal Control Fees				
Dog Registrations	3,928	114,894	245,000	130,106
Dog Permits	136	9,251	11,000	1,749
Horse Stable Registration	0	3,570	6,000	2,430
Goat / Piggery Registration	-	-	-	-
Dog Cats Livestocks Impounding Fees	1,956	14,656	20,000	5,344
Dog Breading Permits	-	-	-	-
Cat Registrations	318	4,858	8,000	3,142
Cats Permits	-	640	2,000	1,360
Cat Trap / K9 Collar Hire Fee	-	-	3,000	3,000
Permits for Regulated Dogs	-	1,900	7,000	5,100
Sale of Animals	-	-	-	-
Pick Injured Animal & Transfer to Vet	-	-	-	-
Collection of Cat Trap with Animal	-	-	2,000	2,000
Sale of Animals Dog or Puppy	2,092	21,528	34,000	12,472
Sale of Animals Cat or Kitten	903	11,293	13,000	1,707
Sale of Animals Livestock	-	-	-	-
Sale of Animals - Over and Under	-	-	-	-
TOTAL REVENUE	**9,332**	**182,590**	**351,000**	**168,410**
Pound Employee Costs	9,020	191,145	208,000	16,855
Pound Materials and Services	(54,142)	22,591	73,700	51,109
Pound Transport	645	7,731	-	-7,731
TOTAL EXPENSES	**(44,477)**	**221,467**	**(44,477)**	**60,233**
PROFIT (LOSS)	**53,809**	**(38,877)**	**395,477**	**108,177**

Local Laws:

Description	$ Feb Actual	$ YTD Actual	$ Full Year Budget	$ Variance Full Year
Local Laws Infringement Fees				
Abandoned Vehicle Sales	-	641	13,000	12,359
Overgrown Allotment Fines	-	-	8,000	8,000
Water Infringements	195	2,387	36,000	33,613
Regulated Parking Fines	1,124	2,431	130,000	127,569
Animals at Large	3,766	24,265	104,000	79,735
Footpath Obstruction	-	498	2,000	1,502
Non-Compliance Regulated Dogs	-	-	9,000	9,000
Election Signage Application Fee	-	75	-	(75)
TOTAL REVENUE	**5,085**	**30,297**	**302,000**	**271,704**
Employers Costs	28,031	350,655	736,000	385,345
Materials and Services	64,474	147,827	205,550	57,723
Transport	685	4,876	108,000	103,124
TOTAL EXPENSES	**93,190**	**503,358**	**1,049,550**	**546,192**
PROFIT (LOSS)	**(88,105)**	**(473,061)**	**(747,550)**	**(274,489)**

Report Prepared by:	Report Authorised by:
Lani Vincent Coordinator, Local Laws 09/02/2021	Priviledge Mapiye Interim Manager - Environmental and Regulatory Services

OFFICER'S REPORT

ITEM 11.5

TO	The Mayor, Deputy Mayor and Councillors
OFFICER	Interim Manager, Compliance and Regulatory Services
AGENDA	17.03.2021 Ordinary Council Meeting
FOLDER ID	#8293
SUBJECT	CopperString Project Environmental Impact Statement submission
LOCATION	Not Applicable

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Mount Isa City Council is supportive of the CopperString Environmental Impact Statement electricity line project but needed to investigate both the use of a temporary workforce and any potential environmental impacts.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

THAT Council endorse the CopperString Environmental Impact Statement submission ensures that all strategies to mitigate environmental impacts are followed as outlined in the Environmental Impact Statement.

Or

THAT Council does not endorse a submission to the CopperString Environmental Impact Statement of the CopperString electricity line project which will adversely affect the region's electricity supply capabilities.

BUDGET AND RESOURCE IMPLICATIONS

There are no budgetary constraints from the submission

BACKGROUND

Based upon the assessment of the CopperString's Environmental Impact Statement management strategies to mitigate and manage the potential impacts, Mount Isa City Council assessed the report of the potential environmental impacts. These are thoroughly addressed, and Council has no recommendations based upon the Environmental Impact Statement and fully endorses the project.

LINK TO CORPORATE PLAN

The submission is in line with Council's strategic vision of a prosperous and supportive economy.

CONSULTATION (Internal and External)

Internal consultation occurred with the Environmental Services, Biosecurity and the Land Use & Development Officers. Council representatives attended a presentation from CopperString outlining the Environmental Impact Statement management strategies. Similar workshops were also dekllivered to other stakeholders in the region.

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS

The implementation of the plan will need to take into consideration the requirements of the following:

- *Environmental Protection Act 1994 (Qld)*
- *Environmental Protection Regulation 1998*
- *Biosecurity Act* 2014
- *Nature Conservations Act 1992*
- *Vegetation Management Act 1999*
- *Environmental Protection and Biodiversity Act 1999*

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

There are no policy implications arising from the Environmental Impact Statement submission.

RISK IMPLICATIONS

All identified environmental impacts are thoroughly addressed in the Environmental Impact Statement and appropriate management strategies to mitigate any potential impacts are well established.

HUMAN RIGHTS CONSIDERATIONS

Due consideration has been given to all human rights relevant as per Council's Human Rights Policy and no implications would occur.

ATTACHMENTS

- CopperString Project Submission – Final.docx

REFERENCE DOCUMENT

- Draft Terms of Reference for an Environmental Impact Statement - Copper String Project |Id 667246
- Proposed Development - CopperString Project | Id 661396
- 2021-02-23 FW Mount Isa City Council Copper String EIS Submission |Id 734830
- 2021-02-11 FW Council Submission - CopperString EIS_Gayle to ES Coordinator |Id 733610
- Article - Korea Zinc's CopperString deal a boost for hydrogen and Clean Energy | Id732571
- Article - PM Backs CopperString with $11m Commitment | Id732570
- Letter from the Coordinator-General | Id729815

Report Prepared by:	**Report Authorised by:**
Interim Manager, Compliance and Regulatory Services	Chief Executive Officer
03/03/2021	03/03/2021

CopperString Project Submission

Report Prepared by

Environmental Services and

Development Land use & Departments

Introduction

Mount Isa City Council is supportive of the CopperString Environmental Impact Statement electricity line project but would like more information regarding the temporary workforce. Based upon the assessment of CopperString's Environmental Impact Statement the management strategies to mitigate and manage the potential impacts are thoroughly addressed and Mount Isa City Council has no recommendations based upon the Environmental Impact Statement.

Infrastructure Designation

The Environmental Impact Statement references the Copperstring 2.0 project may be given / or is proposing to apply for an Infrastructure Designation (ID) as per Schedule 5 of the *Planning Regulations 2017* in which the development will be nominated Exempt Development with the requirement to obtain development approvals within the various local government areas not being required.

However, if this does not occur the developer may be required to lodge a development application for any of the following:

- Material Change of Use for Major Electricity Infrastructure
- Material Change of Use for Non-Residential Workforce Accommodation (if for more than 6 months or exceeds 5000sqm in area)
- Material Change of Use for Laydown Areas
- Operational Work for Earthworks where the level of the land is changing more than 1m or involves the cumulative excavation or filling exceeding 50 cubic metres.

Scenic Amenity Overlay

Mapping from the Environmental Impact Assessment indicates that CopperString infrastructure will traverse through a scenic amenity area east of Mount Isa.

Special consideration should be given the Scenic Amenity Overlay Code of the City of Mount Isa Planning Scheme 2020 when installing infrastructure within this nominated Scenic Overlay.

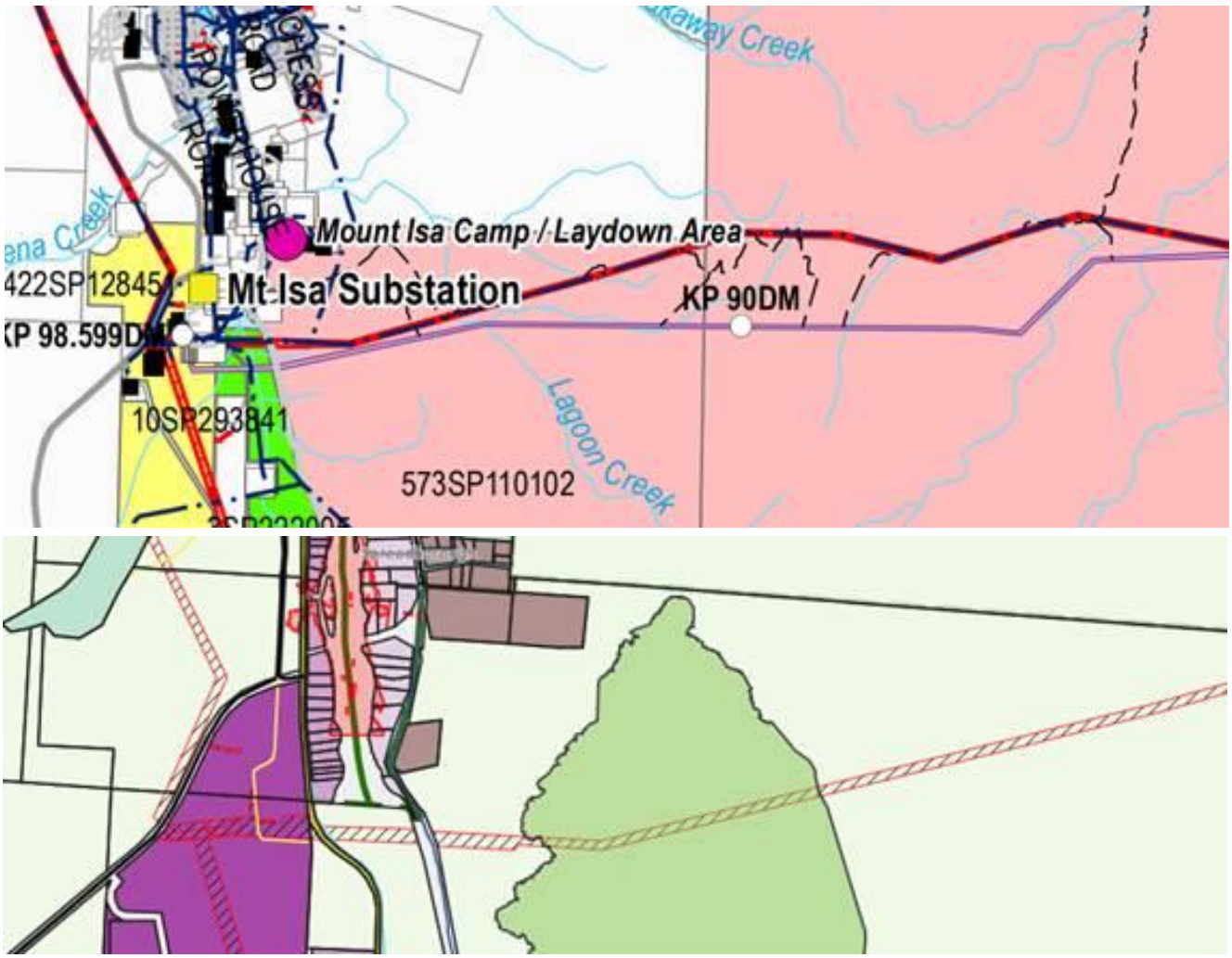


Figure 1: City of Mount Isa Planning Scheme 2020

Future Use of the Non-Residential Workforce Accommodation

Council would like more detail surrounding the proposed Non-Residential Workforce Accommodation in relation to the proposed location, size of workforce accommodation, proposed amenities to be provided, connection to services, and whether the awarded Contractor intends for the workforce accommodation to remain in the location at the end of the project. Whilst Council is supportive of the project, Council would like more detail regarding this facility and the intended future use to ensure any continued ongoing use past the project end date does not unreasonably impact on the amenity and character of the area and any lasting economic and/or social impacts on the City as a whole.

Table 1- Environmental Impacts Table:

This table includes the aspects, potential impacts, and proposed management strategies of CopperString electricity line. Mount Isa City Council has no further recommendations proposed but has added some potential impacts not included in the Environmental impact statement.

Aspects	Potential Impacts	Management	Recommendations
Permanent and temporary structures *Includes:* - 24 permanent and temporary structures to be built for entire length of power line - 5 permanent and temporary structures within the Mount Isa City Council boundaries	- Dust nuisance. - Clearing vegetation. - Adverse impacts to flora and fauna. - Building and general waste. - Erosion. - Acid sulphate soil rising to surface causing environmental harm.	- Stock piling topsoil for rehabilitation - Erosion and sediment control plan - Implementation of Acid sulphate soil management plan	The proposed management strategy has met all requirements related to permanent and temporary structures.
Vegetation Clearing- 6,620ha overall *Includes:* - Endangered regional ecosystems - Of concern regional ecosystems - Least concern regional ecosystems - Non-remnant vegetation - High Value growth regional ecosystems	- Loss of habitat for Nationally and State recognised Environmentally significant flora and fauna species such as the Koala, *Livistona lanuginose* and migratory species such as the Glossy Ibis. - Dust nuisance. - Harm to fauna through clearing practices. -	- Route realignments were used to prevent any impact on Endangered regional ecosystems. - Minimising clearing required for temporary and permanent structures. - Disturbance footprints prior to construction. - Condition surveys and pre-clearance surveys. - Implementation of flora and fauna management plan and vegetation management plan. - Qualified fauna spotter catcher on site. -	The proposed management strategy has met all requirements related to vegetation clearing.

		- Demarcation of habitat features. - Ongoing consultation with landowners and local community.	

Aspects	Potential Impacts	Management	Recommendations
Crossing through water courses and waterway impacts *Includes:* -65 major waterways for waterway barrier works overall -6 catchments overall	- Impacts to water quality from wastewater, various works, sedimentation and runoff. - Impacts to aquatic ecosystems due to construction and placement of towers and infrastructure.	- Towers will be placed to span across watercourses. - Infrastructure will have industry standard stormwater. management procedures. - Utilise existing access tracks when possible. - When crossing waterways comply with the Department of Agriculture and Fisheries requirements. - Implement Water Quality Management plan.	The proposed management strategy has met all requirements related to watercourses and waterway impacts.
Noise and vibration aspects *Includes:* - Blasting at tower locations - Tower construction - Concrete batch plant operations - Activities at delivery and laydown areas - Substation construction - Construction vehicle traffic	- Disruption to fauna. - Disruption to sensitive receptors. - Dust nuisance.	- Implementation of noise and vibration measures as part of Environmental Management Plan. - 750m buffer between transmission line and sensitive receptors. (Exception for houses close to Mica Creek Power Station Mount Isa). - Consultation and engagement with affected parties. - Work carried out during daytime construction hours (6.30am-6.30pm) Monday -Saturday. - Heavy vehicles near sensitive receptors restricted. - Landowners notified of any loud works. -	The proposed management strategy has met all requirements related to noise and vibration aspects.

Aspects	Potential Impacts	Management	Recommendations
Waste *Includes:* - Rubbish and debris - Soil and rock spoils - Waste concrete, metals, woods, glass, paper, - cardboard, plastic, cables - Explosives (if required for use or encountered in - unexploded ordnance areas) - Waste batteries and tyres - Sewerage residues - Wastewater and spillage materials	- Incorrect disposal of waste or for waste to be left on site. - Incorrect waste separation. E.g., green waste and metal waste being disposed of together. - Sewage overflows leaching into the soil and water bodies leading to contamination. - Unsightly visual impacts and odours. - Fauna feeding on waste affecting their health and behaviours. - Invasive fauna species increasing due to waste created by accommodation camps.	- Waste management strategy aligned to waste and resources management hierarchy. - Procurement planning to avoid surplus goods, services and materials. - Waste auditing and monitoring to ensure compliance with waste management strategy. - Waste management plan.	The proposed management strategy has met all requirements related to waste.
Biosecurity *Includes:* - Transportation of vehicles and machinery - Slashing during high seed production times - Importing construction materials	- Increased spread of weeds due to vehicles and machinery carrying seeds. - Spread of weeds from workers carrying seeds on their boots, clothing and equipment.	- Biosecurity surveys conducted within six months of construction to confirm the invasive species present. - Field workers to receive Biosecurity induction. - Clean down facilities for use during project construction. - Biosecurity declarations for imported material. - If required fences will be installed to keep invasive animals out of sites. - Biosecurity management plan. -	The proposed management strategy has met all requirements related to Biosecurity.

Aspects	Potential Impacts	Management	Recommendations
Cultural heritage *Includes:* - Various cultural heritage sites throughout the project area. - Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal artifacts - Unidentified places of indigenous and non-indigenous cultural heritage	- Damaging places of indigenous and non-indigenous significance. - Removal or destruction of indigenous and non-indigenous cultural artifacts. - Traditional owners object to the project and land use.	- Continuing consultation and engagement with relevant Aboriginal parties. - Indigenous cultural heritage management plan. - Indigenous land use agreement. - Cultural heritage clearance surveys prior to construction. - Non-indigenous cultural heritage management plan. - Modification of activities based on finding to prevent places of importance being damaged. -	The proposed management strategy has met all requirements related to cultural heritage.
Air and greenhouse gases *Includes:* - Mechanical disturbance - Exhaust fumes from vehicles and machinery - 11 sensitive receptors in Mount Isa will be within 150-250m of construction	- Disturbing sensitive receptors through mechanical fumes and chemical fumes. Dust disturbing sensitive receptors and fauna.	- Watering of access roads to minimise dust. - Air quality measures as part of the Environmental Measurement Plan. Implementation of Greenhouse gas offset plan.	The proposed management strategy has met all requirements related to air and greenhouse gases.

Conclusion

In conclusion, Mount Isa City Council supports the CopperString Environmental Impact Statement electricity line project. The Environmental aspects of the project were assessed based on the activities that will be undertaken for the project. The proposed mitigation and management measures were then assessed based on their potential effectiveness. The Development and Land use aspects of the project were assessed based on whether any potential development approvals are required and whether the development passes through any overlays.

OFFICER'S REPORT

ITEM 11.6

TO	The Mayor, Deputy Mayor and Councillors
OFFICER	Interim Manager, Water and Sewer
AGENDA	17.03.2021 Council Ordinary Meeting
FOLDER ID	#21901

SUBJECT	Supply and Install PAX Mixers and chlorination units to Reservoirs 1,2,4 and 5
LOCATION	Reservoirs 1,2,4 and 5 at various locations around Mount Isa

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Mount Isa City Council invited tenders for the supply and install of reservoir mixers and chlorination dosing to four reservoirs. The PAX mixer is a proprietary brand of mixer. The tender was released on 14 December 2020 and closed on 15 January 2021. An evaluation process has been undertaken and Council now wish to award a contract to proceed with part of the works. The proposed award is for the reservoir mixing only. The supply and install of the chlorine dosing units should be held over until a decision is made regarding the pipework configuration at each reservoir.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

THAT Council award a contract for the Supply and Install PAX Mixers and chlorination units RFT/2020-11 IS to Grenof Pty Ltd, for the sum on $184,500, excl. GST.

Or

THAT Council does not award a contract for the Supply and Install PAX Mixers and chlorination units RFT/2020-11 IS to Grenof Pty Ltd, for the sum on $184,500, excl. GST.

BUDGET AND RESOURCE IMPLICATIONS

The works are to be funded as depicted in the table below:

TOTAL	COUNCIL	STATE	YTD ACTUAL SPEND
500,000	500,000	Nil	214,080

There is $285,920 left in the budget to complete these works in the 2020/21 Financial Year.

BACKGROUND

Grenof completed a comprehensive review of the Mount Isa water system in April 2020. A number of recommendations were made, including the installation of suitable reservoir mixers and chlorine dosing units at each reservoir. The recently received audit report form the Queensland Water Supply Regulator specifically lists the implementation of the Grenof recommendations as one of the actions that Council must implement.

TENDER EVALUATION

There were two submissions received, as follows:

Tenderer	Amount (excl. GST)
Grenof Pty Ltd	$460,100
WEARS Australia	$577,000

An evaluation of the tenders concluded that Grenof's offering provided the best value for money to Council.

As discussed at a recent Council workshop, the Mount Isa reservoirs 'float on the system'. That is, there is a single inlet/outlet for each reservoir. As the reservoirs are refilled as soon as they drop to 80% of full supply level, this results in much of the water in each reservoir moving up and down in the reservoir, but potentially never actually leaving it. This allows chlorine to dissipate in the reservoir and for disinfection by-products to form.

The installation of reservoir mixers is an essential element in addressing this. The mixers will allow the entire contents of the reservoir to be mixed and stay mixed, so the water quality in each is consistent.

As a component of the overall tender, the cost of the Grenof offer for mixer installation is $184,500, excl. GST. This component fits within the remaining budget. By contrast the WEARS offering was for $255,000, excl. GST.

The installation of chlorine dosing units is also required to address existing deficiencies with disinfection within the reticulation system. Rather than simply dose each reservoir there is an opportunity to uncouple the pipework so that the reservoirs no longer float on the system and a single dosing station can be configured to chlorinate each group of reservoirs, greatly simplifying future operations.

LINK TO CORPORATE PLAN

The work referred to in this report supports Priority 3.1 "Ensure well maintained and reliable infrastructure networks" – Services and Infrastructure of the Corporate Plan.

CONSULTATION (Internal and External)

Internal consultation was held with the Project Manager, and the A/Director – Engineering.

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS

Local Government is charged with the responsibility to provide effective services as per the Local Government Act 2009 – Local Government Principles – Sustainable development and management of assets and infrastructure, and delivery of effective services.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Council's procurement policies have been adhered to throughout this tendering process. The recommendation supports Council's Water Quality Policy and the implementation of Council's Drinking Water Quality Management Plan.

RISK IMPLICATIONS

This project addresses a high risk in that the reservoirs supply drinking water to Mount Isa and great difficulty is being experienced in achieving a consistent residual chlorine level.

HUMAN RIGHTS CONSIDERATIONS

The recommendation supports Council's Human Rights Policy, through the provision of sustainable and safe drinking water.

ATTACHMENTS

- Nil

REFERENCE DOCUMENT

- Nil

OFFICER'S REPORT

Report Prepared by:	Report Authorised by:
Interim Manager	Interim Director
Water and Sewer	Executive Services
12/03/2021	12/03/2021

OFFICER'S REPORT

ITEM 11.7

TO The Mayor, Deputy Mayor and Councillors
OFFICER Interim Manager, Water and Sewer
AGENDA 17.03.2021 Council Ordinary Meeting
FOLDER ID # 21901

SUBJECT MICC Reservoir 4 Roof Replacement and Reseal
LOCATION Reservoir 4, Pamela Street, Townview

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Mount Isa City Council invited tenders for removal of the existing roof structure, repair to the tank lining and replacement of the reservoir roof. The tender was released on 23 January 2021 and closed on 23 February 2021. An evaluation process has been undertaken and Council now wish to defer the work due to a lack of funding. The allocated budget for Reservoir 4 can be better utilised in completing the works at Reservoir 1.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

THAT Council does not award the MICC Reservoir 4 -Roof Replacement and Reseal Tender No. RFT/2021-02 IS and that the strategy for repairing the reservoir be reviewed and an alternate strategy proposed for consideration in the 2021/22 financial year.

And

THAT Council reallocates funds to Reservoir 1 project.

Or

THAT Council award the MICC Reservoir 4 -Roof Replacement and Reseal Tender No. RFT/2021-02 IS.

BUDGET AND RESOURCE IMPLICATIONS

The works are to be funded as depicted in the table below:

TOTAL	COUNCIL	STATE	ACTUAL SPEND
$350,000	0	$350,000	$52,050

The State funding is under the Works For Queensland program and have been allocated for reservoir refurbishment in general. The funds are not tied specifically to Reservoir 4.

BACKGROUND

Previous condition assessments have noted the need for replacement of the roof of Reservoir 4. The reservoir is currently offline and has been for nearly twelve months. The need to address the condition of Council's reservoirs has also been noted in the Queensland Water Supply Regulator's audit report, received by Council on 5 March 2021.

TENDER EVALUATION

There were five submissions received, as follows:

Tenderer	Amount (excl. GST)
Duratech Limited	$1,187,660
Queensland Industrial Cladding	$1,367,250
Queensland Maintenance and Painting Services	$1,573,027
Kay Associates	$1,598,000
HCCM Pty Ltd	$3,484,277

None of the tenders have been evaluated, as all are well outside the budget. As a consequence, the works cannot be completed within the current budget and will need to be held over. The scope of the project will also need to be reviewed on the basis of the tenders received.

It is proposed to utilise the funds set aside for refurbishment of Reservoir 4 to complete the works on Reservoir 1 (see separate report). Reservoir 4 roof replacement has a budget of $350,000.

Based on similar projects in Queensland the original budget was not sufficient.

LINK TO CORPORATE PLAN

The work referred to in this report supports Priority 3.1 "Ensure well maintained and reliable infrastructure networks" – Services and Infrastructure of the Corporate Plan.

CONSULTATION (Internal and External)

Internal consultation was held with the Project Manager, and the A/Director – Engineering.

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS

Local Government is charged with the responsibility to provide effective services as per the Local Government Act 2009 – Local Government Principles – Sustainable development and management of assets and infrastructure, and delivery of effective services.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Council's procurement policies have been adhered to throughout this tendering process. The recommendation supports Council's Water Quality Policy and the implementation of Council's Drinking Water Quality Management Plan.

RISK IMPLICATIONS

This project addresses a high risk in that reservoir 4 is integral in supplying drinking water to Mount Isa.

HUMAN RIGHTS CONSIDERATIONS

The recommendation supports Council's Human Rights Policy, through the provision of sustainable and safe drinking water.

ATTACHMENTS

- Nil

REFERENCE DOCUMENT

- Nil

OFFICER'S REPORT

Report Prepared by:	Report Authorised by:
Interim Manager	Interim Director
Water and Sewer	Executive Services
12/03/2021	12/03/2021

OFFICER'S REPORT

ITEM 11.8

TO The Mayor, Deputy Mayor and Councillors
OFFICER Interim Manager, Water and Sewer
AGENDA 17.03.2021 Council Ordinary Meeting
FOLDER ID # 21901

SUBJECT MICC Reservoir 1 Repair and Reseal
LOCATION Reservoir 1, Sutton Street, Menzies

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Mount Isa City Council invited tenders for repair of cracks within the reservoir, refurbishment of internal steelwork and repair of the existing reservoir roof. The tender was released on 23 January 2021 and closed on 23 February 2021. An evaluation process has been undertaken and we now wish to award a contract to proceed.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

THAT Council award the MICC Reservoir 1 Repair and Reseal RFT 2021-01 to Queensland Maintenance and Painting Services for the amount of $499,999 excl. GST with approval to negotiate any relevant variations within the project's approved budget.

Or

THAT Council do not award the MICC Reservoir 1 Repair and Reseal RFT 2021-01 to Queensland Maintenance and Painting Services for the amount of $499,999 excl. GST with approval to negotiate any relevant variations within the project's approved budget.

BUDGET AND RESOURCE IMPLICATIONS

The works are to be funded as depicted in the table below:

TOTAL	COUNCIL	STATE	ACTUAL SPEND
$550,000	$200,000	$350,000	$0

BACKGROUND

Previous condition assessments have noted the need for refurbishment of reservoir 1. The reservoir is currently offline and has been for over twelve months. The need to address the condition of Council's reservoirs has also been noted in the Queensland Water Supply Regulator's audit report, received by Council on 5 March 2021.

TENDER EVALUATION

There were three submissions received, as follows:

Tenderer	Amount (excl. GST)
Queensland Maintenance and Painting Services	499,999
Duratech Limited	512,308
Kay Associates	1,088,000

Kay Associates tender was not evaluated, as it is well outside both the budget and the range of the other tenders.

The evaluation process determined that the tender of Queensland Maintenance and Painting Services provided the best value for Council. Queensland Maintenance and Painting Services have undertaken a number of similar projects for Townsville City Council, Charters Towers Council and private enterprises.

Council has a total budget provision of $200,000 for the project, none of which has been expended. This is $300,000 short of the lowest tenderer.

It is proposed to utilise the funds set aside for refurbishment of reservoir 4. Reservoir 4 refurbishment has a budget of $350,000, funded from Works for Queensland. $46,552 has been spent and a further $5,497 has been committed, leaving a balance of $297,951. This project would then be deferred until the 2021/22 Financial Year.

Tenders for Reservoir 4 refurbishment ranged from 1,187,660 to 3,484,278 excl. GST. As a consequence, the refurbishment cannot be completed within the current budget and will need to be held over. The scope of the project will also need to be reviewed on the basis of the tenders received.

LINK TO CORPORATE PLAN

The work referred to in this report supports Priority 3.1 "Ensure well maintained and reliable infrastructure networks" – Services and Infrastructure of the Corporate Plan.

CONSULTATION (Internal and External)

Internal consultation was held with the Project Manager, and the A/Director – Engineering.

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS

Local Government is charged with the responsibility to provide effective services as per the Local Government Act 2009 – Local Government Principles – Sustainable development and management of assets and infrastructure, and delivery of effective services.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Council's procurement policies have been adhered to throughout this tendering process. The recommendation supports Council's Water Quality Policy and the implementation of Council's Drinking Water Quality Management Plan.

RISK IMPLICATIONS

This project addresses a high risk in that reservoir 1 is integral in supplying drinking water to Mount Isa.

HUMAN RIGHTS CONSIDERATIONS

The recommendation supports Council's Human Rights Policy, through the provision of sustainable and safe drinking water.

ATTACHMENTS

- Nil

REFERENCE DOCUMENT

- Nil

Report Prepared by:	**Report Authorised by:**
Interim Manager	Interim Director
Water and Sewer	Executive Services
12/03/2021	12/03/2021

OFFICER'S REPORT

ITEM 11.9

TO The Mayor, Deputy Mayor and Councillors
OFFICER Interim Director Executive Services
AGENDA 17.03.2021 Ordinary Council Meeting
FOLDER ID TBA

SUBJECT Construction of Transfer Station (RFT/2021-04 IS)
LOCATION Jessop Drive, Mount Isa

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Mount Isa City Council invited tenders (RFT/2021-04 IS–Waste Transfer Station) for the supply and construction of a waste transfer station. The tender was released on 9 February 2021 and closed on 5 March 2021. An evaluation process has been undertaken and Council now wishes to award the contract and proceed.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

THAT Council in compliance with the *Environmental Protection Act 1994*, *Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011,* Chapter 1 Section 4 of the *Local Government Act 2009* and the Local Government Principles, awards the contract for the construction of the waste transfer station to A. Gabrielli Constructions Pty Ltd in accordance with the tender submission of $1,099,277 (GST excl)

OR

THAT Council does not award the contract for the construction of a new waste transfer station.

BUDGET AND RESOURCE IMPLICATIONS

The works are to be funded as depicted in the table below:

TOTAL	COUNCIL	STATE
$1,2100,076	$515,000	$695,076

Council has a budget provision of $695,076 for the project through the Works for Queensland funding. An additional $515,000 of funding from the capital works program has been included in the budget. The total funding available for the project is $1,210,076.

Council has the option of not proceeding with the project. Alternate options for expending the State component of the Works for Queensland funding would need to be determined noting the funding needs to be expended by the 30 June 2021.

BACKGROUND

As part of the redevelopment of the Mount Isa Landfill facility a new transfer station has been scheduled to be built. The purpose of the project is to provide a new transfer station to cater for larger vehicles and integrate services on the site. The new transfer station will minimise the number of vehicles accessing the tip face. The existing transfer station has limited turning space to receive the larger commercial vehicles which utilise the facility. The existing transfer station also lacks the capacity to receive loads from tipper-type vehicles requiring them to dispose directly to landfill, thereby losing the potential for resource recovery and reducing the efficiency of landfill operations.

With the proposed transfer station being located after the weighbridge, it will ensure that a higher volume of (both commercial and domestic) waste goes through the transfer station. This in turn provides greater opportunities for resource recovery and waste diversion, hence avoiding the landfill levy.
The new transfer station is designed to accommodate the majority of trucks associated with the transport of waste materials. It is envisaged that the new transfer station will capture more accurate data and maximise resource recovery and material diversion from landfill. It is likely that the existing transfer station will become the tip shop.

The design costs for the transfer station have been funded separately by Council.

The tender (RFT/2021-04 IS –Waste Transfer Station) was advertised, released on 9 February 2021 and closed on 5 March 2021.

There were four (4) submissions received:

A. Gabrielli Construction Pty Ltd (AGC)	-	$ 1,209,205 (GST Incl)
NF Corbett Pty Ltd	-	$ 1,334,960 (GST Incl)
Novar Group Pty Ltd	-	$ 1,302,962 (GST Incl)
Durack Civil Pty Ltd	-	$ 1,379,701 (GST Incl)

The evaluation panel reviewed the submissions based on the following criteria.

Criteria	Weighting (%)
Compliance with requirements of the Request for Quotations	10%
Interpretation of Scope	25%
Value for Money	25%
Qualifications & Experience	20%
Available Resources	15%
Local Business & Industry	5%
TOTAL	**100%**

Based on the submissions put forward the evaluation Panel determined that the contract should be awarded to Gabrielli Construction Pty Ltd. Gabrielli Construction Pty Ltd has an office in Townsville, Queensland and has previously undertaken similar works. Gabrielli Construction has 50 years of operation and has delivered building projects ranging from major commercial offices, residential developments, warehouses and shopping centres to carparks and airport runways. Gabrielli Construction undertakes commercial and industrial construction work in North Queensland and surrounding areas.

LINK TO CORPORATE PLAN

3. Services and Infrastructure – to establish innovative and efficient infrastructure networks that services the local communities and industries.

CONSULTATION (Internal and External)

Internal consultation was held with the Team Leader Waste, Project Manager and the Director Infrastructure Services.

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS

Local Government is charged with the responsibility to provide effective services as per the Local Government Act 2009 – Local Government Principles – ***Sustainable development and management of assets and infrastructure, and delivery of effective services.***

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Nil

RISK IMPLICATIONS

The construction of the transfer station will assist Council in diverting more materials from the landfill and allow for additional resource recovery. The new facility will also better manage truck movements around the site, thereby reducing risk.

HUMAN RIGHTS CONSIDERATIONS

Consideration has been given to the protected human rights as per Council's Human Rights Policy.

ATTACHMENTS

Nil

REFERENCE DOCUMENT

Nil

Report Prepared by:	Report Authorised by:
Interim Director Executive Services	Chief Executive Officer
15.03.2021	15.03.2021

OFFICER'S REPORT

ITEM 11.10

TO	The Mayor, Deputy Mayor and Councillors
OFFICER	Interim Director Executive Services
AGENDA	17.03.2021 Ordinary Council Meeting
FOLDER ID	TBA
SUBJECT	Materials Recovery Facility (MRF)
LOCATION	Jessop Drive Mount Isa

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Council's consideration is required regarding the planning and development of the Materials Recovery Facility (MRF).

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

THAT Council commence the detailed design of the Materials Recovery Facility (MRF) under the following conditions:

- As part of the design, consider the option for incorporating the sorting of construction, demolition, commercial and industrial waste
- Undertake consultation with the Mount Isa community regarding the introduction of a kerbside recycling (yellow top) bin collected once a fortnight in conjunction with the introduction of a weekly single garbage collection service
- Include as part of consultation process options for residents wishing to have additional garbage collection services.

OR

THAT Council does not commence the detailed design of the Materials Recovery Facility (MRF).

BUDGET AND RESOURCE IMPLICATIONS

The works are to be funded as depicted in the table below.

TOTAL $	COUNCIL	FEDERAL
$8,440,000	$2,380,000	$6,060,000

BACKGROUND

Council has received funding of $6.06M from the Federal Governments Building Better Regions Fund (BBRF) for the development of a Materials Recovery Facility (MRF) for the sorting and recycling of household waste. This funding must be matched by at least $2.02M by Council as a minimum contribution.

The key activities required to be undertaken by the Council in developing the waste recycling facility include as outlined in the grant conditions include:

- Development of infrastructure to process household waste, including,
  - Construction of access roads and car park adjacent to the MRF area.
  - Construction of a laydown area and covered storage for the storage of processed material.
  - Construction of a purpose-built facility to house the MRF and provide office and staff amenities.
  - Installation of MRF equipment that includes a multi material recycling system, product balers, glass crushing and weighing equipment.

Both the Federal and State Governments have adopted policy positions regarding recycling and waste minimisation in recent times and have put in place a range of measures to implement these policies.

Federal Government Policy

- Recover 80% of waste by 2030
- Export ban on glass (1 January 2021)
- Export ban on mixed plastics (1 July 2021)
- Export specs for cardboard/paper (1 July 2024)

State Government Policy

- Recycling targets for household waste – 50% by 2025
- Introduction of a Waste Disposal Levy
- Transition to circular economy

The following waste streams received at the landfill are relevant to the MRF,

- Domestic Waste Collection - 8,000 tonnes
- Construction and Demolition - 1,300 tonnes
- Commercial and Industrial - 7,500 tonnes
- Municipal Solid Waste - 3,943.84 tonnes
  (Domestic Customers and Transfer Station to Land fill)

Under the Queensland Government's Waste Management and Recovery Strategy, on 1 July 2019 a waste disposal levy (waste levy) was introduced for municipal solid waste (MSW), commercial and industrial (C&I) and construction and demolition (C&D) waste in order to reduce waste to landfill and encourage resource recovery.

The State Government committed to ensuring the waste levy has no direct impact on residential households between 2019 to 2022, by subsidising local governments in the levy zone with an annual advanced payment to offset the costs of the waste levy. A future risk for Council is that from 1 July 2022, the waste levy is applied to all domestic waste with no refund likely if this were to occur. In this scenario Council would be responsible for collecting the waste levy for all domestic waste (kerbside and self-haul) and remitting the funds to the State Government, rather than continuing to receive the advance payment from the State Government. Council would need to fund the waste levy payment to the State either through general rates or apply the levy to the waste utility charge for kerbside collections and to landfill gate fees for self-haul waste delivered to the landfill.

The waste levy is currently $80/tonne, increasing to $85/tonne from 1 July 2021 and it is proposed to increase by $5.0/tonne on 1 July each year. Waste that is recyclable and diverted from landfill does not attract a levy. Based on this, the introduction of a MRF in 2022, Mount Isa City Council could potentially divert approximately 1,881 tonnes (estimated recycling composition in 2022) of waste from the landfill. As the levy does not apply to recyclables, this would result in a waste levy cost avoidance (or saving) of approximately $159,885 per annum.

FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

To ensure a full understanding of the operating cost of the MRF, further work has been undertaken on the business case for the project. This has included market testing and benchmarking with other local government authorities to better understand how the facility would be constructed and operate.

Key findings from this further analysis are:

1. The non-discounted capital cost estimate for project delivery is $8.44 M (excluding contingency). This is broadly in line with the original estimate of $8.7M, noting Council's contribution of $2.38 M and the $6.06M BBRF grant.
2. The introduction of the MRF is estimated to increase the garbage service charge by $82 per annum. This is based on a once weekly 240 L red waste bin service and once fortnightly 240 L yellow recycling bin service.

3. If Council opts to continue the twice weekly 240 L red bin service and introduce the 240 L yellow bin recycling service, operational expenditure will increase by an additional $234,000 per annum. This is equivalent to an additional $36 per rateable property.
4. In year one (1), the net cost to operate the MRF is estimated at $578,782.
5. Council is located within the levy zone for the Queensland waste levy. Domestic waste is currently subsidized by 100 % and this will be reviewed from June 2022. The introduction of a MRF would divert approximately 1,881 tonnes from landfill, reducing Council's levy liability by approximately $159,885 if the State waste levy is applied to domestic waste.
6. It must be noted that if the refund is totally withdrawn from all domestic waste in 2022, even with the implementation of the MRF, Council will still have an additional cost of $720,000. The State has not indicated whether the advance payment will be withdrawn however the industry expectation is that there will be a phased withdrawal of the refund.
7. Two (2) of the EOI respondents indicated that an additional process line could be added to the MRF to process commercial and industrial(C&I) or construction and demolition(C&D) waste. This would cost an additional $ 0.75 - $ 1.25M in capital. The C&D waste to landfill is less than 1,500 tonnes per annum and C&I waste to landfill is approximately 7,500 tonnes per annum. Additional work is required to investigate this option.

The capital cost of $8.44 M (excluding contingency) will be met by the Federal funding of $6.06M from the BBRF and $2.38M from Council noting that Council is required to contribute a minimum of 25% ($2.02M) to the project. Excluding the works associated with processing the construction and demolition waste, it needs to be assumed that the cost of the project will be at least $8.7M.

Currently there is a waste levy in place for domestic waste which is refunded straight back to Council. The current refund arrangement is in place for domestic waste through to 2022 and is seen as a way to lessen the immediate impact of the introduction of the levy on local government. It is difficult to see the arrangement continuing beyond 2022 with the likely scenarios being either the phased or total withdrawal of the refund. If the refund ceases, this would be at an additional cost of at least $160,000 to Council if the MRF did not proceed and would mitigate the estimated annual operating cost of $578,000.

The depreciation of the MRF facility is expected to be in the order of $200,000 per year. As indicated above, the expenditure of an additional $0.75-1.25M would enable C&D waste or C&I waste to be processed. Assuming Council could recover 2000 tonnes per annum from these waste streams, this would result in a saving of $170,000 per annum in landfill levy payments representing a payback period of around 6 years. It is proposed to explore this further as part of the design phase and report back to council.

It would be envisaged that following the removal of the refund, Council would have the opportunity to apply for grants funded by the levy to improve the recycling effort.

It is not unreasonable to suggest that given the mechanisms put in place by the State and the fact that the Federal Government is now providing funds to improve recycling, that the viability of recycling will improve through better commodity prices and improvements to processing methods as well as the development of more viable end uses for materials collected.

Council in seeking further assistance for recycling in the future needs to stress to the other levels of government, the significant disadvantage Council has by virtue of its relative isolation. Every other Council that is required to pay the landfill levy has far greater economies of scale and/or are closer to existing MRFs. Council in order to meet community expectations and to achieve Federal and State waste minimisation objectives faces significant logistical and financial hurdles as compared to other Councils that are required to pay the levy.

OPERATIONAL CONSIDERATIONS

The costings have been undertaken based on a once-a-week garbage collection and a fortnightly recycling collection.

Council currently offers a twice weekly garbage collection via a 240-litre bin. By national standards this is an extremely high and almost unheard-of level of service in terms of frequency.

The universally accepted approach nationally and one found to work is a garbage collection once a week with a 240-litre bin though some Councils give residents the option of a smaller bin at a lower cost.

Whilst concerns have been raised regarding the impact of heat on bin contents, it would seem this has been able to be managed by residents in locations such as Darwin, Broome, Cairns and Alice Springs where the service is once a week. Furthermore, most parts of Australia experience periods of high temperatures over the summer months. In terms of bin capacity, a reasonable volume may transfer from the garbage bin to the recycling bin.

Council has the option of continuing the twice weekly collection however this would be at a cost of $234,000 per annum. This additional cost needs to be considered against the fact that almost the rest of Australia manages with a once weekly collection. Consideration could be given to providing an additional bin for a charge if residents needed the additional capacity. Providing a second collection a week for an additional charge would be an option however the collection process would be very inefficient and expensive.

PUBLIC CONSULTATION

The funding Council has been successful in attracting to establish a kerbside collection service will result in a significant change to Councils kerbside waste management practices.

The changes include moving to a once-a-week collection, the provision of new recycling services, and an increase in Council's waste minimisation costs. The changes are driven by community expectations as well as the implementation of waste minimisation strategies by both the Federal and State governments.

It is important to clearly convey the changes to the community and seek feedback on how Council is proposing to roll out the new service.

CONCLUSION

Council has received $6.06M from the BBRF to assist in introducing kerbside recycling. This will need to be matched by approximately $2.38M of Council capital funding to implement the project.
Reflecting operational practices across Australia and to minimise the cost impact, it is proposed to introduce a fortnightly kerbside recycling service together with a weekly garbage collection service.
The operational cost of the MRF will be approximately $580,000 per year or $82 per property. If the State Government withdraws the landfill levy refund in 2022, the MRF will save Council approximately $160,000 per year. Sorting C&D or C&I in the facility could provide significant further savings and this will be investigated during the design phase.

LINK TO CORPORATE PLAN

3. Services and Infrastructure – to establish innovative and efficient infrastructure networks that services the local communities and industries.

CONSULTATION (Internal and External)

Internal consultation was held with the Executive Management Team and the Team Leader Waste and waste management consultants.

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS

Local Government is charged with the responsibility to provide effective services as per the Local Government Act 2009 – Local Government Principles – ***Sustainable development and management of assets and infrastructure, and delivery of effective services.***

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Nil

RISK IMPLICATIONS

Nil

HUMAN RIGHTS CONSIDERATIONS

Consideration has been given to the protected human rights as per Council's Human Rights Policy.

ATTACHMENTS

Nil

REFERENCE DOCUMENT

Nil

Report Prepared by: Interim Director Executive Services 15.03.2021	Report Authorised by: Chief Executive Officer 15.03.2021

February 2021

ITEM 12.1

Executive Summary

A total of 1,982 Telephone Calls were answered in February at Mount Isa City Council - Customer Service Call Centre, with a majority of calls referring to missed bin collections, broken bins, Animal Management and Water and Sewer - water leak matters.

Customer telephone calls averaged 99 per day during February.

Customer requests for February (543) were recorded in iCasework across all Council Departments – the top four (4) being:

1. 128 Local Laws – Animal Management issues
2. 119 Water and Sewer issues
3. 57 Waste Management issues
4. 61 Revenue Department - property transfers and concealed water leak issues

Of the 543 cases in February, 408 have been closed leaving 135 remaining open as of 29 February, with further action required.

Year-to-date* customer requests (1,079) were recorded in iCasework with 135 currently open.

Total open cases in iCaseworks are 667 of which 532 were carried over from 2020 (01/01/2020 to 31/12/2020).

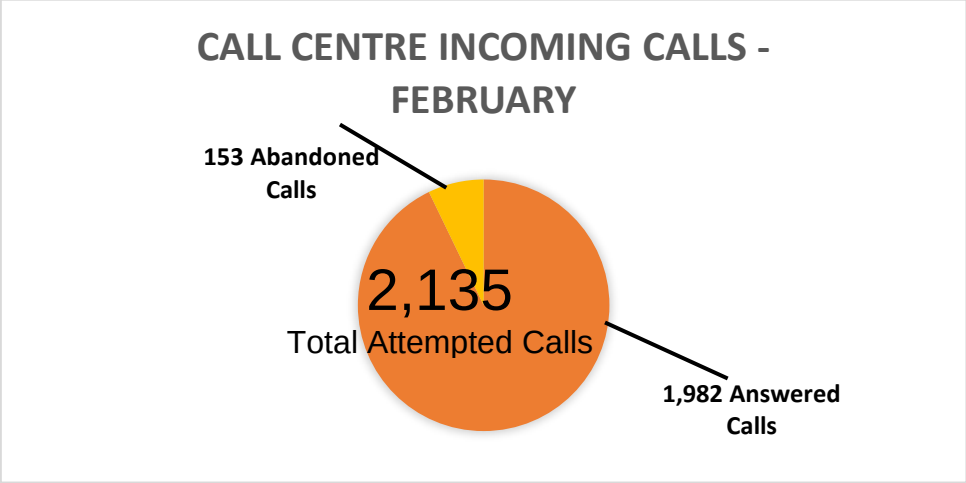
**Year-to-date – commenced 1 January 2021.*

Camooweal Agent

Camooweal outstanding concerns for Council consideration:

- Lack of Local Laws visits to assess the town for abandoned vehicles which have been there for over 2 years – iCase #528576 (reported to Local Laws via iCase January 2021)

February 2021 Telephone Activity- Total Incoming Calls



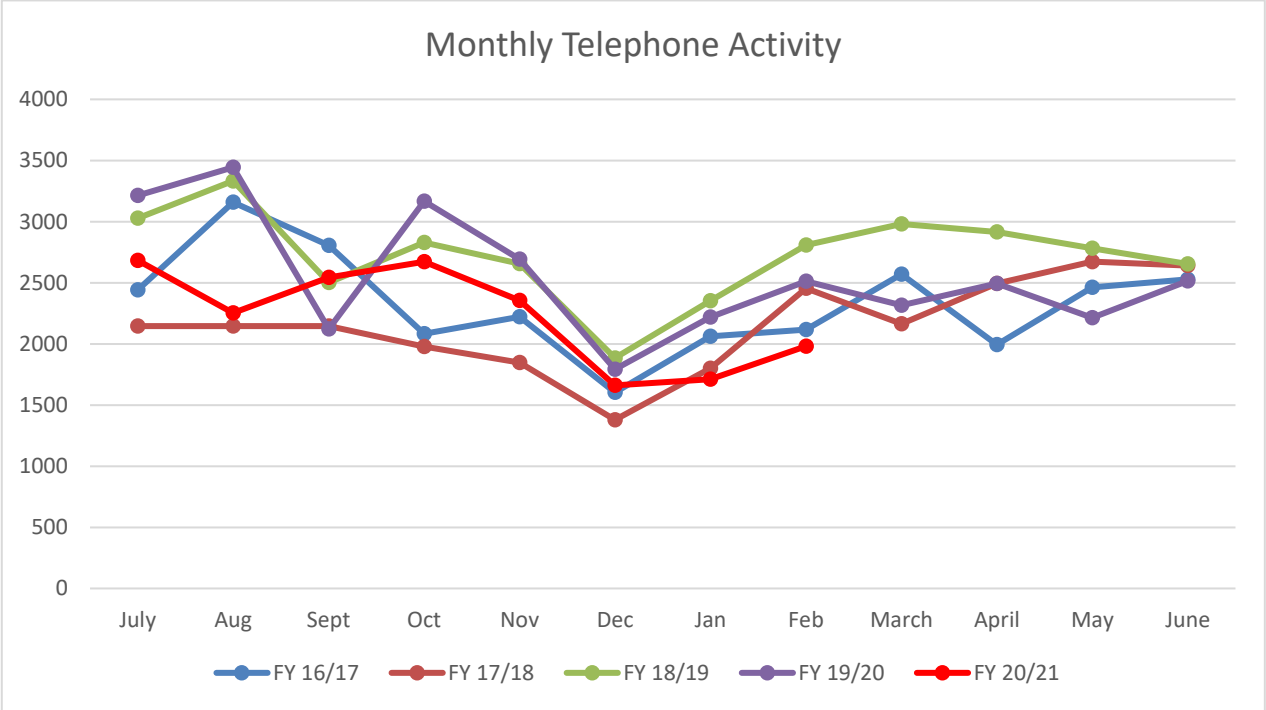
Note: Abandoned calls refer to calls that have ended before any conversation occurs, e.g. public have either dialled the wrong number, called during a busier period or have not wanted to be placed into the queue, or calls were made outside customer service trading hours.

Telephone Call Response Time

Of 1,982 calls, 89.2% of were answered within 60 seconds, with 717 transferred internally and 1,265 calls responded to in the first instance or entered into iCasework to be handled by various departments of Council. Customer telephone calls averaged 99 per day during February.

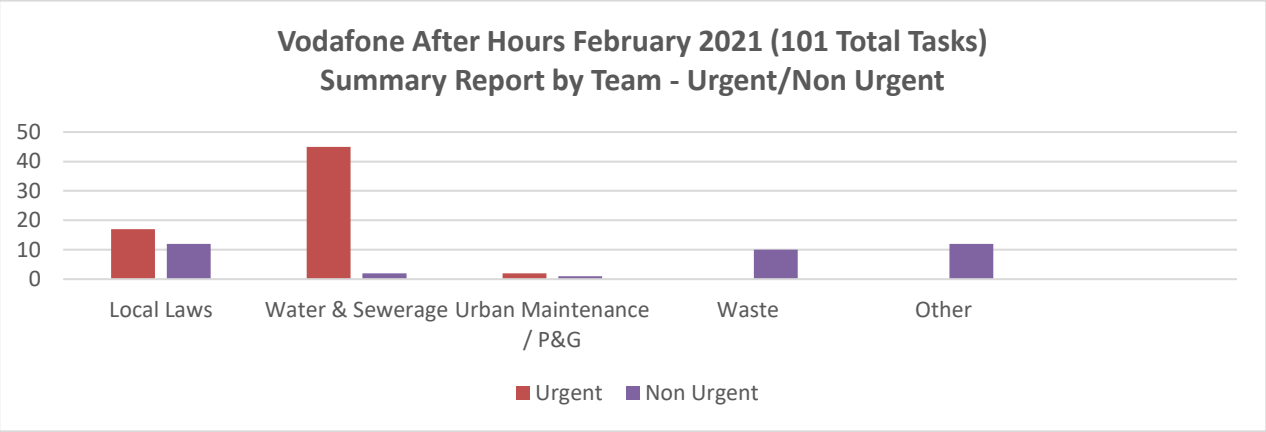
***Calls not answered in the 60 second time frame, refer to either calls placed into the queue during high call traffic where all available staff are already engaged in phone calls and / or customer service.*

Monthly Telephone Activity - FYE Comparison 2016 - 2021



** Telephone calls received during January were predominantly relating to missed bin collections, broken bins, animal management and water and sewerage - water leak matters.*

Vodafone After Hours Summary Report – By Team



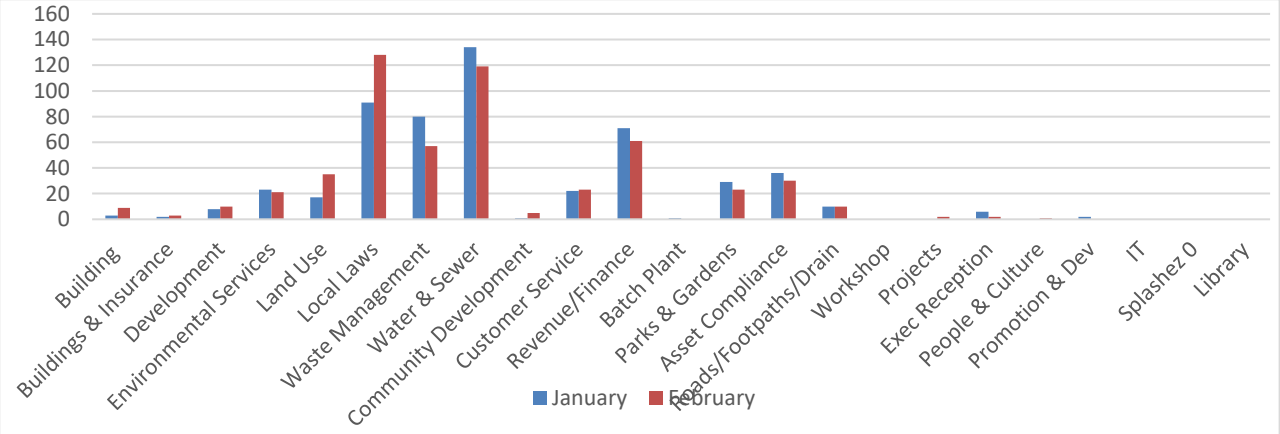
iCasework Summary January / February 2021

iCasework is used to assign enquiries, applications, service requests and complaints through to the relevant departments within Mount Isa City Council. During the month of February, 543 cases were created across Council's Departments with 135 cases remaining open as of 29 February 2021.

iCasework recorded a rise in requests for Local Laws matters and decreases for all other Council Departments.

*** Note: iCasework cases detailed in this report are as per first point of contact request. Each case is investigated on a Departmental level and may be re categorised, as appropriate.*

iCasework Summary Comparison January / February 2021



****Note: iCasework cases are created by all departments of the Mount Isa City Council and assigned to the relevant department for response.*

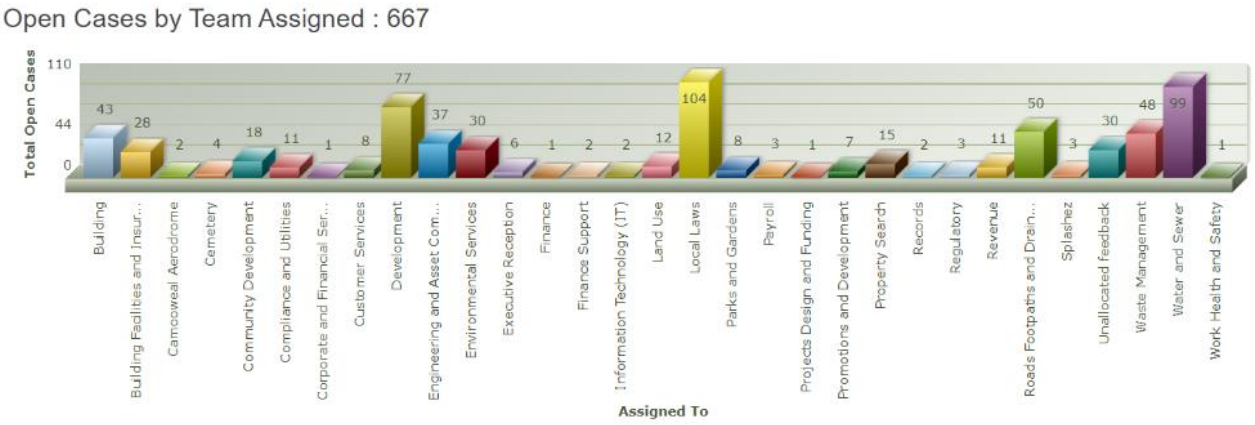
All Departments Summary January / February 2021 Comparison and Year to Date Cases

Department	Service Team	Case Type	Jan	Feb	Open Cases YTD 2021
Chief Executive Officer					**37**
	Building	Applications	2	8	
		Enquiries	0	0	
		Service Requests	1	1	
		Total	**3**	**9**	**3**
	Development	Applications	1	1	
	incl Dispensation and	Enquiries	0	1	
	Dev Applications	Service Requests	7	8	
		Total	**8**	**10**	**7**
	Land Use	Service Requests	1	0	
	incl horse paddock, trustee agreement	Enquiries	1	1	
	property search	Applications	15	34	
		Total	**17**	**35**	**18**
	Building Facilities and Insurance	Service request	2	3	
		Total	**2**	**3**	**1**
	Community Development	Application	0	4	
		Enquiry/Service Req	1	1	
		Total	**1**	**5**	**4**
	Executive Reception	Service Requests	3	2	
		Enquiries	3	0	
		Total	**6**	**2**	
	Governance	Complaints	0	0	
		Enquiries	0	0	
		Total	**0**	**0**	
	Promotion & Development	Service Requests	1	0	
		Enquiries	1	0	
		Total	**2**	**0**	
	Customer Service	Enquiries	0	0	
	incl Sewer & Drain plan, building files	Service Requests	22	23	
		Total	**22**	**23**	**4**
	Revenue / Finance	Enquiry/Complaint	6	3	
	incl pay commitment,	Service Requests	65	58	
	auth to act, change of details	**Total**	**71**	**61**	
	IT	Service request	**0**	**0**	
		Total	**0**	**0**	

Department	Service Team	Case Type	Jan	Feb	Open Cases YTD 2021
Infrastructure Services					**98**
	Cemetery	Service Requests	0	4	
		Total	**0**	**4**	**2**
	Batch Plant & Materials	Enquiry/Service Req	1	0	
		Total	**1**	**0**	
	Environmental Services	Service Requests	17	13	
	incl illegal dumping,	Enquiry/Applications	6	8	
	food licencing	**Total**	**23**	**21**	**3**
	Local Laws	Service Requests	83	121	
	incl animal- permits, registration, noise	Applications	4	4	
	abandoned vehicles parking,	Enquiries	4	3	
	overgrown allotments	**Total**	**91**	**128**	**47**
	Parks & Gardens	Service Requests	29	21	
	Incl maintenance, tree	Applications	0	0	
	removal, landscaping,	Enquiries	0	2	
	park usage	**Total**	**29**	**23**	
	Asset Compliance	Service Request	0	3	
	Incl plumbing compliance, works	Applications	34	27	
	on MICC property, water	Enquiries	2	0	
		Total	**36**	**30**	**2**
	Road Footpath & Drainage	Service Requests	7	9	
	Incl roadwork/closures, hazards,	Enquiry/Complaint	3	1	
	pothole, street sweeping	**Total**	**10**	**10**	**2**
	Workshop	Service Requests	0	0	
		Total	**0**	**0**	
	Project, Design & Funding	Service Request	0	1	
		Enquiries	0	1	
		Total	**0**	**2**	
	Waste Management	Service Requests	78	55	
	incl bin damages, asbestos dumping, bin hire,	Complaint	0	**1**	
	missed/replacement bins	Enquiries	2	**1**	
		Total	**80**	**57**	**12**
	Water and Sewer	Service Requests	133	115	
	Incl effluent irrigation, sewer blocked flow pressure, water	Applications	0	0	
	leak-fire hydrant meter isolation, service application	Enquiries	1	4	
		Total	**134**	**119**	**30**

Department	Service Team	Case Type	Jan	Feb	Open Cases YTD 2021
Community and Culture					**0**
	Library	Enquiries	0	0	
		Total	**0**	**0**	
	People and Culture	Enquiries	0	1	
		Total	**0**	**1**	
	Splashez	Service Requests	0	0	
		Total	**0**	**0**	
iCaseworks Case Totals			**536**	**543**	**135**

Total open cases in iCaseworks are 667 with 532 carried over from 2020 and 135 YTD 2021.



Camooweal Update

Report provided by Camooweal Agent Katherine Green:

February 2021	
Total Customer Enquiries	Nil
Total Customer Complaints	Nil
Total Enquiries and Complaints	Nil
Overview of the month:	
No complaints received for February	Nil
Concerns for Council Consideration • Lack of Local Laws visits to assess the town for abandoned vehicles which have been there for over 2 years – iCase #528576 (reported to Local Laws via iCase January 2021)	1
Receipts taken	
Cash	$0
Cheque	
Credit Card	
EFTPOS	
Total Payments	**$0**
Submitted by Katherine Green	
Date 01/03/2021	

February 2021

ITEM 12.2

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

In accordance with the requirements of the Local Government Regulation, Council presents a report on the financial operations for the year to date.

The February year to date financial results is an overall surplus of $0.6M comprising an operating deficit of $4.523M and capital grants received of $5.122M.

VARIANCES AND ITEMS OF SIGNIFICANCE

In accordance with Section 204 of the *Local Government Regulation 2012*, a financial report summarising Council's actual performance against budgeted performance must be provided to Council.

Revenue and Expenditure

Revenue and Expenditure Summary as at 28 February 2021

	YTD Actual 29 Feb 20 $'000	YTD Actual 28 Feb 21 $'000	YTD Budget 28 Feb 21 $'000	Budget Full Year $'000	YTD % of budget
Operating Revenues	34,837	39,166	44,823	67,234	87%
Operating Expenses	39,272	43,688	46,593	69,890	93%
OPERATING RESULT	**(4,435)**	**(4,523)**	**(1,770)**	**(2,656)**	
Capital Grants Subsidies	2,850	5,123	10,730	16,095	48%
Developers Contributions	0	0	3	5	-%
TOTAL	**(1,585)**	**600**	**8,963**	**13,444**	

Note – February 2020 results have been included as a comparative.

Operating Revenue At this stage of the year MICC is reporting 58% of operating revenues with 67% of the year gone. The improvement in this ratio is due to a larger than expected dividend from the Mount Isa Water Board via Queensland Treasury. MICC has asked for the rationale behind it to assist in future planning but as at the time of writing we cannot shed any further light on this matter. It is expected that contract work and other revenue will not meet the original budget forecast. Financial Assistance Grants for 2020/21 were 50% advance funded in the previous financial year and this is expected to continue which will rectify the FAG portion of grant funding in May or June (last year this was $3.5M).

Operating Expenses Operating expenses are favourable overall to budget for the year to date. Most service areas are aligning with budget. Employment expenses have risen as contractor expenses have declined. Recruitment continues for the revised corporate structure. MICC did not experience any significant flood events during the Wet season which has decreased revenue and meant that standing costs have been expended elsewhere. The midyear budget review will determine further budget requirements for the remainder of the year, the expectation is that costs will be substantially less than the $69.9M originally budgeted.

Operating Deficit The original budget operating deficit was $2.656M. A revision has been prepared and will be the subject of a separate paper. A small operating surplus is forecast for the current year.

Capital Grants Capital expenditure remains significantly below projections; however, this is always low in January.

Capital

Capital Summary as at 28 February 2021

	29 Feb 20 $'000	28 Feb 21 $'000	Full Year $'000	YTD %
Facilities and Land	2,999	1,355	14,087	10%
Roads and Road Drainage	7,327	1,311	4,957	26%
Water and Sewer	497	1,261	7,209	17%
Other Fixed Assets	1,289	124	3,155	4%
TOTAL	**12,112**	**4,051**	**29,408**	**14%**

Note – February 2020 results have been included as a comparative.

The outlook for the full year will be presented to Council as part of the mid-year review. Work in progress will be capitalised as the projects are completed. The key issue for MICC will be the amount of expenditure on the roading programme.

Rates

Outstanding Aged Rates Balance as at 28 February 2021

Month FY20/21	366 Days Arrears $'000	181 - 365 Days Arrears $'000	31 - 180 Days Arrears $'000	1 - 30 Days Arrears $'000	Current Not Yet Due $'000	Total $'000
Dec 2020	3,400	1,169	3,326	69	7	7,971
Jan 2021	3,399	1,146	3,069	49	4	7,666
Feb 2021	3,467	987	2,801	45	2,488	9,788

Note: excludes prepayments of $1,164M

- Water Consumption Notices for the following Routes and Periods were issued 23/02/2021.
  - 2nd Quarter Non-Residential for Period 01-10-2020 to 31-12-2020
  - 1st Half Yearly Residential for Period 01-07-2020 to 31-12-2020

- Revenue is in the process of issuing Rates Notices for all Properties for the Period 01-01-2021 to 30-06-2021. The notices will be issued on 09/04/2021 with a due date on 10-05-2021.

- Council's Water and Sewer Department will commence Water Meter Readings for Non-Residential Properties in Routes 99, and Route 0 (Council owned properties) from the 17/03/2021 to 14-04-2021. This will be for 3rd Quarter Non-Residential Water Consumption Notices for the Period 01-01-2021 to 31-03-2021. These notices will be issued 31-05-2021 and due 01-07-2021.

- MICC staff have started the process to collect outstanding rate arrears.

Other Debtors

Aged Debtors Report as at 28 February 2021

Month FY20/21	90 Days $'000	60 Days $'000	30 Days $'000	Current $'000	TOTAL $'000
Dec 2020	91	0	139	478	708
Jan 2021	74	11	87	205	377
Feb 2021	18	28	10	212	268

- Pensioners subsidy claims for July to December 2020, Waste Refuse and multiple concrete sales invoices have been issued this February 2021.

30 DAY CASH ANALYSIS	**$'000**
Cash at Bank – 28 February 2021	55,237
Total Cash Restrictions	(36,662)
TOTAL UNRESTRICTED CASH	18,575

COMING UP

- The first review of the June 2022 Budget is being done and will be distributed shortly.

MOUNT ISA CITY COUNCIL

Statement of Income and Expenses

For the year ended 30 June 2021

	Actuals 28 Feb 2021	Full Year Budget	YTD %
Operating Revenue			
Rates and Charges			
General Rates	7,602,178	15,050,000	51%
Water Access Charge	4,881,456	10,200,000	48%
Water Consumption Charges	6,032,275	5,829,000	103%
Sewerage Rates	3,603,165	7,197,000	50%
Garbage Rates	1,858,992	3,913,000	48%
Environment Charge	213,430	418,000	51%
Less: Concessions	(56,054)	(124,000)	45%
	24,135,440	**42,483,000**	57%
Fees and Charges	1,500,444	3,303,000	45%
Contract Works	2,389,679	6,500,000	37%
Interest	619,591	1,310,000	47%
Grants and Subsides	3,005,745	6,748,000	45%
Other	7,514,727	6,890,000	109%
Total Operating Revenues	**39,165,627**	**67,234,000**	58%
Operating Expenditure			
Corporate Governance	2,024,452	3,148,000	64%
Administration Expenses	3,965,601	5,712,950	69%
Community Services Costs	4,179,268	6,956,500	60%
Technical Services/Roads	3,930,480	6,760,000	58%
Water	9,334,385	13,150,000	71%
Sewerage	1,088,372	1,513,000	72%
Recoverable Works Costs	2,399,124	6,425,000	37%
Environmental Costs	5,261,530	8,833,250	60%
Finance Costs	847,553	1,256,000	67%
Other Expenses	1,337,120	2,013,041	66%
Depreciation	9,320,436	14,121,900	66%
	43,688,319	**69,889,641**	63%
OPERATING CAPABILITY BEFORE CAPITAL	**(4,522,692)**	**(2,655,641)**	170%
Capital Items			
Capital Grants, and Subsidies	5,122,880	16,095,000	32%
Developers Contributions	0	5,000	
NET SURPLUS(DEFICIT)	**600,188**	**13,444,359**	

MOUNT ISA CITY COUNCIL
Balance Sheet
For the year ended 30 June 2021

	Actuals 28 Feb 2021	Full Year Budget
Current Assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	55,236,837	49,539,014
Rates Receivable	8,611,130	4,445,019
Trade and other receivables	2,577,786	2,067,710
Inventories	123,720	3,070,209
	66,549,472	**59,121,952**
Non-current assets classified as held for sale	1,973,434	0
Total current assets	**68,522,906**	**59,121,952**
Non-Current Assets		
Property, plant and equipment	392,185,199	425,495,910
Capital works in progress	12,590,603	5,104,121
Total Non-Current Assets	**404,775,802**	**430,600,031**
TOTAL ASSETS	**473,298,709**	**489,721,983**
Current Liabilities		
Trade and other payables	5,190,378	4,432,426
Annual Leave Payable	1,588,416	1,090,266
Interest bearing liabilities	1,794,707	1,547,845
Provisions - Long Service Leave	866,560	200,000
Total Current Liabilities	**9,440,061**	**7,270,537**
Non-current Liabilities		
Annual Leave Payable	0	470,055
Interest bearing liabilities	19,808,727	20,558,683
Provisions - Long Service Leave	380,531	1,460,039
Total non-current liabilities	**20,189,258**	**22,488,777**
TOTAL LIABILITIES	**29,629,319**	**29,759,314**
NET COMMUNITY ASSETS	**443,669,390**	**459,962,669**
Community Equity		
City Capital	201,425,409	217,409,783
Asset Revaluation Reserve	219,461,687	220,086,624
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficiency)	11,269,902	8,112,813
Other Reserves	11,512,391	14,353,449
TOTAL COMMUNITY EQUITY	**443,669,390**	**459,962,669**

MOUNT ISA CITY COUNCIL
Cash Flows Statement

For the year ended 30 June 2021

	Actuals 28 Feb 2021	Full Year Budget
Cash flows from operating activities:		
Receipts from customers	5,240,792	56,633,000
Net Rates & Charges	22,440,521	0
Contract Works - Receipts	1,235,823	0
Contract Works- Payments to suppliers & employees	(1,125,700)	0
Payments to suppliers and employees	(32,726,172)	(52,521,741)
	(4,934,737)	**4,111,259**
Dividends received	5,081,702	0
Interest received	619,591	1,310,000
Non capital grants and contributions	2,999,745	6,748,000
Flood Damage Recoveries	2,316,201	0
Flood Damage Expenditure	(2,273,032)	0
Borrowing costs	(846,214)	(1,256,000)
Net cash inflow (outflow) from operating activities	**2,963,258**	**10,913,259**
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Payments for property, plant and equipment	(4,089,503)	(23,526,400)
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment	0	600,000
Movement in Investments	(720)	0
Grants, subsidies, contributions and donations	5,122,880	16,100,000
Net cash inflow (outflow) from investing activities	**1,032,658**	**(6,826,400)**
Cash flows from financing activities		
Proceeds from borrowings	203,978	0
Repayment of borrowings	(759,671)	(1,547,845)
Net cash inflow (outflow) from financing activities	**(555,693)**	**(1,547,845)**
Net increase (decrease) in cash held	3,440,223	2,539,014
Cash at beginning of reporting period	51,796,613	47,000,000
Cash at end of reporting period	**55,236,837**	**49,539,014**

2020-2021 MOUNT ISA CITY COUNCIL
CAPITAL WORKS PROGRAM

Capital Summary Report	Month	Feb-21	Financial Year	2020-2021

1.0 Capital Summary - Facilities & Land

Asset Category	Original Approved Budget (FY)	Original Capex Contribution (FY)	Original External Funding Amount (FY)	Feb-21 Month Actual	Expenditure (YTD)	% Spent of Original Approved Budget	Forecasted Budget (FY)
Cemeteries	170,796	100,000	70,796	-	164,522	96%	200,000
Commercial / Residential Facilities (Mount Isa)	9,174,702	3,964,580	5,230,662	76,141	889,880	10%	2,830,255
Parks and Open Spaces	4,866,250	1,407,500	3,458,750	135,449	268,593	6%	3,776,785
Commercial / Residential Facilities and Park (Camooweal)	-	-	-	-	32,429	0%	909,519
Sub Total	**14,211,748**	**5,472,080**	**8,760,208**	**211,590**	**1,355,423**	**10%**	**7,716,560**

2.0 Capital Summary - Road & Road Drainage

Asset Category	Original Approved Budget (FY)	Original Capex Contribution (FY)	Original External Funding Amount (FY)	Feb-21 Month Actual	Expenditure (YTD)	% Spent of Original Approved Budget	Forecasted Budget (FY)
Mount Isa Urban Roads	2,357,000	1,161,000	1,196,000	57,157	586,425	25%	2,603,900
Rural Roads	2,051,950	799,000	1,252,950	61,673	661,149	32%	2,404,724
Transport Structures	548,000	484,000	64,000	10,469	62,975	11%	1,690,727
Sub Total	**4,956,950**	**2,444,000**	**2,512,950**	**129,298**	**1,310,548**	**26%**	**6,699,351**

3.0 Capital Summary - Water & Sewer

Asset Category	Original Approved Budget (FY)	Original Capex Contribution (FY)	Original External Funding Amount (FY)	Feb-21 Month Actual	Expenditure (YTD)	% Spent of Original Approved Budget	Forecasted Budget (FY)
Mount Isa Sewer Pump Stations	230,000	230,000	-	10,068	36,363	16%	230,000
Sewerage and Stormwater Catchment Reticulation	1,100,000	370,000	730,000	5,601	17,901	2%	1,100,000
Standpipes	60,000	60,000	-	-	-	0%	30,000
Supply Facilities	60,000	60,000	-	-	-	0%	60,000
Treatment Plant	689,850	200,000	489,850	1,642	8,912	1%	726,000
Water Reservoirs	900,000	50,000	850,000	42,263	341,925	38%	1,100,000
Water Reticulation	4,074,464	1,457,814	2,616,650	163,274	771,683	19%	1,686,836
Water Tanks	125,000	125,000	-	40	84,591	68%	125,000
Sub Total	**7,239,314**	**2,552,814**	**4,686,500**	**222,888**	**1,261,375**	**17%**	**5,057,836**

4.0 Capital Summary - Other Fixed Assets

Asset Category	Original Approved Budget (FY)	Original Capex Contribution (FY)	Original External Funding Amount (FY)	Feb-21 Month Actual	Expenditure (YTD)	% Spent of Original Approved Budget	Forecasted Budget (FY)
Disaster Management	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	0%	-
Discretionary	550,000	550,000	-	-	-	0%	400,000
Events/Tourism	25,000	25,000	-	-	-	0%	25,000
IT/ Communications/ Security	330,000	270,000	60,000	4,891	89,781	27%	447,625
Mobile Plant	2,000,000	2,000,000	-	-	19,000	1%	2,019,000
Tourism	75,000	-	75,000	-	15,447	21%	225,000
General	-	-	-	-	-	0%	-
Sub Total	**3,030,000**	**2,895,000**	**135,000**	**4,891**	**124,227**	**4%**	**3,116,625**

Grand Total	29,438,012	13,363,894	16,094,658	$ 568,666	4,051,574	14%	22,590,372

2020-2021 MOUNT ISA CITY COUNCIL
CAPITAL WORKS PROGRAM - STATUS REPORT

Capital Detailed Report	Month	Feb-21	Financial Year	2020-2021

Ref #	Job Cost	Project Description	Funding Type	Estimated Completion Date	Original Approved Budget (FY)	Original Capex Contribution (FY)	Original External Funding Amount (FY)	Feb-21 Month Actual	Expenditure (YTD)	% Spent of Original Approved Budget	Forecasted Budget (FY)
Facilities & Land					**14,211,748**	**5,472,080**	**8,760,208**	**211,590**	**1,355,423**	**10%**	**7,716,560**
Cemeteries					**170,796**	**100,000**	**70,796**	**-**	**164,522**	**96%**	**200,000**
36	1000-3711	Works for Queensland - Cemetery Upgrades Stage 2	Works for Queensland (W4Q) 2019-21	1/12/2020	70,796	-	70,796	-	164,522	232%	100,000
C03	1000-3715	Cemetery Access Internal Rds	MICC Carry Over	Jul-20	-	-	-	-	-	0%	-
C28	1000-3730	Resurfacing Conventional Section with 20mm stone	MICC Carry Over	1/06/2021	100,000	100,000	-	-	-	0%	100,000
Commercial / Residential Facilities (Mount Isa)					**9,174,702**	**3,964,580**	**5,230,662**	**76,141**	**889,880**	**10%**	**2,830,255**
15	1000-4730	Outback at Isa Masterplan	North West Queensland Economic Diversification Implementation Plan	Mar-21	75,000	-	75,000	14,033	59,739	80%	141,442
18	1000-2018	Mount Isa City Council Recycling Initiative - Transport Recycling	Regional Recycling Transport Assistance Package (RRTAP)		315,281	66,752	248,529	-	-	0%	-
34	1000-9261	Works for Queensland - Waste Management Facility Tip Shop	Works for Queensland (W4Q) 2019-21	Jun-21	695,076	-	695,076	-	-	0%	300,000
42	1000-9272	Works for Queensland - Waste Management Facility Environmental Evaluation of Landfill site (data from ground water & Install test bores)	Works for Queensland (W4Q) 2019-21	Jun-21	250,000	-	250,000	2,903	135,520	54%	250,000
58	1000-2058	Library Master Plan	MICC Operational Expenditure		50,000	50,000	-	5,000	38,852	78%	100,000
59	1000-2059	Stormwater diversion as per Environmental Management Plan	MICC Capital Expenditure	30/06/2021	275,000	275,000	-	9,217	11,102	4%	275,000
60	1000-2060	Buchanan Park Infastructure Assessments & Master Plan	MICC Operational Expenditure		200,000	200,000	-	-	-	0%	-
62	1000-2062	Civic Centre Urgent remediation works - UNALLOCATED	MICC Capital Expenditure		700,000	700,000	-	600	600	0%	-
63	1000-2063	Outback at Isa Urgent remediation works	MICC Capital Expenditure	1/12/2020	200,000	200,000	-	-	52	0%	200,000
64	1000-2064	Buchanan Park Urgent remediation works & Rodeo Preparation	MICC Operational Expenditure		300,000	300,000	-	-	-	0%	-
69	1000-9273	Feasibility Study & Business Case for Recycling	MICC Capital Expenditure	Jun-21	150,000	150,000	-	6,869	127,777	85%	209,286
77	1000-2077	Mount Isa City Council Recycling Initiative (MRF)	Building Better Regions Fund (BBRF) Infrastructure Stream Round 4	23/11/2022	5,754,345	1,792,288	3,962,057	4,157	4,157	0%	349,500
62A	1000-3527	Civic Centre - Refurbish / repair copper doors in Civic front and back	MICC Operational Expenditure	Nov-20	-	-	-	-	85,000	0%	100,000
62B	1000-3530	Civic Centre - Ceiling Repair (Soffit)	MICC Operational Expenditure	Mar-21	-	-	-	17,839	176,232	0%	300,000
C20	1000-9225	Waste Transfer Station Design & Engineering	MICC Carry Over	Dec-20	70,000	70,000	-	2,959	62,316	89%	77,421
C21	1000-2189	Animal Management Facility Administration Building	Works for Queensland (W4Q) 2017-19	Dec-19	-	-	-	11,618	11,691	0%	1,000
C22	1000-4727	O@I - Purchase & Install Temporary Toilet - $17,000 O@I - Refurbish Ablution Facility - $10,000 O@I - Construct/Modify Entrance Pathway - $7,200	MICC Operational Expenditure		-	9,540	-	-	9,540	0%	9,540
C23	1000-4720	Upgrade of Riversleigh Interpretive Centre	Outback Tourism Infrast Fund		-	-	-	-	77,593	0%	77,593
C24	1000-4729	Riversleigh-Repair/Roof/Ceiling	MICC Operational Expenditure		-	-	-	-	-	0%	-
C25	1000-8150	Security System - Animal Management Building	MICC Capital Expenditure		-	-	-	-	18,420	0%	18,420
C26	1000-3532	Buchanan Park Shade Cover Replacement	MICC Carry Over		-	-	-	-	-	0%	-

2020-2021 MOUNT ISA CITY COUNCIL
CAPITAL WORKS PROGRAM - STATUS REPORT

Ref #	Job Cost	Project Description	Funding Type	Estimated Completion Date	Original Approved Budget (FY)	Original Capex Contribution (FY)	Original External Funding Amount (FY)	Feb-21 Month Actual	Expenditure (YTD)	% Spent of Original Approved Budget	Forecasted Budget (FY)
C27	1000-3723	Dust monitors and landfill gas units	MICC Carry Over	Jul-20	-	-	-	-	54	0%	54
C01	1000-2226	35-37 Miles Street (Former Harvey Normans building) - Demolition	MICC Operational Expenditure		-	11,000	-	945	8,035	0%	11,000
C02	1000-3610	Upgrade Town Pool Facility Exterior Fencing	MICC Carry Over	Dec-20	40,000	40,000	-	-	-	0%	40,000
C07	1000-4722	O@I - Replace Café Ceiling and install a/c and repair sufeits	MICC Carry Over		100,000	100,000	-	-	-	0%	-
62C	1000-9274	Civic Centre - Replace Shade Sails	MICC Operational Expenditure	Mar-21	-	-	-	-	-	0%	100,000
62D	1000-9275	Civic Centre - Flooring Renewal	MICC Operational Expenditure	Nov-20	-	-	-	-	24,419	0%	50,000
62E	1000-9276	Civic Centre - Upgrade of Fire Services & Detection Devices	MICC Capital Expenditure	Nov-20	-	-	-	-	38,783	0%	100,000
62F	1000-9277	Civic Centre - Toilet Refurbishment	MICC Operational Expenditure	Mar-21	-	-	-	-	-	0%	50,000
N96	TBD	WMF Fencing to meet DES requirements	MICC Capital Expenditure		-	-	-	-	-	0%	40,000
N97	TBD	Erosion control at Landfill	MICC Capital Expenditure		-	-	-	-	-	0%	20,000
N98	TBD	WMF facitlity signage	MICC Operational Expenditure		-	-	-	-	-	0%	10,000
N104	TBD	Mount Isa City Council Recycling Initiative (MRF)	MICC Capital Expenditure	23/11/2022	-	-	-	-	-	0%	-
Parks and Open Spaces					**4,866,250**	**1,407,500**	**3,458,750**	**135,449**	**268,593**	**6%**	**3,776,785**
1	1000-2001	Gallipoli Park Pump Track and Multiuse Court	Active Community Infrastructure (ACI)	Dec-21	895,000	-	895,000	2,586	15,283	2%	300,000
5	1000-3738	Family Fun Precinct Upgrade– Stage 2 2019-2020	Building our Regions (BOR) Round 5	Dec-22	2,555,750	677,500	1,878,250	12,090	18,418	1%	2,100,000
12	1000-2012	Relocation of Bat Roosting Site	Community Sustainability Action Grant Program (CSAG)		500,000	400,000	100,000	98,942	149,751	30%	600,000
35	1000-3732	Works for Queensland - Medians, Parks & Open Spaces Upgrades Markham Valley Rd Nature strip upgrade including footpath	Works for Queensland (W4Q) 2019-21	Jun-21	235,424	-	235,424	12,090	56,603	24%	270,143
37	1000-2037	Works for Queensland - Medians, Parks & Open Spaces Upgrades Mount Isa Welcome Signs Refurbishment & Town Entry Beautification	Works for Queensland (W4Q) 2019-21		135,000	-	135,000	-	-	0%	-
38	1000-3736	Works for Queensland - Medians, Parks & Open Spaces Upgrades City Lookout Upgrade	Works for Queensland (W4Q) 2019-21	Jun-21	145,076	-	145,076	9,741	11,543	8%	145,076
39	1000-2039	Works for Queensland - Medians, Parks & Open Spaces Upgrades Tharrapatha Way Signs	Works for Queensland (W4Q) 2019-21		20,000	-	20,000	-	-	0%	-
40	1000-2040	Works for Queensland - Medians, Parks & Open Spaces Upgrades Mood Lighting CBD Trees (2019/20)	Works for Queensland (W4Q) 2019-21	Mar-21	50,000	-	50,000	-	-	0%	50,000
43	1000-3756	Refurbish Irrigation & Plant Beds - CBD Area Annual Renewal	MICC Annual Program	Jun-21	90,000	90,000	-	-	-	0%	90,000
61	1000-2061	Camooweal Horse Paddocks (Lot 13 & 14 RP713679, Lot 1 RP711483	MICC Capital Expenditure		150,000	150,000	-	-	715	0%	150,000
68	1000-2068	Mount Isa Council Horse Paddock Laneways Signage	MICC Capital Expenditure		20,000	20,000	-	-	-	0%	-
75	1000-4206	Develop the Patch at Horse Paddocks	MICC Operational Expenditure	Apr-21	70,000	70,000	-	-	14,714	21%	70,000
C04	1000-3737	Captain James Cook Oval & Sunset Oval Sports Lighting	Building Better Regions Fund (BBRF) Infrastructure Stream Round 3	Jul-20	-	-	-	-	367	0%	367
C05	1000-3748	4 Shade Structures (2 Sunset Oval, 2 Captain Cook)	Bridgestone Mining Solutions.	Jul-20	-	-	-	-	1,199	0%	1,199
Commercial / Residential Facilities and Park (Camooweal)					-	-	-	-	32,429	0%	909,519

2020-2021 MOUNT ISA CITY COUNCIL
CAPITAL WORKS PROGRAM - STATUS REPORT

Ref #	Job Cost	Project Description	Funding Type	Estimated Completion Date	Original Approved Budget (FY)	Original Capex Contribution (FY)	Original External Funding Amount (FY)	Feb-21 Month Actual	Expenditure (YTD)	% Spent of Original Approved Budget	Forecasted Budget (FY)
N87	1000-2245	Camooweal Hall Floor Refurbishment	Local Roads & Community Infrastructure Program (LRCI)	1/03/2021	-	-	-	-	23,322	0%	400,000
N89	1000-2247	Camooweal Facilities Refurbishment/Upgrades	Local Roads & Community Infrastructure Program (LRCI)		-	-	-	-	9,107	0%	509,519
General					**125,000**	**50,000**	**75,000**	**-**	**15,447**	**12%**	**225,000**
Disaster Management					**50,000**	**50,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**0%**	**-**
85	1000-2085	Disaster Preparedness and DR/BCP	Resilience Funding 2019-20		50,000	50,000	-	-	-	0%	-
Tourism					**75,000**	**-**	**75,000**	**-**	**15,447**	**21%**	**225,000**
16	1000-4731	Outback Self-guided itinerary walking trails for bird watchers and hikers	North West Queensland Economic Diversification Implementation Plan	Nov-20	75,000	-	75,000	-	15,447	21%	75,000
N93	TBD	Road & Interpretive Signage	Queensland Government - TBC		-	-	-	-	-	0%	150,000
General					-	-	-	-	-	0%	-
N99	TBD	Unallocated LRCI funding	Local Roads & Community Infrastructure Program (LRCI)		-	-	-	-	-	0%	-
Roads & Road Drainage					**4,956,950**	**2,444,000**	**2,512,950**	**129,298**	**1,310,548**	**26%**	**6,699,351**
Mount Isa Urban Roads					**2,357,000**	**1,161,000**	**1,196,000**	**57,157**	**586,425**	**25%**	**2,603,900**
3	1000-5308	Pamela/Deighton/Isa Street Intersection Redevelopment	Black Spot 2020-21	1/08/2021	400,000	150,000	250,000	3,953	31,446	8%	675,000
4	1000-2004	Pamela/Trainor Street Intersection Redevelopment	Black Spot 2020-21	1/07/2021	100,000	-	100,000	4,742	23,820	24%	200,000
23	1000-5251	R2R 2019-2024 Joan St Pave Rehab (East St – Spence St)	Roads to Recovery (R2R) 2020-21	Nov-20	94,000	-	94,000	5,180	20,715	22%	94,000
24	1000-5252	R2R 2019-2024 Goroka St (Barkly Hwy – Erap St)	Roads to Recovery (R2R) 2020-21	Nov-20	120,000	-	120,000	630	18,293	15%	120,000
25	1000-5011	R2R 2019-2024 East St (North of Marian St) Asphalt Overlay	Roads to Recovery (R2R) 2020-21	Nov-20	200,000	-	200,000	3,010	82,024	41%	200,000
26	1000-5076	R2R 2019-2024 Death Adder Gully Culverts (4th Ave) - Guard rails, Rails, road drainage and deck replacement	Roads to Recovery (R2R) 2020-21	No20	90,000	-	90,000	-	16,187	18%	90,000
27	1000-2027	R2R 2019-2024 Tarakan St & Salamaua St (Markham Valley Rd to Markham Valley Rd)	Roads to Recovery (R2R) 2020-21		188,000	-	188,000	-	-	0%	188,000
28	1000-2028	R2R 2019-2024 Dalton Cres F(Noakes Ave to Cul- de- sac)	Roads to Recovery (R2R) 2020-21	Nov-20	69,000	-	69,000	-	14,269	21%	69,000
32	1000-2032	TIDS 2019-2024 Moondarra Dr - Shoulder Clearing and Reinstatement (11.2Km) plus reseal of 3km section of existing seal	Transport Infrastructure Development Scheme (TIDS) 2020-21	1/11/2020	170,000	85,000	85,000	33,717	97,923	58%	170,000
49	1000-5260	Ancillary Pavement Repairs	MICC Operational Expenditure	Jun-21	80,000	80,000	-	-	2,250	3%	80,000
50	1000-5301	City Street Reseal Program	MICC Annual Program	Nov-20	346,000	346,000	-	-	162,372	47%	346,000
52	1000-5005	Ancillary Drainage Works (Undetermined Kerb Inlet Extensions, M/H and Pipe Repairs etc)	MICC Operational Expenditure	Jun-21	80,000	80,000	-	-	6,887	9%	80,000
67	1000-5309	Traders Way/ Sunset Drive Intersection	MICC Capital Expenditure	30/06/2021	400,000	400,000	-	3,871	6,325	2%	-
C13	1000-5505	Moondarra Drive, Mount Isa - Moondarra Drive (LHS & RHS) Shoulders between Chainages 3.3km & 5.07km.	Roads to Recovery (R2R) 2020-21		-	-	-	- 1,939	-	0%	-
C14	1000-5587	Camooweal/ Mary Street Intersection (Roundabout)	Black Spot 2018-19	Sep-20	20,000	20,000	-	-	-	0%	20,000

2020-2021 MOUNT ISA CITY COUNCIL
CAPITAL WORKS PROGRAM - STATUS REPORT

Ref #	Job Cost	Project Description	Funding Type	Estimated Completion Date	Original Approved Budget (FY)	Original Capex Contribution (FY)	Original External Funding Amount (FY)	Feb-21 Month Actual	Expenditure (YTD)	% Spent of Original Approved Budget	Forecasted Budget (FY)
C09	1000-5096	Isa St Rebuild (Including Approaches & Services Upgrade)	MICC Carry Over		-	-	-	-	71,818	0%	143,900
N91	1000-2091	R2R 2019-2024 Isa Street - Asphalt Overlay	Roads to Recovery (R2R) 2020-21		-	-	-	560	14,613	0%	14,000
N92	1000-2092	R2R 2019-2024 Sunset Drive - Asphalt Overlay	Roads to Recovery (R2R) 2020-21		-	-	-	2,100	16,153	0%	14,000
N	1000-5310	Healy Heights to Duchess Rd Connector Road - DESIGN	MICC Capital Expenditure		-	-	-	1,332	1,332	0%	100,000
Rural Roads					**2,051,950**	**799,000**	**1,252,950**	**61,673**	**661,149**	**32%**	**2,404,724**
2	1000-5575	Lake Julius Road	Betterment Program 2019		540,159	24,000	516,159	13,417	97,377	18%	740,159
19	1000-5581	R2R 2019-2024 Camooweal Streets Pav. Rehab and Widening - Francis St (Austral - Morrison) (400m x 15 wide)	Roads to Recovery (R2R) 2020-21	Mar-21	191,791	-	191,791	762	762	0%	191,791
20	1000-5574	R2R 2019-2024 Kajabbi Road - Formation/Drainage/Floodways & Signage (75Km)	Roads to Recovery (R2R) 2020-21	Mar-21	110,000	-	110,000	-	-	0%	110,000
21	1000-5576	R2R 2019-2024 Mount Oxide - Formation/Drainage /floodways full length of 47Km	Roads to Recovery (R2R) 2020-21	Mar-21	70,000	-	70,000	968	9,869	14%	70,000
22	1000-2022	R2R 2019-2024 Gunpowder Road - Road User Agreement Works - Road	Roads to Recovery (R2R) 2020-21	Dec-20	90,000	-	90,000	-	-	0%	90,000
29	1000-5528	TIDS 2019-2024 Gunpowder Rd - Formation, drainage, resheet	Transport Infrastructure Development Scheme (TIDS) 2020-21		120,000	60,000	60,000	-	69,845	58%	120,000
30	1000-5532	TIDS 2019-2024 Riversleigh Rd - Formation Work (30km of 59.7Km)	Transport Infrastructure Development Scheme (TIDS) 2020-21		150,000	75,000	75,000	-	-	0%	150,000
31	1000-5525	TIDS 2019-2024 Julius Rd - Formation/Drainage/Causeway for 37km of total 59.7Km	Transport Infrastructure Development Scheme (TIDS) 2020-21		100,000	50,000	50,000	-	125,335	125%	100,000
33	1000-5506	TIDS 2019-2024 Old Maydowns Rd (Formation/ Drainage for full length of 86Km)	Transport Infrastructure Development Scheme (TIDS) 2020-21	Nov-20	180,000	90,000	90,000	46,526	196,495	109%	180,000
45	1000-2045	Rural Roads Refurbishment Program	MICC Annual Program	May-21	500,000	500,000	-	-	-	0%	500,000
C15	1000-5592	Duchess Rd – Formation & Realignments of sharp curves of 9.5Km.	Transport Infrastructure Development Scheme (TIDS) 2020-21		-	-	-	-	618	0%	-
	1000-5502	Rocklands Road – Formation Grade/ Drainage clearing for full length of 115Km	MICC Capital Expenditure		-	-	-	-	8,073	0%	-
C08	1000-5036	R2R 2019-2024 Thorntonia Yelvertoft Road (rural road) - 5km length from ch17 to ch22 km heading north from the Bar	Roads to Recovery (R2R) 2019-20		-	-	-	-	152,774	0%	152,774
Transport Structures					**548,000**	**484,000**	**64,000**	**10,469**	**62,975**	**11%**	**1,690,727**
17	1000-4285	Principal Cycle Network Program Transfield Ave Cycle Path (Design & Construct)	Principal Cycle Network Program (PCNP) 2019-20	Mar-21	128,000	64,000	64,000	2,617	19,341	15%	128,000
46	1000-5212	Water Blast/Vac CBD footpaths and reseal	MICC Operational Expenditure	Jun-21	80,000	80,000	-	-	17,853	22%	-
47	1000-4773	Footpath replacement Program - Camooweal Street	MICC Annual Program		100,000	100,000	-	-	246	0%	100,000

2020-2021 MOUNT ISA CITY COUNCIL
CAPITAL WORKS PROGRAM - STATUS REPORT

Ref #	Job Cost	Project Description	Funding Type	Estimated Completion Date	Original Approved Budget (FY)	Original Capex Contribution (FY)	Original External Funding Amount (FY)	Feb-21 Month Actual	Expenditure (YTD)	% Spent of Original Approved Budget	Forecasted Budget (FY)
48	1000-2048	Footpath replacement Program Tactile Replacement Through CBD Area	MICC Annual Program		25,000	25,000	-	-	-	0%	50,000
51	1000-5048	Street Sign Replacement Program	MICC Operational Expenditure	Jun-21	10,000	10,000	-	-	-	0%	10,000
83	1000-2083	Principal Cycle Network Program Thomson Road PCNP Construction Stage 2	Principal Cycle Network Program (PCNP) 2020-21	Jun-21	105,000	105,000	-	2,617	4,502	4%	350,000
84	1000-2084	Principal Cycle Network Program Twenty Third Avenue PCNP Construction	Principal Cycle Network Program (PCNP) 2020-21	Jun-21	100,000	100,000	-	2,617	4,502	5%	272,727
C12	1000-5256	PCNP (Barkly Highway - Isa St to Milne Bay)DESIGN ONLY	Principal Cycle Network Program (PCNP) 2019-20	30/05/2021	-	-	-	2,617	16,532	0%	30,000
N100	TBD	Walking Network Pilot Program - Way Finding Signage	Walking Network Pilot Program	1/06/2021	-	-	-	-	-	0%	20,000
N101	TBD	Walking Network Pilot Program - Shade Trees	Walking Network Pilot Program	1/06/2021	-	-	-	-	-	0%	30,000
N102	TBD	Walking Network Pilot Program - Isa Street Footpath & Crossing Upgrades	Walking Network Pilot Program	1/06/2021	-	-	-	-	-	0%	100,000
N103	TBD	Shared Path - Wright Road	MICC Capital Expenditure	1/06/2022	-	-	-	-	-	0%	600,000
Sewerage					**2,019,850**	**800,000**	**1,219,850**	**17,311**	**63,176**	**3%**	**2,056,000**
Mount Isa Sewer Pump Stations					**230,000**	**230,000**	**-**	**10,068**	**36,363**	**16%**	**230,000**
53	1000-7515	Pump Station Electrical Main Circuit Boards Replacement Program	MICC Annual Program		140,000	140,000	-	-	-	0%	140,000
C19	1000-7405	Sewerage Pump Stations Backup and alerts	MICC Carry Over	Apr-20	90,000	90,000	-	10,068	36,363	40%	90,000
Sewerage and Stormwater Catchment Reticulation					**1,100,000**	**370,000**	**730,000**	**5,601**	**17,901**	**2%**	**1,100,000**
6	1000-7830	Sewer main replacement program	COVID Works for Queensland (COVID W4Q) 2020-21		850,000	120,000	730,000	2,984	6,721	1%	850,000
54	1000-2054	Sewer Main Inspection Program	MICC Operational Expenditure	30/06/2021	100,000	100,000	-	2,617	10,319	10%	100,000
55	1000-7351	Sewer Manhole Refurbishment Replacement Program	MICC Annual Program	31/07/2021	150,000	150,000	-	-	861	1%	150,000
Treatment Plant					**689,850**	**200,000**	**489,850**	**1,642**	**8,912**	**1%**	**726,000**
9	1000-7211	Refurbish primary clarifiers	COVID Works for Queensland (COVID W4Q) 2020-21		140,000	-	140,000	1,642	8,912	6%	376,000
41	1000-7210	Works for Queensland - Tanker Waste Receiving Facility	Works for Queensland (W4Q) 2019-21	Jun-21	349,850	-	349,850	-	-	0%	-
70	1000-7835	Waste Water Diversion Main - STP	MICC Capital Expenditure		200,000	200,000	-	-	-	0%	-
N90	TBD	Extended UV treatment to recycled water	Works for Queensland (W4Q) 2019-21		-	-	-	-	-	0%	350,000
Water					**5,219,464**	**1,752,814**	**3,466,650**	**205,576**	**1,198,199**	**23%**	**3,001,836**
Standpipes					**60,000**	**60,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**0%**	**30,000**
73	1000-2073	Upgrade Potable Water Standpipe - 23rd Ave (emergency fire fighting)	MICC Capital Expenditure		30,000	30,000	-	-	-	0%	-
N95	TBD	Install card readers at standpipes	MICC Capital Expenditure		30,000	30,000	-	-	-	0%	30,000
Supply Facilities					**60,000**	**60,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**0%**	**60,000**
71	1000-6347	Camooweal - Installation of Camooweal's 3rd Town Water Supply Bore (Backup System)	MICC Capital Expenditure		60,000	60,000	-	-	-	0%	60,000
Water Reservoirs					**900,000**	**50,000**	**850,000**	**42,263**	**341,925**	**38%**	**1,100,000**
10	1000-6226	Install Pax Mixers and Chlorination Units to reservoirs 1, 3A, 5 & 6	COVID Works for Queensland (COVID W4Q) 2020-21		500,000	-	500,000	616	214,080	43%	500,000
11	1000-2011	Refurbishment of Reservoir No. 4	COVID Works for Queensland (COVID W4Q) 2020-21		350,000	-	350,000	1,868	45,116	13%	350,000
C16	1000-6218	No. 3a Reservoir construction (carry Over)	Building our Regions (BOR) Round 3		-	-	-	39,163	39,259	0%	25,000
C17	1000-6326	Reservoir 1 Lining Remediation	MICC Carry Over		50,000	50,000	-	616	15,808	32%	-

2020-2021 MOUNT ISA CITY COUNCIL
CAPITAL WORKS PROGRAM - STATUS REPORT

Ref #	Job Cost	Project Description	Funding Type	Estimated Completion Date	Original Approved Budget (FY)	Original Capex Contribution (FY)	Original External Funding Amount (FY)	Feb-21 Month Actual	Expenditure (YTD)	% Spent of Original Approved Budget	Forecasted Budget (FY)
C18	1000-6348	Water Connection to Reservoir 3A	Works for Queensland (W4Q) 2019-21	Apr-20	-	-	-	-	27,662	0%	25,000
N94	TBD	Reservoir 1 Lining Remediation	MICC Capital Expenditure		-	-	-	-	-	0%	200,000
Water Reticulation					**4,074,464**	**1,457,814**	**2,616,650**	**163,274**	**771,683**	**19%**	**1,686,836**
7	1000-6241	Valve Replacement Program	COVID Works for Queensland (COVID W4Q) 2020-21	Jun-20	350,000	-	350,000	14,284	117,184	33%	350,000
8	1000-2008	Water main replacement program	COVID Works for Queensland (COVID W4Q) 2020-21	Apr-20	500,000	-	500,000	99,089	156,607	31%	500,000
14	1000-6242	Smart Meter Installation	Local Government Grants & Subsidies Program (LGGSP) 2019-21	Dec-21	2,944,464	1,177,814	1,766,650	37,939	82,226	3%	236,836
56	1000-2056	Household water connection replacement program	MICC Annual Program		185,000	185,000	-	11,963	24,801	13%	185,000
74	1000-5551	Firefighting Pump - Works Depot	MICC Operational Expenditure		30,000	30,000	-	-	-	0%	-
76	1000-2076	Review of water infrastructure for fire fighting capabilities	MICC Operational Expenditure		65,000	65,000	-	-	-	0%	65,000
N86	1000-6401	Stage 1 - Mica Creek Road Household Water Services	MICC Capital Expenditure	1/11/2020	-	-	-	-	390,865	0%	350,000
Water Tanks					**125,000**	**125,000**	**-**	**40**	**84,591**	**68%**	**125,000**
72	1000-6314	Camooweal - Installation of Ground Based Storage and Pumping System and Telemetry System to Camooweal distribution system (including Auto Chlorinator)	MICC Capital Expenditure	Apr-20	125,000	125,000	-	40	84,591	68%	125,000
Plant & Equipment					**2,355,000**	**2,295,000**	**60,000**	**4,891**	**108,781**	**5%**	**2,491,625**
Events/Tourism					**25,000**	**25,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**0%**	**25,000**
44	1000-3758	Replace Street Banners	MICC Operational Expenditure	Jun-21	25,000	25,000	-	-	-	0%	25,000
IT/ Communications/ Security					**330,000**	**270,000**	**60,000**	**4,891**	**89,781**	**27%**	**447,625**
13	1000-2013	Illegal dumping surveillance	Local Government Illegal Dumping Hotspot Program (LGIDH) Round 1		60,000	-	60,000	691	44,100	73%	60,000
65	1000-2065	HR Payroll	MICC Capital Expenditure		100,000	100,000	-	-	-	0%	100,000
66	1000-2066	Asset and Works Management	MICC Capital Expenditure		120,000	120,000	-	-	-	0%	120,000
C10	1000-5200	ARC GIS Implementation	MICC Operational Expenditure	Jun-21	50,000	50,000	-	4,200	32,696	65%	50,000
C11	1000-5210	GIS Datasets (MIPP2)	MIPP2	Jul-20	-	-	-	-	17,625	0%	17,625
C29	1000-5115	CCTV Street Safe Project	Safer Communities		-	-	-	-	- 4,640	0%	-
N88	1000-2246	CCTV Implementation Program	Local Roads & Community Infrastructure Program (LRCI)		-	-	-	-	-	0%	100,000
Mobile Plant					**2,000,000**	**2,000,000**	**-**	**-**	**19,000**	**1%**	**2,019,000**
57	1000-4306	Plant Replacement Program	MICC Annual Program		2,000,000	2,000,000	-	-	-	0%	2,000,000
C06	1000-4305	New Plant Procurement - Waste Levy Compliance (2019/20 Program) -$1,380M	MICC Carry Over	Jun-20	-	-	-	-	19,000	0%	19,000
Discretionary - Carry Over					**150,000**	**150,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**0%**	**-**
Discretionary					**150,000**	**150,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**0%**	**-**
78	1000-2078	2019/2020 Carry Over Bucket	MICC Discretionary		150,000	150,000	-	-	-	0%	-
Discretionary - Emergent Works					**400,000**	**400,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**0%**	**400,000**
Discretionary					**400,000**	**400,000**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**0%**	**400,000**
79	1000-2079	Emergent Works Budget	MICC Discretionary		400,000	400,000	-	-	-	0%	400,000
Grand Total					**29,438,012**	**13,363,894**	**16,094,658**	**568,666**	**4,051,574**	**14%**	**22,590,372**

Promotion & Development Report – February 2021

Promotion & Community Development Portfolio

Communications:

ITEM 12.3

Media Releases:

Date	Topic	Quoted
03.02.2021	100 Years Advisory Committee	Mayor Danielle Slade
04.02.2021	New Infrastructure Services Director	CEO David Keenan
12.02.2021	ICAN	Mayor Danielle Slade
16.02.2021	RADF Round 2	Cr Phil Barwick
18.02.2021	CCTV Public Feedback	Mayor Danielle Slade
18.02.2021	Legends of League	Mayor Danielle Slade
18.02.2021	PCNP Information Session	
23.02.2021	Small Business Friendly Council	Mayor Danielle Slade
24.02.2021	Walking Network	Mayor Danielle Slade

Radio Interviews:

Date	Station	Topic	Interviewee
02.02.2021	ABC	Sign-On Expo	Deputy Mayor Phil Barwick
09.02.2021	ABC	Feral Cats in Mount Isa	Lani Vincent
11.02.2021	MOBFM	Various	Mayor Danielle Slade
12.02.2021	ABC	Principal Cycle Network Plans	Cr Mick Tully
16.02.2021	ABC	"Blind Date With a Book" at Library	Lois Huston
19.02.2021	ABC	Community feedback for location of new CCTV cameras	Mayor Danielle Slade
23.02.2021	ABC	Barking dogs	Lani Vincent
24.02.2021	ABC	PCNP follow-up	Mayor Danielle Slade
25.02.2021	MOBFM	Various	Mayor Danielle Slade

Columns and Messages:

Date	Medium	Topic	Interviewee
February	Community Newsletter	Mayor's Message	Mayor Danielle Slade
February	From the Mayor's Desk	Mayoral Column	Mayor Danielle Slade

Newsletters:

- February 2021 Community News

Survey Consultation:

OPEN / CLOSED	Target	Topic	Comments
CLOSED	Community	Lifestyle Adventures Survey	Asking community members how they spend their leisure time and asking feedback on how to improve lifestyle in Mount Isa.
OPEN	Not-for-profit organisations	Free First Aid Training Courses	Sign-up for representatives of Mount Isa not-for-profit organisations and groups to receive free first-aid training.
CLOSED	Community	Council Events Survey	Seeking local residents' feedback about Council events and activities to assist with future planning in post-COVID-19 period.
OPEN	Community	Mount Isa 100 Years Celebration	Seeking community members' memories of Mount Isa and what they would like to see for 100 Years Celebration in 2023.
OPEN	Community	CCTV Camera Public Submissions	Seeking community members' feedback about preferred locations of proposed new CCTV cameras across Mount Isa community.
OPEN	Community	Principal Pedestrian Network	Seeking community feedback on areas that are not already identified in the Draft Principal Pedestrian mapping that they would like to see added to the network.

SharePoint:

- Team met with Executive Manager and Manager IT to progress project. SharePoint will enable staff to have easy access to Corporate Communication from the EMT and access

essential internal process forms to assist them with their day-to-day needs. **UPDATE**: First draft of ISA Info page has begun with some news stories and CEO update posted, with photos included with each post.

Social Media:

Instagram

- 12 Posts for the month of February
- The most popular image received 52 likes and was seen by 473 people.
- Gained 22 followers to 1276

No where better to spend a weekend arvo then Lake Moondarra! @outbackqueensland #seetheothersideofqueensland

Facebook

In the past month, a total of **74** posts were published to Council's Facebook account.

This is an average of 2.6 posts per day.

The topics covered in the past month included:

- COVID-19 communications (including daily updates from Queensland Health)
- Council media releases
- Mayoral column in North West Star
- Community newsletter
- Emergency/unplanned water shutdowns
- Changed/delayed bin collections
- Job vacancies at Council
- New tender opportunities
- MoveIT NQ – free aqua aerobics and tai chi classes on offer in the community
- Promotion of livestreaming of Council Ordinary Meetings (posts later edited to include direct links to livestream videos on YouTube)
- Donation from Council staff Go Casual for a Cause initiative
- Sign-On Expo promotions
- Photos of, and live video at, Sign-On Expo
- Promotion of Principal Cycle Network Plans (Healy/Happy Valley) community information

Facebook

session, and livestream of session
- Promotion of new City of Opportunity campaign video
- Promotion of 100 Years Celebration Advisory Committee (seeking expressions of interest) and new "Mount Isa 100 Years" Facebook page – historic photos of Mount Isa posted, sourced from City Library's digital archive/local historian Barry Merrick, for "Mount Isa Flashback"
- Three new tourism billboards being installed on entrances to city (Boulia, Camooweal and Cloncurry) that highlight promote Mount Isa and Outback at Isa attractions
- New Australia Post Mount Isa scooters – councillors visit
- Diabetes Queensland free information workshops
- Australian Bureau of Statistics Census – recruitment of local remote area team roles for upcoming Census
- Promotion of Overlanders Way
- Promotion of Queensland Training Awards
- Reminders about RADF Round 2 open for applications, as well as closing date
- Reminders of closing date for applications for Council's Community Grants and Major Events Sponsorship
- Promotion of City Library activities (First Five Forever Baby Rhyme Time, winners of City Library Master Plan Design Competition, Library Lovers' Week etc)
- Promotion of Outback at Isa activities (Valentine's Day etc)

Web and Social Analytics:

By looking closely at Mount Isa City Council's website and social media analytics we can gain a greater understanding of how stakeholders engage with us and use that information to better target and improve our communication strategies moving forward.

Social Media – February:

New page likes:	64
Total likes:	8935
Average post reach:	2172
Max post reach:	18,248

Website Sessions/Visits: **9432**

61.4 per cent of these visits were by people who had never previously viewed the site. The average visitor is viewing **2.5** pages in **1.77** minutes.

Source of visits:

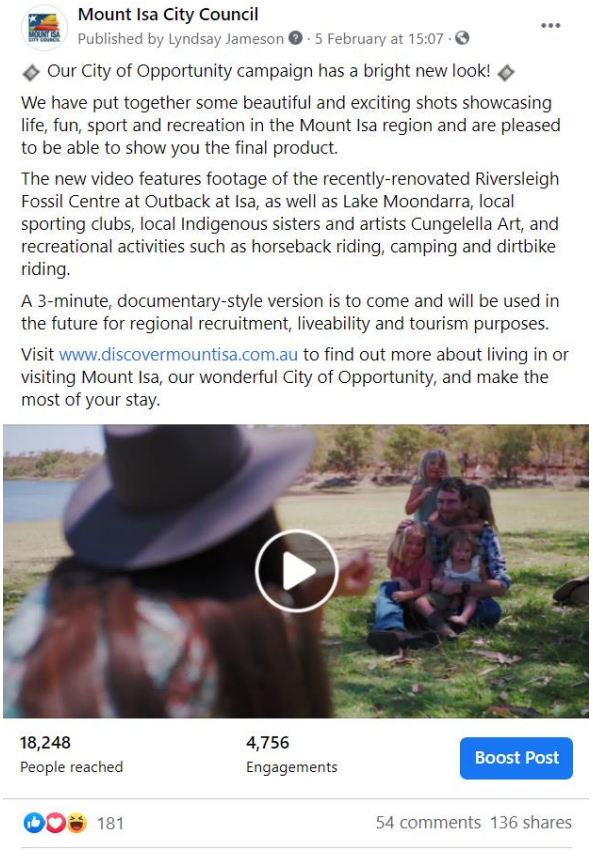
Google (organic)	**5459**
Direct	**1309**
Social	**1580**
Referral	**414**

Top MICC page views:

1. Home Page	**9554** views
2. Current Vacancies	**1101** views
3. Refuse Tip	**767** views
4. Careers	**581** views
5. Libraries	**434** views

Top 3 Facebook Reach:

February 5 – Our City of Opportunity campaign has a bright new look! – 18.2k people reached



February 18 – Suggestions Sought for New CCTV Camera Locations – 6.8k people reached

February 24 – Water Disruption Notice: Townview – 5k people reached

Community Development:

Regional Arts Development Fund:

Round 1 of RADF was formally awarded to Mount Isa Police, who will construct a mini yarning circle in front of the police station to encourage a safe and culturally appropriate space to share information.

Example Yarning Circle

Additionally, several Council initiated projects are in planning, with design concepts currently being developed.

Projects include:

- a large 3D **"I ♥ ISA"** sign for tourism
- Artwork on Ergon transformer boxes in CBD area
- A mural on Dormant Ergon Substation Building Railway Ave
- Markham Valley Rd Median Beautification Project

Round 2 of RADF opened 15 February 2021 and closes 17 March 2021.

North West Motorsports Park:

Council is currently doing the considerable leg work to secure the land for this project and undertake early planning work.

An internal meeting of the North West Motorsports Park Committee was held on 21 May 2020.

Phase one includes the following:

- Land agreements and clearances
- Environmental Impact Study

- Motor Sports Groups and stakeholder consultation
- Concept design with a range of options
- Business Case and Masterplan

Having these in place will help us secure funding for the construction of Phase 2 which is when an Advisory Committee will be established with Stakeholders to work on options and design for the facility and future administration of the facility.

A questionnaire was sent to those who registered and Expression of Interest to get a better understanding of their interests, associations and experience.

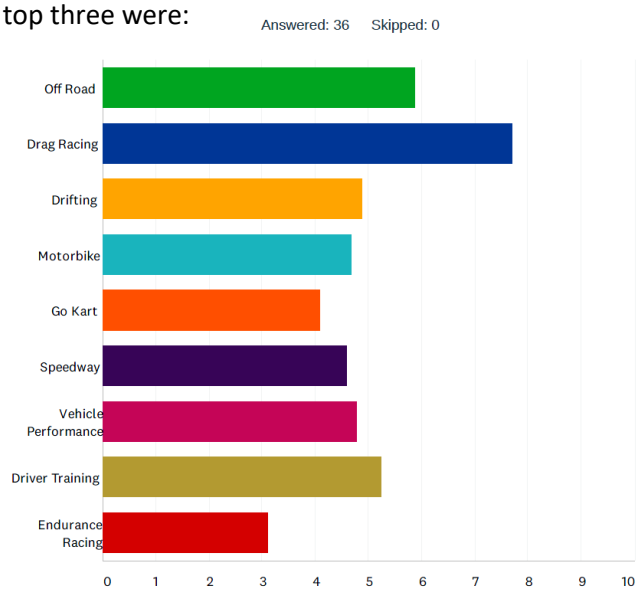
A survey report was provided to the Mayor and Deputy Mayor for their information. Of the 105 Registered EOIs, 36 completed the survey and of those 36, 20 were interested in being Advisory Committee Members. Below is an extract of the Survey Results with regards to Question 6:

Q6 Rate your top priorities for the North West Motorsports Park?

Comments:

Of the nine (9) Motorsports Park priorities offered, the top three were:

1. Drag Racing with (19) votes for No. 1
2. Off Road with (7) votes for No. 1
3. Driver Training with (5) votes for No. 1



Principal Pedestrian Network (Draft):

Mount Isa City Council hosted two workshop sessions with TMR, Councillors and key stakeholders in November, to develop the draft Principal Pedestrian Network. This draft was then reviewed by Councils project working group and edited based on local knowledge and expanded to encompass the greater Mount Isa region including Camooweal.

A media release was issued mid-February with the draft PPN to be put out to the community for consultation for 6-8 weeks.

Community Grants and Sponsorship Program:

Round 2 of the Community Grants and Sponsorship Program opened on 1 February and closes 1 March 2021. With the easing of Covid-19 restrictions and a return to community events and sport, it is anticipated to see an increase in applications for both programs compared to Round 1.

Advertising of the program was conducted through radio media instead of newspaper media with The North West Star not returning to print.

COMMUNITY GRANTS & SPONSORSHIPS

ROUND 2

OPENS FEBRUARY 2021

Mount Isa City Council is pleased to announce that Round 2 of its community funding program will open from February 1 and closes on March 1, 2021. Applications should be received in full within these dates, with a decision to be made by the elected officials of Council.

There are two programs of assistance available from Council:

- Community Grants Program (up to $5,000)
- Major Events Sponsorship Program

Local community groups and organisations with eligible projects or events which make positive contributions to the quality of life in the local government area of Mount Isa city are encouraged to apply for funding assistance.

Applicants are advised to visit www.mountisa.qld.gov.au/grants for all application forms and further information.

David Keenan
Chief Executive Officer

Mount Isa City Council
P. O. Box 815 Q 4825

P 07 4747 3200 F 07 4747 3209
E city@mountisa.qld.gov.au
W www.mountisa.qld.gov.au

OFFICER'S REPORT

ITEM 13.1

TO The Mayor, Deputy Mayor and Councillors
OFFICER Chief Executive Officer
AGENDA 17.03.2021 Ordinary Council Meeting
FOLDER ID #5053

SUBJECT Council Decision Report - February 2021
LOCATION Not Applicable

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
February 2021 Council Decision Report presented to Council for information and consideration.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION
THAT Council receives and accepts the February 2021 Council Decision Report.

BUDGET AND RESOURCE IMPLICATIONS
Nil

BACKGROUND
Report outlining actions to achieve decisions made b Council.

LINK TO CORPORATE PLAN
Nil

CONSULTATION (Internal and External)
Nil

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS
Nil

POLICY IMPLICATIONS
Nil

RISK IMPLICATIONS
Nil

HUMAN RIGHTS CONSIDERATIONS
Consideration has been given to the protected human rights as per Council's Human Rights Policy.

ATTACHMENTS
1. Council Decision Report – February 2021

REFERENCE DOCUMENT
Nil

OFFICER'S REPORT

Report Prepared by:	Report Authorised by:
Senior Executive Assistant Executive Services 13.03.2021	Chief Executive Officer 13.03.2021

OUTSTANDING ITEMS - MOUNT ISA CITY COUNCIL DECISION REPORT

Meeting Date & OM	Council Decisions	Directorate	Action Status
25 Sept 2019 OM27/09/19	**Land Assessments** THAT Council resolve to: 1. Agree to the excision of the encroached portion of Lot 10 on MPH21935 to be amalgamated into Lot 2 on MPH21967 in accordance with the terms and conditions (with the correction to the land value) as outlined in L.A. Evans Solicitors correspondence dated 8 August 2019, with the exception of item three; 2. Commence Native Title extinguishment negotiations over part of Lot 102 on CP891613 and authorise Chief Executive Officer to negotiate outcome; 3. Upon successful Native Title negotiations, commence excision and purchase of part of Lot 102 on CP891613 and amalgamate into either Lot 10 on MPH21935 or Lot 1 on SP214922; 4. Undertake creation and registration of easement to protect Council's stormwater infrastructure located on Lot 1 on SP214922; 5. Upon completion of the above, Finance section to commence sale of both Lot 1 on SP214922 and Lot 10 on MPH21935.	Compliance and Utilities Services	**Item 1:** 14/10/2019 - Correspondence sent to adjoining landowner's solicitors, LA Evans. Survey plan being prepared over encroached area (engaged by adjoining owner). 20/02/2020 - Survey plans received to correct encroachments for 107 West Street and Development Application in progress for reconfiguration of a lot. 25/03/2020 - Memo to Council Reconfiguration of a Lot. 08/04/2020 - Signed survey plans retruned to L.A.Evans Solicitors. Item completed.
			Item 2: Native Title negotiation in progress. No response from Claimants received to date. 16/04/2020 - No further action taken. 13/05/2020 - No further action taken. 15/05/2020 - Earlier attempts were made to commence negotiations through another section as a courtesy that had successful Native Title outcomes for other projects. However, more recent attempts made by this section have been unsuccessful. Confirmation required on responsible officer to undertake negotiations. 04/03/2021 - Engaged solicitors to address.
			Item 3: Awaiting Item 2 to be completed before progressing.
			Item 4: 14/11/2019 - Formal survey plan received for creation of stormwater easement. 22/01/2020 - Survey plans sent to Titles Office for registration; no formal confirmation received as yet. 25/05/2020 - Confirmation survey plan registered on land title. 10/06/2020 - The State's air monitoring station has been removed from Lot 1 on SP214922. Item completed.
			Item 5: 15/05/2020 - Awaiting completion of Items 2 & 3 to sell 103 West Street; 04/08/2020 - Documentation provided to Procurement Officer for sale of 101 West Street; Quote obtained from King & Company to prepare sale documentation; with Finance section. No further action required by Development & Land Use section.

Meeting Date & OM	Council Decisions	Directorate	Action Status
9 Oct 2019 OM02/10/19	**Proposed Dedication of Unallocated State Land as Reserve for Recreation under Council's Trusteeship** That Council agree to accept the Department of Natural Resources Mines and Energy's (DNRME) offer of trusteeship over Lots 47 & 48 on Crown Plan RD220 as Reserves for a Community purpose (eg sports), subject to the following requirements: 1. Prior to dedicating Council as trustee, DNRME shall provide confirmation to Council that all parties have: (a) vacated the site and hold no further interest in the site; (b) removed improvements from the site; (c) left the area in a clean and tidy state. 2. DNRME provide confirmation that no claims shall be made to the Mount Isa City Council for any compensation regarding loss of rights to existing improvements once Council accepts trusteeship of Lots 47 & 48 on RD220. AND 3. Should the trusteeship be formalised, Council officers arrange a building inspection and report to be prepared outlining any necessary rectification works (including costs) for Council consideration.	Compliance and Utilities Services	**Item 1:** 16/12/2020: State have transferred trusteeship to Council; completed. **Item 2:** State provided confirmation; completed. **Item 3:** Report being prepared.
9 Oct 2019 OM14/10/19	**Possible purchase of Lot 52 & 53 on MPH13990** THAT Council resolve to: 1. Purchase Lots 52 & 53 on MPH13990 for $35,000 cash consideration; 2. Assume liability for outstanding rates and charges for the period ending 31/12/2019, up to the value of $11,349.32; 3. Allocate an appropriate budget to demolish all buildings located on site; 4. Formally request that Council officers prepare two (2) potential concept designs and associated costings to develop the site as an interim open space area for Council approval; and 5. Undertake community consultation on the potential concepts for this development.	Compliance and Utilities Services	**Item 1:** 18/11/2019 – Council's solicitors confirmed Council's purchase of 35-37 Miles Street has settled. Registration Confirmation Statement received on 26/11/2019; task **complete**. **Item 2:** Formed part of settlement; task **complete**. **Item 3:** 14/01/2020 – Formal request to Manager Finance to include budget to demolish all buildings located onsite. 10/06/2020 - Buildings have been demolished; item **complete**. **Item 4:** Concept plans presented to Council **Item 5:** Final 'tweaking' of concept plans ready for community consultation.

2020 - MOUNT ISA CITY COUNCIL DECISION REPORT

Meeting Date & OM	Council Decisions	Directorate	Action Status
13 May 2020 OM11/5/20	**Old Mica Creek Road and Duchess Road Water Supply** THAT Council formally receive the information as presented and authorise for the Chief Executive Officer to commence negotiations with applicable parties to formalise water supply arrangements for Old Mica Creek Road and Duchess Road.	Executive Services	**IN PROGRESS** Initial discussion with King and Co to formulate agreement and letter to residents have been sent. Any further action items have been undertaken by A/DES. 13.08.2020 - Formalise of any proposed new agreement deemed highly unlikley to be acceptable to residents and would retain risk to Council. Decision to extend reticulated potable water suppply to affected residents deemed least risk option and compatible with long term solution, works nearing completion Town water mains have been placed to all properties affected by the previous line to Mica Creek, disinfection and connection to individual residences has commenced and pending 7 days of suitable recordings of Chlorine residences will be subsequebntly removed from the boiled water notices and this long standing issue rectified. **COMPLETE** All residents now connected to new main.
13 May 2020 OM12/05/20	**Trustee Lease Agreement – Mount Isa Cancer House Inc.** THAT Council agrees to enter into a trustee lease with the Mount Isa Cancer House Inc. over the area described as Lease Area "A" on part of Lot 6 on Crown Plan RD228 subject to the following: 1.The trustee lease shall be for a term of fifteen years (15) years; and 2.The rental fee shall be in accordance with the calculations of the Finance section; and 3.The electricity account is to be transferred to the Mount Isa Cancer House Inc.at no cost to Council within three (3) months of the trustee lease commencement date; and 4.The rated services shall be charged to the Mount Isa Cancer House Inc. in accordance with Council's adopted fees and charges; and 5.Council officers apply to change the building classification of the top floor and obtain a Certificate of Classification.	Compliance and Utilities Services	**Items 1-4: COMPLETED** **Item 5:** Awaiting private building certifier's inspection report.

Meeting Date & OM	Council Decisions	Directorate	Action Status
27 May 2020 OM31/05/20	**Mount Isa Transport and Logistic Centre** THAT Council accept the Business Case for the Transport Logistic Centre provided by PwC; and THAT Council endorse the Pathway to Delivery that will include: 1.Council endorsement of the business case and approval with additional studies 2.Planning and environmental approvals 3.Land acquisition and procurement.	Engineering Services	**ONGOING**
27 May 2020 OM32/05/20	**Gunpowder Road Seal Works Contract 2020-2ES** THAT Council in compliance with the Local Government Regulations 2012 - Part 3, Division 3 Section 230 and Council's 2019/20 Financial Year – Procurement Policy, awards the Gunpowder Road Resealing Work 2020-2 ES contract to the Contractors as listed below: Gravel Supply (2.1 Roadbase): Qcrush$160,000 GST Exclusive Gravel Transport: MM Roadways$80,000 GST Exclusive Watercarts: Local Supply$116,000 GST Exclusive Sealing Contractor TNH Servicing$330,960 GST Exclusive Mechanical Mixer SPA$91,000 GST Exclusive Total $777,960 GST Exclusive	Engineering Services	**COMPLETE** Work will commence this week. 29.10.2020 Further funding is allowing for the roads to be resealed again this week.

Meeting Date & OM	Council Decisions	Directorate	Action Status
8 July 2020 OM 07/07/20	**Food Licence Fee Waiver for Sporting Organisations** THAT Council waive all applicable fees for licencing for food canteens operated by Sporting Organisations in Mount Isa for 2020/21.	Compliance and Utilities Services	**COMPLETE** Food licence fee waiver for sporting organisations will be applied during the licence renewal process for 2020/2021.
8 July 2020 OM 11/07/20	**Western Severance Camooweal Town Common** THAT Council resolve to: 1.Invite public tenders over portions 1 & 2 of the land, described as part of Lot 21 on Survey Plan 135293, and commonly referred to as the Camooweal Town Common, Western Severance; AND 2.In addition to Council's and the State's standard mandatory terms and conditions, the tender documentation shall include the following eligibility criteria: (a)Must be a permanent resident of Camooweal (including each director where a corporation) (b) Applicants will be subject to Council's credit assessment process (c)The lease term shall be for 10 (ten) years (d)The lease land shall be used for the purpose of grazing of livestock only (e)The lease rent payable will be reviewed annually in accordance with CCI increases (f)The successful tenderer (as lessee) will be required to pay outgoings in accordance with the relevant provisions of the lease; AND 3.Council investigate the possible future use of portions 3 & 4 of the land, described as parts of Lot 21 on Survey Plan 135293, and commonly referred to as the Camooweal Town Common, Western Severance as horse paddocks; AND 4.Agree to allocate annual budget for cleaning and removal of debris from the tourist sites along the Georgina River and Lakes Francis and Canellan.	Compliance and Utilities Services	**ONGOING** **Item 1:** Tenders closed; with panel for assessment. **Item 2:** Draft lease prepared. **Item 3:** Ongoing. **Item 4:** Notified Finance as part of 2021/2022 financial year budget.
22 July 2020 OM 33/07/20	**Budget Approval for Local Roads and Community Infrastructure Program 2020/21** THAT Council formally endorse proceeding into a Grant Agreement and accepting the grant offer of $1,009,519 excl GST to deliver the nominated projects under the Local Roads and Community Infrastructure Program; and THAT Council approves the increase of the Capital Budget by $1,009,519 excl GST.	Engineering Services	**ONGOING** Grant accepted, additional budget will be nominated in Council's Amended Budget.

Meeting Date & OM	Council Decisions	Directorate	Action Status
12 August 2020 OM09/08/20	**Illegal Dumping Hotspot Grant Program 2019** THAT Council receives the progress report on the Illegal Dumping Hotspot Grant Program 2019.	Compliance and Utilities Services	**COMPLETE** Finalised installation of 13 Illegal dumping signs at key locations (Moondarra Drive & R48 Reserve, Duchess Road, Diamantina Developmental Road, Powerhouse Road, Ryan Road and Old Barkly Highway). The next stage of the project involves installation of surveillance cameras to monitor hotspots and undertake investigation of illegal dumping cases when required.
12 August 2020 OM16/08/20	**Vacant Council Reserve** THAT Council resolve to: 1. Invite public tenders from suitable recreational Not for Profit Organisations, over the land described as Lot 5 on Crown Plan RD80, 54 Old Mica Creek Road, Mount Isa AND 2. In addition to Council's and the State's standard mandatory terms and conditions, the tender documentation shall include but not be limited to the following eligibility criteria: a)Must hold a Not for Profit Organisation Certificate b)Applicants will be subject to Council's credit assessment process c)The lease term shall be for fifteen (15) years d)The lease land shall be used for the purpose of recreation e)The lease rent payable will be reviewed annually in accordance with CCI increases f)The successful tenderer (as lessee) will be required to pay outgoings in accordance with the relevant provisions of the lease.AND 3. Council consent to a caretaker being located onsite.AND 4. Council agree to the lease preparation and State registration fees being paid in full at the commencement of the lease, and where eligible, consenting to a twelve (12) month payment plan for these fees to be paid. 5. Agree to allocate a budget to undertake all works necessary to prepare the reserve land for leasing.	Compliance and Utilities Services	**ONGOING** **Item 1**: Tenders closed; with assessment panel. **Items 2 -4:** Draft lease prepared. **Item 5:** Maintenance works carried out; awaiting electrical compliance certificate.

Meeting Date & OM	Council Decisions	Directorate	Action Status
26 August 2020 OM32/08/20	**Miners Memorial – Correspondence** THAT Council formally receive the correspondence from Mr John Moran; AND THAT the Chief Executive Officer prepare a report for Council to consider the facilitation of a Miners Memorial Committee.	Corporate and Financial Services	**ONGOING** Awaiting further information from Cr Vea Vea from Moranbah on the memorial completed in Moranbah
26 August 2020 OM33/08/20	**Old Mica Creek Road Properties – Water Supply Charges** THAT Council authorise a credit to be applied for water charges for the period 2014/15 to 2019/20 to applicable property assessments, totalling $154,321.29 who were located outside of the declared water area.	Corporate and Financial Services	**ONGOING**
9 September 2020 OM11/09/20	**Correspondence – The Friday Night Debrief** THAT Council support the Friday Night Debrief to the monetary value of $10,000; AND THAT Council nominate Cr Peta MacRae as a member of The Friday Night Debrief Steering Committee.	Executive Services	**ONGOING** Maddi Evans is being updated by Cr MacRae and Mayor Slade on the progress of this project.
9 September 2020 OM16/09/20	**Printing and distribution of Rate Notices and Associated Services** THAT Council award the printing and distribution of rate notices and associated services with Contract Reference Con2020-1CFS to ABCorp for the estimated amount of $214,317 (ex GST) dependant on postage and volumes for the next 3 years.	Corporate and Financial Services	**ON-HOLD** ABCorp have changed their price submission after checking the contract and informed that they made an error with the price that they have provided with the Council. Letter to unsuccessful suppliers were issued 15.09.2020. New RFQ will be issued printing only.
23 September 2020 OM 30/09/20	**Correspondence – Request to establish ALP Sub Committee of the 100 Years Celebration Committee** THAT Council formally receives correspondence from ALP regarding Sub Committee of the 100 Years Celebration Committee	Executive Services	**ONGOING** Terms of Reference have been completed and EOI for committee members promoted. Meeting to occur again in early 2021.
23 September 2020 OM 37/09/20	**Drilling of five (5) Groundwater Monitoring Bores and Associated Works** THAT Council award the contract for the required drilling of five (5) groundwater monitoring bores and associated works to Norrie Drilling for $77,652.00 (incl. GST) as outlined in their submitted proposal due to the ongoing sustainability of the bores.	Compliance and Utilities Services	**ICOMPLETE** Project complete and progressed to Phase 2.
23 September 2020 OM 38/09/20	**Leadership Structure** THAT 1. Council endorse the Leadership and Management Structure as presented; and 2. Council endorse procurement of suitable accommodation as presented to be used to accommodate executive staff relocating into the Mount Isa region.	Executive Services	**COMPLETED**
30 September 2020 SM07/09/20	**Engagement of Recruitment Firm(s) for CEO role and other senior management positions**. THAT (1) Council appoint Leading Roles to undertake recruitment process for Council's Chief Executive Officer and up to eight (8) executive and manager positions costing $105,000 (ex GST) and (2) Council appoint a CEO Recruitment Panel, comprising the Mayor Cr Slade, Deputy Mayor Barwick and Cr Fortune to work with the recruitment firm to shortlist suitable applicants for Council's final consideration.	Executive Services	**COMPLETED**
30 September 2020 SM07/09/20	**Approval to commence tender process for Enterprise Reporting Planning (ERP) System** THAT Council approves calling Request for Tenders from suppliers who are registered on the Local Buy Vendor Panel, for the supply, installation and embedding of an integrated Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) platform and associated business processes for council.	Corporate and Financial Services	**ON-GOING** Procurement Initiation Form (PIF) initiated and for signature.

Meeting Date & OM	Council Decisions	Directorate	Action Status
14 October 2020 OM09/10/20	**Gallipoli Park Pump Track and Recreation Development – Project Execution** THAT Council accept the community consultation findings report; and THAT Council mitigate general community concern for noise levels by replacing the proposed multi-use court with a learn-to-ride style bike track to cater for young children/families; and THAT Council fully endorse the submission of a Development Application to proceed with the Gallipoli Park Pump Track and Recreation Project.	Engineering Services	**ONGOING** 28/10/20 - Development Application currently being prepared. Noise survey RFQ about to be released.
14 October 2020 OM12/10/20	**2021 International Legends of League Mount Isa Event** THAT Council approve "in-principle support" of the International Legends of League's proposed 2021 event and; THAT Council authorise the CEO to negotiate and finalise the details of the event, including costs, conditional to provision at the midyear budget review.	Executive Services	**ONGOING** Council decision advised to International Legends of League, awaiting further communication from them. Further negotiations underway to move proposed date from March to May and offering only $15k + gst in funding
14 October 2020 OM14/10/20	**North Queensland Sports Foundation MoveIT NQ Program** THAT Council endorse the provision of free community activities through local providers as part of the "MoveIT NQ Mount Isa" program 2020/21, with $15,000 of funding provided by the North Queensland Sports Foundation towards the program.	Executive Services	**COMPLETE** 26.10.20 Agreements to be completed for each provider. Ongoing. 30.11.2020 Commencement of Aqua aerobics at Splashez Aquatic Centre
14 October 2020 OM27/10/20	**Materials Order for Soffit Replacement to Civic Centre** THAT the ordering of the soffit material to the Civic Centre be separated from the main construction contract to permit a fast track construction of the repairs and avoid builder's margin on a single supplier product.	Engineering Services	**ONGOING** Materials ordered, Contractor to place Soffit material awarded
9 December 2020 OM09/12/20	**EOI Funding Application – Mount Isa CBD Safer Speeds Investigation** THAT Council endorse the Expression of Interest (EOI) submission for the funding of the 'Mount Isa CBD Safer Speeds Investigation' initiative under the Vulnerable Road User Program (VRUP), administered by the Department of Transport and Main Roads (TMR).	Engineering Services	**IN PROGRESS**

2021 - MOUNT ISA CITY COUNCIL DECISION REPORT

Meeting Date & OM	Council Decisions	Directorate	Action Status
27 January 2021 OM 05/01/21	**Application for Conversion to Freehold of a Non-Competitive Lease** THAT Council advise the Department of Natural Resources, Mines and Energy that Council SUPPORTS this application for conversion to Freehold tenure over the land described as Lot 65 on Crown Plan MPH22018, Mount Isa, with all costs associated with the Freehold conversion to be met by the applicant.	Development and Land Use	**COMPLETED** 03/02/2021: Correspondence issued.
27 January 2021 OM 06/01/21	**Material Change of Use for Pet Crematorium (Incinerator & Cremulator**) THAT Council APPROVE the application for a Material Change of Use for a Pet Crematorium (Incinerator and Cremulator) at 37 Old Mica Creek Road, Mount Isa, described as Lot 1 on plan MPH8087 subject to the following conditions:	Development and Land Use	**COMPLETED** 03/02/2021: Decision Notice issued.
27 January 2021 OM09/01/21	**Procurement of Waste Collection Trucks** THAT Council in compliance with the Local Government Act 2009, chapter 1, section 4 (2) The Local Government Principles (b) 'sustainable development and management of assets and infrastructure and delivery of effective services', awards the procurement of two (2) Waste Collection Trucks to Tony Ireland Isuzu, Garbutt, Queensland, 4814 in the amount of $657,985.12 (excluding GST).	Infrastructure Services	**COMPLETED** Delivery due in August
27 January 2021 OM 10/01/21	**Camooweal Town Hall Civil and Restumping Works** THAT Council in compliance with the Local Government Act 2009 Chapter 1 section 4 (2) The Local Government Principles (b) 'sustainable development and management of assets and infrastructure and delivery of effective services', awards the contract for rectification works at the Camooweal Hall to Auzscot Constructions in accordance with their tender submission of $546,619.00.	Infrastructure Services	**IN PROGRESS** Works to commence Early May
27 January 2021 OM 11/01/21	**Recycling Storage Shed** THAT Council award the Design, Supply and Install Recycling Storage Shed RFT / 2020-5 ES to Richardson Building Service for the amount of $308,450.00 excl. GST with approval to negotiate any relevant variations within the project's approved budget.	Infrastructure Services	**IN PROGRESS**

27 January 2021 OM 22/01/21	**General rates and charges exemption for Camooweal Rural Fire Brigade** THAT Council approve to reinstate the exemption given to Camooweal Rural Fire Brigade in September 1991 from all general rates and charges as per Section 93 (3)(b) of the Local Government Act 2009.	Corporate Financial Services	**COMPLETE** Tina Munokoa SRO
10 February 2021 OM 03/02/21	**Material Change of Use for Retrospective Showroom and Retrospective Warehouse** THAT Council APPROVE the Material Change of Use for a retrospective Showroom and retrospective Warehouse at Lot/Shed/Lease Area 4 at 23-35 Northridge Road, Mount Isa, subject to the following conditions:	Development and Land Use	**COMPLETED** 17/02/2021: Decision Notice issued.
10 February 2021 OM 03/02/21	**Request to Fee Wavier/Fee Discount – Mount Isa Clay Target Club Incorporated** THAT Council AGREES to Mount Isa Clay Target Cub Incorporated's request to waive the applicable development application fee of $3,525.00 for a proposed outdoor sports facility use subject to the development application being lodged within 12 months from this date. AND THAT Council considers including a Development Application fee waiver or discounted rate (eg 50% of applicable full development application fee) in 2021/2022 financial year's Register of Cost Recovery Fees and Charges for incorporated/registered non-for-profit organisations.	Development and Land Use	**COMPLETED** Correspondence prepared; to be issued on 08/03/2021.
10 February 2021 OM03/02/21	**Disaster Recovery Funding Arrangements – Project Management Services** THAT Council award contract LB279 Project Management Services being for Disaster Recovery Arrangements to Erscon Consulting Engineers in accordance with their submission and for a period of 12 months and with an option for a 12 month extension.	Infrastructure Services	**ON GOING** Contract awarded and PO raised
10 February 2021 OM11/02/21	**Endorsement of the ICAN (International Campaign to Abolish Nuclear Weapons) Cities Appeal** THAT Council officially endorse the ICAN (International Campaign to Abolish Nuclear Weapons) Cities Appeal; AND THAT Council advise the Minister for Foreign Affairs of the endorsement.	Executive Services	**COMPLETE** ICAN verbally advised and official visit being arranged
10 February 2021 OM 12/02/21	**Feedback on Queensland Ombudsman Strategic Plan** THAT Council accepts the recommended feedback to the Queensland Ombudsman	Executive Services	**COMPLETE**

10 February 2021 OM 15/02/21	**Write-Off Charges for Outstanding Debtor Invoices #2907774, 2908148, 2908152, 2908484, 2908609, 2908790 and 2908868.** THAT Council approves the write-off of outstanding Debtor Invoices #2907774, 2908148, 2908152, 2908484, 2908609, 2908790 and 2908868 that were issued for reserve lease fees; AND THAT Council further approves to write-off interest charges on the debtor account for these invoices.	Corporate Financial Services	**COMPLETED** by Tina Munokoa SRO
10 February 2021 OM 16/02/21	**Outstanding Rates and Charges as at 28.01.2021** THAT Council approves to recommence collection recovery of all outstanding rates and charges in line with Councils' current Rates and Charges Debt Recovery Policy.	Corporate Financial Services	**COMPLETED** Revenue made aware of Council's Decision, will be an ongoing exercise over the next 6-months
24 February 2021 OM 19/02/21	**2021 Mount Isa Show – Sponsorship Application** THAT Council APPROVES Sponsorship in the amount of $32,500 (incl. GST) to be a Major Sponsor (without naming rights) of the 2021 Mount Isa Show at Buchanan Park, subject to the following conditions:	Community Development	**COMPLETED** Applicant notified of decision 5.3.2021
24 February 2021 OM20/02/21	**Sponsorship Request – Outback Queensland Masters 2022** THAT Council APPROVES being a host city and providing sponsorship in the amount of $20,000 cash (ex GST) to be a Birdie Spirit Partner of the 2022 Outback Queensland Masters Golf Tournament.	Community Development	**COMPLETED** Applicant notified of decision 5.3.2021
24 February 2021 OM25/02/21	**Participation in development of NWQROC Biosecurity Plan** THAT Council participates in the NWQROC's intended process for the development of an over-arching Biosecurity Plan across North West Queensland by contributing $4000.00 from the Annual Biosecurity Budget.	Compliance and Regulation	**COMPLETED** NWQROC advised
24 February 2021 OM28/02/21	**RADF 2020-21 Round 1** THAT Council endorse the RADF Committee's recommendation to approve the Mount Isa Police Station to receive Round 1 2020-21 RADF funding for their project "Mount Isa Police Station Yarning Circle" in the amount of $9383.00.	Community Development	**IN PROGRESS** Funding documents issued to recipient - awaiting return

24 February 2021 OM29/02/21	**Amendment to Fees and Charges Schedule 2020/2021** THAT Council accepts the amendment and additional items to fees and charges schedule for 2020/21 for the following items: Description GST 2020/2021 Fees Water NIL $ 2.60 Softdrink Cans (375mL) Inclusive $ 2.60 Juice Popper Inclusive $ 2.20 Ear Plug and Nose Clip Set Inclusive $10.00 Ultimate Goggles Inclusive $30.00 Child Inflatable Arm Bands Inclusive $17.00 Baby Inflatable Swim Seat Inclusive $40.00 Small Size Slushie Inclusive $ 3.50 Large Size Slushie Inclusive $ 4.50	Splashez Aquatic Centre	**COMPLETED**
24 February 2021 OM30/02/21	**Councillor Portfolio Policy V1** THAT Council adopt the Councillor Portfolio Policy V1 as presented	Executive Services	**COMPLETE** To be distributed
24 February 2021 OM31/02/21	**Update of Proposed Ordinary Meeting Dates 2021** THAT Council approve the proposed ordinary meeting dates for March to December 2021: Wednesday 17 March 2021 commencing 9am at Council Chambers Wednesday 28 April 2021 commencing 9am at Council Chambers Wednesday 19 May 2021 commencing 9am at Council Chambers Wednesday 16 June 2021 commencing 9am at Council Chambers Wednesday 21 July 2021 commencing 9am at Council Chambers Wednesday 18 August 2021 commencing 9am at Council Chambers Wednesday 15 September 2021 commencing 9am at Council Chambers Wednesday 20 October 2021 commencing 9am at Council Chambers Wednesday 17 November 2021 commencing 9am at Council Chambers Wednesday 15 December 2021 commencing 9am at Council Chambers	Executive Services	**COMPLETE** Dates advertsied
24 February 2021 OM32/02/21	**Endorsement of the Small Business Friendly Councils (SBFC) Initiative** THAT Council officially endorse the Small Business Friendly Councils (SBFC) Initiative	Executive Services	**COMPLETE** Signing arranged with Queensland Small Business Commissioner and Camber of Commerce

24 February 2021 OM33/02/21	**Appointment of New Independent Member for Audit and Risk Management Committee** THAT Council endorse the appointment of Mrs. Kerry Ann Phillips as the new Independent Member of the Audit and Risk Management Committee.	Executive Services	**COMPLETE** Independent Member appointed
24 February 2021 OM36/02/21	**Deferral of Rates and Charges, and Ex Gratia Payment** THAT Council approves to agree to a full deferral of rates and charges, including the accrual of interest charges, and the ex gratia payments for the 2020/2021 financial period for property assessment 04391-75000-000, due to the financial impacts suffered because of the Covid-19 pandemic. AND THAT Council approves the deferral of rates and charges, only if the property owner of assessment 04391-75000-000 agrees to pay the deferred 2020/2021 rates and charges, and ex gratia payment, in the first quarter of the 2021/2022 financial period.	Corporate Financial Services	**COMPLETED** By Tina Munokoa SRO, Property Owner formally notified of OM resolution
24 February 2021 OM36/02/21	**Authorisation of Exemption to Tendering** THAT Council approves to extend the engagement terms of Lackon for four (4) months until July 2021, utilising the exemption to tendering in the Local government Regulations 2012 Section 232 (a) and (b) on the basis there is only one supplier who is reasonably available and has requisite specialised knowledge and background in the projects to be undertaken.	Infrastructure Services	**COMPLETE** Procurement notification received 05/03/21

OFFICER'S REPORT

ITEM 13.2

TO	The Mayor, Deputy Mayor and Councillors
OFFICER	Chief Executive Officer
AGENDA	17.03.2021 Ordinary Council Meeting
FOLDER ID	#5053

SUBJECT Correspondence Report - February 2021
LOCATION Not Applicable

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Report outlining the Office of the Mayor and Chief Executive Officer incoming and outgoing correspondence.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

THAT Council receives and accepts the February 2021 Correspondence Report

BUDGET AND RESOURCE IMPLICATIONS

Nil

BACKGROUND

Correspondence Received:

1. **Geological Society of Australia Incorporated** providing a copy new book on the geology of Northwest Queensland 'Rocks and Landscapes of Northwest Queensland'.
   Action: Noted
2. **Australian Government Department of Communities** responding to Council's initial correspondence (attached) concerning volunteering in Queensland.
   Action: Noted
3. **Department of State Development, Infrastructure, Local Government and Planning** advising Council of the Australia's Foreign Relations (State and Territory Arrangements) Act 2020.
   Action: Noted
4. **Robbie Katter MP** requesting a meeting with Council to discuss Mount Isa Water Board.
   Action: Meeting to be arranged.
5. **Robbie Katter MP** requesting a meeting with Council to discuss Breakaway Creek walkway proposal.
   Action: Meeting to be arranged.

Correspondence Sent:

1. **Mayor Cr Danielle Slade to Minister Albanese** inviting the Minister to visit Mount Isa to discuss the future of mining.
2. **Mayor Cr Danielle Slade to the Premier of Queensland** inviting the Premier and members if the Queensland Cabinet to again visit Mount Isa and hold a Community Cabinet Meeting.
3. **Mayor Cr Danielle Slade to Minister Enoch** expressing thanks for a Storm and Cyclone preparation Pack and inviting the Minister to visit Mount Isa to discuss potential housing initiatives for the North West Queensland Region.
4. **Mayor Cr Danielle Slade to APEX Club of Mount Isa** thanking the group for cleaning the gardens and areas surrounding the Cancer House.

OFFICER'S REPORT

LINK TO CORPORATE PLAN
Priority 5.2 Enable our community to be actively informed and educated encouraging local contribution to decision making.

CONSULTATION (Internal and External)
Nil

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS
Nil

POLICY IMPLICATIONS
Nil

RISK IMPLICATIONS
Nil

HUMAN RIGHTS CONSIDERATIONS
Consideration has been given to the protected human rights as per Council's Human Rights Policy.

ATTACHMENTS

1. Letter from Geological Society of Australia
2. Letter from Australian Government Department of Communities
3. Letter from Department of State Development, Infrastructure, Local Government and Planning
4. Letter from Robbie Katter MP
5. Letter from Robbie Katter MP
6. Letter to Minster Anthony Albanese, Leader of the Opposition
7. Letter to the Hon. Anastacia Palaszczuk, Premier of Queensland
8. Letter to Minister Leeanne Enoch, Minister for Communities and Housing
9. Letter to Apex Club of Mount Isa

REFERENCE DOCUMENT
Nil

Report Prepared by:	**Report Authorised by:**
Senior Executive Assistant	Chief Executive Officer
Executive Services	05.03.2021
05.03.2021	

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AUSTRALIA INCORPORATED
QUEENSLAND DIVISION
gsa.qld@gmail.com

1 February 2021

Cr Danielle Slade
Mayor
Mount Isa City Councill
PO Box 815
Mount Isa Qld 4825

Release of new book on the geology of Northwest Queensland

'Rocks and Landscapes of Northwest Queensland'

This Society has recently published the above book, which is the first layperson's guide to the geological origins, mineralisation styles, landscape formation and scenery of this complex region.

The authors, Laurie Hutton and Ian Withnall, have spent many years mapping the region for the State Government, and now wish to make this information more accessible to the public. The new book should be of interest to a cross-section of local people as well as visitors. We are selling copies for the very affordable price of $11.00 incl GST, plus postage.

We now enclose a complimentary copy of the book which we hope you will find useful.

We have also sent copies to your Library, and to the *Outback at Isa* information centre, which we hope will stock copies to sell to interested passing tourists.

Yours sincerely,

W.F. Willmott

Warwick Willmott
for
Nick Dyriw
Chair
Geological Society of Australia, Queensland Division
nicholas.dyriw@qut.edu.au>

From the Office of the Mayor

Cr Danielle Slade

MOUNT ISA CITY COUNCIL

Our Ref: **Folder ID:** 4597 **DS:AP**

The Hon Anne Ruston
Senator for South Australia
Minister for Families and Social Services
Australian Parliament
C/o - Volunteering North Qld (VNQ), Townsville Queensland

13 January 2021

Dear Minister

RE: Support for the Regional Queensland Alliance for Volunteering

I write to bring your urgent attention to the plight of volunteering in our region.

The Australian Government currently provides a total of 18.8 Million between 2018 until June 2021 directly to Volunteer Support Services (VSSs) and Volunteer Referral Centres (VRCs), to support volunteering and Volunteer Involving Organisations (VIOs). Queensland has ten such organisations, most of them decentralised across regional Queensland.

As you know, the current funding model is under review.

One recommendations of the 2018 report on Volunteer Management Activities is for funding to be awarded to state peak bodies who would then develop, manage and deliver state and territory based approaches. This model would nullify the current funding arrangement the federal has with VSSs and VRCs.

We want to ensure good representation from regional Queensland in the distribution of the funds. We hold pressing concerns regarding the survival of our volunteers and VIOs as Queensland's peak volunteering body does not directly support our grass root local volunteers, nor does it specifically advocate on behalf of, or represent VRCs in our region.

Volunteering plays a critical role in building a strong and resilient community. Some have been hit harder than others in recent times through drought, floods and now COVID-19.

While the report recommends a centralised funding function likely to be in Brisbane, we seek representation specifically for regional needs.

We believe an Alliance supporting volunteering in regional Queensland would be of greater benefit and better value to represent our local needs.

This letter is to provide our support to the Regional Queensland Alliance for Volunteering and ask for the Alliance to have a seat on your federal advisory committee on volunteering.

The Alliance spokesperson is Townsville City Council Cr Margie Ryder. Margie has been recently been appointed to a steering committee by The Hon. Coralee O'Rourke, Minister for Communities and Minister for Disability Services and Seniors, to work on the Action Plan for the State of Volunteering in Queensland.

www.mountisa.qld.gov.au | city@mountisa.qld.gov.au | mayor@mountisa.qld.gov.au
P: 07 4747 3200 | F: 07 4747 3209 | ABN 48 701 425 059 | Mount Isa City Council | PO Box 815 | MOUNT ISA QLD 4825

Margie Ryder has also been in discussion with our Council over the past years in relation to regional grass roots Volunteer Conference in May 2020, which we supported prior to it cancellation due to the COVID pandemic.
As current DSS funding ends in June 2021, we trust you will understand the urgency of our request.
We look forward to your response.

Yours faithfully

DSlade

Cr Danielle Slade
Her Worship Mayor of Mount Isa

www.mountisa.qld.gov.au | city@mountisa.qld.gov.au | mayor@mountisa.qld.gov.au
P: 07 4747 3200 | F: 07 4747 3209 | ABN 48 701 425 059 | Mount Isa City Council | PO Box 815 | MOUNT ISA QLD 4825

Australian Government

Department of Social Services

MC21-000914

Mayor Danielle Slade
Mount Isa City Council
PO Box 815
MOUNT ISA QLD 4825

Dear Mayor Slade

Thank you for your letter of 13 January 2021 to the Minister for Families and Social Services, Senator the Hon Anne Ruston, concerning volunteering in Queensland. The Minister has asked me to reply to you on her behalf.

The Australian Government recognises the vital contribution of volunteers in strengthening and enriching our communities, particularly in these challenging times with bushfires, floods and the COVID-19 pandemic. This recognition is reflected in the funding of programs such as the Volunteer Management Activity (VMA), which provides funding to encourage participation in volunteering.

The volunteering landscape has and is undergoing major changes with an ageing population, an increase in spontaneous volunteering, and increasing use of online technology. During the past year, many volunteer support services have successfully adapted their operations because of the COVID-19 pandemic. This has presented new opportunities to change the way we support volunteers and volunteer involving organisations, into the future. With these changes, it is critical that the Australian Government's investment in volunteering is well-targeted, reflects best practice, is designed to address barriers, and is aligned to a head of power in the Commonwealth of Australia's Constitution.

On 12 July 2017, all VMA-funded organisations were advised of this by the then Minister for Social Services, the Hon Christian Porter MP. The letter also emphasised that the VMA should not be considered a guaranteed source of ongoing funding. Minister Porter's letter encouraged VMA-funded organisations to use the current funding period (1 January 2018–30 June 2021) as an opportunity to transition to more sustainable business models.

In order to assess the appropriateness, effectiveness, and efficiency of the VMA, the Department of Social Services (the department) commissioned an independent review, conducted by Matthews Pegg Consulting in 2018, to inform the future of the VMA program. The redesign has been informed by insights from the outcomes of the review and stakeholder consultations held in March 2020.

Under the new design, VMA funding of up to $33.479 million over five years is to be distributed through state and territory volunteering peak bodies from 1 July 2021. This funding is to support those aspects of volunteer management for which the Government has constitutional authority:

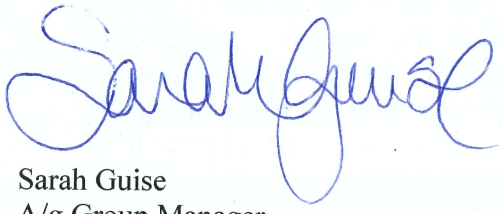
- The delivery of capacity-building services for volunteer involving organisations online, including the development of a national volunteer management online platform/s and resources to support this; and
- Support for diversity and inclusion, aimed at improving accessibility of volunteering opportunities for identified priority groups and reducing barriers for these groups.

I can assure you that the Government has prioritised regional and rural areas of Australia in the redesigned VMA. The department will work with the volunteering peak bodies to ensure that the interests and needs particular to regional and rural areas are considered in the development of their implementation strategies.

Current VMA providers have been informed of the redesign, and the department has undertaken a series of stakeholder consultations that will assist with informing the implementation of the new program.

Thank you for your interest in the Volunteering Management Activity program.

Yours sincerely



Sarah Guise
A/g Group Manager
Communities Group

09 February 2021

Queensland Government

Department of
State Development, Infrastructure, Local Government and Planning

Our ref: DGBN21/47

25 February 2021

Mr David Keenan
Acting Chief Executive Officer
Mount Isa City Council
david.keenan@mountisa.qld.gov.au

Dear Mr Keenan

As you may be aware, the Australian Parliament passed the *Australia's Foreign Relations (State and Territory Arrangements) Act 2020* (the Act) on 10 December 2020.

The Act creates the Australian Government's Foreign Arrangements Scheme (the scheme) that:

- imposes new obligations on state entities to notify the Australian Government of existing arrangements with foreign government entities
- requires, from 10 March 2021, compliance with an approval process for 'core' foreign arrangements and a notification process for 'non-core' foreign arrangements
- establishes a public register to provide transparency about foreign arrangements.

Agreements between local governments and foreign government entities are captured by the Act as 'non-core foreign arrangements'. Under the Act, a foreign government entity includes:

- a foreign country
- its national government or a department or agency of that national government
- sub-national governments in foreign countries (for example, local councils)
- departments and agencies of sub-national governments
- authorities established for a public purpose by a foreign country, its national government or sub-national government
- universities without institutional autonomy
- other entities as prescribed.

Foreign arrangements may include, for example, a memorandum of understanding on trade or tourism or an arrangement for a sister city relationship. Subsidiary arrangements, including contracts to implement foreign arrangements may also be captured.

1 William Street
Brisbane Qld 4000
PO Box 15009 City East
Queensland 4002 Australia
Telephone 13 QGOV (13 74 68)
Website www.dsdilgp.qld.gov.au
ABN 25 166 523 889

I recommend you consider the Act carefully and ensure all obligations are met. Key considerations for local governments include:

- from 10 March 2021, the Act requires all local governments to notify the Minister for Foreign Affairs of a proposal to enter a non-core foreign arrangement. If the arrangement is entered into, the Minister must also be notified about the arrangement within 14 days.

- The Act also requires all local governments to provide a comprehensive list to the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT) of all existing foreign arrangements (including non-binding arrangements) by 10 June 2021.

- Registration of an arrangement is made via DFAT's online portal accessible at www.foreignarrangements.gov.au.

Please also refer to the above website for information including links to the Act, the rules, FAQs and information sheets on the scheme.

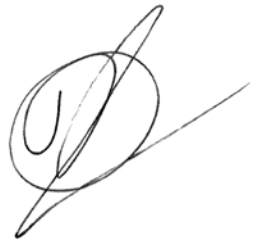
If you have any uncertainties regarding the type of arrangements captured by the Act, the Foreign Arrangements Taskforce is available to support local governments to comply with the requirements of the scheme. Enquiries can be directed by email to foreignarrangements@dfat.gov.au.

The Department of State Development, Infrastructure, Local Government and Planning (DSDILGP) also has information on its website which will link you to DFAT's information at www.dlgrma.qld.gov.au by clicking on (1) Local government, (2) Governance, and (3) Laws.

Ultimately, responsibility rests with each local government to ensure the impact of the Australian Government's legislation on its current and future foreign arrangements is understood. Therefore, if you have any doubt, I recommend you consult with DFAT and if appropriate, obtain independent legal advice.

If you require any further information, please contact Mr Max Barrie, Director, Local Government Policy in DSDILGP, by telephone on (07) 3452 6704 or by email at max.barrie@dlgrma.qld.gov.au, who will be pleased to assist.

Yours sincerely



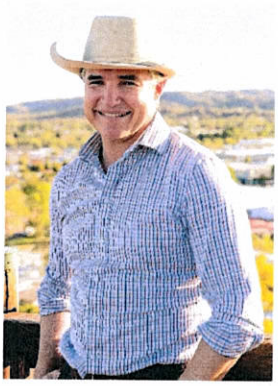
Damien Walker
Director-General

PO Box 1968
Mount Isa QLD 4825

Mount Isa
74 Camooweal Street
P: 07 4730 1100

Charters Towers
Stock Exchange Arcade
2/76 Mosman Street
P: 07 4787 2139

Robbie Katter MP
Member for Traeger



Ref: LG

18th February 2021

Mayor Danielle Slade
Mount Isa City Council,
PO Box 815,
Mount Isa,
Queensland,
4825.

Dear Mayor Slade,

RE: Meeting request to discuss Mount Isa Water Board

I write to you in relation to canvassing the possibility of arranging a meeting to discuss the Mount Isa Water Board.

I Would like to propose Friday 12th March at 11am (venue to be advised) for this meeting to take place, if your office could contact my Mount Isa Office on 07 4730 1100 to confirm or to propose another more convenient time it would be appreciated.

I have also requested Deputy Mayor Phil Barwick, Councillor Kim Coghlan, Councillor George Fortune, Councillor Peta MacRae, Councillor Paul Stretton, Councillor Mick Tully and Matt O'Neill Chief Operations Officer of Glencore Copper Assets, also attend this meeting.

Thank you for your consideration, I look forward to the opportunity to meet to discuss this issue in the coming weeks.

Kind Regards,

Robbie Katter
Member for Traeger

PO Box 1968
Mount Isa QLD 4825

Mount Isa
74 Camooweal Street
P: 07 4730 1100

Charters Towers
Stock Exchange Arcade
2/76 Mosman Street
P: 07 4787 2139

Robbie Katter MP
Member for Traeger

REF: MO

1st March, 2021

Cr. Danielle Slade
Mount Isa City Council Mayor
Via email: mayor@mountisa.qld.gov.au

Dear Cr Slade,

RE: Breakaway Creek walkway proposal

I write to formally raise with you the desire of various community members, including myself, for the development of public access and a walking track along Breakaway Creek.

This section of Mount Isa is highly visually appealing, as the home to many of our local flora and fauna, and in my view presents a great opportunity for the development of community-enhancing social and recreational infrastructure.

A building of a path along Breakaway Creek could be linked to the Tharrapatha Way, then all the way to Abel Smith Parade with further expansion possible.

Eventually it could lead through to the highway and up to Telstra Hill, essentially creating a walking/exercise circuit for Mount Isa locals and tourists alike to enjoy.

I feel pursuing this project is as timely as ever, having learned that Mount Isa City Council has received funding from the Department of Transport and Main Roads to deliver a pilot program to establish a walking/pedestrian network in the city.

I would be interested to hear yours, and your fellow councillors', views on this proposal and would be more than happy to meet at any time to discuss things further.

While this may be pre-emptive, I would also like to make clear to you my willingness to assist Mount Isa City Council with any funding applications it may wish to make with regards to progressing the planning of this project.

Yours sincerely,

Robbie Katter
Member for Traeger

From the Office of the Mayor

Cr Danielle Slade

MOUNT ISA CITY COUNCIL

Our Ref: **Folder ID:** 4597 **DS:CB**

29 January 2021

The Hon. Anthony Albanese MP
Leader of the Opposition
PO Box 5100
MARRICKVILLE NSW 2204

Dear Minister,

On behalf of the Mount Isa City Council, I respectfully invite you to visit Mount Isa, the City of Opportunity to discuss the future of mining.

As you would be aware mining and associated industries dominate the employment mix for the Mount Isa region. There are over 4,000 direct employees in the mining sector with many other indirect jobs being created through mining related activity.

The mining sector appears to be going through a period of sustained growth, and for many companies it is difficult to recruit suitable staff that have relevant experience and qualifications. It is estimated that at Mount Isa Mines alone there are between 300-350 vacant positions.

I believe that the establishment of a tertiary education facility is vital to meet the needs of the existing mining workforce in Mount Isa and across the North West Minerals Province. Four years of studying a mining degree with access to arguably the nation's best mines and the opportunity to get on site experience, networking and mentorship. With Mount Isa Mines being 1klm from Mount Isa CBD, this would make these graduates the most sort after in the world.

It would support the aspirations of the youth in North West Queensland, who understand how important the mining industry is to Australia. It allows indigenous youth to take up university opportunities, who may not wish to leave their family support system. It would also stop many families moving away from Mount Isa and the North West to give their children access to universities, for most families it's cheaper to move the entire family to where the university is, then trying to pay on-campus living costs on top of their normal living expenses, and the extremely high costs of getting their children home for school holidays.

I look forward to the opportunity to welcome you to our city to discuss this with you further.

Yours faithfully

DSlade

Cr Danielle Slade
Her Worship Mayor of Mount Isa

From the Office of the Mayor

Cr Danielle Slade

MOUNT ISA CITY COUNCIL

Our Ref: **Folder ID:** 4597 **DS:CB**

27 January 2021

The Hon. Annastacia Palaszczuk MP
Premier of Queensland
1 William Street
BRISBANE QLD 4000

Dear Premier,

On behalf of the Mount Isa City Council, I invite you and members of the Queensland Cabinet to again visit Mount Isa to hold a Community Cabinet Meeting.

Mount Isa City Council was proud to host the Community Cabinet Meeting and Regional Meeting of Mayors on 18 November 2019, the Community Reception held that same evening was a great success as was the North West Mineral Provence Summit held the following day.

The Mount Isa Community would appreciate the opportunity to welcome you again to showcase our unique region and share in your vision for North West Queensland's future.

Yours faithfully

DSlade

Cr Danielle Slade
Her Worship Mayor of Mount Isa

www.mountisa.qld.gov.au | city@mountisa.qld.gov.au | mayor@mountisa.qld.gov.au
P: 07 4747 3200 | F: 07 4747 3209 | ABN 48 701 425 059 | Mount Isa City Council | PO Box 815 | MOUNT ISA QLD 4825

From the Office of the Mayor

Cr Danielle Slade

MOUNT ISA CITY COUNCIL

Our Ref: **Folder ID:** 5053 **DS:AP**

27 January 2021

Leeanne Enoch MP
Minister for Communities and Housing
Minister for Digital Economy
Minister for the Arts
GPO Box 806
BRISBANE QLD 4001

communitiesandhousing@ministerial.qld.gov.au

Dear Minister Enoch,

Thank you for your letter dated 20 January 2021 regarding preparation for the 2020-2021 storm and cyclone season.

Mount Isa City Council understands how vital it is to be prepared for natural disasters and value all correspondence received to assist us with being on the front foot to support our community. We will be sure to table this letter along with the Community Recovery General Information Pack at our next Local Disaster Management Group Meeting.

In addition, I would greatly appreciate the opportunity to welcome you back to Mount Isa in the future to discuss potential housing initiatives for the North West Queensland Region.

Once again, I would like to thank you for your continued support and look forward to meeting once circumstances permit.

Yours faithfully

DSlade

Cr Danielle Slade
Her Worship Mayor of Mount Isa

www.mountisa.qld.gov.au | city@mountisa.qld.gov.au | mayor@mountisa.qld.gov.au
P: 07 4747 3200 | F: 07 4747 3209 | ABN 48 701 425 059 | Mount Isa City Council | PO Box 815 | MOUNT ISA QLD 4825

From the Office of the Mayor

Cr Danielle Slade

MOUNT ISA CITY COUNCIL

Our Ref: **Folder ID:** 5053 **DS:AP**

19 January 2021

Apex Club of Mount Isa
PO Box 380
MOUNT ISA QLD 4825
mountisa@apex.org.au

Dear Apex Club of Mount Isa,

I write to thank you for all your hard work over the weekend cleaning the gardens and areas surrounding the Cancer House.

You should all be so proud of your efforts; it is thanks to people like you that make our city a wonderful place to live and be a part of.

Again, thank you for your services. I wish you all a wonderful 2021 and look forward to hearing about your future service activities.

Yours faithfully

DSlade

Cr Danielle Slade
Her Worship Mayor of Mount Isa

www.mountisa.qld.gov.au | city@mountisa.qld.gov.au | mayor@mountisa.qld.gov.au
P: 07 4747 3200 | F: 07 4747 3209 | ABN 48 701 425 059 | Mount Isa City Council | PO Box 815 | MOUNT ISA QLD 4825

OFFICER'S REPORT

ITEM 13.3

TO	The Mayor, Deputy Mayor and Councillors
OFFICER	Chief Executive Officer
AGENDA	17.03.2021 Ordinary Council Meeting
FOLDER ID	6431
SUBJECT	Endorsement of the North West Hospital and Health Service (NWHHS) Strategic Plan Review Submission
LOCATION	Not Applicable

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Council is invited to officially endorse North West Hospital and Health Service (NWHHS) Strategic Plan Review Submission.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

THAT Council officially endorse North West Hospital and Health Service (NWHHS) Strategic Plan Review Submission.

OR

THAT Council does not support North West Hospital and Health Service (NWHHS) Strategic Plan Review Submission.

BUDGET AND RESOURCE IMPLICATIONS

Nil

BACKGROUND

North West Hospital and Health Service (NWHHS) invited Mount Isa City Council, and other stakeholders to participate in a review of their Strategic Plan.

LINK TO CORPORATE PLAN

1. People and Communities – To establish safe and healthy communities with a strong sense of identify which supports existing industry and encourages new and innovate business and practices.

CONSULTATION (Internal and External)

Mayor

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS

Nil

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Nil

RISK IMPLICATIONS

Nil

HUMAN RIGHTS CONSIDERATIONS

Consideration has been given to the protected human rights as per Council's Human Rights Policy.

ATTACHMENTS

1. Letter from Paul Woodhouse, Board Chair, NWHHS
2. NWHHS Strategic Plan 2017-2021
3. Letter to Paul Woodhouse, Board Chair, NWHHS

REFERENCE DOCUMENT

Nil

Report Prepared by:	Report Authorised by:
Senior Executive Assistant	Chief Executive Officer
Executive Services	11.03.2021
11.03.2021	

North West
Hospital and Health Service

30 Camooweal Street Mount Isa
PO Box 27 Mount Isa QLD 4825
P +61 7 4764 1735
NWHHS.Chair@health.qld.gov.au

15 February 2021

Cr. Danielle Slade
Mayor
Mount Isa Shire Council
PO Box 815
MOUNT ISA QLD 4825

BY EMAIL: mayor@mountisa.qld.gov.au

Dear Danielle and Councillors,

NWHHS Strategic Plan Review

The Board of North West Hospital and Health Service (NWHHS) is currently reviewing its Strategic Plan, prior to submission to the Department of Premier and Cabinet at the end of March 2021.

Consultation and engagement in the process is usually extensive and includes external bodies such as other health and research partners, community advisory groups, in addition to internal resources such as staff across the spectrum of the health service itself.

Councils, such as the Mount Isa Shire Council, are a key stakeholder in this process and I invite your councils participation in this review. The NWHHS Board will be seeking your view as to how you see health in your communities may look, not only now but over the next 5 - 7 years and beyond.

The review process commenced last month and will, as you would appreciate, has an extensive need for travel and alignment with your own availability, that of interested councillors, council's Chief Executive Officer, or any nominated representatives of your choosing.

This letter is by way of information only, a nominated person from the NWHHS will be in contact soon to seek in more detail, a mutually suitable time to meet with you.

Thank you for your time.

Yours sincerely,

Paul Woodhouse
Board Chair

Strategic Plan 2017–2021 | Revised June 2020

North West Hospital and Health Service

About us

North West Hospital and Health Service delivers health services to the communities of North West Queensland, serving a population of around 32,000 people, across one regional hospital, two multipurpose health services, three remote hospitals, four primary health clinics and five community health centres.

Our vision

To be Queensland's leading Hospital and Health Service delivering excellence in remote healthcare to our patients.

Our purpose

To embrace change, to forge close partnerships, and to work closely with our communities to improve the health of people across North West Queensland.

Our opportunities

- Working with each of our communities to design health care specific to their needs
- Enhancing Information and Communication Technologies infrastructure – through Telehealth, Teledental, Telepharmacy and TeleCare (Palliative Care)
- Focusing on primary health care and prevention to reduce the burden of disease in the North West
- Increasing capacity in Renal, Cancer Care, Orthopaedics and Neonatal Services to enable patients to access services closer to home
- Attracting skilled and culturally capable staff who enjoy the challenges of rural and remote health provision

Responding to risk

- Inability to improve healthcare outcomes due to fragmented funding arrangements and insufficient organisational capacity – establish and monitor formal partnership agreements such as the Lower Gulf Strategy
- Risk of patient harm due to failure of clinical governance systems or human error – Clinical Governance Framework in place with regular review of Risk Management system
- Inability to provide services due to severe weather events or during a pandemic – disaster management and pandemic plans in place
- Failure of ICT infrastructure – regular review of maintenance schedule and formalisation of agreement with eHealth Queensland for monitoring and management of non-enterprise ICT
- Inability to sustain service delivery due to failure to recruit and retain staff – recruitment and retention strategy in place, and tracking of vacancies and recruitment processes

Our alignment with the Queensland Government's health strategy and objectives for the community

The North West Hospital and Health Service Strategic Plan acknowledges the 10-year strategy for Queensland's health system[1], the Government's objectives for the community[2], and the Minister for Health and Minister for Ambulance Services' responsibilities as outlined in the Ministerial Charter Letter[3].

The North West Hospital and Health Service contributes to the Queensland Government's objectives to Give all our children a great start and Keep Queenslanders healthy by:

- Strengthening our public health system
- Providing responsive and integrated government services
- Supporting disadvantaged Queenslanders
- Improving health outcomes.

As part of achieving these objectives, we will respect, protect and promote human rights in our decision making.

1 My Health, Queensland's Future: Advancing health 2026
2 Our Future State: Advancing Queensland's Priorities
3 Ministerial Charter Letter dated 27 February 2018

Pathways to better health for our North West communities

Queensland Government

Strategic Plan 2017–2021 | Revised June 2020

North West Hospital and Health Service

Our principles

Safe delivery of high quality hospital and health services	Strong partnerships with other health providers to improve health care for our communities	Highly skilled and committed staff who drive quality patient care	A culture that embraces innovation, technology and research	An accountable and flexible Hospital and Health Service that leads change
Objectives				
To provide our patients with high quality health care which is well-coordinated, efficient and sustainable.	In accordance with privacy provisions, work with our health partners and local communities to ensure our people can access the health services they need.	To support our staff and develop their skills so they can perform at their best.	To support new thinking and fresh ideas that help us achieve our vision.	To effectively meet the Government's requirements through good governance.
Strategies				
a. Continue to tailor our health systems to the specific needs of our communities b. Build on partnerships with our local communities, and other health care providers to create a seamless system of care for our patients in their communities c. Monitor, report and continuously improve the quality and safety of our health care d. Continue to meet or exceed national healthcare standards e. Work with our communities to promote healthy living and a healthy future f. Deliver health services that are culturally appropriate g. Work with the District Disaster Management Group and Local District Disaster Management Groups to formulate COVID-19 Tier 1–5 Plans	a. Continue to support and partner with local and Indigenous health services b. Work with other health services and share patient information c. Continue to focus on primary health care and the region's top three priority areas to further address chronic disease and injury d. Navigate each person's health experience in a way that they and their family better understand e. Maintain partnerships with Mental Health service providers across the region to reduce suicide rates	a. Develop, support and train our staff to ensure the North West Hospital and Health Service becomes an employer of choice and a safe place to work b. Grow and develop our own staff c. Communicate with, reward and respect our staff d. Encourage high standards of leadership and behaviours e. Support a culture of respect and care between our workforce and our community f. Promote and support effective workplace health and safety culture g. Further increase the proportion of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people in our workforce	a. Develop new service models through technology and innovation b. Support and undertake appropriate research that positively works for our region c. Be a responsible partner in research activities which fit with our strategic plan d. Adopt information technology and systems that support best practice and the delivery of seamless health care e. Encourage and recognise the gaining of post-graduate qualifications	a. Make the most of our current resources and assets while positioning NWHHS for new infrastructure to meet the service demand needs of the region b. Maintain a sustainable financial position c. Regularly monitor performance against this plan
Performance Indicators				
• Maintain accreditation with Australian Council on Healthcare Standards • Reduce Discharge Against Medical Advice to less than 3% of patients seen • Reduce Potential Preventable Hospitalisations by 15% • Activation of the COVID-19 Pandemic Response Plans within 24 hours of trigger event	• General Practitioners will receive discharge summaries for at least 80% of patients within two days of patients leaving hospital • Increase patient satisfaction by 5%	• Increase staff feeling safe, valued and supported by at least 10% across all three indicators • Increase Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander workforce to 15% of total workforce	• Increase TeleHealth Services by 5% • At least five (5) clinical or process innovations implemented	• Sustainable funding achieved to deliver community healthcare needs • 100% of building and infrastructure condition assessments completed on time • Progression of NWHHS State Health Asset and Infrastructure Planning (SHAIP) priority projects • 85% of Consumer Advisory Networks and Groups, health consumer representatives and key community members believe the NWHHS is trustworthy and respectable

Pathways to better health for our North West communities

Queensland Government

MOUNT ISA
CITY COUNCIL

11 March 2021

Mr Paul Woodhouse
Board Chair
North West Hospital and Health Service
NWHHS.Chair@health.qld.gov.au

Dear Paul,

North West Hospital and Health Service (NWHHS)

Thank you for meeting with Council representatives on Monday 1 March and making Council aware of the review of the NWHHS Strategic Plan. Mount Isa City Council recognises the important role that the NWHHS plays in the local Mount Isa economy, but also the role it performs in the broader economy and well-being of residents.

As of 30 June 2019, the estimated resident population for Mount Isa (C) LGA was 18,595 persons. The proportion of the estimated resident population aged 65 years and over for Mount Isa was 7.9%, with the largest segment of the population aged 15 to 64. The median age for Mount Isa was 31.5 years, which is lower than the Queensland State average of 37.4.

From 2016 to 2041, the population for Mount Isa is projected to decrease from 19,332 persons to 18,677 persons, however the impact of mining cannot be underestimated in relation to temporary and long terms population fluctuations. At present Mount Isa is experiencing a very constrained housing market for both renters and purchasers. This is often an indicator that the population is increasing between census periods. A similar trend appears to be underway in Cloncurry.

In 2016, the percentage of Aboriginal peoples and/or Torres Strait Islander peoples in Mount Isa was 16.9% or 3,149 persons.

The number of registered births in 2019 to mothers with a usual residence in Mount Isa was 413 births, which is a relatively high percentage in comparison to other areas.

In Mount Isa approximately 12,514 persons usually resided in the same address as they did one year ago, however 3,280 persons (or 17.9%) usually resided in a different address one year ago. Furthermore, the percentage of persons in Mount Isa with a different address five years ago was 43.5%. This very high level of transient people is closely linked to the opportunities in the mining sector. This level of significant movement in size of the population makes it challenging to plan for future services and meet the needs of the existing community.

The unemployment rate in Mount Isa at September quarter 2020 was 7.5%, which is higher than the Queensland average of 6.8%. This means that there were 890 people seeking employment. Whilst the unemployment rate is relatively high, feedback from the Chamber of Commerce and larger employers indicates that there are many roles that are difficult to fill, with many employers choosing to allow people to work remotely or contracting expertise into the region.

Correspondence
Chief Executive Officer
PO Box 815 MOUNT ISA QLD 4825
Visit 23 West Street, Mount Isa

ABN 48 701 425 059
Phone (07) 4747 3200
Fax (07) 4747 3209

Web www.mountisa.qld.gov.au
Email city@mountisa.qld.gov.au
MountIsaCityCouncil

MOUNT ISA RODEO CAPITAL OF AUSTRALIA

The top five industry subdivisions of employment for Mount Isa are:

1. Metal Ore Mining (28.6%)
2. Preschool and School Education (7.2%)
3. Hospitals (4.5%)
4. Food and Beverage Services (4.0%)
5. Public Administration (3.8%)

In 2020 approximately 30.6% of employed persons worked in Mining industry, whilst 11.1% of employed persons worked in Health Care and Social assistance industry. In 2017 employment in the Healthcare and Social Assistance sector represented 9.3% of the workforce, behind Mining at 31%, but in front of Retail (8.1%), Education and Training (6.9%) and Construction at (5.7%).

It is likely that the number of people employed in Healthcare and Social Assistance has increased substantially over the past four years, as the community ages and the size of the population of increases as a result of increased mining activity. Of concern is the large number of vacancies that exist for health and medical professionals in the Mount Isa region. Council is also experiencing similar challenges in regard to attracting and retaining staff. Anecdotally, it is suggested that there are over 3,000 vacancies for health and medical professionals across the State. Therefore it is likely Mount Isa is competing with other regions that may have more modern facilities or lifestyle options. For Mount Isa to be competitive in attracting health and medical professionals it will be important that the most modern treatment or research facilities, are presented to the sector to ensure that people consider the Mount Isa Region as a destination for employment.

At present the health and medical facilities and infrastructure are not world class. The location of the current hospital means that it is constrained in relation to how and where it could potentially expand. Whilst there may be the opportunity for a further level to be constructed this option is really only seen as a temporary solution and does not deal with other factors such as service delivery for allied health organisations or car parking. It is also noted that this upward expansion would create significant disruption in the delivery of existing services over an extended period of time.

It is noted that many of the treatment areas cannot cater for the existing services that are delivered from the hospital and surrounds, such as renal treatment. It is also noted that there is limited space available for visiting specialists, which can act as a deterrent for those specialists to coming to Mount Isa. Additionally, it would appear that the number of people using services in Mount Isa are coming from the broader region and have expectations that they will be able to access services without delay or long waiting times.

As part of the review of the Strategic Plan, Mount Isa City Council was requested to provide feedback on how it sees health in the Mount Isa communities at present and over the next 5-7 years and beyond.

In regard to how Council sees health in the community at present the following feedback is provided,

- More education and services are required in relation to smoking, salt, sugar, obesity, mental health and alcohol.
- More access to specialists is required to meet the needs of the community.
- Waiting times need to be reduced.
- There is a preference for more surgical services to be delivered in Mount Isa, rather than Townsville and Brisbane. (This would reduce costs significantly)
- In the short-term consideration should be given to purchasing other property from which to deliver services, especially renal treatments.
- NWHHSW should continue to work with Mount Isa City Council to create packages that will attract medical and health professionals to the region.
- All public sector agencies will continue to deal with the challenges associated with COVID-19, with leadership from the Department of Health and NWHHS
- Funding should be made available as soon as possible for the commencement of a business plan that will determine whether to upgrade the existing hospital or develop a greenfield site.

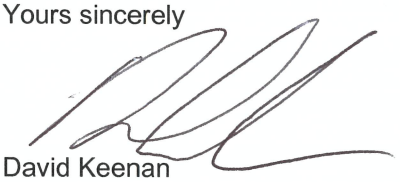
In regard to how Council sees health in the community over the next 5-7 years and beyond the following feedback is provided,

- It is anticipated that a detailed business plan will be completed within the next 2-3 years and this will provide direction as to whether the existing facility is upgraded or a greenfield development is the preferred option.
- Council would prefer to see construction occur as soon as possible as the direct and indirect economic benefits from the construction of the facility would be significant.
- Council believes that a new facility would attract medical and health professionals and potentially act as a catalyst for new funding in research and development.
- It is envisaged that a new facility would reduce travel and therefore reduce expenditure.
- A new facility will strengthen partnerships with the tertiary sector.
- It is hoped that effective educational campaigns will be delivered to the community to create a healthier community.
- It is predicted that there will continue to be an increased reliance on technology and it will be important that the medical sector has access to the required levels of connectivity.
- Consideration is to be given to supporting people remain at home as long as possible.

Mount Isa City Council believes that the State Government should consider funding the development of a business plan for the future of the hospital sooner rather than later. Council acknowledges the great work undertaken by the North West Hospital and Health Service but believes that this can only continue through the development of the business plan which will determine the future of the hospital. Council believes that a future upgraded or greenfield hospital will deliver new and expanded health care services to the region to cater for its growing population, provide access to the latest medical technologies, create an environment that promotes health and wellbeing.

Should you require further information or clarification please feel free to contact me on 07 4747 3200.

Yours sincerely



David Keenan
Chief Executive Officer

OFFICER'S REPORT

ITEM 13.4

TO	The Mayor, Deputy Mayor and Councillors
OFFICER	Corporate Governance Coordinator
AGENDA	17 March 2021 Council Ordinary Meeting
FOLDER ID	#133189
SUBJECT	Updated Register of Delegations – Council to CEO
LOCATION	N/A

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Pursuant to s257(1)(b) of the *Local Government Act 2009* a local government may, by resolution, delegate a power under this Act or another Act to the chief executive officer. This Register of Delegations – Council to CEO lists these specific powers.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

THAT Council adopt the updated Register of Delegations – Council to CEO V3

Or

THAT Council do not adopt the updated Register of Delegations – Council to CEO V3

BUDGET AND RESOURCE IMPLICATIONS

N/A

BACKGROUND

To allow the mayor and councillors to focus on strategic issues and the reduce the amount of time to address issues that can be effectively handled at an operational level, Council may delegate many decision-making powers to the Chief Executive Officer. This review has only a few changes due to legislation amendments with the introduction of the following registers:

- *Biosecurity Regulation 2016*
- *Nature Conservation (Protected Areas Management) Regulation 2017*
- *Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003*
- *Transport Operations (Road Use Management-Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2010*
- *Water Fluoridation Regulation 2020*

LINK TO CORPORATE PLAN

N/A

CONSULTATION (Internal and External)

Consultation has taken place with the Chief Executive Officer.

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS

All suggested changes have been recommended by King and Company Solicitors through the Local Government of Queensland's Delegation Register Service.

Council is required to review the Register of Delegations – Council to CEO annually, pursuant to Pursuant to s257(5) of the *Local Government Act 2009.*

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Any changes to legislated decision-making powers within the organisation may affect a number of Council policies, employees will need to ensure changes to the Register of Delegations are appropriately applied to their departmental policies and procedures, to ensure the matter is referred to the correct decision maker.

RISK IMPLICATIONS

The only risk with not adopting these proposed changes is that Council will not be abreast of updated legislation.

HUMAN RIGHTS CONSIDERATIONS

There are no evidence of any human rights violations with the adoption of this updated register.

ATTACHMENTS

- Register of Delegations – Council to CEO V3

REFERENCE DOCUMENT

- N/A

Report Prepared by:	**Report Authorised by:**
Corporate Governance Coordinator	Chief Executive Officer
22 February 2021	23 February 2021

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
MAYOR DELEGATIONS					
1	Deputy Mayor	Mayors powers	Section 258 *Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	The Mayor must not delegate the power to give directions to the chief executive officer.
LOCAL GOVERNMENT DELEGATIONS					
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003					
2	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to take all reasonable and practicable steps to ensure that the human remains are taken into the custody of the chief executive.	*Section 17 Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to advise the chief executive of the existence and location of the human remains and give the chief executive all details that the chief executive reasonably requires.	*Section 18 Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
4	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who carries out an activity, to take all reasonable and practicable measures to ensure the activity does not harm Aboriginal cultural heritage.	*Section 23 Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
5	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the Minister about cultural heritage duty of care guidelines.	*Section 28(2) Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
6	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who is involved in putting an approved cultural heritage management plan into effect, to take all reasonable steps to ensure the chief executive is advised about all Aboriginal cultural heritage revealed to exist because of any activity carried out under the plan.	*Section 30 Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
7	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who carries out an activity, to advise the chief executive of Aboriginal cultural heritage revealed to exist because of the activity.	*Section 31 Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
8	Chief Executive Officer	Power to carry out a cultural heritage study and have its findings recorded in the register including all steps authorised or required by Part 6 of the Act for the purpose of carrying out the study, recording it in the register and objecting to the way the study is recorded in the register.	*Sections 53, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62(2), 63(3), 64(2), 65(2), 67, 68, 69(2), 70, 71, 76, 77(2) and 153 Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
9	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the Minister about guidelines to help people in choosing suitable methodologies for carrying out cultural heritage studies.	*Section 54(2) Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
10	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner or occupier of land, to consult with the sponsor about obtaining access to the land and determine whether or not access should be given.	*Section 70(3) Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
11	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the chief executive about a cultural heritage study.	*Section 72(1)(c) Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
12	Chief Executive Officer	Power to object to the Land Court to: (a) the chief executive's recording in the register of the findings of a cultural heritage study; and (b) the chief executive's refusal to record in the register the findings of a cultural heritage study.	*Section 76 Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
13	Chief Executive Officer	Power to develop, reach agreement on and seek approval for a cultural heritage management plan including all steps authorised or required by Part 7 of the Act for the purpose of developing, reaching agreement on and seeking approval of the plan and objecting to any refusal to approve the plan.	*Sections 82, 83, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97(2), 98(2), 99(2), 100, 101, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 109(5), 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117(5) and 153 Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
14	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the Minister about guidelines to help people in choosing suitable methodologies for developing cultural heritage management plans.	*Section 85(1) Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
15	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner or occupier of land, to consult with a person who wishes to enter land to perform a cultural heritage activity about obtaining access to the land and to determine whether or not access should be given.	*Section 153 Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Acquisition of Land Act 1967					
16	Chief Executive Officer	Power as an entity taking the resource interest to give the relevant chief executive for the resource interest written notice.	*Section 4B(2) Acquisition of Land Act 1967*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
17	Chief Executive Officer	Power to prepare, serve and amend a Notice of Intention to Resume, to discontinue resumption and to give notice to the land registry.	*Section 7 Acquisition of Land Act 1967*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
18	Chief Executive Officer	Power to hear the objector; consider the grounds of objection to the taking of land and to amend the notice of intention to resume or discontinue the resumption.	*Section 8 Acquisition of Land Act 1967*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
19	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the Minister that the land be taken and to respond to requests from the Minister for further particulars or information.	*Section 9 Acquisition of Land Act 1967*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
20	Chief Executive Officer	Power to deal with land mentioned in subsection (4) for the purpose for which it is taken on and from t h e day it is taken, even though the land is yet to be dedicated, granted, leased or otherwise dealt with under subsection (4A).	*Section 12(4B) Acquisition of Land Act 1967*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
21	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree with the Claimant on the amount of compensation payable.	*Section 12(5A) Acquisition of Land Act 1967*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
22	Chief Executive Officer	Power to serve the gazette resumption notice upon every person who is entitled pursuant to section 18 to claim compensation or is a mortgagee of the land.	*Section 12(7) Acquisition of Land Act 1967*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
23	Chief Executive Officer	Power to lodge with the registrar of titles a plan of survey showing a new boundary for a lot or common property.	*Section 12A Acquisition of Land Act 1967*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
24	Chief Executive Officer	Power to dedicate land taken under the Act as a road.	*Section 12B Acquisition of Land Act 1967*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
25	Chief Executive Officer	Power to take additional land.	*Sections 13(1) and (1A) Acquisition of Land Act 1967*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
26	Chief Executive Officer	Power to take additional land.	*Sections 13(2) and (2A) Acquisition of Land Act 1967*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
27	Chief Executive Officer	Power to sell or otherwise deal with additional land taken.	*Section 13 (3) Acquisition of Land Act 1967*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
28	Chief Executive Officer	Power to take land pursuant to a resumption agreement and to take all steps necessary to prepare and enter the resumption agreement.	*Section 15B Acquisition of Land Act 1967*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
29	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the Minister to take land pursuant to a resumption agreement and to respond to requests from the Minister for further particulars or information.	*Section 15C Acquisition of Land Act 1967*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
30	Chief Executive Officer	Power to declare by gazette notice that land taken pursuant to a resumption agreement is taken for the purpose stated in the notice.	*Section 15D Acquisition of Land Act 1967*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
31	Chief Executive Officer	Power to serve a notice of discontinuance of a resumption.	*Section 16(1) Acquisition of Land Act 1967*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
32	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree with the claimant about the amount of compensation payable under subsection (1A) or to refer the issue for determination by the Land Court.	*Section 16(1B) Acquisition of Land Act 1967*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
33	Chief Executive Officer	Power to have the amount of compensation payable under subsection (1) taxed by an officer of the Supreme Court.	*Section 16(1C) Acquisition of Land Act 1967*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
34	Chief Executive Officer	Power as a gazetting authority to, by gazette notice, revoke a gazette resumption notice.	*Section 17(1) Acquisition of Land Act 1967*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
35	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree in writing with the person entitled as owner to compensation in respect of the taking of the land to the revesting of the land or part of it, to which a gazette resumption notice ~~will relate~~ relates.	*Section 17(1A) Acquisition of Land Act 1967*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
36	Chief Executive Officer	Power to lodge a gazette copy of the revoking gazette notice with the land registry.	*Section 17(2)(c) Acquisition of Land Act 1967*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
37	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree upon the amount of compensation to be paid under subsection (4) or to agree that the amount be determined by the Land Court.	*Section 17(5) Acquisition of Land Act 1967*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to refer the determination of the amount of compensation to be paid under subsection (4) to the Land Court.	*Section 17(5) Acquisition of Land Act 1967*		
38	Chief Executive Officer	Power to accept and deal with a claim for compensation served by the claimant more than 3 years after the day the land was taken.	*Section 19 Acquisition of Land Act 1967*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
39	Chief Executive Officer	Power to accept and deal with a claim for compensation served by the claimant more than 3 years after the day the land was taken.	*Sections 19(4) and 19(6) Acquisition of Land Act 1967*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
40	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree to grant the claimant, in satisfaction wholly or partly of the claimant's claim for compensation, any easement, right of way, lease or other right of occupation, or any other right, privilege or concession in, upon, over or under the land taken or any other land the property of Council.	*Section 21(1) Acquisition of Land Act 1967*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
41	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree to transfer land held in fee simple by Council to the claimant in satisfaction wholly or partly of the Claimant's claim for compensation.	*Section 21(1A) Acquisition of Land Act 1967*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
42	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree with the Claimant that the extent to which the grant or transfer shall satisfy the claim for compensation be determined by the Land Court.	*Section 21(2) Acquisition of Land Act 1967*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
43	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make an advance on compensation to the Claimant.	*Section 23(2) Acquisition of Land Act 1967*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
44	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, before paying the advance, require the claimant to satisfy Council regarding taxes, rates and other moneys which, if unpaid, would be a charge upon the land, and to decide to reduce an advance by any such amount.	*Section 23(5) Acquisition of Land Act 1967*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
45	Chief Executive Officer	Power to reduce the advance by the sum due to the mortgagee.	*Section 23(6) Acquisition of Land Act 1967*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
46	Chief Executive Officer	Power to pay to Council, the Crown or a mortgagee any amount by which the advance has been reduced.	*Section 23(7) Acquisition of Land Act 1967*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
47	Chief Executive Officer	Power to refer a claim for compensation to the Land Court.	*Section 24(1) Acquisition of Land Act 1967*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
48	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the Land Court for further or other particulars of a claim for compensation.	*Section 24(4) Acquisition of Land Act 1967*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
49	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the Land Court for the Claimant to enter an appearance on the reference.	*Section 25(1) Acquisition of Land Act 1967*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
50	Chief Executive Officer	Power to pay the amount of compensation agreed upon or determined into the Supreme Court.	*Sections 29 & 30 Acquisition of Land Act 1967*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
51	Chief Executive Officer	Power to pay to a mortgagee so much of the amount of compensation as does not exceed the sum due to the mortgagee.	*Section 32 Acquisition of Land Act 1967*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
52	Chief Executive Officer	Power to deduct from an amount of compensation and pay to the Crown or to Council any amount of taxes, rates or other moneys charged upon the land taken in favour of the Crown or Council.	*Section 35 Acquisition of Land Act 1967*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
53	Chief Executive Officer	Power to authorise a person to exercise the powers in section 36(1) on Council's behalf.	*Section 36(1) Acquisition of Land Act 1967*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
54	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give 7 days' notice in writing of the intention to enter the land.	*Section 36(3) Acquisition of Land Act 1967*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
55	Chief Executive Officer	Power to temporarily occupy and use any land for the purpose of constructing, maintaining or repairing any works and to exercise the powers prescribed in subsection (1).	*Section 37(1) Acquisition of Land Act 1967*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
56	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give notice to the occupier or owner of the intention to temporarily occupy and use the land.	*Section 37(2) Acquisition of Land Act 1967*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
57	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree with the Claimant upon the amount of compensation to be paid under section 37 or to agree that such amount be determined by the Land Court.	*Section 37(5) Acquisition of Land Act 1967*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
58	Chief Executive Officer	Power to issue a warrant to the sheriff to deliver up possession of the land taken or occupied under the Act.	*Section 38(1) Acquisition of Land Act 1967*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
59	Chief Executive Officer	Power to offer for sale land taken under the Act to the former owner of the land.	*Section 41(1) Acquisition of Land Act 1967*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Animal Care and Protection Act 2001					
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the occupier of a place, to consent to entry of the place by an inspector.	*Sections 156(2) Animal Care and Protection Act 2001*		
60	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the specified circumstances, to agree in writing to the transfer of the ownership of an animal or other thing to Council.	*Sections 156(2) Animal Care and Protection Act 2001*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
61	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the specified circumstances, to deal with an animal or other thing as considered appropriate.	*Section 157 Animal Care and Protection Act 2001*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
62	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the specified circumstances, to recover the cost from the animal's owner or former owner.	*Section 189 Animal Care and Protection Act 2001*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
63	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the specified circumstances, to agree in writing to the transfer of the ownership of an animal to Council.	*Section 214A(2) Animal Care and Protection Act 2001*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Animal Care and Protection Regulation 2012					
64	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with the requirements of schedule 3A – Code of practice for breeding of dogs.	*Section 2(2), Animal Care and Protection Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
65	Chief Executive Officer	Power as a person in charge of a breeding dog usually kept at premises to ensure:- a) the relevant information for the dog is recorded in writing; and b) the records of the relevant information is kept for 3 years after the later of when the dog is last used for breeding or the dog is no longer kept for breeding.	*Section 5A, Animal Care and Protection Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008					
66	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give identifying information to particular persons.	*Section 39 Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
67	Chief Executive Officer	Power to recognise a body supervising an exhibition in which a cat or dog is participating.	*Section 42(4) Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
68	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an approved entity, to:- a) conduct an accreditation scheme to breed dogs; and b) accredit a person as an "accredited breeder" under the accreditation scheme. NOTE: this section only applies to local governments who have been declared to be an approved entity under section 43W.	*Section 43B Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
69	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an approved entity, to give an accreditation number to an accredited breeder. NOTE: this section only applies to local governments who have been declared to be an approved entity under section 43W.	*Section 43C Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
70	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give registration notice.	*Section 49(2) Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
71	Chief Executive Officer	Power to keep registration form and information.	*Section 51 Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
72	Chief Executive Officer	Power to fix the fee for the registration of a dog.	*Section 52 Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
73	Chief Executive Officer	Power to recognise a body supervising an exhibition or an obedience trial in which a dog is participating.	*Section 64(1) Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
74	Chief Executive Officer	Power to require applicant to give a stated document or information that is relevant to a permit application.	*Section 74(1) Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
75	Chief Executive Officer	Power to grant or refuse a permit application within a certain time.	*Section 75(1) Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
76	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide whether desexing is likely to be a serious risk to the health of a dog.	*Section 75(3) Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
77	Chief Executive Officer	Power to impose conditions on the grant of an application for a restricted dog permit.	*Section 75(5) Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
78	Chief Executive Officer	Power to issue a restricted dog permit.	*Section 77 Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
79	Chief Executive Officer	Power to issue a decision notice after deciding to refuse a permit application.	*Section 79 Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
80	Chief Executive Officer	Power to grant or refuse a renewal application within a certain time.	*Section 84(1) Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
81	Chief Executive Officer	Power to seek further information in deciding an application for a renewal application.	*Section 84(4)(b) Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
82	Chief Executive Officer	Power to: if the application is granted, issue a renewed permit; or if the application is refused, issue a decision notice.	*Section 84(5) Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
83	Chief Executive Officer	Power to mend a restricted dog permit at any time.	*Section 87 Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
84	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make:- (a) A dangerous dog declaration; (b) A menacing dog declaration; (c) A restricted dog declaration.	*Section 89(1) Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
85	Chief Executive Officer	Power to determine whether a dog is of a breed mentioned in section 63(1).	*Section 89(4) Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
86	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a dog owner a proposed declaration notice regarding a dog.	*Section 90 Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
87	Chief Executive Officer	Power to withdraw a proposed declaration notice regarding a dog.	*Section 92 Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
88	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider any written representations and evidence within a period stated in a proposed declaration notice and make a regulated dog declaration.	*Section 94 Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
89	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give an owner of a dog the subject of a regulated dog declaration, a notice about the decision under subsection (3) or (4).	*Section 95 Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
90	Chief Executive Officer	Power to destroy a surrendered regulated dog.	*Section 100 Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
91	Chief Executive Officer	Power to recover reasonable seizure or destruction costs.	*Section 102 Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
92	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give notice of a proposed inspection program.	*Section 114 Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
93	Chief Executive Officer	Power to include other information considered appropriate in the general register.	*Section 178(e) Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
94	Chief Executive Officer	Power to authorise an employee to verify a copy of a document.	*Section 198(1) Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
95	Chief Executive Officer	Where a local government has received a registration form in relation to a cat prior to 23 September 2013 and it has not yet given a registration notice, power to: (a) refund the registration fee to the owner; or (b) if the local government is a declared local government—register the cat under former chapter 3, part 2; or (c) if a local government makes a local law requiring cats to be registered—register the cat under the local law.	*Section 227(2) Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
96	Chief Executive Officer	Where a local government has received a registration fee in relation to a cat prior to 23 September 2013 and it has given a registration notice for the cat, power to refund the registration fee or a portion of the fee to the owner.	*Section 228(2)(b) Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Biosecurity Act 2014					
97	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in a circumstance listed in subsection (1), to advise an inspector of the presence of the biosecurity matter.	*Section 36(2) Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
98	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in a circumstance listed in subsection (1), to advise an appropriate authorised officer of the presence of the biosecurity matter that is a relevant restricted matter.	*Section 42(2) Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
99	Chief Executive Officer	Power to carry out the main function of a local government under the Act.	*Section 48 Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
100	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the Minister.	*Section 50(3) Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
101	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with a notice issued by the Minister pursuant to subsection (4).	*Section 50(5) Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
102	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree with the chief executive that Council cannot achieve substantial compliance with the notice.	*Section 51(2) Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
103	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with a request from the Minister for a written report made pursuant to subsection (1).	*Section 52(2) Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
104	Chief Executive Officer	Power to prepare and approve a biosecurity plan for invasive biosecurity matter for Council's area.	*Section 53 Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
105	Chief Executive Officer	Power to keep a copy of the biosecurity plan available for inspection.	*Section 54 Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
106	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the chief executive about the suitability and priority of the activities.	*Section 59 Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
107	Chief Executive Officer	Power to pay the amount required by a notice issued by the Minister pursuant to this section.	*Section 60(5) Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
108	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a building authority for a barrier fence, or as an owner of land affected by the amendment, to consult with the chief executive about the amendment of the barrier fence map.	*Section 91(3) Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
109	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a building authority for a barrier fence, in the circumstance set out in subsection (1), to build and pay for a gate or grid in the fence.	*Section 92(2) Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
110	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a building authority for a barrier fence, to undertake the activities set out in subsections (a) and (b).	*Section 93 Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
111	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a building authority for a barrier fence, to enter a place in the circumstances set out in subsection (1).	*Section 94 Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
112	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a building authority for a barrier fence, to enter into an agreement with another person about making an opening in the fence for a particular purpose and period.	*Section 95 Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
113	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a building authority for a barrier fence, to give a notice to a person requiring the person to restore the fence.	*Section 96(2) Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
114	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a building authority for a barrier fence, to carry out the restoration of the barrier fence and recover the reasonable costs from the person to whom notice was given pursuant to subsection (2).	*Section 96(4) Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
115	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a building authority for a barrier fence part, to appoint a person employed or engaged by Council to exercise powers under the Act in relation to the barrier fence part.	*Section 100 Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
116	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a building authority for a barrier fence part, to give directions to a barrier fence employee.	*Section 101(2) Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
117	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant entity, to consult with the chief executive about a proposed making of a code of practice.	*Section 105 Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
118	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make written submissions on a proposed guideline.	*Section 107 Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
119	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to an inspector for a biosecurity emergency order permit.	*Section 121 Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
120	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to an inspector for a biosecurity instrument permit.	*Section 132 Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
121	Chief Executive Officer	Power as a registrable biosecurity entity to apply for registration.	*Sections 145 and 147 Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
122	Chief Executive Officer	Power as a registrable biosecurity entity to apply for a registration exemption.	*Section 146 Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
123	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make written submissions in response to a notice from the chief executive.	*Section 150(3)(b) Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
124	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstances referred to in subsection (1) to apply for deregistration as a biosecurity entity.	*Section 152 Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
125	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with a requirement of the chief executive made under subsection (2) or (3).	*Section 156(2) Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
126	Chief Executive Officer	Power as a registered biosecurity entity, owner or occupier to give the chief executive a restricted place notice.	*Section 160(2) Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
127	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the chief executive for the removal of the entry for a restricted place from the biosecurity register.	*Section 164 Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
128	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the chief executive for the end of a declaration of a designated animal as a restricted animal.	*Section 164A Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
129	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the chief executive for the end of a declaration of a designated biosecurity matter as a restricted biosecurity matter.	*Section 164B Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
130	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the chief executive further information or a document about the application.	*Section 165 Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
131	Chief Executive Officer	Power as a registered biosecurity entity to give the chief executive a change notice.	*Section 170(2) Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
132	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the chief executive for a travel approval for the movement of a special designated animal.	*Section 181 Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
133	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a receiver of a special designated animal at a saleyard, to take the action referred to in subsections (a) and (b).	*Section 187 Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
134	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a receiver of a special designated animal at a restricted agricultural show, to take the action referred to in subsection (2).	*Section 188 Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
135	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a receiver of a special designated animal at a place, to take the action referred to in subsection (2).	*Section 190 Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
136	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstances referred to in subsection (1), as a receiver of a special designated animal to advise an inspector of the circumstances in subsection (1).	*Section 193(2) Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
137	Chief Executive Officer	Power, to comply with all reasonable directions the inspector gives.	*Section 193(3) Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
138	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant person, to create a movement record for a designated animal and to give the record to the conveyor or drover of the animal.	*Section 194(2) Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
139	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant person, to keep and produce a movement record for a designated animal in accordance with the requirements of this section.	*Section 197 Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
140	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as person who receives a copy of a movement record, to keep and produce the copy of the movement record for in accordance with the requirements of this section.	*Section 198(2) and (7) Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
141	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstances referred to in subsection (4) and as a person who accepts delivery of the animal at the end of the movement, to create, keep and produce a record complying with subsection (6).	*Section 198(5) and (7) Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
142	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person having responsibility for the organisation and operation of an agricultural show, to keep a record in the appropriate form for the designated animal.	*Section 199 Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
143	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply for a prohibited matter permit or a restricted matter permit and to take all steps required to bring the application to finalisation and obtain a decision on the application.	*Sections 214 and 215 Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
144	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply for the renewal of a prohibited matter permit or a restricted matter permit and to take all steps required to bring the application to finalisation and obtain a decision on the application.	*Sections 225 and 226 Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
145	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with a direction of the chief executive issued pursuant to subsection (2).	*Section 229 Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
146	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply for the transfer of a prohibited matter permit or a restricted matter permit.	*Section 230 Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
147	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with an interested entity about a proposed biosecurity program.	*Section 235(3)(d) Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
148	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the chief executive about a proposed biosecurity program.	*Section 239(1) Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
149	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the chief executive and an invasive animal board before authorising a biosecurity program.	*Section 239(2) Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
150	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give make copies of a biosecurity program authorisation available for inspection and purchase at Council's public office.	*Section 241 Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power as an occupier of a place to sign an acknowledgement of consent to enter the place.	*Section 268(1) Biosecurity Act 2014*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power as an occupier of a place to consent to entry by an authorised officer.	*Section 269(2) Biosecurity Act 2014*		

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
151	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the court for an order against the person convicted of an offence against the Act to pay the costs Council has incurred in taking a thing or doing something else during the investigation of the offence.	*Section 358 Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
152	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant body, to stay the original decision, fix conditions on the stay, fix the period of a stay and revoke a stay.	*Section 364 Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
153	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the issuing authority, after receiving an internal review application to conduct an internal review and make a decision.	*Section 365 Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
154	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the issuing authority, to give notice of an internal review decision.	*Section 366 Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
155	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the issuing authority, to make a new decision following the receipt of directions from the court.	*Section 372(1) Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
156	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the issuing authority, to give effect to a decision of the court to substitute the internal review decision with a new decision.	*Section 372(2) Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
157	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the issuing authority for a biosecurity order, to give notice of the amount of the debt.	*Section 380(2) Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
158	Chief Executive Officer	Power to register a charge over the land for an unpaid amount and to release the charge once the unpaid amount has been paid.	*Section 381 Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
159	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a third party, to appear at the hearing of an application for a cost recovery order.	*Section 383 Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
160	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into a government and industry agreement with the Minister or the chief executive.	*Section 391 Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
161	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into a compliance agreement with the chief executive.	*Section 393 Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
162	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the chief executive to enter into a compliance agreement with the State.	*Section 396 Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
163	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the chief executive further information or a document required to decide the application.	*Section 399(1)(b) Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
164	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the other party to a compliance agreement, to make written representations to the chief executive following receipt of a show cause notice.	*Section 405 Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
165	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder for a relevant authority, to apply to the chief executive to amend the conditions of the authority and to take all steps necessary to obtain a decision on the application.	*Sections 479 and 480 Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
166	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder for a relevant authority, to make written representations about the show cause notice to the chief executive.	*Section 485 Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
167	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder for a relevant authority, to ask the chief executive to cancel the authority.	*Section 490 Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
168	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder for a relevant authority, to comply with a notice requiring the return of the document evidencing the authority.	*Section 491(3) Biosecurity Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Biosecurity Regulation 2016					
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a registered biosecurity entity for a designated place, to make a biosecurity management plan.	*Section 94G(1) Biosecurity Regulation 2016*		

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an entity mentioned in subsection (1), to:- (a) keep the plan as a separate document at the place; and (b) make the plan available for inspection at the place, on request, during ordinary business hours; and (c) ensure a sign is conspicuously displayed at each management area for the plan stating that:- (i) a biosecurity management plan applies to the place; and (ii) it is an offence for a person entering, present at, or leaving the management area to fail to comly with the measures stated in the plan unless the person has a reasonable excuse.	*Section 94G(4) Biosecurity Regulation 2016*		
Body Corporate and Community Management (Accommodation Module) Regulation 2008					
169	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the relevant planning body, to issue a certificate certifying the transaction has been approved or noted as required under the relevant Planning Act. ~~approving or noting (as required under the Sustainable Planning Act) an instrument giving effect to a transaction of the body corporate.~~	*Section 159 (6)(b) Body Corporate and Community Management (Accommodation Module) Regulation 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Body Corporate and Community Management (Commercial Module) Regulation 2008					
170	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the relevant planning body, to issue a certificate certifying the transaction has been approved or noted as required under the relevant Planning Act.	*Section 117 (6)(b) Body Corporate and Community Management (Commercial Module) Regulation 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Body Corporate and Community Management (Small Schemes Module) Regulation 2008					
171	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the relevant planning body, to issue a certificate certifying the transaction has been approved or noted as required under the relevant Planning Act.	*Section 95(6)(b) Body Corporate and Community Management (Small Schemes Module) Regulation 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Body Corporate and Community Management (Specified Two-lot Schemes Module) Regulation 2011					
172	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the relevant planning body, to issue a certificate certifying the transaction has been approved or noted as required under the relevant Planning Act.	*Section 33(4)(b) Body Corporate and Community Management (Specified Two-lot Schemes Module) Regulation 2011.*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Body Corporate and Community Management (Standard Module) Regulation 2008					
173	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the relevant planning body, to issue a certificate certifying the transaction has been approved or noted as required under the relevant Planning Act.	*Section 161(6)(b) Body Corporate and Community Management (Standard Module) Regulation 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997					
174	Chief Executive Officer	Power as a relevant planning authority, to endorse a community management statement notation on a proposed community management statement	*Section 60(3) Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
175	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a utility service provider, to enter an agreement with a body corporate in relation to the utility charges for the scheme land.	*Section 196(4) Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
176	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a utility service provider, to ask the registrar to register a charge and to remove the charge when the amount secured by the charge is paid.	*Section 197 Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
177	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter the common property if necessary to exercise a power conferred under an Act.	*Section 316(1) Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Building Act 1975					
178	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessment manager, to determine whether a building development application complies with the building assessment provisions and if it does, to approve the application.	*Section 34A(2) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
179	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessment manager, to consult with the chief executive about the variation application.	*Section 41(1) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
180	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a referral agency, to appoint or employ a building certifier to carry out the assessment against the fire safety standard.	*Section 46(5) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
181	Chief Executive Officer	Power, under the Planning Act to receive, assess and decide a building development application.	*Section 51(2)(a) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
182	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appoint or employ a private certifier or another building certifier.	*Section 51(2)(b) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
183	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appoint or employ a building certifier where asked in writing by the nominated owner and the building work has not been certified.	*Section 51(3) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
184	Chief Executive Officer	Power to issue a building development approval.	*Section 52 Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
185	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in carrying out functions under the *Building Act* , to accept and, without checking, rely and act on a certificate or other document made by or given to the building certifier.	*Section 53(2) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
186	Chief Executive Officer	Power to accept and, without further checking, rely and act on a document, given to Council by a private certifier for a building development application, for the purpose of making it available for inspection or purchase as required by the *Planning Act.*	*Section 54 Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
187	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as assessment manager, in relation to undecided building development applications and lapsed building development approvals, to resume or start the development assessment process under the Planning Act at any stage the assessment manager considers it appropriate.	*Section 55 Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
188	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of a registered easement or statutory covenant, to consent to building work.	*Section 65 Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
189	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide an application to extend the period mentioned in subsection 71(3), to consult with an entity in deciding the application and to give notice of the decision.	*Section 71 Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
190	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a private certifier a document acknowledging receipt of the fee mentioned in subsection 86(1)(c).	*Section 87 Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
191	Chief Executive Officer	Power to take the action it considers necessary to complete the building work where the building development approval lapses and the building work is other than demolition.	*Section 92(2) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
192	Chief Executive Officer	Power to use all or part of any security given to the local government for the carrying out of the building work.	*Section 92(5) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
193	Chief Executive Officer	Power to refund or release part of any security given to the local government for the carrying out of the building work, at any time, having regard to the progress of the building work.	*Section 93(1) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
194	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the assessment manager, to give a reminder notice about the lapsing.	*Section 95 Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
195	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with a private certifier with regard to further extensions of the period under the *Planning Act* , s 85(1) (currency period).	*Section 97(2) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
196	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the assessment manager, to take enforcement action against an owner contravening section 114 of the Act.	*Section 117 Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
197	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a building certifier a notice ('show cause notice').	*Section 206(1) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
198	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider any representations made under the show cause notice and decide to take no further action or apply to the Queensland Civil and Administrative Tribunal to start a disciplinary proceeding against the building certifier.	*Section 207 Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
199	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the Queensland Civil and Administrative Tribunal to conduct disciplinary proceeding to determine whether there are proper grounds for taking disciplinary action against a building certifier.	*Section 208(1) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
200	Chief Executive Officer	Power to notify the QBCC of its application to the Queensland Civil and Administrative Tribunal.	*Section 210 Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
201	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with any other entity considered appropriate in deciding an application made by the owner of a budget accommodation building to approve a period for the building under section 220(a)(ii) or (b)(ii) (longer periods for approval).	*Section 221(2) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
202	Chief Executive Officer	Power to grant (including with reasonable conditions) or refuse an application made by the owner of a budget accommodation building to approve a period for the building under section 220(a)(ii) or (b)(ii) (longer periods for approval).	*Section 221 (2)(b) and (3) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
203	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide the application and give the owner an information notice about the decision.	*Section 221(4) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
204	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, on written application from the owner, decide whether or not a building conforms with fire safety standards and, if applicable, state what must be done to make the building conform.	*Section 222(2) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
205	Chief Executive Officer	Power to inspect budget accommodation buildings at least once every 3 years.	*Section 228 Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
206	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as local government, to approve, with or without conditions, a later day for a residential care building to comply with section 231AK of the *Building Act* .	*Section 231AK(a)(iii) and (b)(iii) and section 231AL Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
207	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as local government, on an application by the owner of an RCB for a later day to obtain a fire safety compliance certificate or certificate of classification to: (a) consult on the application; (b) decide the application; (c) impose conditions on the grant of an application; (d) give an information notice about the decision.	*Section 231AL Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
208	Chief Executive Officer	Power to require the applicant to give medical evidence to support the application.	*Section 236 Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
209	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, on application by a pool owner, decide an application for exemption from complying with part of the pool safety standard relating to barriers for a regulated pool due to disability (with or without conditions).	*Section 237 Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
210	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give notice of Council's decision (including an information notice about the decision).	*Section 238 Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
211	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give notice of each exemption granted under Chapter 8, Part 2, Division 3 to the QBCC Commissioner.	*Section 239 Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
212	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give an applicant a show cause notice.	*Section 242(2) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
213	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider any representations made under the show cause notice and give a further notice (a revocation notice) to the applicant, revoking the decision previously given.	*Section 242(3) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
214	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give to the QBCC commissioner notice of each revocation notice given.	*Section 243 Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
215	Chief Executive Officer	Power to keep a copy of each exemption granted and make the copy available for inspection and purchase as if it were a document, that under the Planning Act, the local government must make available for inspection and purchase.	*Section 244 Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
216	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, on application by a pool owner for exemption from complying with part of the pool safety standard relating to barriers for the regulated pool due to compliance being impracticable, require further information to establish that compliance with the part of the pool safety standard is not practicable.	*Section 245A Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
217	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, on application by a pool owner, decide an application for exemption from complying with part of the pool safety standard relating to barriers for the regulated pool due to compliance being impracticable (with or without conditions).	*Section 245B Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
218	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give written notice of the grant of an exemption.	*Section 245C(1) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
219	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give an information notice.	*Section 245C(2) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
220	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the owner of the regulated pool a show cause notice.	*Section 245E(2) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
221	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider any representations made under the show cause notice and give a further notice (a revocation notice) to the owner, revoking the decision previously given.	*Section 245E(3) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
222	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the QBCC commissioner the notices required by sections 245F(1) and 245F(2).	*Section 245F Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
223	Chief Executive Officer	Power to keep a copy of each exemption available for inspection and purchase as if it were a document that, under the Planning Act, must be available for inspection and purchase.	*Section 245FA(2) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
224	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as owner of adjoining land, to agree with the pool owner as to the construction of a pool barrier along the common boundary.	*Section 245XB(2) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
225	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as owner of adjoining land, to agree with the pool owner as to the alteration or replacement of a dividing fence that is used, or proposed to be used, as a pool barrier along the common boundary.	*Section 245XD(2) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
226	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as owner of adjoining land where a pool barrier is constructed along the common boundary for a pool on the other land, to: (a) alter or replace the part of the pool barrier with the agreement of the pool owner; or (b) attach a thing on the part of the pool barrier that does not unreasonably or materially alter or damage the barrier.	*Section 245XF(2) and (3) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
227	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as owner of adjoining land, to grant access to Council's land to the owner of the other land to carry out fencing work.	*Section 245XG(1) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
228	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as owner of adjoining land, where Council has carried out urgent fencing work under section 245XK of the *Building Act* and the owner of the other land is responsible for some or all of the costs of carrying out the fencing work under section 245XH of the *Building Act* , to require the owner of the other land to contribute a share for any reasonable cost incurred for the fencing work.	*Section 245XN(2) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
229	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as owner of adjoining land, to apply to QCAT, in the absence of the owner of the other land, for authorisation to carry out fencing work, including apportionment of the contributions for the work.	*Section 245XS(1) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
230	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as owner of adjoining land, where an order has been made under section 245XS(1) of the *Building Act* and the owner of the other land has since been located, to give a copy of the order to the owner of the other land and recover the contribution as stated in the order.	*Section 245XS(3) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
231	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as owner of adjoining land, where the owner of the other land has carried out fencing work for a dividing fence forming part of a pool barrier without authorisation, to apply to QCAT for an order requiring the owner to rectify the dividing fence.	*Section 245XV(2) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
232	Chief Executive Officer	Power to inspect a regulated pool for compliance when a pool safety complaint notice or section 245I or 245UA notice is received.	*Section 246ADA(2) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
233	Chief Executive Officer	Power to take necessary enforcement action to ensure the pool complies with the pool safety standard or fencing standards for the pool.	*Section 246ADA(5) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
234	Chief Executive Officer	Power to cancel pool safety certificate for a regulated pool.	*Section 246AF(2) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
235	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the QBCC commissioner notice of the cancellation of the pool safety certificate for a regulated pool.	*Section 246AF(3) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
236	Chief Executive officer	Power to give a show cause notice before cancelling a pool safety certificate.	*Section 246AG(1) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
237	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider submissions and decide whether to cancel a pool safety certificate.	*Section 246AG(5) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
238	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the owner notice of the decision.	*Section 246AG(6) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
239	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the owner an information notice about the decision.	*Section 246AG(7) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
240	Chief Executive officer	Power to appoint or employ a pool safety inspector to conduct an inspection of a pool in the circumstances referred to in subsection (1).	*Section 246AH Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
241	Chief Executive Officer	Power to keep a record of a notice mentioned in section 246ADA(1) and the results of the inspection carried out under section 246ADA.	*Section 246AIA Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
242	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with a request for information from the QBCC commissioner.	*Section 246AIB(2) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
243	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the QBCC commissioner notice of each existing regulated pool in Council's local government area of which it has a record.	*Section 246AQ Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
244	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the swimming pool safety advisory information to the owner of each non- certificate regulated pool in its local government area.	*Section 246ATC Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
245	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, by gazette notice, designate land as a transport noise corridor.	*Section 246X Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
246	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a notice ('enforcement notice') to the owner of a building, structure or building work.	*Section 248(1) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
247	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give an enforcement notice to a person who does not comply with a particular matter in the *Building Act 1975.*	*Section 248(2) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
248	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a person a show cause notice.	*Section 248(3) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
249	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as local government, to make a complaint for an offence against section 245G(1) of the *Building Act 1975.*	*Section 256(2)(d) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
250	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as local government, to make a complaint for an offence against section 245K, 245L or 246AR(2) of the *Building Act 1975.*	*Section 256(2)(e) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
251	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as local government, to make a complaint for an offence against section 246AD(2) or 246AJ(4) of the *Building Act 1975.*	*Section 256(2)(f) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
252	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as local government, to make a complaint for an offence against section 246AP(2) of the *Building Act 1975.*	*Section 256(2)(g) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
253	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as local government, to make a complaint for an offence against chapter 8, part 4, division 5, subdivision 2, other than section 246ATH(2) of the *Building Act 1975.*	*Section 256(2)(h) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
254	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as local government, to authorise a person to make a complaint for an offence against chapter 8, part 4, division 5, subdivision 2, other than section 246ATH(2) of the *Building Act 1975* .	*Section 256(2)(h) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
255	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as local government, to make a complaint for an offence against chapter 8, part 5 of the *Building Act 1975.*	*Section 256(2)(i) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
		Power, as local government, to authorise a person to make a complaint for an offence against chapter 8, part 5 of the Building Act 1975.	*Section 256(2)(i) Building Act 1975*		
256	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as local government, to make a complaint for an offence in the Building Act 1975 other than an offence listed in section 256(2)(a)-(j) of the *Building Act.*	*Section 256(2)(k) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
257	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as local government, to authorise a person to make a complaint for an offence in the *Building Act 1975* other than an offence listed in section 256(2)(a)-(j) of the *Building Act*	*Section 256(2)(k) Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
258	Chief Executive Officer	Power to extend the time for an owner of a swimming pool to comply with section 235 (where an extension under section 49H(11)(b) of the *Local Government Act 1936* is still in force.	*Section 262 Building Act 1975*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Building Regulation 2006					
259	Chief Executive Officer	Power, if it is not practicable to show each of the designated bush fire prone area in Council's planning scheme maps, to:- (a) prepare maps showing the areas; and (b) ensure the maps are updated.	*Section 12(4) Building Regulation 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
260	Chief Executive Officer	Power to keep a register of the flood hazard areas Council designates and when each designation was made.	*Section 13(4) Building Regulation 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
261	Chief Executive Officer	Power as an owner to:- a) register, by using the online system, the owner's name and the address of the owner's private building; and b) give a copy of a completed combustible cladding checklist (part 1) for the building to the QBCC by using the online system. NOTE: This provision only applies if Council owns the building, jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building.	*Section 16Q(1) Building Regulation 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
262	Chief Executive Officer	Power as an owner to apply to the QBCC commissioner to extend the time for complying with subsection (1). NOTE: This provision only applies if Council owns the builiding, jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building.	*Section 16Q(2) Building Regulation 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
263	Chief Executive Officer	Power as an owner to keep the completed combustible cladding checklist for the owner's private building in the way provided in subsections (a) and (b). NOTE: This provision only applies if Council owns the builiding, jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building.	*Section 16R Building Regulation 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
264	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner who knows or suspects that the building is an affected private building, to give the QBCC notice of that knowledge or suspicion. NOTE: This provision only applies if Council owns the builiding, jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building.	*Section 16S(2)(b) Building Regulation 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
265	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner to which section 16S applies, to give to the QBCC:- (a) a completed combustible cladding checklist (part 2) for the owner's private building; and (b) a building industry professional statement. NOTE: This provision only applies if Council owns the builiding, jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building.	*Section 16T(1) Building Regulation 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
266	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner to which section 16S applies, to apply to the QBCC commissioner to extend the time for complying with subsection (1).	*Section 16T(3) Building Regulation 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
267	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner to which section 16S applies, to keep the completed combustible cladding checklist (part 2) and a building industry professional statement for the owner's private building in the way provided in subsections (a) and (b). NOTE: This provision only applies if Council owns the builiding, jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building.	*Section 16U Building Regulation 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
268	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner to which section 16V applies, to give to the QBCC, the name and registration number of the fire engineer engaged by the owner for complying with part 4A, division 2, subdivision 3. NOTE: This provision only applies if Council owns the builiding, jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building.	*Section 16W(1) Building Regulation 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
269	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner to which section 16V applies, to apply to the QBCC commissioner to extend the time for complying with subsection (1). NOTE: This provision only applies if Council owns the builiding, jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building.	*Section 16W(2) Building Regulation 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
270	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner to which section 16V applies, to apply give to the QBCC a copy of each of the following documents for the owner's private building:- (a) a completed combustible cladding checklist (part 3); (b) a building fire safety risk assessment; and (c) a fire engineer statement. NOTE: This provision only applies if Council owns the builiding, jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building.	*Section 16X(1) Building Regulation 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
271	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner to which section 16V applies, to apply to the QBCC commissioner to extend the time for complying with subsection (1). NOTE: This provision only applies if Council owns the builiding, jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building.	*Section 16X(4) Building Regulation 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
272	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner to which section 16V applies, to keep the documents listed in subsection (1) for the owner's private building for the period provided in subsections (2) and/or (3). NOTE: This provision only applies if Council owns the builiding, jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building.	*Section 16Y Building Regulation 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
273	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner to which subsection 16Z applies, to display an affected private building notice in compliance with subsections (2) and (3). NOTE: This provision only applies if Council owns the builiding, jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building.	*Section 16ZA (1) Building Regulation 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner to which subsection 16Z applies, to give the QBCC, in the approved way, a compliance notice. NOTE: This provision only applies if Council owns the builiding, jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building.	*Sections 16ZA(4) and (5) Building Regulation 2006*		
274	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner to which subsection 16Z applies of a building that comprises two or more lots, to, if there is a body corporate roll kept for the building, give a copy of the building fire safety risk assessment to each lot owner, and each leasehold interest holder, for a lot in the building. NOTE: This provision only applies if Council owns the builiding, jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building.	*Section 16ZB(2) Building Regulation 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
275	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner to which subsection 16Z applies of a building that comprises two or more lots, to, if there is not a body corporate roll kept for the building, leave a copy of the building fire safety risk assessment at, or post a copy of the building fire safety risk assessment to, the address of each lot in the building. NOTE: This provision only applies if Council owns the builiding, jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building.	*Section 16ZB(3) Building Regulation 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
276	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an original owner, in the circumstance set out in subsection (1), to, before the ownership changes, give the new owner:- (a) a notice, in the approved form, about the extent to which the original owner has complied with part 4A; and (b) a copy of each document given by or to the original owner under this part. NOTE: This provision only applies if Council owns the builiding, jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building.	*Section 16ZD(2)(a) Building Regulation 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
277	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an original owner, in the circumstance set out in subsection (1), to, before the ownership changes, give the QBCC a copy of the notice that is given to the new owner under subsection (2)(a)(i). NOTE: This provision only applies if Council owns the builiding, jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building.	*Section 16ZD(2)(b) Building Regulation 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
278	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an original owner, to give the document/s referred to in subsection (1)(a) to the new owner before ownership of the building changes. NOTE: This provision only applies if Council owns the builiding, jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building.	*Section 16ZF(3) Building Regulation 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
279	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner, to comply with a notice given by the QBCC. NOTE: This provision only applies if Council owns the builiding, jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building.	*Section 16ZM(2) Building Regulation 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner of the building, to apply to the QBCC commissioner to replace the original checklist. NOTE: This provision only applies if Council owns the builiding, jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building.	*Section 16ZQ(2) Building Regulation 2006*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner of the building, comply with the notice given by the QBCC commissioner under subsections 16ZQ(3) or (4) NOTE: This provision only applies if Council owns the builiding, jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building.	*Section 16ZQ(5) Building Regulation 2006*		
Development Assessment Rules					
280	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessment manager, to determine if the application is a properly made application.	*Section 1.2 Development Assessment Rules*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
281	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessment manager, to give a confirmation notice.	*Section 2.3 Development Assessment Rules*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
282	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessment manager, to give an action notice.	*Section 3.1 Development Assessment Rules*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
283	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessment manager, to agree to a further period for the applicant to comply with all actions in the action notice and give notice to the assessment manager that it has complied.	*Section 3.2 Development Assessment Rules*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
284	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessment manager, to give a confirmation notice if the applicant has complied with the action notice.	*Section 3.4 Development Assessment Rules*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
285	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessment manager, to accept the application as a properly made application after giving an action notice.	*Section 3.5 Development Assessment Rules*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
286	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessment manager, to agree on a further period for giving a confirmation notice.	*Section 3.6(b) Development Assessment Rules*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
287	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessment manager, to agree to a further period for the applicant to give a copy of the application to a referral agency.	*Section 5.1 Development Assessment Rules*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
288	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a referral agency, to determine if the application is a properly referred application.	*Section 6.2 Development Assessment Rules*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
289	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a referral agency, to give a referral confirmation notice.	*Section 7.1 Development Assessment Rules*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
290	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a referral agency, to give the applicant an action notice	*Section 8.1(a) Development Assessment Rules*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
291	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a referral agency, to give a copy of the action notice to the assessment manager.	*Section 8.1(b) Development Assessment Rules*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
292	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a referral agency, to agree to a further period for the applicant to comply with all the actions in the action notice.	*Section 8.2 Development Assessment Rules*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
293	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a referral agency, where the applicant has complied with all the actions in the action notice, to give a referral confirmation notice to the applicant and a copy to the assessment manager.	*Section 8.2(b) Development Assessment Rules*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
294	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a referral agency, to give the assessment manager notice that the application is taken to have not been referred.	*Section 8.3(b) Development Assessment Rules*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
295	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a referral agency, to agree to a further period for the referral agency assessment period.	*Sections 9.2(a) and (b) Development Assessment Rules*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
296	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessing authority, to agree to receive further information from the applicant during the development assessment process.	*Section 11.2 Development Assessment Rules*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
297	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessing authority, to make an information request.	*Section 12.1 Development Assessment Rules*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
298	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessment manager, to agree to a further period in which to make the information request.	*Section 12.2 Development Assessment Rules*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
299	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a referral agency, to agree to a further period in which to make the information request.	*Section 12.4 Development Assessment Rules*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
300	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessing authority, to give the applicant advice about an information request or any other matter, including how the applicant may change the application.	*Section 12.5 Development Assessment Rules*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
301	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessing authority, to agree to a further period for the applicant to respond to the information request.	*Section 13.1 Development Assessment Rules*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
302	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessment manager acting under section 53(10) of the Act to comply with the public notice requirements.	*Sections 17.1, 17.3 and 17.4 Development Assessment Rules*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
303	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessment manager, to agree to a further period for the applicant to give notice of compliance with the public notice requirements.	*Section 18.1 Development Assessment Rules*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
304	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessment manager, to accept properly made submissions and not properly made submissions.	*Section 19.1 Development Assessment Rules*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
305	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessment manager, to agree to a further period to consider the submissions.	*Section 19.3 Development Assessment Rules*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
306	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the assessment manager, to agree to a further period to assess and decide the application.	*Section 22.1(a) Development Assessment Rules*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
307	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the assessment manager, to:- (a) give a copy of the notice to each referral agency for the original application and any other referral agency required to be given referral; and (b) advise each referral agency, with a copy to the applicant, of the effect of the change on the development assessment process.	*Section 25.1 Development Assessment Rules*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
308	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the assessment manager, to determine whether the change:- (a) only deals with a matter raised in a properly made submission for the application; or (b) is in response to an information request for the application; or (c) is in response to further advice provided by an assessing authority about the application.	*Section 26.1 Development Assessment Rules*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
309	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the assessment manager, to give the applicant a confirmation notice where part 4 applies to the changed application and part 4 did not apply to the original application.	*Section 26.2(a)(i) Development Assessment Rules*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
310	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the assessment manager, to determine whether the change:- (a) would be likely to attract a submission objecting to the thing comprising the change if public notification were to apply to the change; (b) only addresses a matter raised in a properly made submission.	*Section 26.2(b) Development Assessment Rules*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
311	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the assessment manager, to give notice to the applicant that public notification is required under section 26.2(b) and that it must be carried out in accordance with section 16.4.	*Section 26.2(c) Development Assessment Rules*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
312	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a referral agency, despite section 11.1, to make an information request as a result of a referral under section 26.	*Section 26.5 Development Assessment Rules*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
313	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessing authority, despite section 11.1, to make an information request about the change.	*Section 27.2 Development Assessment Rules*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
314	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the assessment manager, to determine whether the change would be likely to attract a submission objecting to the thing comprising the change, if public notification were to apply to the change.	*Section 27.3 Development Assessment Rules*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
315	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a concurrence agency, after the referral agency assessment period and any further periods has ended, to change its referral agency response or give a late referral agency response before the application is decided.	*Section 28.1 Development Assessment Rules*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
316	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a concurrence agency, to give notice of its intention to change its referral agency response to the assessment manager and the applicant.	*Section 28.4(a) Development Assessment Rules*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
317	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a concurrence agency, to agree to a further period for the giving of an amended referral agency response.	*Section 28.4(b) Development Assessment Rules*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
318	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to the application, to give notice to each other party that the applicant has not referred the application in accordance with section 54(1) of the Act.	*Section 29.2 Development Assessment Rules*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
319	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a referral agency, despite section 11.1, to make an information request as a result of a referral under section 29.	*Section 29.6 Development Assessment Rules*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
320	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party who initiated an extension under the DA rules, to give a copy of the agreement to any other party to the application.	*Section 33.1 Development Assessment Rules*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
321	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessment manager or as a concurrence agency for the application, to ask any third party for third party advice.	*Section 34.1 Development Assessment Rules*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
322	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessment manager or as a concurrence agency for the application, to give further advice about the application to the applicant, including how the applicant may change the application.	*Sections 35.1 and 35.2 Development Assessment Rules*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessment manager, to give a notice to the applicant extending the decision period until a day no later than 10 days after the end of the caretaker period.	*Section 38.2 Development Assessment Rules*		
Disaster Management Act 2003					
323	Chief Executive Officer	Power to establish a Local Disaster Management Group for the local government area.	*Section 29 Disaster Management Act 2003.*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
324	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree to unite with one or more other local government/s for the purpose of establishing a local group.	*Section 31 Disaster Management Act 2003.*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
325	Chief Executive Officer	Power to provide, at least once a year, written notice of the members of a Local Disaster Management Group to the chief executive and the chairperson of the district group for the disaster district in which the Local Disaster Management Group is situated.	*Section 37 Disaster Management Act 2003.*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
326	Chief Executive Officer	Power to prepare a local disaster management plan for disaster management in the local governmen'st area.	*Section 57(1) Disaster Management Act 2003.*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
327	Chief Executive Officer	Power to review, or renew, its local disaster management plan when local government considers it appropriate.	*Section 59 Disaster Management Act 2003.*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
328	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, on payment of the appropriate fee, give a person a copy of the local disaster management plan.	*Section 60 Disaster Management Act 2003.*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
329	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree to unite with one or more other local governments for the purpose of preparing a local disaster management plan.	*Section 61 Disaster Management Act 2003.*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Disaster Management Regulation 2014					
330	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appoint a person to a district disaster management group for a disaster district.	*Section 5(1) Disaster Management Regulation 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
331	Chief Executive Officer	Power to inform the chief executive of the department, and the chairperson of the district group, of an appointment under section 5(1).	*Section 5(6) Disaster Management Regulation 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
332	Chief Executive Officer	Power to nominate a person to a temporary district disaster management group.	*Section 7(1) Disaster Management Regulation 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
333	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appoint a person as a member of a local disaster management group.	*Section 9(1) Disaster Management Regulation 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
334	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appoint a chairperson and deputy chairperson of a local disaster management group.	*Section 10(1) Disaster Management Regulation 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Economic Development Act 2012					
335	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a submission about a draft provisional land use plan.	*Section 36B Economic Development Act 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
336	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with MEDQ about a draft provisional land use plan.	*Section 36C(3) Economic Development Act 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
337	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a submission about a proposed amendment of a provisional land use plan.	*Section 36I(3) Economic Development Act 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
338	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with MEDQ about a proposed amendment of a provisional land use plan.	*Section 36I(3) Economic Development Act 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
339	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with MEDQ about a proposed declaration under section 40C(1).	*Section 40B Economic Development Act 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
340	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with MEDQ about a proposed PDA instrument change.	*Section 40H(1) Economic Development Act 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
341	Chief Executive Officer	Power, if asked by MEDQ, to prepare the proposed instrument for the planning instrument change.	*Section 40I Economic Development Act 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
342	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with MEDQ about a proposed instrument for a planning scheme change.	*Section 40J(a) Economic Development Act 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
343	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the proposer of the planning instrument change, to consult with any government entity, GOC or other entity it considers will be likely to be affected by the proposed planning instrument change.	*Section 40J(b) Economic Development Act 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
344	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the proposer of the planning instrument change, to give MEDQ the proposed instrument for its approval.	*Section 40K(2) Economic Development Act 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
345	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the proposer of the planning instrument change, to amend the proposed instrument for a planning instrument change in compliance with conditions imposed by MEDQ under section 40K(3)(b).	*Section 40K(6) Economic Development Act 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
346	Chief Executive Officer	Power to publish on its website the planning instrument change made or approved under section 40K.	*Section 40M(2) Economic Development Act 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
347	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make submissions to MEDQ about the proposed planning instrument change.	*Section 41(5)(b) Economic Development Act 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
348	Chief Executive Officer	Power as the proposer to prepare a proposed planning instrument change. For the avoidance of doubt this power includes all actions and all matters required to be considered under sections 42A, 42B, 42C, 42D, 42E, 42G, 42H, 42I, 42J and 42L of the *Economic Development Act 2012*	*Sections 42A, 42B, 42C, 42D, 42E, 42G, 42H, 42I, 42J and 42L Economic Development Act 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
349	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree to the making of a regulation making an interim local law.	*Section 43(3) Economic Development Act 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
350	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the enforcement authority under the Planning Act for a Planning Act approval and where chapter 3, part 2, division 4, subdivision 3 applies, to commence proceedings in the court seeking a declaration mentioned in section 51AJ(3).	*Section 51AJ Economic Development Act 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
351	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the enforcement authority under the Planning Act for a Planning Act approval and where chapter 3, part 2, division 4, subdivision 3 applies, to give an infrastructure charges notice if the circumstances in section 51AQ(2) apply.	*Section 51AQ(2) Economic Development Act 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
352	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a distributor-retailer under the *South-East Queensland Water (Distribution and Retail Restructuring) Act 2009* (SEQW(DRR)A) and where a water connection aspect of a water approval mentioned in section 51AU of the *Economic Development Act 2012* is amended, to give an infrastructure charges notice under the SEQW(DRR)A in relation to the amendment.	*Section 51AU(6) Economic Development Act 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
353	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with a request by MEDQ to supply documents or information.	*Section 52(3) Economic Development Act 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
354	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with MEDQ about a proposed development scheme.	*Section 58(2)(a) Economic Development Act 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
355	Chief Executive Officer	Power as an owner of land to consent to the making of a PDA development application.	*Section 82(1)(b) Economic Development Act 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
356	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make submissions to MEDQ about a PDA development application.	*Section 84(4)(d) Economic Development Act 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
357	Chief Executive Officer	Power as an owner of land to consent in writing to the cancellation of a PDA development approval.	*Section 98(2 1) Economic Development Act 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
~~358~~	~~Chief Executive Officer~~	~~Power as an owner of land to consent to the making of an amendment application.~~	~~*Section 99(5) Economic Development Act 2012*~~	~~12/02/2020 OM12/02/20~~	
359	Chief Executive Officer	Power as a superseding public sector entity to continue to make and levy the infrastructure expenses recoupment charge.	*Section 116E(3)(b) Economic Development Act 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
360	Chief Executive Officer	Power as a charging entity to give a charge notice.	*Section 116G Economic Development Act 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
361	Chief Executive Officer	Power to recover a charge that becomes owing under subsection (1).	*Section 117 Economic Development Act 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
362	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with MEDQ about a proposed infrastructure agreement likely to continue to apply to land after the land ceases to be in, or to be PDA-associated land for, a priority development area.	*Section 122(2) Economic Development Act 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
363	Chief Executive Officer	Power as a directed entity to do everything reasonably necessary to comply with a direction given by MEDQ.	*Section 127(4) Economic Development Act 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
364	Chief Executive Officer	Power as a directed entity to comply with a direction given by MEDQ to provide or maintain stated infrastructure in, or relating to, a stated priority development area.	*Section 128(4) Economic Development Act 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
365	Chief Executive Officer	Power to subdelegate a function or power of MEDQ delegated to Council under subsection (1) to an appropriately qualified employee Council.	*Section 169(4) Economic Development Act 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
366	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where serving a document under the *Economic Development Act 2012*, to effect service by giving the receiver a communication stating that: (a) the relevant document can be viewed on a stated website or other electronic medium; and (b) the receiver may ask for a copy of the relevant document.	*Section 171B Economic Development Act 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
367	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where serving a document under section 171B(1) or (2), and where the receiver has asked for a copy of the relevant document, to give the receiver a copy of the relevant document.	*Section 171B(6) Economic Development Act 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
368	Chief Executive Officer	Power as a directed entity, in the circumstances specified in subsection (1), to comply with the direction.	*Section 213(2) Economic Development Act 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
369	Chief Executive Officer	Power as a directed entity, in the circumstances specified in subsection (1), to comply with the direction.	*Section 214(2) Economic Development Act 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Electricity Act 1994					
NOTE: *This register contains the powers of Council as a road authority, public entity and street lighting customer only. It does not contain provisions which apply to Council as a consumer of electricity.*					
370	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road authority, to enter a written agreement with an electricity entity.	*Section 102(2) Electricity Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
371	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road authority, to give electricity entity information about lines and levels for proposed roadworks.	*Section 102(4) Electricity Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
372	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road authority, to consult with an electricity entity.	*Section 103 Electricity Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
373	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public entity, to require an electricity entity to alter the position of the electricity entity's works in a publicly controlled place if the works could interfere with the exercise of the public entity's powers for the place.	*Section 106 Electricity Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
374	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public entity, to refer a dispute with an electricity entity arising under Chapter 4, Part 4 of the Act to the Regulator.	*Section 117(2) Electricity Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
~~375~~	~~Chief Executive Officer~~	~~Power, as a person whose interests are affected by a decision mentioned in schedule 1, to apply to the reviewer for internal review of the decision.~~	~~*Section 214(1) Electricity Act 1994*~~	~~12/02/2020~~ ~~OM12/02/20~~	
376	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person whose interests are affected by a decision mentioned in schedule 1, to apply to the reviewer for internal review of the decision, including all steps necessary to progress the internal review (such as applying for a statement of reasons, applying to QCAT for a stay, participating in a mediation or arbitration).	*Sections 214, 215, 216 and 217 Electricity Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
377	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person whose interests are affected by a decision of the regulator under section 218 to apply to QCAT for an external review of the decision.	*Section 219 Electricity Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Electricity Regulation 2006					
NOTE: *This register contains the powers of Council as a road authority, public entity and street lighting customer only. It does not contain provisions which apply to Council as a consumer of electricity.*					
378	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public entity, to agree on a different consultation period with an electricity entity.	*Section 18(3) Electricity Regulation 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
379	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public entity, to impose reasonable requirements on an electricity entity that proposes to undertake action on a publicly controlled place.	*Section 19(1) Electricity Regulation 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
380	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public entity, to require an electricity entity to provide additional warning or protection devices to safeguard the public whilst taking action on a publicly controlled place.	*Section 20(2) Electricity Regulation 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
381	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public entity, to agree with an electricity entity about the restoration of a publicly controlled place that has been opened or broken up, including the power to impose reasonable conditions and requirements for the restoration.	*Section 21(2) Electricity Regulation 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
382	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public entity, to agree with an electricity entity about the way maintenance work is to be carried out.	*Section 22(2) Electricity Regulation 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
383	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government, to consult with a person about the installation of a low voltage electricity line beyond the person's property, including the power to state in writing whether or not Council has any objection to the proposal.	*Section 24 Electricity Regulation 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Environmental Offsets Act 2014					
384	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make an environmental offsets policy available for inspection.	*Section 12(3) Environmental Offsets Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
385	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering agency, to impose an offset condition if the circumstances in sections 14 and 15 apply.	*Sections 14 and 15 Environmental Offsets Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
386	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider a notice of election and any offset delivery plan.	*Section 19(1) Environmental Offsets Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
387	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide whether it is appropriate to deliver the environmental offset in the way stated in the notice of election, and any offset delivery plan, or whether the offset should be delivered in a different way and to give notice of the decision.	*Sections 19(2) and 19(3) Environmental Offsets Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
388	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree to amend either or both of the agreed delivery arrangement and an offset delivery plan.	*Section 19(7) Environmental Offsets Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
389	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the notice required to be given under subsection (4).	*Section 19A Environmental Offsets Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
390	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter another agreed delivery arrangement.	*Section 20 Environmental Offsets Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
391	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide an application to remove duplicate conditions.	*Section 25A Environmental Offsets Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
392	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant agency, to enter an environmental offset agreement.	*Section 26 Environmental Offsets Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
393	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant agency, to enter another environmental offset agreement that varies, or terminates and replaces, an earlier environmental offset agreement.	*Section 28 Environmental Offsets Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
394	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstance specified in subsection 35(1)(a), to give a compliance notice in relation to the terms of the environmental offset agreement.	*Section 35 Environmental Offsets Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
395	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where Council has given a compliance notice and the person contravenes it by not doing something, to do the thing and recover any reasonable costs or expenses incurred in doing it as a debt.	*Section 39 Environmental Offsets Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
396	Chief Executive Officer	Power to credit amounts received by Council as a financial settlement offset to Council's trust fund.	*Section 89(1) Environmental Offsets Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
397	Chief Executive Officer	Power to transfer an amount received by Council as a financial settlement offset in one of the circumstances listed in subsection (2).	*Section 89(2) Environmental Offsets Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
398	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering agency, to keep a register of the matters listed in subsection one, make the register available for inspection and give information held on the register to the chief executive.	*Section 90 Environmental Offsets Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
399	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering agency, to decide an application to amend:- (a) an existing authority; (b) an authority granted, on or after commencement, as the result of an application that was made but not dealt with, before commencement, (c) and to do all things authorised or required by section 95B following the making of the decision.	*Section 95B Environmental Offsets Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Environmental Offsets Regulation 2014					
400	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner of land proposed to be included within a new area covered by a later environmental offset agreement, to decide whether or not to consent to the amended declaration of the environmental offset protection area.	*Section 11(3)(c) Environmental Offsets Regulation 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
401	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a decision maker, to decide an application for an area of land to be identified as an advanced offset and to do all things authorised or required by section 14 following the making of the decision.	*Section 14 Environmental Offsets Regulation 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
402	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a decision maker, to remove an advanced offset from the register kept under section 90 of the Act.	*Section 14(7) Environmental Offsets Regulation 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
403	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a decision maker, to decide an application to vary the boundary of an area of land identified as an advanced offset and to do all things authorised or required by section 15 following the making of the decision.	*Section 15 Environmental Offsets Regulation 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
404	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant entity, to extend the time for applying for internal review.	*Section 18(2) Environmental Offsets Regulation 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
405	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant entity, to review a reviewable decision, make an internal review decision and to do all things authorised or required by section 19 following the making of the decision.	*Section 19 Environmental Offsets Regulation 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Environmental Protection (Water and Wetland Biodiversity) Policy 2019					

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
406	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a recognised entity, in cooperation with the chief executive, to develop and implement a healthy waters management plan.	*Section ~~24(2)~~ 16(2) Environmental Protection (Water and Wetland Biodiversity) Policy ~~2009~~ 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Environmental Protection Act 1994					
407	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an affected person, to make written comments to the chief executive about a TOR notice.	*Sections 42 and 43 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
408	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a written submission about a submitted EIS.	*Section 54 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
409	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to give an applicant a notice about an application that is not a properly made application.	*Section 128 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
410	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree a further period within which the applicant must give notice under section 128	*Section 129 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
411	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to give a notice about an application made by joint applicants, to the principal applicant nominated in the application.	*Section 130 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
412	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to refuse to allow a change to an application if the change would result in the application not being a properly made application and the applicant does not take action to make the remade application properly made.	*Section 132 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
413	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to give written agreement that a change to an application is a minor change.	*Section 133 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
414	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to determine satisfaction that the requirements under the application stage have been complied with.	*Section 136(b)(i) Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
415	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to make a written information request to the applicant to give further information needed to assess the application.	*Section 140 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
416	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to agree to extend the applicant 's information request response period.	*Sections 145 and 147 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
417	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to determine not to make an information request.	*Section 148(b)(i) Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
418	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to determine the change would not be likely to attract a submission objecting to the thing the subject of the change, if the notification stage were to apply to the change.	*Section 150(1)(d) Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
419	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to give the applicant an information notice prescribing an additional or substituted way to give public notice of an application.	*Section 152 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
420	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide to allow or not allow substantial compliance with public notice requirements.	*Section 159 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
421	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to by written notice to the applicant extend the decision period and further extend the decision period with the written agreement of the applicant.	*Section 168 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
422	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to approve a standard application subject to the standard conditions for the relevant activity or authority.	*Section 170 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
423	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to approve a variation application subject to the standard conditions for the relevant activity or authority or subject to conditions which are different to the standard conditions for the activity or authority.	*Section 171 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
424	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to refuse a site- specific application or approve a site-specific application subject to conditions.	*Section 172 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
425	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to include a copy of the environmental authority in the relevant register.	*Section 177 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
426	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to issue an environmental authority.	*Section 195 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
427	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to include a copy of an environmental authority in the relevant register.	*Section 197 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
428	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to give an information notice to the applicant for an environmental authority.	*Section 198(2) Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
429	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to give an information notice about the decision to any submitter for the application.	*Section 198(4) Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
430	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to impose a condition on an environmental authority or draft environmental authority to which section 115 applies.	*Section 203 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
431	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to amend an environmental authority to correct a clerical or formal error by giving written notice to the holder but only if the amendment does not adversely affect the interests of the holder or anyone else.	*Section 211 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
432	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to amend an existing environmental authority issued subject to conditions to replace the existing standard conditions with new standard conditions issued by the chief executive under and to give written notice of the amendment to the environmental authority holder.	*Section 213 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
433	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to make an amendment to an environmental authority which is necessary or desirable because of a matter mentioned in section 215(2) or if the holder has agreed in writing to the amendment.	*Section 215 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
434	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to make other amendments to an environmental authority in accordance with the procedure required by Chapter 5, Part 6, Division 2 or with the written agreement of the authority holder.	*Sections 216 and 219 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
435	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to refuse an amendment application to which section 227A(1) applies, to require the environmental authority holder to make a site specific application and to give written notice of the refusal to the applicant.	*Section 227A Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
436	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to decide whether an application made by the holder of an environmental authority to amend the authority is a minor or major amendment.	*Section 228 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
437	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to set the submission period for the application by written notice.	*Section 234 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
438	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to give written agreement to the continued assessment of a changed application to amend an environmental authority.	*Section 237 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
439	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to request further information needed to assess a changed amendment application which is not a minor change and to which the information stage applies.	*Section 238(3) Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
440	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to decide that the notification stage be repeated in respect of a changed amendment application which would be likely to attract a submission objecting to the change.	*Section 238(7) Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
441	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to: (a) decide to approve or refuse an amendment application; (b) if the amendment is approved, to make other amendments to the conditions of the environmental authority; (c) give notice of the decision to the applicant; and (d) include a copy of any amended environmental authority in the register	*Sections 240 & 242 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
442	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to decide to approve an application to amalgamate environmental authorities or refuse an amalgamation application to which section 247(1)(b) applies.	*Section 247 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
443	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to:- (a) de-amalgamate an environmental authority; (b) issue 2 or more environmental authorities; and (c) include each environmental authority in the relevant register.	*Section 250C Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
444	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to approve or refuse an application by the holder of an environmental authority to transfer all or part of the environmental authority to another entity.	*Section 254 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
445	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to decide whether a final rehabilitation report includes enough information to decide that the requirements in section 264(1)(b)(i) and 264(1)(b)(ii) have been met.	*Section 264 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
446	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to make a written request to an applicant to give further information needed to assess an application to surrender an environmental authority.	*Section 265 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
447	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to approve or refuse a surrender application.	*Section 266 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
448	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to:- (a) cancel or suspend an environmental authority if an event mentioned in section 278(2) has occurred; (b) follow the procedures in Chapter 5, Part 11, Division 2; (c) give notice of the decision; and (d) record the action in the relevant register.	*Sections 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283 and 284 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
449	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to approve or refuse an application made by the holder of an environmental authority to suspend the environmental authority.	*Section 284C Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
450	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to impose a condition on an environmental authority requiring the holder to give financial assurances as security for compliance with the environmental authority and for costs or expenses mentioned in section 298.	*Section 292 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
451	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to decide the amount and form of financial assurance required under a condition of an environmental authority.	*Section 295 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
452	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to give notice of the decision under section 295(1).	*Section 296 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
453	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to decide to make a claim on or realise a financial assurance and give an information notice about the decision.	*Section 301 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
454	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to by written notice require an applicant to give a compliance statement for a financial assurance before deciding an application to amend or discharge the financial assurance.	*Section 304 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
455	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to approve or refuse an application by the holder of an environmental authority to amend the amount or form of a financial assurance stated in a notice given under section 296 or to discharge a financial assurance.	*Section 305 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
456	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to require a change of the amount of a financial assurance.	*Section 306 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
457	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority to, in the circumstances referred to in subsection (1), give notice stating how much of the financial assurance has been used and requiring it be replenished.	*Section 307 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
458	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the administering authority, to recover from the holder of an environmental authority as a debt, outstanding annual fees.	*Section 308 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
459	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to change the anniversary day for an environmental authority for which an annual fee is prescribed, in the circumstances provided for by section 310(1)(a) and 310(1)(b).	*Section 310 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
460	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to change an anniversary day for an environmental authority.	*Section 311 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
461	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority to, in the circumstances specified in section 314(1)(a) and 314(1)(b):- (a) require the holder of the environmental authority to make a site-specific application for a new environmental authority under Chapter 5 Part 2 or make an amendment application for the authority under Chapter 5 Part 7; (b) give written notice of the proposed requirement prior to making it.	*Section 314 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
462	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to ask any entity for advice, comment or information about an application made under Chapter 5.	*Section 315 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
463	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make submissions about a proposed ERA standard.	*Section 318A Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
464	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as person aware of an event described in section 320A, to give written notice of the event, its nature and the circumstances in which it happened to the administering authority, any occupier of the affected land or any registered owner of the affected land, or by public notice	*Section 320C Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
465	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as employer aware of an event described in section 320A, to give written notice of the event, its nature and the circumstances in which it happened to the administering authority, any occupier of the affected land or any registered owner of the affected land, or by public notice.	*Section 320D Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
466	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person mentioned in section 320A(2)(a), to within 24 hours after becoming aware of an event or change mentioned in section 320A(2)(b)(i) or (ii) give the administering authority written notice of the matters stated in subsection (2).	*Section 320DA(1) Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
467	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person mentioned in section 320A(2)(a), to within 20 business days after becoming aware of an event or change mentioned in section 320A(2)(b)(iii) give the administering authority written notice of the activity.	*Section 320DA(3) Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
468	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government mentioned in section 320(3)(a), to within 20 business days after becoming aware that the activity has been, or is being, carried out on land in its area, give the administering authority written notice.	*Section 320DB(1) Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
469	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government mentioned in section 320(3)(b), to within 24 hours after becoming aware of the event or the change in condition of the land give the administering authority written notice.	*Section 320DB(2) Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
470	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to require a person to conduct or commission an environmental audit and give an environmental report about the audit.	*Sections 322 and 323 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
471	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to require a person to conduct or commission an environmental investigation.	*Section 326B Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
472	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to ask for further information.	*Section 326F Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
473	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to accept the report or refuse to accept the report and to give notice of the decision.	*Section 326G Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
474	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority which has accepted an environmental report under section 326G, to do 1 or more of the things listed in subsection (1).	*Section 326H Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
475	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority which has refused to accept an environmental report under section 326G(4)(b), to, by written notice, require the recipient to conduct or commission another environmental investigation and submit a report on the investigation.	*Section 326I Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
476	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to require a person or public authority to submit a draft transitional environmental program.	*Section 332 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
477	Chief Executive Officer	Power to submit a draft transitional environmental program to the administering authority for approval.	*Section 333 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
478	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to by written notice require the person or public authority that submitted the draft transitional environmental authority to give further information.	*Section 334A Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
479	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a submission in relation to a draft transitional environmental program.	*Section 335 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
480	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to invite parties to a conference to help it determine whether or not to approve a draft transitional environmental program.	*Section 336 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
481	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to seek advice, comment or information about a TEP submission.	*Section 336A Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
482	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to extend the period for decision about a draft transitional environmental program and approve a draft transitional environmental program.	*Section 337 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
483	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to:- (a) approve a draft transitional environmental program as submitted or with amendments requested or agreed to by the administering authority; or (b) refuse to approve a draft transitional environmental program.	*Section 339(1) Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
484	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to impose on an approval of a draft transitional environmental program:- (a) any conditions the authority must impose under a regulatory requirement; and (b) any other conditions the administering authority considers appropriate.	*Section 339(2) Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
485	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to give a person or public authority who submitted a draft transitional environmental program for approval written notice of the decision.	*Section 340 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
486	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to approve a draft transitional environmental program if there has been substantial compliance with public notice requirements.	*Section 342 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
487	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to consider and approve or refuse an application to amend a transitional environmental program.	*Section 344 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
488	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to cancel the approval for a transition environmental program, give notice of the decision or record details of the decision in a register.	*Section 344E Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
489	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to withdraw the notice or remove the record.	*Section 344F Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
490	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to give the holder of the environmental authority a copy of the authority that does not include the note.	*Section 344G Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
491	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to apply to the Court for an order that section 353(1) does not apply.	*Section 355 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
492	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority who has made an application to the Court under section 355, to apply to the Court for an order pending decision on the application	*Section 357(2) Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
493	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as administering authority, to – (a) grant an application for a temporary emissions licence, with or without conditions, as submitted or on different terms than have been requested in the application; or (b) refuse to grant the application for a temporary emissions licence.	*Sections 357C, 357D and 357E Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
494	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as administering authority, to amend, cancel or suspend a temporary emissions licence.	*Section 357J Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
495	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as holder of a temporary emissions licence, to give written agreement to the amendment of the licence.	*Section 357J Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
496	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to issue an environment protection order.	*Section 358 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
497	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to decide a person has a relevant connection with a company.	*Section 363AB Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
498	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to issue an environmental protection order to a related person of the company.	*Section 363AC Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
499	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to issue an environmental protection order to a related person of a high-risk company.	*Section 363AD Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
500	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to issue a cost recovery notice to the recipient.	*Section 363AI Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
501	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to claim the amount from the recipient as a debt.	*Section 363AI(7) Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
502	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the land's owner, to make a written submission to the administering authority in response to a show cause notice issued pursuant to section 375.	*Section 376 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
503	Chief Executive Officer	Power, to give the administering authority:- (a) a contaminated land investigation document accompanied by a declaration and a statement; and (b) a statement as owner of the land agreeing to the draft plan.	*Section 390 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
504	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a prescribed responsible person, to make a written submission in response to a show cause notice issued pursuant to section 391.	*Section 392(1) Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
505	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a prescribed responsible person, to comply with a notice issued by the administering authority pursuant to this section.	*Section 394(5) Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
506	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a prescribed responsible person, to:- (a) obtain the consent of the owner or occupier to enter the land; (b) give the owner or occupier written notice of the intention to enter the land; (c) agree with the owner or occupier about reasonable compensation because of the loss or damage; and (d) appear in any proceeding before a court of competent jurisdiction (including instructing a legal representative to appear) where agreement about compensation cannot be reached.	*Section 395 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
507	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a prescribed responsible person, to comply with a requirement of the administering authority given pursuant to this section.	*Section 397 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
508	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to amend a site management plan and to comply with Chapter 7, Part 8, Division 3, Subdivisions 2 to 4 as they relate to the application.	*Section 402 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
509	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as owner or occupier of land, to consent to the amendment of a site management plan for the land by the administering authority.	*Section 403 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
510	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the person who released the contaminant, the relevant local government or the owner of the land, to prepare a draft amendment of a site management plan if requested to do so by the administering authority and to comply with Chapter 7, Part 8, Division 3, Subdivisions 2 to 5 as they relate to the draft amendment.	*Section 404 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
511	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as owner of land, to give a lessee or proposed lessee notice that particulars of the land have been recorded in the contaminated land register.	*Section 407 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
512	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner of land in a circumstance listed in subsection (1), to give the notice required by subsection (2).	*Section 408 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
513	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to require a person to provide information for the enforcement or administration of this Act.	*Section 451 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
514	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as owner or occupier of land, to consent to an authorised person's entry onto the land.	*Section 452 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
515	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as owner or occupier of land, to consent to an authorised person's entry onto the land.	*Section 454 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
516	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to issue a notice that an authorised person will enter land.	*Section 454(3)(b) and (4) Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
517	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the occupier of access land, to consent to an authorised person's entry onto the land.	*Section 455 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
518	Chief Executive Officer	Power as a person to whom an emergency direction is given to comply with the direction and to take the steps required by subsection (b).	*Section 478 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
519	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to waive payment of costs of investigation or remediation work.	*Section 489 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
520	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to make an application to the court for an order against a defendant for costs.	*Section 501(1)(c) Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
521	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to carry out work or take other action reasonably necessary where a person has failed to comply with an order made under section 502.	*Section 502A(2) Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
522	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to make an application to the Court to remedy or restrain an offence against this Act.	*Section 505 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
523	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who has made an application pursuant to section 505, to seek an order of the Court pending determination of the application.	*Section 506 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
524	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the administering authority, to: (a) accept or reject an enforceable undertaking; (b) given written notice of the decision and the reasons for the decision (c) publish a copy of any undertaking on Council's website; and (d) take all reasonable steps to have any proceedings in relation to the contravention discontinued.	*Section 507 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
525	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the administering authority, to agree in writing to the withdrawal or variation of an enforceable undertaking and to publish notice of the withdrawal or variation on Council's website.	*Section 509 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
526	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the administering authority, to amend an enforceable undertaking by written agreement.	*Section 510 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
527	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the administering authority, to make an amendment to an enforceable undertaking to correct a clerical or formal error and give written notice of the amendment.	*Section 511 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
528	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the administering authority, to:- (a) amend or suspend an enforceable undertaking where satisfied one of the circumstances in subsections 512(1)(a) to (d) apply; and (b) comply with the requirements of subsection 512(2) to (7).	*Section 512 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
529	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the administering authority, to apply to the Magistrates Court for an order if a person contravenes an enforceable undertaking.	*Section 513(2) Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
530	**Cannot be delegated**	**Setting of fees payable to the local government for a matter devolved to it.**	***Section 514(5)(a) Environmental Protection Act 1994***		
531	Chief Executive Officer	Power to exercise all the powers of the chief executive that have been delegated to Council. (Sub-section (2) permits sub delegation of these powers to a qualified entity).	*Section 516 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
532	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where the chief executive has delegated the powers as an administering authority to Council, to exercise those delegated powers.	*Section 518(1)(a)(ii) Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
533	**Cannot be delegated**	**Delegation of the local government's powers under the Environmental Protection Act to an appropriately qualified entity.**	***Section 518(1)(b) Environmental Protection Act 1994***		
534	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to review a decision.	*Section 521(5) Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
535	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a dissatisfied person, to apply for a review of an original decision.	*Section 521 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
536	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a dissatisfied person that has applied for a review under section 521, to apply to the Planning and Environment Court or the Land Court for a stay of operation of the original decision.	*Section 522 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
537	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a dissatisfied person, to appeal to the Land Court against a review decision of an original decision mentioned in schedule 2, part 1.	*Section 524 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
538	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a dissatisfied person, to appeal to the Planning and Environment Court against a review decision of an original decision, other than a review decision to which Chapter 11, Part 3, Division 3, Subdivision 1 of this Act applies or a review decision that relates to an original decision mentioned in Schedule 2, Part 3.	*Section 531 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
539	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, keep the registers listed in section 540(1) and keep them available for inspection.	*Section 540, 541 and 542 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
540	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to prepare and submit a report to the chief executive.	*Section 546 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to consider and decide a request for the issue of a temporary authority.	*Section 547C(1) and (2) Environmental Protection Act 1994*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to give the person written notice of the decision to refuse the issue of a temporary authority and the reasons for the decision.	*Section 547C(3) Environmental Protection Act 1994*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to issue a temporary authority by giving a written notice.	*Section 547D(2) Environmental Protection Act 1994*		
541	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to consult with the chief executive about guidelines the chief executive proposes for administering authorities.	*Section 548(3) Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
542	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the chief executive about guidelines the chief executive proposes.	*Section 549(3) Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
543	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstance referred to in subsection 574BA(1), to recover the administering authorities reasonable costs and expenses in performing the function.	*Section 574BA Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
544	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to request written notice of damage caused to land or something on the land by a person who enters land under an entry order.	*Section 578 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner or occupier of the land, to claim compensation for any compensatable effect in a proceeding brought in a court of competent jurisdiction.	*Section 579(4) Environmental Protection Act 1994*		
545	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to change or cancel a condition of an environmental authority given continuing effect under section 619(2)(d) or 619(4)(d) of this Act.	*Section 620 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
546	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, in relation to an activity being carried out under section 619(1) of this Act, to give the person carrying out the activity a development approval and a registration certificate.	*Section 621Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
547	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to give the registered operator for a level 1 approval for a level 1 chapter 4 activity taken to be a registration certificate under section 619, a notice stating that section 316 applies to the registration certificate.	*Section 623 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
548	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to amend a condition about financial assurance imposed under Chapter 13 Part 7.	*Section 634 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
549	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to consider or continue to consider, a draft transitional program submitted under section 332 or 333 before 4 April 2011 and decide whether to approve it under the unamended Act.	*Section 671(2) Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
550	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to approve or refuse an application made by the holder of a transitional authority, to convert the conditions of the transitional authority to the standard conditions for the authority or relevant activity.	*Section 697 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
551	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to approve an application to convert a surrendered registration certificate to an environmental authority that has been suspended under Chapter 5, Part 11A of this Act.	*Section 698B Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
552	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to amend an environmental authority to which a requirement applies to impose a condition about the financial assurance and to give written notice of the amendment to the authority holder.	*Section 699 Environmental Protection Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Environmental Protection Regulation 2019					
553	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where Council is a referral agency for a development application for a material change of use for a concurrence ERA to assess the development application against the matters stated in subsection 19(2)(a) to (c).	*Section 19(4) Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
554	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority making an environmental management decision relating to an environmentally relevant activity, other than a prescribed ERA to do those things required in subsections 35(1)(a) to 35(1)(e).	*Section 35(1) Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
555	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority making an environmental management decision relating to a prescribed ERA to do those things required in subsections 35(3)(a) and 35(3)(b).	*Section 35(3) Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
556	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority making an environmental management decision relating to an activity, to consider whether to impose conditions about each of the matters listed in subsections 36(1)(a) to 36(1)(m).	*Section 36(1) Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
557	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority making an environmental management decision relating to an activity, to consider whether to impose monitoring conditions about the release of contaminants from the activity on the receiving environment.	*Section 37 Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
558	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority making an environmental management decision relating to an activity that involves, or may involve, the release of water or waste to a wetland for treatment, to refuse to grant the application for a reason listed in subsection 40(2).	*Section 40 Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
559	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority making an environmental management decision relating to an activity that involves, or may involve, the release of water or waste directly to groundwater, to refuse to grant the application for a reason listed in subsection 40(2).	*Section 41 Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority in the circumstances set out in subsection 41AA(1), to refuse to grant the application if the relevant activity will, or may have, a residual impact.	*Section 41AA(3) Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*		
560	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who generates waste, if required by an authorised person, to retest the waste under chapter 5, part 1, division 2.	*Section 47 Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
561	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a generator of waste in the circumstances prescribed in subsection 51(1), to notify the administering authority of the change within 24 hours after receiving the test results for the retesting.	*Section 51(2) Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
562	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a generator of waste in the circumstances prescribed in subsection 51(1), to give a written report to the administering authority containing those things prescribed in subsection 51(3).	*Section 51(3) Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
563	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a generator of tested waste in the State, to:- a) for each load of the waste transported to a receiver, record the prescribed information for the load in the approved form; b) give the prescribed information for the load to the receiver; and c) keep the record mentioned in subsection 52(1) for at least 5 years.	*Section 52 Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
564	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a receiver in the State who is given a load of tested waste, to:- a) record the prescribed information for the load in the approved form; b) within 24 hours after becoming aware of an omission or inaccuracy in the prescribed information, give written notice of the omission or inaccuracy to the administering authority; and c) keep the record mentioned in subsection 53(2) for at least 5 years.	*Section 53 Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
565	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a waste handler to pay the fee to the chief executive when giving prescribed information about the transportation of trackable waste to the administering authority.	*Section 73 Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
566	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a generator, to give the transporter the prescribed information about the waste in the prescribed form and to record the prescribed information about the waste.	*Section 78(1) Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
567	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a generator, to give the prescribed information about the waste to the administering authority in the prescribed way and within the prescribed period after giving the waste to the transporter.	*Section 78(2) Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
568	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a transporter, to give the receiver the prescribed information about the waste and to record the prescribed information about the waste.	*Section 79(2) Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
569	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a transporter, to give the administering authority notice of a discrepancy in information received from the generator.	*Section 79(3) Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
570	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a transporter, to keep the record mentioned in subsection 79(2)(b) for at least 5 years.	*Section 79(4) Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
571	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a receiver, to record the prescribed information about the waste.	*Section 80(1) Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
572	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a receiver, to give a copy of the prescribed information about the waste to the administering authority in the prescribed way and within the prescribed period.	*Section 80(2) Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
573	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a receiver, to give the administering authority written notice of a discrepancy in information received from the transporter.	*Section 80(3) Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
574	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a transporter, to keep the record mentioned in subsection 80(1) for at least 5 years.	*Section 80(4) Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
575	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a receiver, to record the prescribed information about the waste.	*Section 84(1) Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
576	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a receiver, to give the prescribed information about the waste to the administering authority in the prescribed way and within the prescribed period.	*Section 84(2) Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
577	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a receiver, to give the administering authority written notice of a discrepancy in information received from the transporter.	*Section 84(3) Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
578	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a receiver, to keep the record mentioned in subsection 84(1) for at least 5 years.	*Section 84(4) Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
579	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a generator, to give the transporter the prescribed information about the waste and to record the prescribed information about the waste.	*Section 87(1) Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
580	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a generator, to give the prescribed information about the waste to the administering authority in the prescribed way and within the prescribed period.	*Section 87(2) Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
581	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a receiver, to keep the record mentioned in subsection 87(1)(b) for at least 5 years.	*Section 87(4) Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
582	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a transporter, to give the administering authority notice of a discrepancy in information received from the generator.	*Section 88(2) Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
583	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the administering executive for approval of a particular way of giving prescribed information to the administering authority under division 3 and to take all steps necessary to advance the application.	*Section 92 Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
584	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the administering executive for a consignment number for a load of trackable waste to be transported into Queensland and to take all steps necessary to advance the application.	*Section 93 Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
585	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the administering executive for an exemption for the transportation of trackable waste to which Chapter 5, Part 9 applies and to take all steps necessary to advance the application.	*Section 94 Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
586	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the administering executive for a generator identification number.	*Section 97 Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
587	Chief Executive Officer	Power to require an owner or occupier of relevant premises to supply waste containers other than standard general waste containers.	*Section 101(1)(b) Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
588	Chief Executive Officer	Power to supply premises with standard general waste containers.	*Section 101(2) Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
589	Chief Executive Officer	Power to require a waste container to be kept at a particular place at a premises.	*Section 103(1)(a) Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
590	Chief Executive Officer	Power to require a prescribed person of serviced premises, other than a detached dwelling, to supply: a) an elevated stand at a level required by Council; or b) an imperviously paved and drained area for the waste containers, and c) a hose cock and hose in the vicinity of the stand or paved area; and d) a suitable enclosure for the waste containers.	*Section 104(2) Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
591	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a written notice about the removal of general waste.	*Section 105 Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
592	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a written approval to the owner or occupier of relevant premises for depositing or disposing of general waste and to impose conditions on the approval.	*Section 106 Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
593	Chief Executive Officer	Power to require the occupier of relevant premises where there is industrial waste to: a) supply industrial waste containers; b) keep the waste containers at a place at the premises that Council requires; and c) keep each waste container clean and in good repair.	*Section 107(1) Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
594	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where the occupier does not supply the waste containers required under subsection 107(1)(a), to supply industrial waste containers.	*Section 107(2) Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
595	Chief Executive Officer	Power to require occupier of relevant premises where there is industrial waste, to treat the waste to the standard approved by Council for disposal of the waste at a waste facility.	*Section 108 Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
596	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an occupier of a reporting facility that under NPI NEPM exceeds the reporting threshold for a substance in the facility's reporting period, to give the chief executive the information identified in subsection 117(2).	*Section 117(2) Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
597	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an occupier of a reporting facility that under NPI NEPM exceeds the reporting threshold for a substance in the facility's reporting period, to comply with a notice issued by the chief executive pursuant to subsection 117(6).	*Section 117(7) Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
598	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an occupier of a reporting facility that under NPI NEPM exceeds the reporting threshold for a substance in the facility's reporting period, to keep the information listed in section 119.	*Section 119 Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
599	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an occupier of a reporting facility that under NPI NEPM exceeds the reporting threshold for a substance in the facility's reporting period, to make written representations to the Minister in response to a notice issued pursuant to subsection 120(4).	*Section 120 Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
600	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an occupier of a reporting facility that under NPI NEPM exceeds the reporting threshold for a substance in the facility's reporting period, to apply to the chief executive for an estimation technique approval and to respond to any request for further information.	*Section 123 Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
601	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an occupier of a reporting facility that under NPI NEPM exceeds the reporting threshold for a substance in the facility's reporting period, to give the chief executive a written notice claiming that the information required to be given under section 117(2) or (7) should be treated as confidential and to respond to any requests for further information.	*Section 127 Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
602	Chief Executive Officer	Power to administer and enforce those provisions of the Act devolved to Council under Chapter 8, Part 1.	*Sections 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135 and 136 Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
603	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to recover as a debt an unpaid fee under the Act.	*Section 155 Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
604	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a holder, to give the chief executive the documents listed in subsection 166(1).	*Section 166(1) Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
605	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a holder, to keep the records listed in in subsections 170(a) to (d).	*Section 170 Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
606	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a holder, to comply with a notice issued by an authorised person pursuant to subsection 171(2).	*Section 171(3) Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
607	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a holder, to give the administering authority written notice that eligibility for the reduced annual fee under subsections 165(1)(c)(i) or (ii) has stopped.	*Section 172 Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
608	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to require by written notice the holder to pay the difference between the annual fee and the reduced annual fee.	*Section 173(2) Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
609	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to recover as a debt from the holder of an environmental authority an unpaid supplementary annual fee for an amended environmental authority.	*Section 174(3) Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
610	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to, by written notice, require the holder of an environmental authority for regulated waste transport to pay a supplementary annual fee and if unpaid, to recover the supplementary annual fee as a debt.	*Section 175 Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
611	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to, by written notice, require the holder to pay:- a) the annual fee or the outstanding amount of the fee; and b) the late payment fee stated in schedule 15 of the Regulation.	*Section 177(2) Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
612	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a holder, to comply with a notice issued pursuant to subsection 177(2).	*Section 177(3) Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
613	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a holder, to pay the administering authority a fee for its assessment of the holder's annual returns and monitoring compliance with the transitional environmental program.	*Section 178(2) Environmental Protection Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Fire and Emergency Service Act 1990					
614	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with a requirement issued by an authorised fire officer under subsection (2).	*Section 58D Fire and Emergency Service Act 1990*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
615	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with a requisition notice.	*Section 69 Fire and Emergency Service s Act 1990*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
616	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the occupier of a premises in or on which any dangerous goods are stored or to be stored, to provide information sought by the commissioner in a notice.	*Section 96 Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
617	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the occupier of a premises in or on which any dangerous goods are stored or to be stored, to prepare an off-site emergency plan and to amend the plan.	*Sections 97, 99 and 100 Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
618	Chief Executive Officer	Power to pay to the commissioner charges for any advice or other assistance provided in preparation of an off-site emergency plan.	*Section 98(2) Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
619	Chief Executive Officer	Power to implement an off-site emergency plan.	*Section 101 Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
620	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give written notice to the chief executive of a change of circumstances affecting an off- site emergency plan.	*Section 102(1) Fire and Emergencies Act 1990*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
621	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the occupier of a building, to maintain a fire and evacuation plan and to provide instructions to prescribed persons in the building concerning the action to be taken by them in the event of fire threatening the building.	*Section 104E Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
622	Chief Executive Officer	Power to pay to the commissioner charges for any advice or other assistance provided in preparation of a fire and evacuation plan.	*Section 104F(2) Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
623	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the commissioner about a notice under section 104G(1).	*Section 104G(2) Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
624	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the occupier or owner of a building, to comply with a notice issued by the commissioner under section 104G(1).	*Section 104G(3) Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
625	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with an authorised officer about a notice under section 104I(7) or (8).	*Section 104I(9) Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
626	Chief Executive Officer	Power to nominate a person to be appointed an assessor by the commissioner to help QCAT in section 104SG(1) proceedings.	*Section 104SI(2)(b)(ii) Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
627	Chief Executive Officer	Power to furnish to the chief executive a return disclosing the particulars prescribed under a regulation relating to certain properties.	*Section 109(1) Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
628	Chief Executive Officer	Power to collect annual contributions and other amounts imposed by the local government pursuant to Part 10 of the *Fire and Emergency Service Act* .	*Section 111(2) Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
629	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, in respect of each financial year: a) determine the prescribed properties within its area; and b) determine the annual contributions payable in respect of prescribed properties by reference to the categories prescribed under a regulation made under section 108.	*Section 112(1) Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
630	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the owner of a prescribed property a levy notice.	*Section 112(2) Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
631	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the chief executive information which is relevant to the determination of an appeal against a local government's determination, if required by the chief executive.	*Section 113(3) Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
632	Chief Executive Officer	Power to amend, revoke or revoke and give a new levy notice if the chief executive allows an appeal.	*Section 113(6) Fire and Emergency Service Act 1990*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
633	Chief Executive Officer	Power to refund to the appellant any amount paid in respect of contributions, for the financial year to which the notice relates and for any previous financial year, in excess of the amount calculated in accordance with the chief executive's determination.	*Section 113(7) Fire and Emergency Service Act 1990*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
634	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide the way in which it keeps an administration fee for performing functions under Part 10 of the *Fire and Emergency Service Act* .	*Section 117(3) Fire and Emergency Service Act 1990*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
635	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make payments to the department, for the fund, out of its operating fund from moneys received or recovered by the local government under Part 10.	*Section 118(1) Fire and Emergency Service Act 1990*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
636	Chief Executive Officer	Power to prepare and submit a return in the approved form	*Section 118(4) Fire and Emergency Service Act 1990*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
637	Chief Executive Officer	Power to refuse or grant, subject to any conditions, an application to pay contributions by instalments.	*Section 121(2) Fire and Emergency Service Act 1990*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
638	Chief Executive Officer	Power to engage a debt collector (authorised to perform a debt collection activity under the *Debt Collectors (Field Agents and Collection Agents) Act* 2014) to collect any arrears of annual contribution payable by an owner of prescribed property, and to require by notice in writing the owner to pay an amount by way of a collection fee.	*Section 126(1) Fire and Emergency Service Act 1990*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
639	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ~~make and levy special rates or charges or separate rates or charges and to~~ contribute amounts raised via special rates or charges, or separate rates or charges. to rural fire brigades operating in Council's local government area.	*Section 128A Fire and Emergency Service Act 1990*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
640	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the commissioner about the establishment of an SES unit in Council's local government area.	*Section 133(2) Fire and Emergency Service Act 1990*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
641	Chief Executive Officer	Power to nominate a person to be the local controller for an SES unit.	*Section 134(2) Fire and Emergency Service Act 1990*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
642	Chief Executive Officer	Power as a local government affected by a disaster to request the commissioner to appoint a person as a SES coordinator.	*Section 136(3) Fire and Emergency Service Act 1990*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
643	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the commissioner about the appointment of a person as a SES coordinator.	*Section 136(4) Fire and Emergency Service Act 1990*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
644	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter an agreement with the Department which sets out the responsibilities of each party in relation to the SES in Council's local government area.	*Section 140 Fire and Emergency Service Act 1990*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
645	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the commissioner about the establishment of an ES unit in Council's local government area.	*Section 141(2) Fire and Emergency Service Act 1990*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
646	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the commissioner about the functions of an ES unit in Council's local government area.	*Section 142(3) Fire and Emergency Service Act 1990*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
647	Chief Executive Officer	Power to nominate a person to be a ES unit coordinator.	*Section 146(2)Fire and Emergency Service Act 1990*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
648	Chief Executive Officer	Power to produce to an authorised person any document or record mentioned in subsection (2)(b).	*Section 152C(4) Fire and Emergency Service Act 1990*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Food Act 2006					
649	Chief Executive Officer	Power to administer and enforce the following provisions of the *Food Act 2006* : a) section 39(1); b) chapters 3 and 4; c) chapter 6, other than section 159.	*Section 23(1) Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
650	Chief Executive Officer	Power to administer and enforce sections 32, 33, 35 and 36 of the *Food Act 2006* , in conjunction with the State.	*Section 24 Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
651	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree with the chief executive that the State may do a thing that is a matter of administration and enforcement for local government under section 23(1) of the *Food Act 2006* .	*Section 25(1)(a) Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
652	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree with the chief executive that Council may do a thing that is a matter of administration and enforcement for the State under section 22(1) of the *Food Act 2006* .	*Section 25(1)(b) Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
653	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the chief executive, and provide information required by the chief executive, about the administration and enforcement of sections 24 and 25 of the *Food Act 2006* .	*Section 28 Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
654	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider and grant, or refuse to grant, an application for a licence to carry on a licensable food business.	*Section 55 Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
655	Chief Executive Officer	Power to obtain and consider the written advice of an auditor about whether a food safety program complies with section 98.	*Section 56(2) Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
656	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide whether premises are suitable for carrying on a licensable food business.	*Section 58 Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
657	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make enquiries as to the suitability of the applicant to hold a licence, and the suitability of the premises for carrying on a licensable food business.	*Section 59(1)(a) Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
658	Chief Executive Officer	Power to require the applicant to give Council further information or documents that Council reasonably requires.	*Section 59(1)(b) Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
659	Chief Executive Officer	Power to extend the time needed to make a decision about the application.	*Section 62(2) Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
660	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree with the applicant, at any time prior to the final consideration day, about the day upon which the application must be decided.	*Section 62(3) Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
661	Chief Executive Officer	Power to issue a provisional licence, at any time prior to deciding an application for a licence.	*Section 64 Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
662	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide the term of the licence. (Note: not more than 3 years).	*Section 67 Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
663	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide the term of the provisional licence. (Note: not more than 3 months).	*Section 68(1) Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
664	Chief Executive Officer	Power to extend, and further extend, the term of a provisional licence (to a total period of not more than 3 months after the provisional licence was issued).	*Section 68(2) Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
665	Chief Executive Officer	Power to impose reasonable conditions on the licence.	*Section 69(1)(e) Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
666	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider and renew, or refuse to renew, the licence for an application made under section 72(1) of the *Food Act 2006* .	*Section 72(3) Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
667	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider and restore, or refuse to restore, the licence, where application has been made under section 73(1) of the *Food Act 2006* .	*Section 73(3) Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
668	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider and amend, or refuse to amend, a licence, where application has been made under section 74(1) of the *Food Act 2006* .	*Section 74(3) Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
669	Chief Executive Officer	Power to require the applicant to give Council further information or documents Council reasonably requires to decide the application (for an application that is made under Chapter 3, Part 5, Division 2, Subdivision 1, i.e. sections 72(1), 73(1) and 74(1)).	*Section 75(1) Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
670	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give an information notice where Council has failed to decide an application within 30 days of receipt under Chapter 3, Part 5, Division 2, Subdivision 1, i.e. Sections 72(1), 73(1) and 74(1).	*Section 77(4) Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
671	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a show cause notice.	*Section 79(2) Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
672	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider representations about a show cause notice.	*Section 80(2) Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
673	Chief Executive Officer	Power to end the show cause process after considering representations made by the licensee.	*Section 81 Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
674	Chief Executive Officer	Power to suspend a licence after considering representations (if any).	*Section 82(2)(a) Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
675	Chief Executive Officer	Power to cancel a licence after considering representations (if any).	*Section 82(2)(b) Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
676	Chief Executive Officer	Power to suspend a licence immediately.	*Section 83(1) Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
677	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give an information notice and show cause notice, as required, before suspending a licence pursuant to section 83(1).	*Section 83(2) Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
678	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the second local government, to take the same action as the first local government (except the power to cancel, suspend impose conditions or other similar action in relation to the licence).	*Section 90(1) Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
679	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the second local government, to advise the first local government of the thing done or omitted to be done by a licensee of a mobile food business.	*Section 91(2) Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
680	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the first local government, to take action, in relation to a thing done or omitted to be done by the licensee in the second local government area.	*Section 92(2) Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
681	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider and grant, or refuse to grant, an application for a replacement licence.	*Section 97 Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
682	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider an application and to accredit, or refuse to accredit, the food safety program.	*Section 103(1) Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
683	Chief Executive Officer	Power to obtain and consider the written advice of an auditor about whether or not the food safety program complies with the criteria in section 104.	*Section 103(2) Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
684	Chief Executive Officer	Power, before deciding the application, to require the applicant to give further information or documents reasonably required to decide the application.	*Section 105(1) Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
685	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give an information notice to the applicant where the application is refused under section 107.	*Section 107(4) Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
686	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide that more time is needed to make a decision about the application.	*Section 108(1) Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
687	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree with the applicant, at any time prior to the final consideration day, about the day upon which the application must be decided.	*Section 108(3) Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
688	Chief Executive Officer	Power, after accrediting an applicant's food safety program, to decide how often the program must have compliance audits.	*Section 109(2) Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
689	Chief Executive Officer	Power to determine changes to the frequency of compliance audits for a food safety program accredited by Council.	*Section 110 Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
690	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider an application and approve, or refuse to approve, the amendment of an accredited food safety program.	*Section 112(4) Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
691	Chief Executive Officer	Power, before deciding the application, to require the applicant to give further information or documents reasonably required to decide the application.	*Section 113(1) Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
692	Chief Executive Officer	Power, by notice, to direct the holder of a Council accredited food safety program to amend the program.	*Section 114 Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
693	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the holder of a food safety program a show cause notice, and to decide the term of the show cause period.	*Section 118 Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
694	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider representations about a show cause notice.	*Section 119 Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
695	Chief Executive Officer	Power, after considering written representations by the holder of the accredited food safety program, to take no further action.	*Section 120 Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
696	Chief Executive Officer	Power to cancel the accreditation of a food safety program.	*Section 121 (2) Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
697	Chief Executive Officer	Power to conduct a non -conformance audit of a food safety program.	*Section 160(2) Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
698	Chief Executive Officer	Power to approve an improvement notice where remedying the contravention would be likely to stop the food business from operating.	*Section 210(2) Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
699	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the 'reviewer', to review an original decision under Chapter 3 or Chapter 4 of the *Food Act 2006* .	*Section 237 Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
700	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as reviewer, to, at any time, extend the time to apply for a review.	*Section 238(2) Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
701	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as reviewer, to, after reviewing the original decision, make a further decision to: () confirm the original decision; or b) amend the original decision; or c) substitute another decision for the original decision.	*Section 239 Food Act 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Food Production (Safety) Act 2000					
702	Chief Executive Officer	Power to approve the appointment of an employee of Council as an authorised officer by Safe Food Production (QLD).	*Section 83 Food Production (Safety) Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation					
703	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager, to consent to the making of an HML declaration.	*Sections 13(1)(b) and 14 Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
704	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant road manager for an HML declaration, to consent to the making of the declaration subject to the condition that stated intelligent access conditions are imposed on the use of a stated type of HML heavy vehicle under the higher mass limits in an area or on a route to which the declaration applies.	*Section 14(3) Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
705	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant road manager for an HML declaration, to give written reasons for a decision made under subsection 14(3) to the Regulator.	*Sections 14(4) Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
706	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant road manager for an HML declaration in the circumstances set out in subsection 18(1), to ask the Regulator to do one or more of the things listed in subsection 18(2).	*Sections 18 Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
707	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager, to consent to the granting of an HML permit.	*Sections 22(1)(b) and 23 Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
708	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager, to consent to the granting of an HML permit subject to conditions.	*Section 24(1)(a) Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
709	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager, to consent to amendment of an HML permit.	*Section 29(4) Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
710	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager for a HML permit, to request the regulator to amend or cancel the permit.	*Section 31(2) Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
711	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager, to consent to a declaration of the regulator pursuant to section 40.	*Section 41(1) Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)					
712	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party in the chain of responsibility for a heavy vehicle, to ensure, so far as is reasonably practicable, the safety of the party's transport activities relating to the vehicle.	*Section 26C Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
713	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply for a vehicle standards exemption permit and to comply with any request from the Regulator for further information.	*Section 69 Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
714	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of a permit for a vehicle standards exemption (permit), to apply to the Regulator for an amendment or cancellation of the exemption and to comply with any request from the Regulator for further information.	*Section 75 Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
715	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of a permit for a vehicle standards exemption permit, to make written representation in response to a notice issued by the Regulator issued under subsection (2).	*Section 76(2)(e) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
716	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of a permit for a vehicle standards exemption permit, to comply with a notice issued by the Regulator requiring the return of the permit.	*Section 79(1) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
717	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstances specified in subsection (1), to apply for a replacement permit.	*Section 80(1) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
718	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant party for a driver mentioned in subsection (2), to ensure the driver complies with subsection (2).	*Section 82(3) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
719	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant party for a driver mentioned in subsection (2), to ensure the driver complies with subsection (2).	*Section 83(3) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
720	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who permits another person to drive a heavy vehicle on a road, to ensure the vehicle, and the vehicle's components and load, comply with the mass requirements applying to the vehicle.	*Section 96(1) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
721	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who permits another person to drive a heavy vehicle on a road, to ensure the vehicle, and the vehicle's components and load, comply with the dimension requirements applying to the vehicle.	*Section 102(1) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
722	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who permits another person to drive a heavy vehicle on a road, to ensure the vehicle, and the vehicle's components and load, comply with the loading requirements applying to the vehicle.	*Section 111(1) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
723	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager, to consent to the grant of a mass or dimension exemption (notice)	*Section 118(1)(b) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
724	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager, to consent to the amendment of a map or list imposed on a mass or dimension exemption (notice)	*Section 119(5)(b) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
725	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the Regulator for a mass or dimension exemption (permit) and to comply with a notice from the Regulator for additional information.	*Section 123 Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
726	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager, to consent to the grant of a mass or dimension exemption (permit)	*Section 124(1)(b) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
727	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle, to ensure, so far as is reasonably practicable, the driver of the pilot vehicle or escort vehicle complies with subsection (2). the vehicle, and the vehicle's components and load, comply with the loading requirements applying to the vehicle	*Section 130(3) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
728	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant party for a driver mentioned in subsection (2), to ensure the driver complies with subsection (2).	*Section 132(3) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
729	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant party for a driver mentioned in subsection (1), to ensure the driver complies with subsection (1).	*Section 133(3) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
730	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager, to consent to the grant of a class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation (notice)	*Section 139(1)(b) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
731	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager, to consent to the amendment of a map or list imposed on a class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation (notice)	*Section 142(6)(b) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
732	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager, to consent to the grant of a class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation (permit)	*Section 145(1)(b) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
733	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant party for a driver mentioned in subsection (2), to ensure the driver complies with subsection (2).	*Section 151(3) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
734	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant party for a driver mentioned in subsection (1), to ensure the driver complies with subsection (1).	*Section 152(3) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
735	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager, to consent or not to consent to the grant of a mass or dimension authority.	*Section 156(1) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
736	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager, to ask the Regulator for a longer period of time under section 156(1)(b).	*Section 156(2) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
737	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager, to determine that the consent should only be given if the mass of the vehicle under the application for the authority was less than applied for and give the consent subject to a road condition that the vehicle not exceed the mass.	*Section 156A(2) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
738	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the Regulator a written statement that explains the road manager's decision and complies with section 172.	*Section 156A(4) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
739	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager, to notify the Regulator:- a) that a route assessment is required for the road manager deciding whether to give or not to give the consent; b) the fee payable (if any) for the route assessment under a law of the jurisdiction in which the road is situated.	*Section 159(2) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
740	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager, to grant a mass or dimension authority subject to conditions.	*Sections 160(1), 161(1) and 162(1) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld))*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
741	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager for a mass or dimension authority, to give the Regulator a written statement that explains the road manager's decision and complies with section 172.	*Sections 160(2), 161(2) and 162(2) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
742	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager for a mass or dimension authority, to give the Regulator a notice objecting to the application of section 167 to the proposed replacement authority.	*Section 167(2)(b) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
743	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager for a mass or dimension authority, to seek an extension of time to give a notice under section 167(2)(b).	*Section 167(2)(b)(ii) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
744	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager for a mass or dimension authority, to give consent to the grant of a mass or dimension authority for a trial period of no more than 3 months.	*Section 169(1) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
745	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager for a mass or dimension authority, to object to the renewal of the authority for a further trial period.	*Section 170(3) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
746	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager for a mass or dimension authority granted by Commonwealth gazette notice, to request the Regulator to amend or cancel the authority.	*Section 174(2) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
747	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager for a mass or dimension authority granted by permit, to request the Regulator to amend or cancel the authority.	*Section 178(2) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
748	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a responsible entity for a freight container, to ensure an operator or driver of a heavy vehicle does not transport the freight container by road using the vehicle without a complying container weight declaration for the freight container containing information in the form required under section 192A.	*Section 190(1) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
749	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle, to ensure a driver of a heavy vehicle does not transport the freight container by road using the vehicle without a complying container weight declaration for the freight container containing information in the form required under section 192A.	*Section 191(1) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
750	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle, to ensure the freight container is not given to another carrier unless the carrier has been provided with:- a) a complying container weight declaration for the freight container containing information in the form required under section 192A; or b) the prescribed particulars contained in a complying container weight declaration for the freight container.	*Section 191(3) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
751	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant party for the driver, in the circumstances mentioned in subsection (1), to ensure, so far as is reasonably practicable, the driver:- a) does not drive a fatigue-regulated heavy vehicle after making the change unless the driver has complied with section 263; and b) can comply with his or her obligations in relation to the change.	*Section 264(2) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
752	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person referred to in subsection (1), to apply to the Regulator for a work and rest hours exemption and provide any additional information sought by the Regulator.	*Section 274 Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
753	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of a permit for a work and rest hours exemption, to apply to the Regulator for an amendment or cancellation of the exemption and to provide any additional information sought by the Regulator.	*Section 280 Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
754	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with a notice from the Regulator regarding a work and rest hours exemption.	*Section 284 Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
755	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where a permit for a work and rest hours exemption is defaced, destroyed, lost or stolen, to apply to the Regulator for a replacement permit.	*Section 285 Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
756	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant party for a driver mentioned in subsection (2), to ensure the driver complies with subsection (2).	*Section 287(3) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
757	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant party for a driver mentioned in subsection (1), to ensure the driver complies with subsection (1).	*Section 288(3) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
758	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a record keeper in the circumstances listed in subsection 1), to, as soon as reasonably practicable after becoming aware of the matter or having reason to suspect the matter:- a) either:- i) make the electronic work diary capable of recording new information; or ii) give the driver a new electronic work diary that is in working order; and b) if the record keeper removes any information relating to any period during the last 28 days from the work diary to make it capable of recording new information—give the driver the removed information in a way that makes the information readily available to the driver; and c) notify the Regulator in the approved form that the electronic work diary has been filled up.	*Section 311 Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
759	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a record keeper in the circumstances listed in subsection 1), to, as soon as reasonably practicable after becoming aware of the matter or having reason to suspect the matter:- a) inform the driver that the electronic work diary has been destroyed, lost or stolen unless the driver informed the record keeper about the fault under section 309; and b) give the driver an electronic work diary that is in working order; and c) give the driver any information, in a way that makes the information readily available to the driver, that was in the destroyed, lost or stolen electronic work diary that:- i) is accessible to the record keeper; and ii) relates to any period during the last 28 days; and iii) is not stored in the new electronic work diary.	*Section 312(2) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
760	Chief Executive Officer	Power as a record keeper to notify the Regulator in the approved form that the electronic work diary has been destroyed, lost or stolen.	*Section 312(3) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
761	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a record keeper in the circumstances listed in subsection (1), to, as soon as reasonably practicable after becoming aware of the matter or having reason to suspect the matter inform the driver about the matter unless the driver informed the record keeper about the matter under section 309.	*Section 313(2) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
762	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a record keeper in the circumstances listed in subsection (1), to, after becoming aware of the matter or having reason to suspect the matter: - (a) direct the driver in the approved form to use a supplementary record in compliance with section 305; and (b) give the driver information that was in the electronic work diary, in a way that makes the information readily available to the driver, that: - (i) is accessible to the record keeper; and (ii) relates to any period during the last 28 days; and (iii) is not stored in the electronic work diary because the electronic work diary is not in working order or is malfunctioning or has malfunctioned; and (c) notify the Regulator in the approved form that the electronic work diary is not in working order or is malfunctioning or has malfunctioned; and (d) ensure the electronic work diary is examined and brought into working order and is not malfunctioning.	*Section 313(3) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
763	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a responsible party for the driver of a fatigue-regulated heavy vehicle, to ensure, so far as is reasonably practicable, the driver complies with each of Part 6.4, Division 2, Subdivisions 1, 2, 3 and 4.	*Section 315 Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
764	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a record keeper for a driver of a fatigue-regulated heavy vehicle who is undertaking only100km work under standard hours, to keep a record of the information listed in subsections (1)(a) to (b).	*Section 319 Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
765	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a record keeper for a driver of a fatigue-regulated heavy vehicle who is undertaking 100+km work under standard hours; or operating under BFM hours, AFM hours or exemption hours, to keep a record of the information listed in subsections (1)(a) to (c) and (3) (where relevant).	*Section 321 Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
766	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a record keeper for a driver of a fatigue-regulated heavy vehicle to ensure the driver complies with subsection (2).	*Section 322(4) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
767	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a new record keeper for a driver of a fatigue-regulated heavy vehicle to ensure the driver complies with subsection (2).	*Section 323(3) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
768	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a record keeper in the circumstances listed in subsection (1), to give the driver the information listed in subsection (2).	*Section 324(2) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
769	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a record keeper in the circumstances listed in subsection (1), to give the driver the information listed in subsection (2).	*Section 324A(2) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
770	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a record keeper for the driver of a fatigue-regulated heavy vehicle who knows, or has reasonable grounds to suspect, an electronic work diary has been tampered with, to report the matter to the Regulator.	*Section 336A Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
771	Chief Executive Officer	Power as a record keeper of the driver of a fatigue-regulated heavy vehicle, to keep a record (or a copy) required to be made or kept under Division 3, for the period for which, and way in which subsections (1) to (7) require.	*Section 341 Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
772	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the Regulator for the approval of an electronic recording system.	*Section 342 Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
773	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of an electronic recording system approval, to apply to the Regulator for an amendment or cancellation of the approval and give any additional information sought by the Regulator.	*Section 351 Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
774	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of the approval in relation to which a direction has been given under subsection (2), to comply with the direction.	*Section 354(3) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
775	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person given a notice under subsection (3), to give a copy of the notice to each other person to whom the person has supplied an electronic recording system the subject of the approval, or a device forming part of the system.	*Section 354(5) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
776	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstance stated in subsection (1), to remove any electronic message on the system's visual display stating the system is or includes an electronic work diary.	*Section 355(2) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
777	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstance stated in subsection (1), to give each person to whom the holder has supplied an electronic recording system the subject of the approval that constitutes an electronic work diary, or of which an electronic work diary is a part, a notice stating that the approval has been cancelled	*Section 355(4) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
778	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer of the driver of a fatigue-regulated heavy vehicle to make an application under subsection (1) on behalf of the driver and give any further information sought by the Regulator.	*Section 364 Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
779	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant party for a driver mentioned in subsection (2), to ensure the driver complies with subsection (2).	*Section 376(3) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
780	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the record keeper for a driver of a fatigue-regulated heavy vehicle, to apply to the Regulator for a fatigue record keeping exemption (permit) and give any further information sought by the Regulator.	*Section 384 Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
781	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of a permit for a fatigue record keeping exemption, to apply to the Regulator for an amendment or cancellation of the exemption and give any further information sought by the Regulator.	*Section 389 Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
782	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of a permit for a fatigue record keeping exemption, to make submissions to the Regulator.	*Section 390(2)(e) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
783	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of a permit for a fatigue record keeping exemption that is amended or cancelled, to comply with a notice of the Regulator given under subsection (1).	*Section 392(2) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
784	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of a permit for a fatigue record keeping exemption that is defaced, destroyed, lost or stolen, to apply to the Regulator for a replacement permit. .	*Section 393(1) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
785	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of a fatigue-regulated heavy vehicle required by the national regulations to be fitted with an odometer, to maintain the odometer in accordance with the requirements prescribed by the national regulations.	*Section 396(2) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
786	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of a fatigue-regulated heavy vehicle that is informed under section 397 of a malfunctioning or suspected malfunctioning odometer, to ensure the odometer is examined and brought into working order.	*Section 398(2) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
787	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the operator of a heavy vehicle, to apply to the Regulator for heavy vehicle accreditation, provide the declaration required by subsection (3) and give any further information or statutory declaration sought by the Regulator.	*Section 459 Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
788	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the applicant, to consent to the Regulator obtaining prescribed criminal history information.	*Section 460(3) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
789	Chief Executive Officer	Power as an operator to ask the Regulator for an accreditation label for the new relevant vehicle.	*Section 466(2)(a) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
790	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the operator of a heavy vehicle, to ensure a driver who is operating under a BFM accreditation or AFM accreditation complies with subsection (1).	*Section 468(3) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
791	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle who holds a heavy vehicle accreditation, to, if the accreditation is BFM accreditation or AFM accreditation, ensure each driver who operates under the accreditation: - a) is inducted into the operator's relevant management system; and b) at all times, meets the requirements relating to drivers operating under the accreditation (if any).	*Section 470(2) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
792	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle who holds a heavy vehicle accreditation, to, if the accreditation is AFM accreditation, ensure each driver who operates under the accreditation is informed of the AFM hours applying under the accreditation.	*Section 470(3) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
793	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle who holds a heavy vehicle accreditation, to keep the things listed in subsection (4).	*Section 470(4) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
794	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle who holds a heavy vehicle accreditation, to comply with a requirement issued by the Regulator under subsection (7).	*Section 470(8) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
795	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle who holds a heavy vehicle accreditation that is amended or suspended, or as an operator that ceases to hold an accreditation, to give notice to any driver of, or scheduler for, a heavy vehicle who may be affected by the amendment, suspension or cessation	*Section 471(2) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
796	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who holds a heavy vehicle accreditation, to apply to the Regulator for an amendment or cancellation of the heavy vehicle accreditation and give any further information sought by the Regulator.	*Section 472 Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
797	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who holds a heavy vehicle accreditation, to make written representations in response to a notice given by the Regulator.	*Section 473(2)(f) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
798	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle who holds a heavy vehicle accreditation that is amended, suspended or cancelled, to comply with a notice of the Regulator issued under subsection (1).	*Section 476(2) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
799	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person whose accreditation certificate for a heavy vehicle accreditation is defaced, destroyed, lost or stolen, to apply to the Regulator for a replacement accreditation certificate.	*Section 477(1) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
800	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an occupier of a place, to consent to its entry by an authorised officer, with or without conditions, and to sign and acknowledgement of the consent.	*Section 504(1) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
801	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle, to comply with a direction of an authorised officer to move the vehicle or cause it to be moved to a location stated in the direction.	*Section 516(3) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
802	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle, to comply with a direction of an authorised officer to move the vehicle or cause it to be moved to a location stated in the direction and do, or cause to be done, anything else the officer reasonably requires in the direction.	*Section 517(4) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
803	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a registered operator or owner of a heavy vehicle, to comply with a notice of an authorised officer issued under subsection (2) and to request that the place or time of inspection be changed.	*Sections 522(3) and (5) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle that is the subject of a self-clearing defect notice, to apply to an authorised officer for written permission for the vehicle to be used on a road during a period stated in the permission.	*Section 529AA Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*		
804	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle that is the subject of a major defect notice or minor defect notice, to make a request to an authorised officer for written permission for the vehicle ~~that is the subject of a vehicle defect notice~~ to be used on a road during a period stated in the permission.	*Section 529A (1) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle that is the subject of a major defect notice or minor defect notice, to provide the authorised officer with evidence of adequate repairs or other measures.	*Section 529A(3) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*		
805	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle, to comply with a direction of an authorised officer given under subsection (2).	*Section 533(7) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
806	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle, to comply with a direction of an authorised officer given under subsection (2).	*Section 534(5) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
807	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle, to comply with a direction of an authorised officer given under subsection (2).	*Section 535(5) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
808	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as owner of a thing seized under chapter 10 and not forfeited, to apply to the relevant tribunal or court for the return of the thing.	*Section 556(3) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
809	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person served with an embargo notice, to take all reasonable steps to stop any other person from doing anything prohibited in the notice.	*Section 558(3) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
810	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person served with an embargo notice, to comply with a requirement stated in the notice.	*Section 559(3) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to seek an authorised officer's approval to tamper with an embargoed thing or anything used to restrict access to the thing and enter a place in contravention of a restriction or tamper with anything used to restrict access to a place.	*Sections 559(4) and (5) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*		
811	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as owner of a thing or sample seized under chapter 10 and forfeited under section 561(1), to agree with the Regulator to transfer the ownership of the thing or sample to the Regulator.	*Section 563 Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
812	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party mentioned in subsection (1), to apply to the relevant tribunal or court for:- a) ownership in the thing or sample to be transferred to Council; or b) the thing or sample to be sold and the Regulator to pay to Council, and any other persons with a registered interest in the thing or sample, an amount commensurate with the value of their respective interest.	*Section 565(2) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
813	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a responsible person for a heavy vehicle, to comply with a requirement issued by an authorised officer under subsection (1).	*Section 569(2) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
814	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a responsible person for a heavy vehicle, to comply with a requirement issued by an authorised officer under subsection (1).	*Section 570(3) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
815	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with a notice issued by an authorised officer under subsections (2) or (3).	*Section 570A(5) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
816	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person given an improvement notice, to take the steps necessary to comply with the notice.	*Section 573 Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
817	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person given a direction under section 576A(2) or a prohibition notice to comply with the direction or notice.	*Section 576C Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
818	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an occupier of a place, to comply with a requirement issued by an authorised officer under subsections (1) or (2).	*Section 577(4) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
819	Chief Executive Officer	Power to claim compensation from the Regulator if Council incurs costs, damage or loss because of the exercise, or purported exercise, of a power by or for an authorised officer.	*Section 581(1) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
820	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give an undertaking in relation to the contravention or alleged contravention of the Heavy Vehicle National Law by Council.	*Section 590A Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
821	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with an undertaking given under section 590A.	*Section 590B Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
822	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree in writing with the promisee to withdraw the undertaking or change the undertaking.	*Section 590C(1) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
823	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person to whom a supervisory intervention order applies, to apply to the Court to amend or revoke the order.	*Section 603 Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
824	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person to whom a supervisory intervention order applies, to take the steps necessary to comply with the order.	*Section 604 Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
825	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person to whom a prohibition order applies, to apply to the Court to amend or revoke the order.	*Section 609 Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
826	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person to whom a prohibition order applies, to take the steps necessary comply with the order.	*Section 610 Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
827	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager, to apply to the Court for a compensation order.	*Section 611(2) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
828	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public authority, to sign a certificate.	*Section 612(2)(c) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
829	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public authority, to give a copy of the certificate issued pursuant to section 611(2)(c) to the defendant.	*Section 613(1) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
830	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a dissatisfied person for a reviewable decision, to apply to the Regulator for internal review of the decision.	*Section 641(1) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person given a decision notice, but not an information notice, for the reviewable decision, to ask the Regulator for a statement of reasons for the decision.	*Section 641(6)(b) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*		
831	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who has made a review application for a reviewable decision, to apply for a stay of the decision and serve a copy of the application on the Regulator.	*Sections 642(2) and (6) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
832	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who has made a review application for a reviewable decision, to make representations to the reviewer.	*Section 644(3) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
833	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a reviewer, to make a review decision.	*Section 645(1) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
834	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a reviewer who is a road manager, to give a copy of the review decision to the Regulator.	*Section 645(5) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
835	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager, to agree to a longer prescribed period for a review of a reviewable decision.	*Section 645(6) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
836	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appeal against a review decision relating to a reviewable decision made by the Regulator or an authorised officer.	*Section 647(1) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
837	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who appeals against a review decision, to apply to the relevant appeal body for a stay of the decision and to serve a copy of the application on the Regulator.	*Sections 648(2) and (6) Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
838	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a defendant for an offence, to give the complainant notice of the intention to challenge a matter stated in a certificate mentioned in section 711, 712, 713 or 714(1).	*Section 715 Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
839	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a defendant for an offence, to give the complainant notice of the intention to challenge a matter stated in subsection (5).	*Section 722 Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
840	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a defendant for an offence, to give the complainant notice of the intention to challenge a matter stated in subsection (4).	*Section 724 Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Heavy Vehicle National Law Regulation 2014					

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
841	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager, to set the fee payable for a route assessment.	*Section 4(2) Heavy Vehicle National Law Regulation 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Housing Act 2003					
842	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter a funding agreement with the Chief Executive	*Section 25(1) Housing Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
843	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a funded provider, to respond to a show cause notice issued by the Chief Executive	*Section 26(2)(b) Housing Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
844	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a funded provider, to comply with the prescribed requirements.	*Section 34 Housing Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
845	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a funded provider who has received a compliance notice, to comply with the notice.	*Section 35(5) Housing Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
846	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an applicant that is a local government, to apply for registration on the State Register, pay the prescribed fee and comply with any requirement for information or documents issued by the Registrar.	*Section 37B Housing Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
847	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a registered provider, to comply with each condition applying to the registration and each applicable code provision.	*Section 37D Housing Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
848	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a State provider, to apply to the Registrar for the cancellation of the provider's registration.	*Section 37G(1)(a) Housing Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
849	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a State provider, in circumstances mentioned in subsection (1), to ensure that on or before the relevant day, each State community housing asset is transferred in accordance with subsection (3) and any conditions imposed by the chief executive.	*Sections 37H(3) and (4) Housing Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
850	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a registered provider, to comply with the binding instructions stated in a notice of non-compliance.	*Section 38B(3) Housing Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
851	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a registered provider who has received a notice of intent to cancel registration, to respond to the notice.	*Section 38C(3) Housing Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
852	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a registered provider, to agree with a statutory manager about the provider performing a function exercising a power.	*Section 38D(7) Housing Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
853	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a registered provider, to pay the expenses of a statutory manager.	*Section 38E(1) Housing Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
854	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consent to the release of information concerning Council by the registrar.	*Section 38H(b) Housing Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
855	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a funded ancillary provider, to pay the amount of an administration cost.	*Section 59 Housing Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
856	Chief Executive Officer	Power to claim compensation from the Chief Executive where Council has incurred loss or damage because of the exercise or purported exercise of a power under Part 6 of the Act.	*Section 62(1) Housing Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
857	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an entity entitled to be given a notice under section 64, to apply to a Chief Executive for a review of the decision.	*Section 65 Housing Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
858	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with a notice received from the Chief Executive of an authorised officer requiring Council to give information or documents.	*Section 81(5) Housing Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
859	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a registered provider, to ensure that a suitably qualified officer attends a meeting with the Registrar.	*Section 81A(1) Housing Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
860	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where Council incurs loss or damage because of the exercise or purported exercise of a power under Part 7, to claim compensation from the Chief Executive.	*Section 83 Housing Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Housing Regulation 2015					
861	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a funded provider, to use the funding or receipts in a way that complies with the funding agreement.	*Section 7 Housing Regulation 2015*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
862	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a funded provider, to repay the amount to the Chief Executive.	*Section 8(3) Housing Regulation 2015*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
863	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a funded provider, to pay the amount stated in the payment notice to the Chief Executive.	*Section 9(4) Housing Regulation 2015*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
864	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a funded provider that receives funding for an ancillary housing service, to prepare annual financial statements and provide copies of the statements to the Chief Executive.	*Section 11 Housing Regulation 2015*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
865	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a funded provider, to keep and implement an asset management plan for each funded property and to provide a copy of the asset management plan to the Chief Executive.	*Section 12 Housing Regulation 2015*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
866	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a funded provider that receives funding to provide a social housing service, to implement:- a) the Social Housing Eligibility Criteria; and b) the Allocations Policy for Funded Social Housing Providers.	*Section 14(2) Housing Regulation 2015*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
867	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a funded provider, to accept an application from a person for a social housing service and to give the application to the Chief Executive or an approved funded provider.	*Section 15(2) Housing Regulation 2015*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
868	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a funded provider that receives funding to provide an ancillary housing service, to keep an eligibility policy and implement the eligibility policy consistently and fairly.	*Section 16(2) Housing Regulation 2015*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
869	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a funded provider that receives funding to provide housing for residential use, to keep a rent policy and implement the rent policy consistently and fairly	*Section 17(2) Housing Regulation 2015*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
870	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a funded provider who receives funding to provide housing for residential use, where a tenant pays rent for the housing, to keep a record of rent calculations for the tenant stating those matters listed in subsection (4).	*Section 17(4) Housing Regulation 2015*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
871	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a funded provider that receives funding to provide a social housing service, to give the Chief Executive information about each funded property for the service and where necessary, to notify details of changes of the information.	*Section 18 Housing Regulation 2015*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
872	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a funded provider that receives funding to provide a housing service, to comply with a notice from the Chief Executive for information.	*Section 19(3) Housing Regulation 2015*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
873	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where Council has applied to the Chief Executive to lodge a document, to comply with a requisition notice issued by the Chief Executive.	*Section 26 Housing Regulation 2015*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
874	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an accommodation provider, to consult with the Chief Executive about the most appropriate way of transferring or otherwise disposing of the relevant asset.	*Section 37(2) Housing Regulation 2015*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
875	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an accommodation provider, to comply with a condition imposed by the Chief Executive.	*Section 37(6) Housing Regulation 2015*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Human Rights Act 2019					
876	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a proceeding before a court, in the circumstances in subsection 49(1), to make an application to have the proceeding referred to the Supreme Court.	*Section 49(2) Human Rights Act 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	~~The *Human Rights Act 2019* legislation does not commence until 1 January 2020~~
877	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a proceeding in the Supreme Court or District Court, to give notice in the approved form to the Attorney-General and the commission if: (a) a question of law arises that relates to the application of the Act; or (b) a question arises in relation to the interpretation of a statutory provision in the Act.	*Section 52(1)(a) Human Rights Act 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
878	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a proceeding, to give notice in the approved form to the Attorney-General and the commission if a question is referred to the Supreme Court under section 49.	*Section 52(1)(b) Human Rights Act 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
879	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where the commissioner decides to accept a human rights complaint, to comply with the actions taken by the commissioner including: - a) making submissions to the commission in writing in response to the complaint; b) complying with a direction to give the commission information relevant to the complaint; c) participating in a conciliation of the complaint under part 4, division 2, subdivision 4.	*Section 77(1) Human Rights Act 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
880	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant entity for a complaint, to comply with a direction given by the commissioner under subsection 78(2).	*Section 78(5) Human Rights Act 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
881	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a complaint, to seek the consent of the commissioner to be represented by another person.	*Section 83(1) Human Rights Act 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
882	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make submissions to the commissioner about a proposed adverse comment in a report prepared under section 88 or part 4, division 3.	*Section 93(2) Human Rights Act 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
883	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with a notice, issued by the commissioner pursuant to subsection 98(1), to provide information.	*Section 98(3) Human Rights Act 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Industrial Relations Act 2016					
884	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to ask or require an employee to work additional hours if the hours are reasonable under section 26.	*Section 23(2) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
885	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to agree with an employee who is not covered by an applicable industrial instrument, to an averaging arrangement.	*Section 25(1) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
886	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to decide an employee's request for flexible working arrangements with or without conditions.	*Sections 28(1) and (2) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
887	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to give written notice of the decision on an employee's request for flexible working arrangements.	*Section 28(3) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
888	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to agree when an employee is to take annual leave.	*Section 33(1) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
889	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, and where the employer and employee cannot agree when the employee is to take annual leave, to decide when the employee is to take the leave and give the applicable notice to the employee.	*Section 33(3) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
890	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to agree that an employee may take annual leave before becoming entitled to it.	*Section 33(4) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
891	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to agree to pay the employee for annual leave otherwise than in advance.	*Section 35(1) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
892	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to agree that an employee may cash out a particular amount of annual leave.	*Section 37(2) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
893	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to pay an employee for annual leave not taken on termination of employment.	*Section 38(3) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
894	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee taking additional unpaid carer's leave.	*Section 42(4) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
895	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee who is a short term casual taking additional unpaid carer's leave.	*Section 43(3) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
896	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee who is a long term casual taking additional unpaid carer's leave.	*Section 44(3) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
897	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to require an employee to give a doctor's certificate or statutory declaration as evidence of the need to take carer's leave for more than 2 consecutive days.	*Section 45(1) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
898	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to require an employee to give a statutory declaration or evidence mentioned in section 45(3)(a) to (d) as evidence of the need to take carer's leave to care for or support a person who has experienced domestic violence.	*Section 45(2) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
899	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to require an employee to give a copy of a funeral notice or other evidence as evidence of a death resulting in the taking of bereavement leave.	*Section 49(1) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
900	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to require an employee to give evidence to satisfy a reasonable person that the employee was taking compassionate leave because the life of a member of the employee's family or household was threatened by personal illness or personal injury.	*Section 49(2) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
901	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee taking additional unpaid bereavement leave or compassionate leave.	*Section 50 Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
902	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee taking unpaid cultural leave	*Section 51(2) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
903	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee taking additional unpaid domestic and family violence leave.	*Section 52(5) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
904	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, and where an employee has claimed domestic and family violence leave, to ask the employee for evidence that the employee has experienced domestic violence and needs to take leave as a result	*Section 54(1) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
905	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to inform the employee his/her entitlements and obligations under chapter 2, part 3, division 8	*Section 71(2) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
906	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer that has decided to implement significant change at a workplace, to advise employees on parental leave about the proposed change before it is implemented and give each employee reasonable opportunity to discuss any significant effect the change will have on the employee's position	*Section 72 Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
907	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee entitled to parental leave under subdivision 2, or who is taking parental leave, making more than 1 application under subsection (1) within a 12-month period in relation to a particular instance of parental leave.	*Section 73(2) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
908	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee on parental leave, making more than 1 application under subsection (1) within a 12-month period.	*Section 74(2) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
909	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to decide an application by an employee entitled to or taking parental leave to extend parental leave if the circumstances of section 73 exist, to discuss the application and to give written notice of that decision.	*Section 76 Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
910	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to decide an application by an employee on parental leave to return to work on a part-time basis pursuant to section 74, to discuss the application and to give written notice of that decision.	*Section 76 Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
911	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to nominate a time for the employee to resume work.	*Section 78(3) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
912	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee taking paid sick leave or other paid leave whilst the employee is on unpaid parental leave.	*Section 79(3) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
913	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee on parental leave performing work on a keeping in touch day.	*Section 80(1)(b) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
914	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to agree that an employee break the period of parental leave by returning to work.	*Section 81 Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
915	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee on parental leave shortening the period of leave.	*Section 83 Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
916	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to give notice to the employee of the day on which the employee must return to work and, if the employee returns to work, to cancel the rest of the parental leave.	*Section 84 Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
917	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer of a female employee whose present work is, because of her pregnancy or breastfeeding, a risk to the health or safety of the employee or her unborn or newborn child, to temporarily adjust the employee's working conditions or hours of work, or transfer the employee to other appropriate work.	*Section 89 Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
918	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer of a replacement employee, to give the replacement employee written notice of the temporary nature of the employment and the parent's right to return to work.	*Section 92(1) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
919	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to agree when an employee is to take long service leave.	*Section 97(2) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
920	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, and where the employer and employee cannot agree when the employee is to take long service leave, to decide when the employee is to take the leave and give the applicable notice to the employee.	*Section 97(3) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
921	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, where the employee is on long service leave and where the ordinary rate is increased or reduced, to pay the employee at the increased or reduced rate for the leave period to which the increased or reduced rate applies.	*Section 98(4) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
922	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to agree on when, and the way in which, the employee will be paid for long service leave.	*Section 101 Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
923	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer of a casual or regular part-time employee, to agree that the employee's entitlement to long service leave may be taken in the form of its full time equivalent.	*Section 104 Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
924	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to agree in writing with the employee that the employee be paid for all or part of an entitlement to long service leave instead of taking the leave.	*Section 110(2) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
925	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, upon an employee's death, to pay the employee's legal personal representative any amount payable for the employee's entitlement to long service leave that has not already been paid.	*Section 111(2) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
926	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to ask an employee to work on a public holiday if the request is reasonable.	*Section 116(2) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
927	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to dismiss an employee if the circumstances of section 121(1) exist.	*Section 121(1) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
928	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer who obtains other acceptable employment for the employee or cannot pay the amount, to apply to the commission for an order reducing the amount of the redundancy pay to a stated amount the commission considers appropriate.	*Section 127(2) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
929	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to give each employee before, or as soon as practicable after, the employee starts working for the employer, the information and documents required by section 129(1).	*Section 129 Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
930	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, where a magistrate has made an order about an offence against section 137(4) and that order states both alternatives of section 137(8), to decide how to comply with that order in terms of the alternatives.	*Section 137(9) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
931	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer, to apply to the commission to:- a) make a modern award; or b) make an order varying a modern award.	*Section 147(2)(b) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
932	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer, to apply to the commission to make an order revoking a modern award.	*Section 150(3)(b)(iii) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
933	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person to whom a modern award applies, to apply to the commission to review the award.	*Section 156(1)(b)(i) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
934	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer, to make a certified agreement with 1 or more employee organisations that represent, or are entitled to represent, Council's employees, or the employees of Council at the time the agreement is made.	*Section 165 Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
935	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer, to consent to the making of a bargaining award.	*Section 167(a) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
936	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a proposer, to give a notice of intention to:- a) the other proposed parties to the negotiations; b) if the negotiations relate to a project agreement—all relevant employee organisations and the commission.	*Section 169(2) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
937	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a recipient of a notice of intention where the negotiations: - a) relate to a project agreement; or b) involve a multi-employer agreement, to give written notice of Council's intention to be a party to the negotiations to the proposer and the commission.	*Section 170(2) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
938	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer and where the circumstances of section 171(1) exist, to take reasonable steps to ensure compliance with section 171(2).	*Section 171(2) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
939	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer and where the circumstances of section 171(1) exist, to give the relevant employee organisation a reasonable opportunity to represent the employee as required by section 171(4).	*Section 171(4) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
940	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer and where the circumstances of section 172(1) exist, to negotiate with the single bargaining unit.	*Section 172(2) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
941	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as negotiating party, to negotiate in good faith and do all things listed in subsections (2) and (3).	*Section 173 Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
942	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as negotiating party, where the peace obligation period has ended, to ask the commission to help the parties reach an agreement.	*Section 175(1)(b) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
943	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as one of the negotiating parties, to notify the commission that the parties intend to resume negotiating without the commission's help.	*Section 175(2) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
944	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a negotiating party, to comply with an attendance notice and negotiate on Council's behalf at a conciliation conference.	*Section 176(2) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
945	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as one of the negotiating parties, to apply to the commission for arbitration of the matter.	*Section 178(1) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
946	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as one of the negotiating parties, to agree matters with the other negotiating parties before or during an arbitration of the matter.	*Section 181(1) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
947	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a negotiating party, to agree with the other negotiating parties the nominal expiry date for the arbitration determination.	*Section 183(1) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
948	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a negotiating party, to apply to the commission for a scope order.	*Section 184(1) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
949	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to an agreement, to apply to the commission to certify the agreement.	*Section 189(1) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
950	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a proposed bargaining award, to apply to the commission to:- a) make the bargaining award; and b) terminate the relevant modern award.	*Section 190(2) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
951	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who will be covered by a proposed bargaining instrument, to take action that may be necessary to enable the commission to grant the application, including participating in a conciliation on Council's behalf.	*Section 194 Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
952	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a proposed bargaining instrument, to sign it on Council's behalf.	*Section 196(1)(b) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
953	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to apply to the commission for a decision under subsection (3).	*Section 213(3) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
954	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, on or before the nominal expiry date of a bargaining instrument, to, apply to the commission to extend the nominal expiry date.	*Section 223(1) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
955	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer, to apply to the commission to amend a bargaining instrument.	*Section 225(1) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
956	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an approving party, to approve an amendment to a bargaining instrument.	*Section 225(2)(a)(i) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
957	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person to whom a bargaining instrument applies, to apply to the commission to amend the instrument in one of the ways set out in subsection (5) and to agree to any amendment.	*Section 225(5) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
958	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a bargaining award or a proposed new party to the award, to, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), apply to the commission to amend the bargaining award so the award applies to the proposed new party.	*Section 226(2) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
959	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, on or before the nominal expiry date of a certified agreement or arbitration determination, to apply to the commission to terminate the agreement or determination.	*Section 227(1) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
960	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, after the nominal expiry date of a certified agreement or arbitration determination, to apply to the commission to terminate the agreement or determination.	*Section 228(1) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
961	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the person who intends to terminate the agreement or determination to give all other persons to whom the agreement or determination applies, notice of the intention.	*Section 228(2) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
962	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to an agreement or determination that does not provide for the way it may be terminated, to agree to the agreement or determination being terminated.	*Section 228(3)(b)(i) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
963	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a negotiating party for a proposed bargaining instrument, to take protected industrial action for the proposed instrument subject to the requirements of Chapter 4, Part 8.	*Section 232 Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
964	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer intending to take the industrial action, to give notice of the intention to all of the negotiating parties for the proposed bargaining instrument, either in writing or by taking other reasonable steps to notify employees of the intended action.	*Section 236 Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
965	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer taking industrial action that is the lockout of an employee, to refuse to pay the employee for the period of the lockout.	*Section 237(3) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
966	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a negotiating party for a proposed bargaining instrument, to apply to the commission for an order to suspend or terminate protected industrial action for the proposed bargaining instrument being engaged in, or threatened to be engaged in.	*Section 240(1) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
967	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a negotiating party for a proposed bargaining instrument, to apply to the commission for an order to suspend or terminate protected industrial action for the proposed bargaining instrument being engaged in, where the industrial action has threatened, is threatening or would threaten:- a) to endanger the life, personal safety or health, or welfare of the State's population or part of it; or b) to cause significant damage to the State's economy or an important part of it..	*Section 241(1) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
968	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to apply to the registrar for a certificate stating that the employer need not negotiate with an employee organisation under chapter 4 because of a circumstance in section 171(5).	*Section 242(2) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
969	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a certified agreement or a bargaining award, to sign the affidavit prepared pursuant to subsection (2) on behalf of Council.	*Section 250(3) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
970	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant party subject to a direction of the commission, to comply with the direction on behalf of Council, including signing any affidavit required under subsection (3).	*Section 251(4) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
971	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to an industrial dispute, in the circumstances referred to in subsection (1), to give the registrar written notice of the dispute.	*Section 261(1) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
972	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party directly involved in an industrial cause, to request the registrar act as mediator in the cause.	*Section 263(a) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
973	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person served with an attendance notice, to attend the compulsory conference and agree to measures which attempt to prevent or settle the dispute.	*Section 264(1) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
974	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person the subject of an order, to prepare, file and sign an affidavit under subsection (3)(c).	*Section 265(3) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
975	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person served with a show cause notice, to show cause to the full bench at the stated time why Council should not be dealt with under section 266.	*Section 265(7) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
976	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to pay or refuse to pay, an employee for a period when the employee engages in a strike.	*Section 268(1) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
977	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer against whom the strike was organised, engaged in or threated, to make an application to the commission for an order for a contravention of section 268.	*Section 269(2) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
978	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who has been affected by a contravention of Chapter 8, Part 1, to apply to the commission for the commission to deal with the dispute.	*Section 309(1) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
979	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an applicant or an employer, to attend a conciliation conference at a stated time and place and attempt to settle the matter on behalf of Council.	*Section 312(2) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
980	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer, to attend a conciliation conference at a stated time and place and attempt to settle the matter on behalf of Council.	*Section 318(2) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
981	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party, to seek further conciliation, or settle the matter, at any time before an order is made under section 321 or 322.	*Section 318(5) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
982	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer that has decided to dismiss 15 or more employees for economic, technological or structural reasons, to dismiss the employees if the circumstances of section 329(1) apply and give the requisite notices.	*Section 329(1) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
983	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to give each employee organisation the opportunity to consult on the ways listed in section 330(1).	*Section 330 Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
984	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to stand down an employee if the circumstances of section 333 apply	*Section 333 Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
985	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to apply to the commission for an authorised officer's authority under section 337 to be revoked or suspended.	*Section 338(1) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
986	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to keep a time and wages record for each industrial instrument employee as required by section 339.	*Section 339(1) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
987	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer and upon request by the employee, to give the employee a certificate stating the total hours recorded under section 339(1)(d) for the employee, worked out to the previous 30 June.	*Section 339(5) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
988	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to keep a time and wages record for each non-industrial instrument employee as required by section 340.	*Section 340(1) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
989	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer and upon request by the employee, to give the employee a certificate stating the total hours recorded under section 340(1)(d) for the employee, worked out to the previous 30 June.	*Section 340(5) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
990	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to keep an employee register as required by section 341.	*Section 341(1) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
991	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, when paying an employee wages, to give the employee a written statement as required by section 343(2).	*Section 343(1) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
992	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, when asked by the inspector to inspect, or for electronic access to, the time and wages record, to comply with the request.	*Section 344(2) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
993	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, when asked by the registrar to inspect, or for electronic access to, the time and wages record, to comply with the request.	*Section 346(2) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
994	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, when directed by the registrar, to give the employee register or index to a stated person, at a stated reasonable time and place.	*Section 346(4) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
995	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee inspecting the time and wages record for that employee's particulars, as permitted by section 347(2)(a) and (b), and to give the particulars to the employee in writing.	*Section 347 Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
996	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee inspecting the time and wages record:- a) more than once in any 12-month period; or b) outside the employer's business hours; or c) during the employee's working time.	*Section 347(2) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
997	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to require an authorised officer to produce the officer's authorisation.	*Section 348(2) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
998	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, where an authorised officer fails to produce the officer's authorisation, to treat the office as a trespasser.	*Section 348(5) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
999	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, when asked by the authorised officer for an item in section 350(1), to comply with the request and to refuse to comply if the circumstances of section 350(3) or 350(5) exist.	*Section 350 Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1000	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to keep an accurate written account of the amounts received from the prime contractor, and of the way the amounts have been disbursed or disposed of.	*Section 359(4) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1001	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to produce the account for inspection to an employee in the circumstances set out in subsection (a) to (c) and allow the employee to make a copy of the account.	*Sections 359(5) and (6) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1002	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a prime contractor served with an attachment notice, to keep from the amounts payable, or to become payable, by the prime contractor to the employer for the contracted work, an amount sufficient to satisfy:- a) the claim for wages stated in the notice; and b) all further claims for wages stated in notices of attachment served on the prime contractor within 7 days after the service of the first notice.	*Section 361(2) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1003	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a prime contractor served with an attachment notice, to pay the amount to which the notice relates to a clerk of the Magistrates Court.	*Section 361(4) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1004	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a prime contractor, to pay the amount stated in the relevant order to the employee from the amounts attached and kept in the hands of the prime contractor.	*Section 362(4) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1005	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a prime contractor, to ask the employee to sign a discharge for the amount paid for a claim for wages to which an order under section 362 relates.	*Section 366 Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1006	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, where an employee's consent authorising a deduction to be made from wages is not written, to, before making the deduction, give the employee written acknowledgement of the consent.	*Section 371(5) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1007	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to pay each employee's wages at least monthly to the employee.	*Section 373(1) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1008	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, where the circumstances in subsection (1) apply, to immediately at the end of the 30 days, pay the wages payable to the former employee to the nearest clerk of the Magistrates Court.	*Section 375(2) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1009	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to recover an amount to which the employee is not entitled by deducting amounts from the employee's wages for a subsequent pay period or periods.	*Section 376(2) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1010	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, where an employee ceases employment without giving the employer the notice required by an industrial instrument, to deduct from the employee's wages an amount stated by an industrial instrument.	*Section 377 Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1011	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, to contribute, for eligible employees, to the approved superannuation fund at the level required by the relevant industrial instrument.	*Section 394(1) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1012	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who may be directly affected by the declaration, to apply to the commission for a declaration about an industrial matter.	*Section 463(1) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1013	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer, to apply to the commission for an interpretation of an industrial instrument, other than a certified agreement or bargaining award.	*Sections 467(1) and 468(1) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1014	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person bound by the agreement, to apply to the commission for an interpretation of a certified agreement or bargaining award.	*Sections 467(1) 468(2) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1015	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to an industrial cause, to agree in writing to the parties requesting the commission to assist the parties in negotiating or resolving a matter relevant to the industrial cause, whether or not the matter is within the jurisdiction of the commission and to agree that the request being amended.	*Sections 469(1) and (2) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1016	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to an industrial cause, to agree, in writing, for the decision of the commission to bind the parties.	*Section 469(4) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1017	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a dispute, to make a referral agreement with the other parties to the dispute.	*Section 470(1)(b) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1018	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a dispute, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to apply to the commission for the commission to perform its dispute resolution functions.	*Section 470(2) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1019	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a contract, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to apply to the commission for the commission to amend or declare void (wholly or partly) the contract.	*Section 471(1) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1020	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person under section 474, to apply to the commission for the commission to grant an injunction:- a) to compel compliance with an industrial instrument, a permit or this Act; or b) to restrain or prevent a contravention, or continuance of a contravention, of an industrial instrument, a permit or this Act.	*Section 473(1) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1021	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer, to apply to the full bench for the orders set out in section 479 about a demarcation dispute.	*Section 479 Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1022	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person mentioned in section 485, to apply to the full bench or the commission for proceedings to be reopened.	*Section 484(1) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1023	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to proceedings, to appoint in writing, an agent to represent Council in the proceedings.	*Section 529(1)(a) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1024	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person aggrieved by a decision of the court or the full bench constituted by the president and 2 or more other members, to appeal to the Court of Appeal.	*Section 554(1) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1025	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person aggrieved by a decision of the full bench constituted by the president and 2 or more other members, to seek the leave of the Court of Appeal to appeal.	*Section 554(2) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1026	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person aggrieved by a decision of a magistrate, to appeal to the court.	*Section 556 Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1027	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person aggrieved by a decision of the commission, to appeal to the court.	*Section 557(1) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1028	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person aggrieved by a decision of the commission, to seek the leave of the court to appeal.	*Section 557(2) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1029	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person aggrieved by a decision of the registrar, to appeal to the full bench.	*Section 560(1) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1030	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person aggrieved by a decision of the registrar, to seek the leave of the full bench to appeal.	*Section 560(2) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1031	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the industrial tribunal to allow a longer period in which to start an appeal.	*Section 564(2) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1032	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person mentioned in column 2 of schedule 3, to apply to the relevant industrial tribunal for an order in relation to a contravention, or alleged contravention, of a civil penalty provision.	*Section 572 Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1033	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person subject to a requirement from an inspector to produce a document, to comply with the requirement.	*Section 912(2) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1034	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer subject to a written demand by an inspector under subsection (1), to comply with the demand.	*Section 915(2) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1035	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer, to pay wages payment to an employee under the Act, a relevant industrial instrument or a permit, in accordance with the employee's written direction.	*Section 928(1)(b) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1036	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer in a workplace where an industrial instrument applies, to display a copy of the industrial instrument as required by section 934(2).	*Section 934(2) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1037	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, where a person whose employment with the employer has been terminated has asked for a certificate described in section 935(1), to give the certificate.	*Section 935(2) Industrial Relations Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
Industrial Relations Regulation 2018					
1038	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, when working out continuous service under section 123(1) of the *Industrial Relations Act 2016* , to notify the employee that another absence from work breaks the employee's continuous service	*Section 4(1)(c) Industrial Relations Regulation 2018*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1039	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the employer, when working out continuous service under section 123(1) of the *Industrial Relations Act 2016* , to withdraw a notice to the employee given under section 4(1)(c)	*Section 4(5)(b) Industrial Relations Regulation 2018*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Information Privacy Act 2009					
1040	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to transfer an individual's personal information to an entity outside Australia under certain circumstances.	*Section 33 Information Privacy Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1041	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to enter into a service arrangement with an entity other than an agency to provide services.	*Section 34 Information Privacy Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1042	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to give access to a document created after the application for access is received.	*Section 47 Information Privacy Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1043	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to search for a document on a backup system if it considers the search is appropriate.	*Section 49 Information Privacy Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1044	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to appoint an appropriately qualified healthcare professional to make a healthcare decision in relation to an access or amendment application.	*Section 50(5)(b) Information Privacy Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1045	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to contact the person and tell them how the application does not comply with a relevant application requirement.	*Section 53(2) Information Privacy Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1046	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to refuse to deal with an access or amendment application if: a) the application does not comply with all relevant application requirements; and b) the applicant has been afforded a reasonable opportunity to consult with a view to making the application comply.	*Section 53(3) Information Privacy Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1047	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to give prescribed written notice of the decision.	*Section 53(6) Information Privacy Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1048	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to refuse to deal with an access application if: a) the application should have been made under the Right to Information Act (because it is for access to a document other than to the extent it contains the applicant's personal information); and b) reasonable efforts have been made to inform the applicant that the application: i) cannot be made under the Information Privacy Act; and ii) should be made under the Right to Information Act; and iii) may be changed so it can be made under the Information Privacy Act, or may be dealt with under the Right to Information Act by paying the application fee.	*Section 54 Information Privacy Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1049	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, at any time before a deemed decision is taken to have been made in relation to an access or amendment application, to ask applicant for a further specified period to consider the application. NOTE: more than one request can be made (section 55(2) Information Privacy Act	*Section 55(1) Information Privacy Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1050	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to continue to consider an access or amendment application, if a further specified period has been requested under section 55(1), the applicant has not refused the request, and no notice that the applicant has applied for review has been received.	*Section 55(3) Information Privacy Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1051	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to give access to a document that contains information the disclosure of which may reasonably be expected to be of concern to a government, agency, or person (a "relevant third party"), only if reasonably practicable steps are taken to obtain the relevant third party's views on whether: (a) the document is a document for Chapter 3 of the Information Privacy Act (document of an agency or a Minister under the Right to Information Act); or (b) the information is exempt information or contrary to public interest information.	*Section 56(1) Information Privacy Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1052	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to transfer an access or amendment application to another agency if the document is not in the original agency's possession, but is, to the original agency's knowledge, in the other agency's possession, and the other agency consents.	*Section 57(2) Information Privacy Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1053	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to refuse to deal with the application without having identified any or all of the documents, if the documents contain information of a stated kind or relate to a stated subject matter and it appears that all of the documents are comprised of exempt information (as defined in Schedule 3 of the *Right to Information Act*).	*Section 59 Information Privacy Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1054	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to refuse to deal with an access or amendment application, or, if considering two or more access or amendment applications by the applicant, all the applications, if the work involved in dealing with the application, or all the applications, would substantially and unreasonably divert the resources of Council from use in performance of Council functions.	*Section 60(1) Information Privacy Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1055	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to give the applicant: (a) written notice of the refusal to deal with an access or amendment application under section 60(1) Information Privacy Act; and (b) a reasonable opportunity to consult.	*Section 61(1) Information Privacy Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1056	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to refuse to deal with a later access application for one or more of the same documents sought under the first access application by the same applicant, to the extent it is for access to documents in the first application, if the later application does not disclose any reasonable basis for seeking such access.	*Section 62(3) Information Privacy Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1057	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to refuse to deal with a later amendment application for one or more of the same documents sought to be amended under the first access application by the same applicant, to the extent it is for amendment to documents in the first application, if the later application does not disclose any reasonable basis for seeking such access.	*Section 63(3) Information Privacy Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1058	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, after considering an access application, to decide whether to give access to the document and whether any access charge must be paid by the applicant.	*Section 65 Information Privacy Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1059	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to refuse access to a document in the same way and to the extent access can be refused under section 47 *Right to Information Act* , were access to the document applied for under that Act.	*Section 67(1) Information Privacy Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1060	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to give a prescribed written notice to an applicant, for an access application, of: (a) the decision on the application, including a decision to refuse to deal with the application; and (b) the fact that the document is not a document in the possession, or under the control, of Council, if this is the case.	*Section 68(1) Information Privacy Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1061	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to not include any exempt information or contrary to public interest information in the notice given under section 68(1) *Information Privacy Act* .	*Section 68(3) Information Privacy Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1062	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to give prescribed written notice to an applicant that does not include details required to be in a prescribed written notice under section 199(a) and (b) *Information Privacy Act* , but states that Council neither confirms nor denies the existence of the document, but assuming the document does exist, it would be a document to which access would be refused under section 67 *Information Privacy Act* to the extent it comprised prescribed information.	*Section 69(2) Information Privacy Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1063	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, after considering an amendment application, to decide whether amendment of the document is permitted.	*Section 70 Information Privacy Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1064	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to give an applicant for an amendment application a prescribed written notice of the decision on the application.	*Section 73(1) Information Privacy Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1065	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to not include reasons for a decision to permit amendment of the document in the notice given under section 73(1) *Information Privacy Act* .	*Section 73(2) Information Privacy Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1066	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to not include any exempt information or contrary to public interest information in the notice given under section 73(1) *Information Privacy Act* .	*Section 73(3) Information Privacy Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1067	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, if a decision to amend the document is made, to make the amendment by altering the personal information or adding an appropriate notation to the personal information.	*Section 74 Information Privacy Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1068	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to waive an access charge.	*Sections 80, 81 and 82 Information Privacy Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1069	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to refuse to give access to a document in a form requested, if it would: a) interfere unreasonably with Council's operations, or b) be detrimental to the preservation of the document, or c) be inappropriate having regard to the physical nature of the document; or d) involve an infringement of the copyright of a person other than the State, and give access in another form.	*Section 83(4) Information Privacy Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1070	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to extend the period in which an applicant may access a document.	*Section 84(2) Information Privacy Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1071	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to defer giving access to a document for a reasonable period if the document was prepared: a) for presentation to the Assembly or a committee of the Assembly; or b) for release to the media; or c) solely for inclusion in a document prepared for a purpose in (a) or b).	*Section 87 Information Privacy Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1072	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to delete irrelevant information from a copy of a requested document when giving access to that requested document, if the agency considers, after considering the terms of the application or consulting with the applicant, that the applicant would accept the copy and it is reasonably practicable to give access to the copy.	*Section 88 Information Privacy Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1073	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to give access to a copy of a document from which the exempt information has been deleted.	*Section 89 Information Privacy Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1074	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to give access to a copy of a document from which the contrary to public interest information has been deleted.	*Section 90 Information Privacy Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1075	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to direct access to the document be given instead to an appropriately qualified healthcare professional nominated by the applicant and approved by the agency, where access was refused under section 47(3)(d) of the *Right to Information Act* , as applied under the *Information Privacy Act* .	*Section 92(2) Information Privacy Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1076	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to conduct a particular further search or to conduct further searches directed by the information commissioner.	*Section 115 Information Privacy Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1077	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to apply to the information commissioner for declaration that at person is a vexatious applicant.	*Section 127 Information Privacy Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1078	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to apply to the information commissioner for approval to waive or modify the obligation to comply with the privacy principles.	*Section 157 Information Privacy Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1079	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to ask the information commissioner to extend the time within which to take action stated in a compliance notice.	*Section 159 Information Privacy Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1080	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as agency, to apply to QCAT, as provided under the QCAT Act, for review of the information commissioner's decision to give a compliance notice.	*Section 161(1) Information Privacy Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Labour Hire Licencing Act 2017					
1081	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply for a licence to provide labour hire services.	*Section 13(1) Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1082	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a licensee, to apply for renewal of the licence before it expires.	*Section 18(1) Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1083	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a licensee, to withdraw an application for renewal of a licence.	*Section 18(3)(b) Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1084	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply for restoration of the licence after it has expired.	*Section 19(1) Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1085	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a licensee, to give a written response to a show cause notice that proposes to cancel the licence.	*Section 23(2) Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a licensee, to return a suspended or cancelled licence to the chief executive.	*Section 25(1) Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017*		
1086	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a licensee, to surrender the licence.	*Section 26(1) Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1087	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a licensee, to comply with conditions imposed on a licence.	*Section 29 Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1088	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a licensee, to give a written response to a proposed condition or variation of a licence.	*Section 30(1)(c) Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1089	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a licensee, to give the chief executive a report that complies with sections 31 and 32.	*Section 31(1) Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1090	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a licensee, to apply to the chief executive to remove and appoint nominated officers for the licence.	*Section 35 Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1091	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a licensee, to substitute a nominated officer for a limited period if the circumstances of section 36(1) exist.	*Section 36 Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1092	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a licensee, to apply to the chief executive to extend the appointment of a substitute nominated officer.	*Section 37 Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a licensee, to produce a copy of the licence for inspection by an inspector, worker or other person on request.	*Section 38 Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017*		
1093	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a licensee, to give the chief executive notice of a prescribed change in circumstances of the licensee.	*Section 40 Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1094	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an applicant, to give the chief executive information the chief executive reasonably requires to decide the application.	*Section 41(2) Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1095	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an applicant, to consent to the chief executive entering and inspecting Council's place of business for the purpose of ascertaining whether Council is a fit and proper person to provide labour hire services.	*Section 42(3)(b) Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1096	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a licensee, to give the chief executive the information required in a notice given under section 43.	*Section 43 Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1097	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an occupier, to consent to entry of Council's premises by an inspector and to sign an acknowledgement of the consent.	*Section 60(1) Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1098	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an occupier, to comply with a help requirement given by an inspector.	*Section 69(2) Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1099	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner of a seized thing, to apply to the chief executive for its return.	*Section 79(3) Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1100	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner of a seized thing, to agree, in writing, to the transfer of the ownership of the thing to the State.	*Section 82(b) Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1101	Chief Executive Officer	Power to claim compensation from the State if loss is incurred because of the exercise, or purported exercise of a power by or for an inspector.	*Section 87(1) Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1102	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who has been given or is entitled to be given an information notice for a decision, to apply for review of the decision.	*Section 93(1) Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1103	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an interested person, to apply for review of a decision listed in section 93(2).	*Section 93(2) Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1104	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an applicant mentioned in section 93(1), to apply to QCAT for a stay of the decision.	*Section 96(2) Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1105	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an organisation given a QCAT information notice, to apply to QCAT for a review of the decision.	*Section 98(1) Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017					
1106	Chief Executive Officer	Power to refer a land access dispute to the land access ombudsman.	*Section 32(1) Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1107	Chief Executive Officer	Power to resolve a land access dispute.	*Section 32(2) Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1108	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a land access dispute, to provide reasonable help to the land access ombudsman in the conduct of reasonably necessary inquiries.	*Section 35(2) Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1109	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with a direction from the land access ombudsman to make a reasonable attempt to resolve the land access dispute with the other party.	*Section 37(2) Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1110	Chief Executive Officer	Power, by notice given to the land access ombudsman, and in compliance with the requirements for withdrawal under a procedural guideline made under section 65, to withdraw a land access dispute referral.	*Section 39(1) and (2) Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1111	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a land access dispute, to comply with a request from the land access ombudsman, to give the ombudsman a stated document or information at a stated reasonable time and place; or access to a stated document or information.	*Section 42(4) Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1112	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a land access dispute, to comply with a notice from the land access ombudsman, requiring attendance at a meeting with the land access ombudsman at a stated reasonable time and place, and answer questions.	*Section 43(2) Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1113	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a land access dispute, to seek the leave of the land access ombudsman to be represented by someone at a meeting.	*Section 43(4) Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1114	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consent to the land access ombudsman entering land the subject of a dispute about a conduct and compensation agreement.	*Section 45(1) Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1115	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consent to the land access ombudsman entering land the subject of a dispute about a make good agreement.	*Section 45(2) Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1116	Chief Executive Officer	Power to impose conditions upon the land access ombudsman's entry to the disputed land and to withdraw consent for the land access ombudsman to enter disputed land.	*Section 45(3) Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1117	Chief Executive Officer	Power, if consent is given for the land access ombudsman to enter disputed land, to sign an acknowledgement of the consent.	*Section 49(1) Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1118	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make submissions to the land access ombudsman in response to the draft notice about the investigation.	*Section 51(4) Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1119	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make submissions to the land access ombudsman about the proposed action.	*Section 53(4) Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1120	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a submission to the land access ombudsman about action to be taken under section 54(2).	*Section 54(4) Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1121	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a submission to the land access ombudsman about action to be taken under section 55(2).	*Section 55(4) Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1122	Chief Executive Officer	Power to inspect a document within the custody of the land access ombudsman.	*Section 57(2) Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1123	Chief Executive Officer	Power, when giving a document or information to the land access ombudsman, to inform the land access ombudsman of a belief that the document or information to be provided is confidential or that the disclosure of the document or information to the ombudsman might be detrimental to the party's commercial activities.	*Section 59(2) Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1124	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consent to the use of, recording of, or disclosure of confidential information by a person who is, or has been, the land access ombudsman or an officer.	*Section 60(3)(b) Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Land Act 1994					
1125	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who may take water under the Water Act 2000, section 20(3), to exercise a right of access, a right of grazing and a right to bring action for trespass over the adjacent land.	*Section 13A(4) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1126	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an adjacent owner for the land, to consent to the dedication of non-tidal watercourse land or non-tidal lake land as a reserve.	*Section 13AC(1)(a) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1127	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as owner of land having a non-tidal boundary (the relevant land), to apply to the chief executive (water) to have land adjoining the relevant land (the watercourse land) declared to be former watercourse land.	*Section 13B(1) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1128	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give notice of the person's intention to make an application pursuant to section 13B to the owners of any land that adjoins the watercourse land	*Section 13B(2) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1129	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an applicant under section 13B(1), to appeal against the refusal of the application.	*Section 13B(6) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1130	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as registered owner of land, to enter an agreement with the Governor in Council to exchange all or part of the freehold land for the grant of unallocated State land.	*Section 18(1) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1131	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as lessee of a freeholding lease, to enter an agreement with the Governor in Council to exchange all or part of the freeholding lease for a freeholding lease over unallocated state land.	*Section 18(2) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1132	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as lessee of a term lease (other than a State lease or a perpetual lease), to enter an agreement with the Minister to exchange all or part of the term lease for a lease of unallocated State land for a term of years or in perpetuity.	*Section 18(3) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1133	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person seeking to have a plan of subdivision registered in relation to the land contained in a deed of grant, deed of grant in trust or lease, to apply to the Minister for the allocation of a floating reservation to some or all of the lots created by the plan.	*Section 23A(1) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1134	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an applicant under section 23A(1), to appeal against the Minister's decision.	*Section 23A(6) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1135	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as registered owner of the deed of grant or lessee of a freeholding lease of a reservation for a public purpose to be sold under section 24(1), to apply to the Governor in Council to buy the land.	*Section 24(3) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1136	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appeal against the Minister's determination of the unimproved value of land to be sold under section 24(1) of the Land Act 1994.	*Section 25(2) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1137	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as trustee, lessee or registered owner, to agree to the Minister's proposal to change the boundaries of a lease, deed of grant or deed of grant in trust where the Governor in Council is resuming possession of all or part of a reservation and the boundaries of the reservation are not stated in the lease, deed of grant or deed of grant in trust.	*Section 26(2) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1138	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as lessee, registered owner or trustee, to appeal the Minister's decision to change the boundaries of a lease, deed of grant or deed of grant in trust where the Governor in Council is resuming possession of all or part of a reservation and the boundaries of the reservation are not stated in the lease, deed of grant or deed of grant in trust.	*Section 26(4) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1139	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as lessee or registered owner, to buy a forest entitlement area under sections 24 and 25.	*Section 26B(2) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1140	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as lessee or registered owner, to appeal against the value decided by the Minister for commercial timber on a forest entitlement area that the local government is buying.	*Section 26B(8) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1141	Chief Executive Officer	Power, to apply to the Minister for the dedication of a reserve.	*Section 31C(1) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1142	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give notice of the intention to apply for the dedication of a reserve.	*Sections 31C(2) and 31C(3) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1143	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as trustee, to apply to the Minister to change the boundary of a reserve or the purpose of a reserve.	*Section 31D(1) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1144	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give notice of the intention to change the boundary of a reserve or the purpose of a reserve.	*Sections 31D(2) and 31D(3) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1145	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as trustee, to consult with the Minister in response to a proposed State lease over a reserve.	*Section 32 Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1146	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the Minister to revoke the dedication of all or part of a reserve.	*Section 34(1) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1147	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give notice of the intention to apply to the Minister to revoke the dedication of all or part of a reserve.	*Sections 34(2) and 34(3) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1148	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as owner of improvements on a reserve the dedication to which has been revoked, to apply to remove improvements on the reserve.	*Section 34H(1) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1149	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as owner of improvements on a reserve the dedication to which has been revoked, to remove improvements with the written approval of the Minister.	*Section 34H(2) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1150	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as trustee of an operational reserve, to apply for a deed of grant over the reserve.	*Section 34I(1) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1151	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as trustee of an operational reserve, to give notice of the intention to apply for a deed of grant over the reserve.	*Sections 34I(3) and 34I(4) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1152	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as trustee, to apply for an additional community purpose or to amalgamate land with common purposes.	*Section 38A(1) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1153	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as trustee, to apply for the cancellation of a deed of grant in trust under section 38.	*Section 38A(2) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1154	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as trustee, to give notice of the intention to apply under section 38A.	*Sections 38A(3) and 38A(4) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1155	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as owner of improvements on a deed of grant in trust that has been cancelled, to apply to remove the improvements on the deed of grant in trust.	*Section 38G(1) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1156	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as owner of improvements on a deed of grant in trust that has been cancelled, to remove the improvements with the Minister's approval.	*Section 38G(2) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1157	Chief Executive Officer	Power to accept appointment as trustee.	*Section 44 Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1158	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as trustee, to advise the chief executive of change in details.	*Section 45 Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as trustee, to comply with the administrative, accounting function and other directions provided by Minister.	*Sections 46 and 47 Land Act 1994*		

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as trustee, to:- a) comply with a request of the chief executive to apply for the approval of a management plan for the trust land; and b) comply with a request of the chief executive to make all records available for inspection by the chief executive and allow copies and notes of the records to be made; c) register any management plan in the appropriate register	*Section 48 Land Act 1994*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as trustee, to:- a) allow the auditor-general, a person mentioned in section 47(1)(a) to (d), or a person authorised by the chief executive of a department, to audit the trust's financial accounts; and b) help the conduct of the audit, including the disclosure of financial institution accounts necessary for the audit.	*Section 49 Land Act 1994*		
~~1159~~	~~Chief Executive Officer~~	~~Power, as trustee, to comply with the administrative, accounting function and other directions provided by Minister.~~	~~*Sections 46, 47, 48 and 49 Land Act 1994*~~	~~12/02/2020 OM12/02/20~~	
1160	Chief Executive Officer	Power to take all necessary action for the maintenance and management of trust land.	*Sections 52(1) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1161	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as trustee, to surrender all or part of a deed of grant in trust on terms agreed with the Minister and with the Minister's written approval.	*Section 55(1) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1162	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as trustee, to apply to surrender all or part of a deed of grant in trust.	*Section 55A(1) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1163	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as trustee, to give notice of the intention to apply to surrender all or part of a deed of grant in trust.	*Sections 55A(2) and 55A(3) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1164	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as owner of improvements on a deed of grant in trust that has been surrendered, to apply to remove the improvements on the deed of grant in trust.	*Section 55H(1) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1165	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as owner of improvements on a deed of grant in trust that has been surrendered, to remove the improvements on the deed of grant in trust with the written approval of the Minister.	*Section 55H(2) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1166	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as trustee, to lease all or part of the trust land if the trustee first obtains the Minister's written "in principle' approval to the lease.	*Section 57(1) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1167	Chief Executive Officer	Power as trustee to, without the Minister's approval, grant a trustee lease (construction) or a trustee lease (State or statutory body) over all or part of the trust land.	*Section 57(3) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1168	Chief Executive Officer	Power to seek the Minister's approval to amend a trustee lease.	*Section 57A(1) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1169	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as trustee lessee, to transfer, mortgage or sublease a trustee lease subject to the written approval of the Minister and the trustee to the transaction.	*Section 58(1) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1170	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appeal against the Minister's decision to refuse to allow a transfer, mortgage or sublease of a trustee lease.	*Section 58(7) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1171	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as trustee, to issue a trustee permit to use all or part of the trust land.	*Section 60(1) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1172	Chief Executive Officer	Power to lodge a trustee permit in the appropriate register.	*Section 60(3) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1173	Chief Executive Officer	Power to seek consent to group trust land reserved for similar purposes together.	*Section 62 Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1174	Chief Executive Officer	Power to seek the Minister's approval for rent from a trustee lease or trustee permit to be applied to costs other than on maintenance and enhancement of the trust land.	*Section 63(3) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1175	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant person, to apply for approval to lease, sublease or sub-sublease trust land even if an authority is in force.	*Section 64(4) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1176	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as trustee, to cancel a trustee lease or trustee permit if the lessee or permittee does not comply with the conditions of the lease or permit.	*Section 65(1) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1177	Chief Executive Officer	Power to allow the trustee lessee or trustee permittee to remove the trustee lessee's or trustee permittee's improvements on the land within a reasonable time stated by the trustee.	*Section 66(1) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1178	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as trustee of a deed of grant in trust, to mortgage a deed of grant in trust issued prior the commencement of the Land Act 1994, subject to the Minister's approval under section 67(4).	*Section 67(2) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1179	Chief Executive Officer	Power to mortgage a deed of grant in trust issued after the commencement of the Land Act 1994 subject to section 67(3)(a) and (b) and the Minister's approval under section 67(4).	*Section 67(3) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1180	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as trustee of trust land for cemetery purposes, to repair or remove structures, monuments or tombstones from a cemetery on trust land.	*Section 80(1) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1181	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ask the Minister that a cemetery on trust land be closed to further burials.	*Section 81(1) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1182	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ask the Minister to re-open a cemetery previously closed for further burials.	*Section 81(4) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1183	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree to take on the trusteeship of a cemetery from trustees of the cemetery, and to agree on the terms of the transfer.	*Section 82 Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1184	Chief Executive Officer	Power to seek approval from the Minister to exhume a body from a cemetery, in the absence of any local law covering the matter.	*Section 83(1) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1185	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the Minister seeking approval to surrender land granted for an estate in fee simple for some community, public or similar purpose, the land to the State, and for the issue of a deed of grant in trust under this Act for a community or public purpose.	*Section 84(1) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1186	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply for land to be dedicated as a road for public use.	*Section 94(2) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1187	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the Minister to permanently close a road.	*Section 99(1) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1188	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the Minister to temporarily close a road.	*Section 99(3) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1189	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an adjoining owner of land who makes an application to permanently close a road pursuant to section 99(1) of the Land Act 1994, to ask that the land be amalgamated with the adjoining owner's adjoining land upon its closure.	*Section 99(4) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1190	Chief Executive Officer	Power to object to a road closure application in response to a public notice.	*Section 100 Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1191	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road licensee, to surrender all or part of a road licence.	*Section 105(3) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1192	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as registered owner of land, to apply for the simultaneous opening and closing of roads subject to the conditions in section 109A(1)(a), (b) and (c).	*Section 109A(1) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1193	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as registered owner, to ask the Minister to include certain matters in the deed of grant in trust issued under section 358.	*Section 109A(2) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1194	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as registered owner, to appeal against any conditions the Minister imposes under section 420I.	*Section 109A(3) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1195	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as trustee of lessee, to apply for the simultaneous opening or closing of roads subject to section 109B(1)(a), (b) and (c).	*Section 109B(1) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1196	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ask the Minister to include certain matters in the deed of grant in trust issued under section 358 or dedicated as a reserve under section 31A (whichever is applicable).	*Section 109B(2) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1197	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as lessee, to ask that the land in the road being closed be amalgamated in accordance with section 109B(3)(a) or (b) (whichever is applicable).	*Section 109B(3) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1198	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as trustee or lessee, to appeal against any conditions the Minister imposes under section 420I.	*Section 109B(4) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1199	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply for an interest in land that may be granted without competition.	*Section 120A(1) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1200	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as lessee, to apply to the Minister that a lease be used for additional or fewer purposes.	*Section 154 Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1201	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as lessee, to apply for extension of a term lease (40 years).	*Section 155A(2) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1202	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as lessee, to apply for extension of a term lease (50 years).	*Section 155B(2) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1203	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as lessee, to apply for extension of a term lease (75 years).	*Section 155BA(2) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1204	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as lessee, to apply for an offer of a new lease (a renewal application).	*Section 158 Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1205	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an applicant for a renewal application, to appeal against the chief executive's decision to refuse the renewal application if the only reason for the refusal was that the applicant had not fulfilled the conditions of the lease.	*Section 160(3) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1206	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a lessee under a rolling term lease, to apply to the Minister for an extension of the term.	*Section 164C(1) Land Act 1994.*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1207	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a lessee under a rolling term lease, to appeal to the Minister's refusal of an extension of the term.	*Section 164C(7) Land Act 1994.*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1208	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as lessee, to apply to convert a perpetual lease to freehold land and a term lease to a perpetual lease or to freehold land.	*Section 166(1) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1209	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as applicant for a conversion application, to appeal against the chief executive's decision to refuse the conversion application if the only reason for the refusal was that the applicant had not fulfilled the conditions of the lease.	*Section 168(5) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1210	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appeal against the chief executive's decision on the purchase price for the conversion of a lease to a deed of grant.	*Section 170(2) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1211	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as lessee, to apply for approval to subdivide the lease.	*Section 176(1) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1212	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appeal against the Minister's decision to refuse an application for approval to subdivide a lease.	*Section 176E Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1213	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as lessee of 2 or more leases, to apply to the Minister for approval to amalgamate the leases.	*Section 176K(1) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1214	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government, to prepare a statement of Council's views on the amalgamation of 2 or more leases.	*Section 176K(3)(b) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1215	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the chief executive an opinion in respect of a proposed road closure.	*Section 176N Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1216	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the chief executive regarding the issue of a permit to occupy unallocated State land, a road or a reserve.	*Section 177 Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1217	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply for a permit to occupy unallocated State land, a reserve or a road.	*Section 177A(1) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1218	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give notice of an intention to apply for a permit to occupy unallocated State land, a reserve or a road.	*Section 177A(2) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1219	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an applicant for a permit, to enter an agreement with an adjoining owner about the maintenance of a fence.	*Section 179 Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1220	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a permittee, to surrender a permit to occupy on terms agreed to between the chief executive and the permittee and with the chief executive's written approval.	*Section 180(2) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1221	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant entity, to apply to surrender or cancel a permit to occupy.	*Section 180A Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1222	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a permittee for a permit that is cancelled or surrendered, to apply to remove the permittee's improvements on the permit land.	*Section 180H(1) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1223	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a permittee, to remove improvements with the chief executive's written approval.	*Section 180H(2) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1224	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as lessee, licensee or permittee, to give the Minister the information asked for about the lease, licence or permit.	*Section 201 Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1225	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as lessee, licensee or permittee, to apply to change an imposed condition of the lease, licence or permit.	*Section 210 Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1226	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appeal against the Minister's decision to change an imposed condition about the protection and sustainability of the lease land.	*Section 212(3) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1227	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make submissions to the Minster in response to a warning notice.	*Section 214A Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1228	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a lessee or licensee to whom a remedial action notice has been given, to appeal against the decision to give the notice.	*Section 214B Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1229	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a lessee or licensee to whom a remedial action notice has been given, to comply with the notice.	*Section 214D Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1230	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as lessee, to appeal against the Minister's decision to reduce the term of, or impose additional conditions on, a lease.	*Section 214F(3) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1231	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who has a lawful interest in the matters listed at section 219(3)(a), (b) and (c), to claim compensation as prescribed by the Acquisition of Land Act 1967.	*Section 219(3) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1232	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a compensation claimant, to appeal the Minister's decision about the amount of loss, costs and expenses the claimant is entitled to claim.	*Section 222(6) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1233	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as owner of lawful improvements on a lease or part of lease resumed under the division, to claim compensation.	*Section 225(2) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1234	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as lessee, to appeal against the Minister's decision on compensation payable.	*Section 226(5) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1235	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as owner of lawful improvements on all or part of a reservation resumed, to claim compensation.	*Section 230(2) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1236	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as owner, to appeal against the Minister's decision on compensation payable.	*Section 232(5) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1237	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant local government of a term or a perpetual lease, to appeal against a decision under subsection (2)(b)(iv) to allow an entity other than the relevant local government to sell the lease.	*Section 239(4) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1238	Chief Executive Officer	Power, after receiving a notice under section 235(1) or 238(3), as a lessee of a lease, to make written application for permission to sell the lease.	*Section 240E(1) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1239	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government, to apply to the Minister to sell a lease.	*Section 240G Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1240	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as lessee of a forfeited lease, to apply to remove the lessee's improvements on the lease.	*Section 243(1A) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1241	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as lessee of a forfeited lease, to remove the improvements with the written approval of the Minister.	*Section 243(1) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1242	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a transferor or a person creating the interest, or the transferee or the person in whose favour the interest is to be created, to sign a document transferring a lease, sublease or licence or creating an interest in a lease or sublease.	*Section 288(1) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1243	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a transferee or the person in whose favour the interest is to be created, to authorise a legal practitioner to sign a document transferring a lease, sublease or licence or creating an interest in a lease or sublease on Council's behalf.	*Section 288(1)(b) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1244	Chief Executive Officer	Power to lodge a standard terms document and amend the standard terms document by lodging a further document.	*Sections 318 & 319 Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1245	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a lessee, licensee or the holder of a sublease, to apply to transfer a lease, sublease or licence under the Act with the approval of the Minister.	*Section 322(3) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1246	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a lessee, licensee or the holder of a sublease, to apply to the Minister to extend the time mentioned in subsection 322(4).	*Section 322(5) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1247	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a lessee, licensee or the holder of a sublease, to appeal a decision of the Minister not to grant the transfer of a lease, sublease or licence.	*Section 322(8) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1248	Chief Executive Officer	Power to surrender freehold land on terms agreed between the Minister and the registered owner and with the Minister's written approval.	*Section 327 Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1249	Chief Executive Officer	Power to surrender a lease or part of a lease on terms agreed between the Minister and the lessee and with the Minister's written approval.	*Section 327A Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1250	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a registered owner, to apply to the Minister to surrender freehold land.	*Section 327B Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1251	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a lessee, to apply to the Minister to surrender all or part of a lease.	*Section 327C(1) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1252	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a lessee, to give notice of an intention to apply to the Minister to surrender all or part of a lease.	*Sections 327C(2) and 327C(3) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1253	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as owner of improvements on a lease that has been surrendered, to apply to remove the owner's improvements on the lease.	*Section 327I(1) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1254	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as owner of improvements on a lease that has been surrendered, to remove the owner's improvements with the Minister's written approval.	*Section 327I(2) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1255	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as lessee, to give notice of the intention to surrender a lease.	*Section 329(1) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1256	Chief Executive Officer	Power to seek the Minister's approval to sublease a lease issued under the Act.	*Sections 332(1) and 332(2) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1257	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appeal against the Minister's refusal to approve the sublease of a lease issued under the Act.	*Section 332(7) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1258	Chief Executive Officer	Power to seek the Minister's approval to amend a sublease.	*Section 336 Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
~~1259~~	~~Chief Executive Officer~~	~~Power, as party to a sublease, to ask the chief executive to refer the dispute to mediation.~~	~~*Section 339B Land Act 1994*~~	~~12/02/2020 OM12/02/20~~	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as party to a sublease, to give another party to the sublease a dispute notice and ask the responder to give information reasonably required for resolving the dispute.	*Section 339F Land Act 1994*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a sublease who has received a dispute notice, to respond to the dispute notice and ask for further information reasonably required for resolving the dispute.	*Section 339G Land Act 1994*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a sublease and where the circumstances of section 339H(1) apply, to attempt to resolve the dispute by mediation.	*Section 339H(2) Land Act 1994*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute, to jointly appoint a mediator to mediate the dispute.	*Section 339I(1) Land Act 1994*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute, and where the circumstances of section 339I(2) apply, to request the prescribed dispute resolution entity to appoint a mediator to mediate the dispute.	*Section 339I(2) Land Act 1994*		

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute, to agree to a time for the mediation.	*Section 339J(1) Land Act 1994*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute, and where the circumstances of section 339J(2) apply, to request the prescribed dispute resolution entity to set a time for the mediation of the dispute.	*Section 339J(2) Land Act 1994*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute that is the subject of mediation, to participate in the mediation, agree to adjourn the mediation, and agree to a later time for the mediation.	*Section 339K Land Act 1994*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute that is the subject of mediation, to pay Council's share of the mediator's costs of the mediation or otherwise agree with the other parties to the dispute how the costs of the mediator will be paid.	*Section 339L Land Act 1994*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute, to jointly appoint an arbitrator to decide the dispute.	*Section 339O(1) Land Act 1994*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute, and where the circumstances of section 339O(2) apply, to request the prescribed dispute resolution entity to appoint an arbitrator to decide the dispute.	*Section 339O(2) Land Act 1994*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute, to agree to extend the period for the arbitrator to decide the dispute by issuing an award.	*Section 339Q(3)(c) Land Act 1994*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute, and where the arbitrator has required, to give an appointed expert access to or copies of any relevant information, documents or other property.	*Section 339R(1)(b) Land Act 1994*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute, to request that an appointed expert participate in a hearing.	*Section 339R(2) Land Act 1994*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute that has been decided by arbitration, to apply to the Supreme Court to set aside the decision in certain circumstances.	*Section 339T Land Act 1994*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute that is the subject of arbitration, to pay Council's share of the arbitration costs or otherwise agree with the other parties to the dispute how the arbitration costs will be paid.	*Section 339U Land Act 1994*		
1260	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the registered owner or trustee, to surrender land if the description of the land is no longer correct, because of the reasons listed in section 358(1)(a) to (f).	*Section 358(1) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1261	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as registered owner or trustee, to surrender the land contained in the registered owner's deed of grant or trustee's deed of grant in trust if, on resurvey of the land, the boundaries of the land do not agree with the boundaries described in the existing deed or appropriate plan, and no doubt exists about the boundaries of the land, with the written approval of the Minister.	*Section 358(2) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1262	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to amend the description in a freeholding lease if the description of the lease may be amended under section 360(1)(a) or (d).	*Section 360C(1) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1263	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to amend the description in a term lease, other than a State lease, or a perpetual lease if the description of the lease may be amended under section 360A(2)(a), (b) or (c).	*Section 360C(2) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1264	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to amend the description in a State lease if the description of the lease may be amended under section 360B(1)(a), (b), (c) or (d).	*Section 360C(3) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1265	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a lessee or a person acting for a lessee, to give notice of an intention to make an application under section 360C to amend the description of a lease.	*Section 360D Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1266	Chief Executive Officer	Power to sign the plan of survey for an easement where Council is the public utility provider or the owner of the land to be burdened.	*Section 363(1)(b) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1267	Chief Executive Officer	Power to sign a document surrendering an easement in favour of Council, where Council is one or more of the entities listed in subsections 371(2)(a) to (c).	*Section 371(2) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the Minister for approval for a public utility easement to continue over unallocated State land when the deed of grant in trust, lease or licence ends or the dedication of the reserve is revoked.	*Section 372(2) Land Act 1994*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the Minister for approval for a public utility easement to continue over unallocated State land when the freehold land is surrendered.	*Section 372(5) Land Act 1994*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the trustee, lessee or sublessee of nonfreehold land the subject of a trust, lease or sublease, to consent to the creation of a covenant on the land.	*Section 373A Land Act 1994*		
1268	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as trustee of trust land, or as a lessee, licensee or permittee to start a proceeding in the Magistrates Court for unlawful occupation or trespass of the trust land, or a lease, licence or permit.	*Section 415 Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1269	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a submission in response to a notice received under the Act about a proposed application.	*Section 420CB Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1270	Chief Executive Officer	Power to respond to a request from the Chief Executive for information listed in sections 420E(1)(a) and 420E(1)(b).	*Section 420E Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1271	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the Minister for a review of a decision.	*Section 423 Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1272	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appeal to the Court against a decision.	*Section 427 Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1273	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the Minister about whether Council wishes to be the manager of a declared beach area.	*Section 431U(2) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1274	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the public and the owner of the lot about the use conditions to be contained in a local law applying to a declared beach area.	*Section 431U(3) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an interested person and owner of adjacent land, and where the circumstances of section 431ZG(1) apply, to give the chief executive written notice of the damage.	*Section 431ZG Land Act 1994*		

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an interested person and owner of adjacent land, and where the circumstances of section 431ZH(1) apply, to enter a remediation agreement with the chief executive.	*Section 431ZH(2) Land Act 1994*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an interested person and owner of adjacent land, and where the circumstances of section 431ZH(1) apply and a remediation agreement has not been made, to apply to the court to decide what remediation action, if any, will be taken.	*Section 431ZH(5) Land Act 1994*		
1275	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as licensee, to surrender all or part of an occupation licence, on terms agreed to between the Minister and the licensee and with the Minister's written approval.	*Section 481A Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1276	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public utility provider or a licensee to apply to cancel or surrender all or part of an occupation licence.	*Section 481B(1) and 481B(2) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1277	Chief Executive Officer	Power, to give notice of an intention to, as a public utility provider or a licensee, apply to cancel or surrender all or part of an occupation licence.	*Section 481B(4) and 481B(5) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1278	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a licensee of an occupation licence that is cancelled or surrendered absolutely, to apply to remove the licensee's improvements on the licence.	*Section 481J(1) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1279	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a licensee, to remove the licensee's improvements on the licence with the written approval of the Minister.	*Section 481J(2) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1280	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as licensee of an occupation licence, to carry out improvements or development work on the licence only with the Minister's written approval.	*Section 482 Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1281	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government, to apply to exchange the conditional deed for a reserve or deed of grant in trust with the local government as trustee or a lease granted under the *Land Act 1994.*	*Section 492(1) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1282	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree to an allocation or dedication of land from the State, where the land has become an asset of the State by virtue of section 231 (repealed) of the *Transport Infrastructure Act 1994.*	*Section 505(2) Land Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Land Title Act 1994					
1283	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person served with a written notice by the registrar, to give public notice of a request listed in subsection (1) and to satisfy the registrar that the public notification has been given.	*Section 18 Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1284	Chief Executive Officer	Power to undertake the searches and obtain copies of the documents described in section 35(1)	*Section 35(1) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
~~1285~~	~~Chief Executive Officer~~	~~Power, as the registered owner, to ask the registrar to issue a certificate of title~~	~~*Section 42(1) Land Title Act 1994*~~	~~12/02/2020 OM12/02/20~~	
1286	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the registered owner, to agree to a plan of subdivision and dedicating the public use land	*Section 50(1)(b) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1287	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the relevant planning body, to approve a plan of subdivision	*Section 50(1)(h) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1288	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the registered proprietor whose interests are affected by the plan, to consent to a plan of subdivision	*Section 50(1)(j) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1289	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the registered owner of a lot, to dedicate the lot as a road for public use	*Section 54(1) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1290	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the relevant planning body, to approve a dedication notice to dedicate a lot as a road for public use	*Section 54(3) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1291	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the registered owner, to sign a building management statement for registration	*Section 54B(1) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1292	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the registered owner, to sign an instrument of amendment for a building management statement	*Section 54E(2) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1293	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the registered owner of all lots to which a building management statement applies, to ask the registrar to extinguish the building management statement	*Section 54G Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1294	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the registered owner, to sign an instrument of extinguishment or partial extinguishment for a building management statement	*Section 54H(3) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1295	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the registered owner of a lot with two or more registered owners, to request the registrar create a separate indefeasible title for the interest of each owner	*Section 57 Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1296	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a registered owner subject to a joint tenancy, to unilaterally sever the joint tenancy	*Section 59(1) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1297	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a registered owner subject to a joint tenancy, to give notice of the severing of the joint tenancy in the way prescribed by subsection (2).	*Section 59(2) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1298	Chief Executive Officer	Power to register an instrument of transfer for the transfer of a lot or interest to or from Council.	*Section 60(1) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1299	Chief Executive Officer	Power to register an instrument of lease for the lease of a lot, or part of a lot, to or from Council.	*Section 64 Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1300	Chief Executive Officer	Power to register an instrument of amendment of a lease to or from Council.	*Section 67(1) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1301	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the relevant local government, to approve the instrument of lease where it is for reconfiguring a lot within the meaning of the *Planning Act 2016*	*Section 65(3A) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1302	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a lessor under a registered lease who has lawfully re-entered and taken possession under the lease, to lodge a request for the registrar to register the re-entry	*Section 68(1) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1303	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a lessor or lessee under a registered lease, to execute and register an instrument of surrender of the lease	*Section 69(1) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1304	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a sublessee, to consent to the surrender of the lease	*Section 69(2) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
~~1305~~	~~Chief Executive Officer~~	~~Power, as a sublessee, to consent to the surrender of the lease~~	~~*Section 69(2) Land Title Act 1994*~~	~~12/02/2020 OM12/02/20~~	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a lessor or lessee under a registered lease, to give written notice of the surrender of the lease to every registered mortgagee and registered sublessee.	*Section 69(3) Land Title Act 1994*		
1306	Chief Executive Officer	Power to register an instrument of easement benefiting or burdening land owned by Council.	*Section 82(1) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1307	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the registered owner, lessee, person entitled to the land or public utility provider, to sign an instrument of easement for particular easements	*Section 83(1)(b) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1308	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the relevant local government, to approve the plan of survey for the creation of an easement giving access to a lot from a constructed road where it is the reconfiguring of a lot under the *Planning Act 2016*	*Section 83(2) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1309	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the registered owner of a lot burdened by an easement in favour of a public utility provider that is not a public thoroughfare easement, to recover from the public utility provider a reasonable contribution towards the cost of keeping the part of the lot affected by the easement in a condition appropriate for enjoyment of the easement	*Section 85B(2) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1310	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the registered owner of the lot benefited and the lot burdened by an easement, to ask the registrar to extinguish the easement	*Section 87 Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1311	Chief Executive Officer	Power to register an instrument of surrender of an easement benefiting or burdening land owned by Council	*Section 90(1) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1312	Chief Executive Officer	Power to sign an instrument of surrender of an easement.	*Section 90(2) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1313	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a lessee or sublessee of a lot benefited by an easement, to consent to surrender of the easement	*Section 90(3) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1314	Chief Executive Officer	Power to register an instrument of amendment of an easement benefiting or burdening land owned by Council	*Section 91(1) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1315	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government and covenantee, to register an instrument of covenant	*Section 97A Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1316	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government and covenantee, to register an instrument of amendment of a covenant	*Section 97C Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1317	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government and covenantee, to sign and register an instrument of surrender of a covenant	*Section 97D Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1318	Chief Executive Officer	Power to register an instrument of profit a prendre benefiting or burdening land owned by Council	*Section 97E Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1319	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the registered owner of the lot benefited and the lot burdened by a profit a prendre, to ask the registrar to extinguish the profit a prendre	*Section 97I Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1320	Chief Executive Officer	Power to register an instrument of amendment of a profit a prendre benefiting or burdening land owned by Council	*Section 97K Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1321	Chief Executive Officer	Power to register an instrument of release of a profit a prendre benefiting or burdening land owned by Council	*Section 97L Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1322	Chief Executive Officer	Power to register instrument of carbon abatement interest for a lot owned by Council or over which Council has an interest	*Section 97O Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1323	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a holder of a registered interest in land affected by a proposed grant of a carbon abatement interest, to consent to the proposed grant	*Section 97P(c) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1324	Chief Executive Officer	Power to register instrument of amendment of a carbon abatement interest for a lot owned by Council or over which Council has an interest	*Section 97S(1) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1325	Chief Executive Officer	Power to register instrument of surrender of a carbon abatement interest for a lot owned by Council or over which Council has an interest	*Section 97U(1) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1326	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to be registered as owner of a lot as an adverse possessor	*Section 99(1) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1327	Chief Executive Officer	Power to withdraw an application to be registered as owner of a lot as an adverse possessor and request that all documents lodged in support of the claim be returned	*Section 100 Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1328	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person claiming an interest in a lot the subject of an adverse possession claim, to lodge a caveat	*Section104 Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1329	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a caveator given a written notice under subsection (1), to:- a) start a proceeding in the Supreme Court to recover the lot; and b) give written notice, in the way the registrar requires, to the registrar that the proceeding has started	*Section106(2) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1330	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a caveator that does not agree to the registration of the applicant for a lesser interest in the lot, to:- a) start a proceeding in the Supreme Court to recover the lot; and b) give written notice, in the way the registrar requires, to the registrar that the proceeding has started	*Sections107(2) and (3) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1331	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an applicant, to sign the plan of subdivision as if the applicant were the registered owner of the relevant lot	*Section108A Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1332	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the registered owner holding the interest in the lot as trustee, to lodge an instrument of transfer to register the interest as being held as trustee	*Section 110(1) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1333	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who is beneficially entitled under a will to a lot or an interest in a lot of a deceased registered proprietor, to apply to the registrar to be registered as proprietor of the lot	*Section 112(1) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1334	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person mentioned in section 114(1), to apply to the Supreme Court for an order to be registered as proprietor of the lot	*Section 114(2) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1335	Chief Executive Officer	Power to lodge a caveat	*Section 122 Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1336	Chief Executive Officer	Power to withdraw a caveat	*Section 125 Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1337	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a caveatee, to serve on the caveator a notice requiring the caveator to start a proceeding in a court of competent jurisdiction to establish the interest claimed under the caveat and to notify the registrar of service of the notice.	*Sections 126(2) and (3) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1338	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a caveator served with a notice under subsection (2), to:- (a) start a proceeding in a court of competent jurisdiction to establish the interest claimed under the caveat; and (b) notify the registrar that a proceeding has been started and the identity of the proceeding.	*Section 126(4) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1339	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a caveatee, to apply to the Supreme Court for an order that a caveat be removed	*Section 127(1) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1340	Chief Executive Officer	Power to lodge a request to cancel a caveat.	*Section 128(1) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1341	Chief Executive Officer	Power to seek the leave of a court of competent jurisdiction to lodge a further caveat.	*Section 129(2) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1342	Chief Executive Officer	Power to deposit a priority notice for a lot	*Section 139(1) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1343	Chief Executive Officer	Power to deposit a request to extend a priority notice	*Section 141(1) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1344	Chief Executive Officer	Power to deposit a request to withdraw a priority notice	*Section 143(1) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1345	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an affected person for a lot to which a priority notice applies, to apply to the Supreme Court for an order that the priority notice be removed	*Section 144(1) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1346	Chief Executive Officer	Power to deposit a request to cancel a priority notice	*Section 145(1)(a) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1347	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the depositor of a priority notice, to request a correction to the priority notice	*Section 149(1) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1348	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with a requisition given to Council by the registrar	*Section 156(3) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1349	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the registrar to relodge an instrument that the registrar has permitted to be withdrawn	*Section 159(4) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1350	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with a requirement of the registrar to deposit an instrument for correction or cancellation	*Section 160 Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1351	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with a requirement of the registrar to lodge a plan of survey for the lot	*Section 165 Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1352	Chief Executive Officer	Power to lodge a standard terms document and amend a standard terms document on Council's behalf	*Section 169(1) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1353	Chief Executive Officer	Power to request the registrar to withdraw a standard terms document on Council's behalf	*Section 172(1) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1354	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person affected by a correction, to apply to the Supreme Court for an order that the correction be amended or set aside	*Section 186(2) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1355	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person with an entitlement to compensation under section 188 or 188A, to apply to the Supreme Court for an order:- (a) for compensation to be paid by the State; directing the registrar to take stated action.	*Section 188B(1) Land Title Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Land Valuation Act 2010					
1356	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the valuer-general about a proposed decision not to make an annual valuation of land.	*Section 74 Land Valuation Act 2010*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1357	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the valuer-general valuation-related documents, information about a sale or proposed sale of land for unpaid rates and information about all land Council acquires or disposes of.	*Section 244 Land Valuation Act 2010*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Liquor Act 1992					
1358	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply, as provided under the QCAT Act, to the tribunal for a review of a decision of a commissioner.	*Section 30 Liquor Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1359	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply appeal a decision of the tribunal to the Court of Appeal.	*Section 35 Liquor Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1360	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consent to the making of an application for an adult entertainment permit or to abstain from consenting to the application.	*Section 105B Liquor Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1361	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make comments in regard to the grant of an adult entertainment permit.	*Section 107D(2) Liquor Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1362	Chief Executive Officer	Power to raise a matter and make comment to the chief executive, where Council is consulted in relation to an application for an extended hours permit.	*Section 110(4)(a) Liquor Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1363	Chief Executive Officer	Power to: a) comment on the reasonable requirements of the public in the locality; or b) object; in respect of the grant of a relevant application.	*Section 117(2) Liquor Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1364	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comment about an application relating to a restricted area.	*Section 117A Liquor Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1365	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a submission about an application which requires a notice to be published under section 118 and a community impact statement to be given under section 116.	*Section 118A Liquor Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
~~1366~~	~~Chief Executive Officer~~	~~Power to make comment in regard to the grant of an application generally.~~	~~*Section 121(1)(c) Liquor Act 1992*~~	~~12/02/2020 OM12/02/20~~	
1367	Chief Executive Officer	Power to designate a “public place” as a “designated area”, for the purposes of permitting the consumption of liquor, and power to set the period or times during which the designation will have effect.	*Section 173C(1) and (2) Liquor Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1368	Chief Executive Officer	Power to advertise the designation made under section 173C(1), and power to erect signs advising of the designation, the period and times of the designation.	*Section 173D(1) and (3) Liquor Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1369	Chief Executive Officer	Power to repeal or amend the designation under section 173C, and power to advertise the repeal or amendment; erect signs that the designation has been amended; or remove signs if the designation has been repealed	*Section 173E (1) and (3) Liquor Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1370	Chief Executive Officer	Power to display a notice regarding a designation at or near each entrance to a place within a restricted area.	*Section 173M (1) Liquor Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1371	Chief Executive Officer	Power to: a) display a notice about the suspension of a restricted area designation on each of the section 173M notices displayed for the restricted area whilst the suspension is in force; and b) notify the Queensland Police Service about the suspension.	*Section 173N (3) and (4) Liquor Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Local Government Act 2009					
1372	Chief Executive Officer	Power to conduct a joint government activity.	*Section 10 Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1373	Chief Executive Officer	Power to: a) review whether each of its divisions has a reasonable proportion of electors; and b) give the electoral commissioner and the Minister written notice of the results of the review no later than 1 March in the year before the quadrennial elections.	*Section 16 Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1374	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make submissions to the change commission in response to a request for submissions in relation to a proposed local government change.	*Section 19 Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1375	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide the local government's process for making a local law consistent with Chapter 3, Part 1 of the *Local Government Act 2009.*	*Section 29(1) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1376	**Cannot be delegated**	**Approval of constitution for a joint local government**	***Section 25C Local Government Act 2009***		
1377	**Cannot be delegated**	**Making of a local law**	***Section 29 (2) Local Government Act 2009***		
1378	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with relevant government entities about the overall State interest in a proposed local law.	*Section 29A(3) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1379	**Cannot be delegated**	**Adoption of a consolidated version of a local law**	***Section 32 (1) Local Government Act 2009***		
1380	Chief Executive Officer	Power to conduct a public benefit assessment of a new significant business activity	*Section 46(2) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1381	Chief Executive Officer	Power to prepare a report on the public benefit assessment in accordance w i t h section 46(5) of the Local Government Act 2009.	*Section 46(5) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1382	**Cannot be delegated**	**Decision on whether to apply the competitive neutrality principle in relation to a new significant business activity identified in an annual report of the local government**	***Section 46(6) (b) Local Government Act 2009***		
1383	**Cannot be delegated**	**Decision on whether to apply the code of competitive conduct to a business activity prescribed under regulation**	***Section 47(7) Local Government Act 2009***		
1384	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply a code of competitive conduct to a business activity.	*Section 47(9) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1385	Chief Executive Officer	Power to exercise control of all roads in the local government area including the ability to survey and resurvey roads, construct, maintain and improve roads, approve the naming and numbering of private roads, and name and number other roads.	*Section 60 Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1386	**Cannot be delegated**	**Adoption of a process for resolving competitive neutrality complaints**	***Section 48 (1) Local Government Act 2009***		
1387	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the owner of land a notice of intention to acquire land.	*Section 61 Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1388	Chief Executive Officer	Power to lodge the copy of a notice of intention to acquire land with the Registrar of Titles for registration on the instrument of title to the land.	*Section 61(6) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1389	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide a claim for compensation for a notice of intention to acquire land.	*Section 62 Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1390	Chief Executive Officer	Power to acquire land after service of notice of intention to acquire instead of paying compensation for injurious affection.	*Section 64 Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1391	Chief Executive Officer	Power to assess compensation for acquisition of land.	*Section 64 Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1392	Chief Executive Officer	Power to serve notice of decision not to proceed to acquire land the subject of a notice of intention to acquire.	*Section 65(3) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1393	Chief Executive Officer	Power to withdraw notice of intention to acquire land.	*Section 65(4) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1394	Chief Executive Officer	Power to lodge with Registrar of Titles for registration a notice of a decision not to proceed with, or to withdraw, notice of intention of realignment of road or part of road.	*Section 65(4) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1395	Chief Executive Officer	Power to assess and pay the owner of land reasonable compensation for decrease in value of land because of decision not to proceed with realignment of a road or part of a road after giving a notice of intention to acquire land and structural improvements have been made on land that adjoins the road.	*Section 66 Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1396	Chief Executive Officer	Power to acquire land that adjoins a road for use as a footpath.	*Section 67 Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1397	Chief Executive Officer	Power to submit objection to application for opening or closing of road in local government area by someone other than the local government.	*Section 68 Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1398	Chief Executive Officer	Power to close a road (permanently or temporarily) to all traffic, or traffic of a particular class, if there is another road or route reasonably available for use by the traffic.	*Section 69(1) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1399	Chief Executive Officer	Power to close a road to all traffic, or traffic of a particular class: a) during a temporary obstruction to traffic; or b) if it is in the interests of public safety; or c) if it is necessary or desirable to close the road for a temporary purpose (including a fair, for example).	*Section 69(2) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1400	Chief Executive Officer	Power to publish notice of closing of road.	*Section 69(3) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1401	Chief Executive Officer	Power to do everything necessary to stop traffic using the road after it is closed.	*Section 69(4) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1402	Chief Executive Officer	Power to permit the use of any part of a road after it is closed to traffic for a temporary purpose subject to appropriate conditions.	*Section 69(5) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1403	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a temporary road through land adjoining the road to be used while the road is being remade or repaired.	*Section 70(2) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1404	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree with owner or occupier of land regarding local government entry and the giving of written or oral notice as specified in section 70(3) and (4) of the *Local Government Act 2009.*	*Section 70(3) and (4) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1405	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree with the owner of land the amount of compensation for physical damage caused by local government entering, occupying or using land under section 70 of the *Local Government Act 2009.*	*Section 70(7) and (8) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1406	Chief Executive Officer	Power to fix and advise the owner or occupier or change the permanent level of a road under section 71 of the *Local Government Act 2009.*	*Section 71(1) and (3) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1407	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree the amount of compensation payable under section 71 of the *L* ocal Government Act 2009	*Section 71(4) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1408	Chief Executive Officer	Power to assess impact on roads of specified activities under section 72 of the *Local Government Act 2009*	*Section 72(2) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1409	Chief Executive Officer	Power to require entity conducting activity on road to provide information under section 72 of the *Local Government Act 2009.*	*Section 72(3) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1410	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the entity conducting an activity a direction about the use of the road to lessen the impact and to require the entity to carry out works to lessen the impact or to pay an amount as compensation for the impact.	*Section 72(3)(a) and (b) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1411	Chief Executive Officer	Power to recover an amount of compensation payable under subsection 72(3)(b)(ii) in a court.	*Section 72(5) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1412	Chief Executive Officer	Power to categorise the roads in the local government area according to the surface of the road.	*Section 73 Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1413	Chief Executive Officer	Power to prepare and keep up to date a map of every road including private roads in the local government area and a register of roads showing the category of every road, the level of every road that has a fixed level and other particulars prescribed under a regulation.	*Section 74(1) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1414	**Cannot be delegated**	**Decision to fix a fee for a person to obtain a copy of a road map or register of roads, or a signed certificate under section 74**	***Section 74(4) Local Government Act 2009***		
1415	Chief Executive Officer	Power to approve the carrying out of works on a road or interference with a road or its operation subject to conditions.	*Section 75 Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1416	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, by written notice, require the owner of a property to connect a stormwater installation for the property to the local government's stormwater drain in the way, under the conditions and within the time stated in the notice.	*Section 77 Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1417	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give approval for the connection of a stormwater installation to the local government's stormwater drain (including the imposition of conditions) in accordance with section 77 of the *Local Government Act 2009.*	*Section 77 Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1418	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a notice requiring the owner of a property to perform sewerage installation works.	*Section 78 Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1419	Chief Executive Officer	Power to perform work to fix damage and recover reasonable costs for the work from a person who puts a prohibited substance in the stormwater drain.	*Section 79 Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1420	Chief Executive Officer	Power to provide a ferry service across a water course under section 80B of the *Local Government Act 2009* including the leasing of the right to provide the ferry service.	*Section 80B Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1421	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the Minister for approval to make a major policy decision during the caretaker period for an election for the local government.	*Section 90B Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1422	**Cannot be delegated**	**Exemption of land from rating that is primarily used for showgrounds or horseracing**	***Section 93(3)(h)(ii) Local Government Act 2009***		

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1423	**Cannot be delegated**	**Exemption of land from rating for charitable purposes**	***Section 93(3)(i) Local Government Act 2009***		
1424	**Cannot be delegated**	**Decision on what rates and charges are to be levied for the financial year**	***Section 94(2) Local Government Act 2009***		
1425	Chief Executive Officer	Power to register a charge over land for overdue rates and charges under section 95 of *the Local Government Act 2009.*	*Section 95 Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1426	Chief Executive Officer	Power to lodge documents with the Registrar of Titles for release of the charge if overdue rates and charges are paid.	*Section 95 Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1427	**Cannot be delegated**	**Fixing of a cost-recovery fee**	***Section 97(1) Local Government Act 2009***		
1428	**Cannot be delegated**	**Decision that the purpose of a tax included in an application fee referred to in section 97(2)(a) (cost-recovery fees) benefits the local government area**	***Section 97(5)(b) Local Government Act 2009***		
1429	**Cannot be delegated**	**Decision to levy a fee on the occupier of a structure referred to in section 99 (fees on occupiers of land below the high-water mark) for the use of the local government's roads and other infrastructure**	***Section 99(3) Local Government Act 2009***		
1430	Chief Executive Officer	Power to establish a system of financial management, except those parts of the system that must be adopted by resolution (e.g. ~~5-year~~ corporate plan, budget and operational plan).	*Section 104(1) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1431	Chief Executive Officer	Power to regularly review and update the financial policies of Council.	*Section 104(6) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1432	Chief Executive Officer	Power to carry out a review of the implementation of the annual operational plan annually.	*Section 104(7) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1433	Chief Executive Officer	Power to establish an efficient and effective internal audit function.	*Section 105(1) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a large local government, to establish an audit committee.	*Section 105(2) Local Government Act 2009*		
1434	Chief Executive Officer	Power to maintain public liability insurance and professional indemnity insurance.	*Section 107(1) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1435	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into a contract of insurance with WorkCover Queensland or another insurer to cover its councillors.	*Section 107(3) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1436	**Cannot be delegated**	**Approval and adoption of the budget presented by the mayor**	***Section 107A Local Government Act 2009***		
1437	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the public notice of the disbursement of funds not provided for in the local government's budget.	*Section 110 Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Cannot be delegated	**Setting for the 2020/2021 financial year, other than at a budget meeting for the financial year, what rates and charges are to be levied for the period remaining in the financial year.**	***Section 118A(1) Local Government Act 2009***		
1438	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make submission to the Minister about the Minister's proposed exercise of the power.	*Section 120(3)(d) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1439	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give or to attempt to give an occupier of a property a written notice that informs the occupier of the local government's intention to enter the property.	*Section 133 Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1440	**Cannot be delegated**	**Approval of a systematic or selective inspection program**	***Section 134 (1) Local Government Act 2009***		

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1441	Chief Executive Officer	Power to assess, agree and pay compensation for damage or loss incurred by a person because of the exercise, or purported exercise, of a power under division 1 part 2 chapter 5 of the Local Government Act 2009.	*Section 137 Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1442	Chief Executive Officer	Power to authorise an employee or agent of the local government to act as a local government worker.	*Section 138(5) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1443	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give each local government worker an identity card.	*Section 138A(1) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1444	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a reasonable entry notice, as defined by section 138AA(4), to the occupier of a property that a local government worker may enter the property and take action required under a remedial notice.	*Section 142(2) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1445	Chief Executive Officer	Power to recover as a debt the amount that the local government properly and reasonably incurs in taking the action from the person who failed to take the action.	*Section 142(4) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1446	Chief Executive Officer	Power to recover a debt payable under section 142 of the Local Government Act 2009 as if the debt were an overdue rate.	*Section 142(7) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1447	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give reasonable entry notice to the owner and the occupier of rateable land of entry by a local government worker to search for and remove materials.	*Section 143 Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1448	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree and to pay the amount of compensation payable to a person who incurs damage or loss during the course of the exercise, or purported exercise, of a power under division 2, part 2, chapter 5 of the *Local Government Act 2009.*	*Section 147 Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Cannot be delegated	**Adoption of the model procedures or other procedures for the conduct of the local government's meetings and meetings of its committees**	***Section 150G(1) Local Government Act 2009***		
1449	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a complaint to the assessor about the conduct of a councillor.	*Section 150O(1) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1450	Insert Title or Position	Power, as a government entity, to refer a complaint about the conduct of a councillor to the assessor and give the assessor all information held by the entity that relates to the complaint.	*Section 150P(2) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1451	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the person who made the complaint, to comply with a notice to give the assessor further information about the complaint.	*Section 150Q(2) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1452	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in either of the circumstances listed in subsection (1), to give the assessor a notice about the councillor's conduct and all information held by Council that relates to the conduct.	*Section 150S(2) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Cannot be delegated	**Adoption of an investigation policy about dealing with suspected inappropriate conduct of councillors referred by the assessor to the local government**	***Section 150AE(1) Local Government Act 2009***		
1453	Chief Executive Officer	Power to publish Council's investigation policy on Council's website.	*Section 150AE(4) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1454	Chief Executive Officer	Power to investigate the councillor's conduct.	*Section 150AF(1) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Cannot be delegated	**Decision to investigate a councillor's conduct in another way than as provided in section 150AF(2)(a)**	***Section 150AF(2)(b) Local Government Act 2009***		

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1455	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where the council obtains information indicating that a councillor may have engaged in misconduct, to give the information to the assessor for further investigation under division 4.	*Section 150AF(4) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Cannot be delegated	**Decision, where a councillor has a declarable conflict of interest, to allow the councillor to participate in a decision about the matter or to leave the place where the meeting is being held**	***Section 150ES(3) Local Government Act 2009***		
1456	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an occupier of a place, to consent to the entry of the investigator and to impose conditions on the entry.	*Sections 150BI(1) and (2) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1457	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an occupier of a place, to sign an acknowledgement of the consent.	*Section 150BM(1) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1458	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an occupier of a place, to comply with a help requirement.	*Section 150BV(1) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1459	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the assessor for the return of a seized item.	*Section 150CE(3) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1460	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with a notice from the investigator requiring information to be provided.	*Section 150CH(2) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1461	Chief Executive Officer	Power to claim compensation from the State if the Council incurs loss because of the exercise, of a power by or for an investigator, including a loss arising from compliance with a requirement made of Council under division 3, 4 or 5.	*Section 150CN Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1462	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person given, or entitled to be given, an information notice under section 150CC, to apply for an internal review.	*Section 150CO Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1463	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ask the assessor to extend the time for making the application.	*Section 150CP(2) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1464	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an applicant dissatisfied with a review decision made by the assessor, to apply to QCAT for a review of the decision.	*Section 150CR Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1465	Chief Executive Officer	Power to request the conduct tribunal to:- a) investigate the suspected inappropriate conduct of a councillor referred to the local government, by the assessor, to be dealt with by the local government; and b) make recommendations to the local government about dealing with the conduct.	*Section 150DL Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1466	Chief Executive Officer	Power to pay the costs of the conduct tribunal in relation to the conduct tribunal:- a) conducting a hearing about the misconduct of a councillor under part 3, division 6; or b) at the request of the local government, investigating the suspected inappropriate conduct of a councillor and making recommendations to the local government about dealing with the conduct	*Section 150DU Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1467	Chief Executive Officer	Power to keep an up-to-date councillor conduct register, publish the register on Council's website and make the register available for inspection and purchase by the public.	*Section 150DX Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
	Cannot be delegated	**Decision, where there is no quorum for deciding matter because of prescribed conflicts of interest or declarable conflicts of interest, to defer the matter to a later meeting**	***Section 150EU(2)(b) Local Government Act 2009***		
	Cannot be delegated	**Decision, where there is no quorum for deciding matter because of prescribed conflicts of interest or declarable conflicts of interest, not to decide the matter and take no further action in relation to the matter**	***Section 150EU(2)(c) Local Government Act 2009***		
1468	**Cannot be delegated**	**Appointment of Acting Mayor**	***Section 165(2) Local Government Act 2009***		
1469	**Cannot be delegated**	**Declaration that the office of deputy mayor is vacant**	***Section 165(3) Local Government Act 2009***		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where the runner-up consents to the appointment on or before the deadline for the runner-up, to fill the vacant office by appointing the runner-up.	*Section 166A(4)(b) Local Government Act 2009*		
	Cannot be delegated	**Filling a vacancy in the office of a mayor or another councillor during the final part of a local government's term**	***Section 166B(2) Local Government Act 2009***		
~~**1470**~~	~~**Cannot be delegated**~~	~~**Filling a vacancy in the office of a councillor (who is not the mayor) to which section 166(2) applies**~~	~~***Section 166(2) Local Government Act 2009***~~		
1471	**Cannot be delegated**	**Filling a vacancy in the office of a councillor (who is not the mayor) to which section 166(5) applies**	***Section 166(5) Local Government Act 2009***		
1472	**Cannot be delegated**	**Adoption of "acceptable requests guidelines"**	***Section 170A(7) Local Government Act 2009***		
1473	**Cannot be delegated**	**Appointment of a deputy mayor at a post-election meeting**	***Section 175(2) Local Government Act 2009***		
~~1474~~	~~Chief Executive Officer~~	~~A local government may appoint a qualified person to act as the chief executive officer during any period, or all periods, when the chief executive officer is absent from duty or can not, for another reason, perform the chief executive officer's responsibilities.~~	~~*Section 195(b) Local Government Act 2009*~~	~~12/12/2018 OM09/12/18~~	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appoint a qualified person to act as chief executive officer during:- a) any vacancy, or all vacancies, in the position; or b) any period, or all periods, when the chief executive officer is absent from duty or can not, for another reason, perform the chief executive officer's responsibilities.	*Section 195 Local Government Act 2009*		
1475	**Cannot be delegated**	**Adoption of an appropriate organisational structure**	***Section 196(1) Local Government Act 2009***		
1476	Chief Executive Officer	Power to employ local government employees and to agree to the terms and conditions of an employee's employment (including any variation to those terms).	*Section 196(2) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1477	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree with other local governments about the joint employment of a local government employee.	*Section 198 Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1478	**Cannot be delegated**	**Decision that authorised persons of another local government may be appointed as authorised persons of the local government (as the adopting local government)**	***Section 202(3)(b) Local Government Act 2009***		

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1479	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a prescribed employee's employer, to pay superannuation contributions payable for the employee into LGIAsuper.	*Section 219(1) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1480	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a prescribed employee's employer, to pay superannuation contributions payable for the employee into another fund directed by the employee.	*Section 219(2) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1481	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government other than the Brisbane City Council, to comply with a notice giving by the LGIAsuper Trustee under subsection 219A(1).	*Section 219A Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1482	Chief Executive Officer	Power to pay a yearly superannuation contribution in the circumstances prescribed in section 220.	*Section 220 Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1483	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government, to deduct all or part of the employee's contributions from the employee's salary or any money that the employee owes to Council.	*Section 220A(4) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1484	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection 220B(1), to agree in writing with an employee:- a) to reduce the pre-agreement contributions to the amount equal to the employee's concessional contributions cap for the financial year; and b) if a yearly contribution made under section 220A(3) is part of the pre-agreement contributions – on the extent, if any to which a contribution mentioned in 220B(1)(a) of (b) will be reduced to achieve the reduction.	*Section 220B(2) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1485	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where the pre-agreement contributions are reduced under subsection 220B(2), to pay the amount of the reduction to the employee as salary.	*Section 220B(3) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1486	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer, to agree in writing with an employee:- a) that the employee is exempt, on the grounds of the employee's financial hardship, from paying all or a stated part of the contributions payable under section 220A(2) by the employee; and b) on the period, of not more than 1 year of the exemption.	*Section 221(2) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1487	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer, to give a copy of the agreement made under subsection 220(2) to the relevant trustee.	*Section 221(4) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1488	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer who has received a notice from the employee under subsection 222(2), to calculate the yearly contributions payable for the employee based on the employee's salary before it was decreased.	*Section 222(3) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1489	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection 224(1), to pay interest on the amount of the contribution to the relevant fund for the employee.	*Section 224(2) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1490	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government (other than the Brisbane City Council), to, for its councillors:- (a) establish and amend a superannuation scheme; or (b) take part in a superannuation scheme.	*Section 226(1) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1491	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government who has exercised its power under subsection 226(1), to pay an amount from its operating fund to the superannuation scheme as a contribution for its councillors.	*Section 226(2) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1492	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into an arrangement of a councillor under which – a) the councillor agrees to forgo a percentage or amount of the remuneration that the councillor is entitled to as a councillor; and b) the local government agrees to contribute the percentage or amount to the superannuation scheme for the councillor.	*Section 226(4) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1493	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a submission as a local governing body within the meaning of the Local Government (Financial Assistance) Act to assist the Local Government Grants Commission to make a decision about funding under the Local Government (Financial Assistance) Act.	*Section 228(4) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1494	Chief Executive Officer	Power to sign a document on behalf of a local government as a delegate of the local government .	*Section 236 Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to start a proceeding:- 1) in the name of Council; 2) under the Justices Act 1886 in the name of a local government employee who is a public officer within thename of that Act.	*Section 237 Local Government Act 2009*		
1495	Chief Executive Officer	Power to effect substituted service.	*Section 239 Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1496	Chief Executive Officer	Power to authorise an employee in any legal proceedings – a) to give instructions and act as the authorised agent for the local government; and b) sign all documents for the local government.	*Section 240(1) Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1497	Chief Executive Officer	Power to do anything that is necessary or convenient for performing the responsibilities of the local government under a Local Government Act.	*Section 262 Local Government Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1498	**Cannot be delegated**	**Delegation of local government powers**	***Section 257(1) Local Government Act 2009***		
1499	**Cannot be delegated**	**Adoption of a process for resolving administrative action complaints**	***Section 268 Local Government Act 2009***		
1500	**Cannot be delegated**	**Adoption or making of a local law to which transitional provisions 276(3) and (4) apply**	***Section 276(4) Local Government Act 2009***		
	Cannot be delegated	**Decision about the procedure for investigating a councillor's inappropriate conduct if an investigation policy has not been adopted under section 150AE**	***Section 324(2) Local Government Act 2009***		
	Cannot be delegated	**Decision to deal with a councillor's inappropriate conduct in another way than as recommended by the assessor under section 150AC(3)**	***Section 324(4) Local Government Act 2009***		
Local Government Regulation 2012					
1501	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make available for inspection at its public office, a copy of the local government's area map	*Section 6(6) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
~~1502~~	~~Chief Executive Officer~~	~~Power to decide the amount of a fee for a request of an extract or certified copy of a local law from the local government's register of local laws.~~	~~*Section 14(2) Local Government Regulation 2012*~~	~~12/02/2020 OM12/02/20~~	
1503	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give an extract or certified copy of a local law from the local government's register of local laws where the person has paid the applicable fee.	*Section 14(2) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1504	Chief Executive Officer	Power to publish the register of local laws on Council's website.	*Section 14(4) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1505	Chief Executive Officer	Power to identify and assess each new significant business activity for possible reform involving full cost pricing, commercialising, or corporatizing the activity.	*Section 18 Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
~~1506~~	~~Chief Executive Officer~~	~~Power to decide what to charge for goods or services provided in conducting a significant business activity in accordance with section 22 *Local Government Regulation 2012.*~~	~~*Section 22 Local Government Regulation 2012*~~	~~12/02/2020 OM12/02/20~~	
1507	**Cannot be delegated**	**Decision to convert a business unit to a commercial business unit**	***Section 29(1) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
1508	**Cannot be delegated**	**Decision to create a commercial business unit**	***Section 30(1) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
1509	Chief Executive Officer	Power, when conducting a relevant business activity, to carry out all functions described in subsections (a), and (c) to (f).	*Section 41(1) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
~~1510~~	~~Chief Executive Officer~~	~~Power to conduct a 2-part charge assessment for providing water services.~~	~~*Section 41(1)(a) Local Government Regulation 2012*~~	~~12/02/2020 OM12/02/20~~	This is referring to a relevant business activity
1511	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ensure the public can inspect a copy of the report given to Council under section 52.	*Section 53 Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1512	**Cannot be delegated**	**Decision on whether to implement the recommendations in the Queensland Productivity Commission's report.**	***Section 55(1) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
1513	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give notice of the resolution made pursuant to section 55(1) to the entities listed in subsection (4).	*Section 55(4) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1514	Chief Executive Officer	Power to establish a register of business activities to which the competitive neutrality principle applies.	*Section 56(1) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
~~1515~~	~~Chief Executive Officer~~	~~Power in relation to a mall to do any of the following: (a) anything necessary or desirable for developing, managing, maintaining (including cleaning), promoting or using a mall; (b) permit the use of any part of the mall on conditions it considers appropriate; (c) anything incidental to its powers mentioned in (a) or (b).~~	~~*Section 58 Local Government Regulation 2012*~~	~~12/02/2020 OM12/02/20~~	
1516	Chief Executive Officer	Power in relation to a mall to do any of the following: a) anything necessary or desirable for developing, managing, maintaining (including cleaning), promoting or using a mall; b) permit the use of any part of the mall on conditions it considers appropriate; c) anything incidental to its powers mentioned in (a) or (b).	*Section 58(2) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1517	Chief Executive Officer	Power to: a) construct, maintain, manage and regulate the use of harbours for small vessels in or over tidal waters; b) construct, maintain, manage and regulate the use of jetties, breakwaters and ramps in or over tidal waters; and c) to occupy and use foreshore, tidal land or tidal waters to undertake work in exercising those powers.	*Section 59 Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1518	Chief Executive Officer	Power to take all necessary steps for: a) construction on, maintenance of or improvement of the land; and b) regulation of the use of the land, where the land is subject to a public thoroughfare easement.	*Section 63 Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1519	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into arrangements necessary to perform the joint responsibility of the local government where a road or other work is to be, or has been, built: a) along the boundary between two or more local government areas; and b) partly in each of the areas.	*Section 64(3) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1520	**Cannot be delegated**	**Decision to use the value of land averaged over a number of financial years for the purpose of calculating the land's rateable value**	***Section 74(3) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
1521	Chief Executive Officer	Power to identify, in any way considered appropriate, parcels of rateable land to which a minimum amount of general rates apply.	*Section 77(2) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1522	**Cannot be delegated**	**Decision on categorisation of land for differential general rates**	***Section 81 Local Government Regulation 2012***		
	Cannot be delegated	**Decision, at a local government's budget meeting, on categories of rateable land in the local government area**	***Section 81(2) Local Government Act 2009***		
1523	Chief Executive Officer	Power to identify, in any way considered appropriate, the rating category to which each parcel of rateable land in the local government area belongs. NOTE: this section is only required where Council is levying differential general rates.	*Section 81(4) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1524	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide what rating category the land referred to in subsection (1) should be in. Nb. this section is only required where Council is levying differential general rates.	*Section 82(2) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1525	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ensure that each relevant rate notice is accompanied by, or contains, a rating category statement. NOTE: this section is only required where Council is levying differential general rates.	*Section 88(2) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1526	Chief Executive Officer	Power to allow a longer period within which an owner of rateable land must give an objection notice.	*Section 90(5)(b) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1527	**Cannot be delegated**	**Decision to levy special rates or charges**	***Section 94(2) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
1528	**Cannot be delegated**	**Adoption of the overall plan referred to in section 94(3)**	***Section 94(4) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
1529	**Cannot be delegated**	**Adoption of an annual implementation plan for an overall plan that is for more than 1 year.**	***Section 94(6) Local Government Regulation 2012***		

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1530	**Cannot be delegated**	**Amendment to an overall plan or an annual implementation plan**	***Section 94(9) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
1531	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstances referred to in subsection (1), to pay unspent special rates or charges to the current owners of the land on which the special rates or charges were levied. NOTE: this section is only required where Council is levying special or charges rates.	*Section 96(2) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
~~1532~~	~~Chief Executive Officer~~	~~Power, in the circumstances referred to in subsection (1), to pay unspent special rates or charges (in the proportions stipulated in subsection (3) to the current owners of the land on which the special rates or charges were levied.~~ ~~NOTE: this section is only required where Council is levying special or charges rates~~	~~*Section 97(2) Local Government Regulation 2012*~~	~~12/02/2020~~ ~~OM12/02/20~~	
1533	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstance referred to in subsection (1), to return paid special rates or charges to the person who paid them.	*Section 97(2) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1534	**Cannot be delegated**	**Decision on the proportions in which the local government will pay current owners any surplus special rates or charges after an overall plan is cancelled**	***Section 97(3)(a) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
1535	**Cannot be delegated**	**Decision that a meter is taken to have been read during the period that starts from 2 weeks before, and ends 2 weeks after, the day on which the meter is actually read**	***Section 102(2) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
1536	Chief Executive Officer	Power to levy rates or charges by a rate notice.	*Sections 104, Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1537	Chief Executive Officer	Power to include on a rate notice an amount, other than an amount for rates or charges, payable to Council.	*Sections 105 Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1538	Chief Executive Officer	Power to determine a period considered appropriate for the issue of a rate notice.	*Section 107(1) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1539	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a rate notice and, if required, a rating category statement, electronically.	*Section 108 Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1540	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where land becomes, or stops being, rateable land, to adjust the rates so that the rates are calculated only on the period when the land was rateable land.	*Section 110 Local Government Regulation 2010*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1541	Chief Executive Officer	Power, if the value of the land changes under the Land Valuation Act, to adjust the rates so that the rates are calculated on the new value of the land for the period that starts on the day the change takes affect.	*Section 111 Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1542	Chief Executive Officer	Power, if the land is given a rating category, including a change of rating category, to adjust the general rates so that the rates are calculated on the new or changed rating category for the period that starts on the day the land was given the new or changed rating category.	*Section 112 Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1543	Chief Executive Officer	Power, if the land becomes, or stops being, land on which the local government may levy special rates or charges, to adjust the rates or charges so that the rates or charges are calculated on the period when the land was land on which the local government could levy special rates or charges.	*Section 113 Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1544	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstances of subsection (1) to adjust the rates or charges so that the rates or charges are calculated only for the period when the Person was entitled to occupy the land.	*Section 114 Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1545	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where rates or charges are paid before they are adjusted, to refund the overpaid amount of rates or charges or recover the amount of rates or charges owing.	*Section 115 Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1546	**Cannot be delegated**	**Decision to limit the increase in rates or charges.**	***Section 116(1) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
1547	Chief Executive Officer	Power to levy rates or charges, or adjust a rates or charges levy in a financial year, even though the resolution for making the rates or charges was made for a previous financial year.	*Section 117 Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1548	**Cannot be delegated**	**Decision at the budget meeting on the date by which, or the period within which, rates or charges must be paid.**	***Section 118(3) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
	Cannot be delegated	**Granting of a concession to a stated ratepayer**	***Section 122(1)(a) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
1549	**Cannot be delegated**	**Granting of a concession referred in section 121(a) or (b).**	***Section 122 (1)(b) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
1550	Chief Executive Officer	Power to accept an application from a ratepayer made under subsection (1)(a).	*Section 122(3) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1551	Chief Executive Officer	Power to be satisfied that a ratepayer is eligible for a concession granted pursuant to a resolution made under subsection (1)(b).	*Section 122(4) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1552	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the relevant circumstances of section 123, to grant a rebate of rates or charges for land occupied by pensioners.	*Section 123 Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1553	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstances referred to in subsection (1), to refund the amount of the rebated rates or charges to the ratepayer.	*Section 124(2) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1554	**Cannot be delegated**	**Decision at the budget meeting to allow ratepayers to pay rates or charges by instalments**	***Section 129(2) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
1555	**Cannot be delegated**	**Decision at the budget meeting to allow a discount for payment of rates or charges before the end of the discount period.**	***Section 130(4) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
1556	**Cannot be delegated**	**Change to the discount period for payment of rates or charges.**	***Section 130(7) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
	Cannot be delegated	**Change the due date for payment of rates and charges to a later day that is no earlier than the new discount day decided under section 130(7)**	***Section 130(8) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
1557	Chief Executive Officer	Power to still allow a discount where satisfied that the ratepayer has been prevented, by circumstances beyond their control, from paying the rates or charges in time to get the discount.	*Section 130(10) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1558	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a benefit that is not a discount as an inducement for payment of rates or charges before the due date for payment.	*Section 131 Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, for interest on overdue rates or charges, to decide a later day from which interest is payable.	*Section 133(1)(a) Local Government Regulation 2012*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, for interest on overdue rates or charges, to decide another way to calculate interest, if an equal or lower amount will be payable.	*Section 133(2)(b) Local Government Regulation 2012*		

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, for interest on overdue rates or charges, to, for a day before 1 July 2019, decide the rate of interest payable.	*Section 133(3)(a) Local Government Regulation 2012*		
	Cannot be delegated	**Decision about the rate of interest payable on overdue rates or charges under section 133(3)(b)**	***Section 133(4)(b) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
~~1559~~	~~Chief Executive Officer~~	~~Power, for interest on overdue rates or charges, to decide:~~ ~~(a) the rate of interest payable;~~ ~~(b) the day from which interest is, payable on overdue rates or charges; and~~ ~~(c) the manner of the calculation of interest.~~	~~*Section 133 Local Government Regulation 2012*~~	~~12/02/2020 OM12/02/20~~	
1560	Chief Executive Officer	Power to recover overdue rates or charges by bringing court proceedings for a debt.	*Section 134 Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1561	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the State or government entity that has an interest in the land under a State encumbrance a notice of the Council's intention to sell the land.	*Section 138(3) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1562	**Cannot be delegated**	**Decision to sell land for overdue rates or charges**	***Section 140(2) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
1563	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where Council has by resolution decided to sell the land, to give all interested parties a notice of intention to sell the land.	*Section 140(3) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1564	Chief Executive Officer	Power to end sale procedures at the earliest of the following: a) ~~where~~ Council has been paid the amount of the overdue rates or charges, and all expenses that Council has incurred in attempting to sell the land; or b) the land has been sold; or c) 1 year after the notice of intention to sell was given to the registered owner. ~~to end the procedures for selling the land.~~	*Section 141(3) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in circumstances where Council has ended sale procedures, to decide to sell the land again under section 140(2).	*Section 141(4) Local Government Regulation 2012*		
1565	Chief Executive Officer	Power to carry out the procedures that a local government must follow to sell land for overdue rates or charges.	*Section 142 Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1566	Chief Executive Officer	Power to set a reserve price ~~for the~~ at the auction of the land for overdue rates and charges in accordance with section 143(1). ~~sale by auction of land for overdue rates and charges.~~	*Section 143(1) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1567	Chief Executive Officer	Power, if the reserve prive for the land is not reached at the auction, to enter into negotiations with any bidder who attended the auction to sell the land by agreement (for a price not less than the reserve price). ~~the highest bidder at the auction to sell the land for overdue rates or charges and to form an agreement to sell the land.~~	*Section 143(2) and (3) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, after the day of the auction, to decide to continue to offer the land for sale by another auction, or sale by negotiation.	*Section 144(1) Local Government Regulation 2012*		
1568	Chief Executive Officer	Power to end any negotiations entered into under section 143(2) when a decision is made under section 144(1). ~~Power to give the registrar of titles a general request form if land is taken to have been sold at auction to Council.~~	*Section 144(2) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to prepare a sales notice if Council decides to offer the land for sale by negotiation under section 144.	*Section 144(4) Local Government Regulation 2012*		

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to: a) give a copy of the sales notice to each interested party who was given a notice of intention to sell the land; and b) publish the sales notice on Council's website; and c) display the sales notice in a conspicuous place in Council's public office; and d) display the sales notice in a conspicuous place on the land unless it is not reasonably practicable to do so because the land is in a remote location or difficult to access; and e) take all reasonable steps to publish the sales notice in another way to notify the public about the sale of the land.	*Section 144(5) Local Government Regulation 2012*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, if the land is a building unit and it is not practicable to display the sales notice in a conspicuous place on the land, to display the notice in a conspicuous part of the common property for the building units.	*Section 144(6) Local Government Regulation 2012*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ensure that the price for land offered for sale by negotiation is at least – a) the market value of the land; or b) the higher of the following – i the amount of the overdue rates or charges on the land; ii the value of the land.	*Section 144(7) Local Government Regulation 2012*		
1569	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to give the registrar of titles an appropriate form.	*Section 145(2) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1570	Chief Executive Officer	Power to use the proceeds of sale of the land for the purposes and in the order specified.	*Section 146 Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1571	**Cannot be delegated**	**Decision to acquire land.**	***Section 149(1) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
1572	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where Council has by resolution decided to acquire the land for overdue rates or charges, to give all interested parties a notice of intention to acquire the land.	*Section 149(2) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1573	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to start the procedures to acquire land for overdue rates or charges.	*Sections 150(2) and Local Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1574	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where Council has been paid the amount of the overdue rates or charges, and all expenses that Council has incurred in attempting to acquire the land, to end the procedures for acquiring the land.	*Section 150(3) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1575	Chief Executive Officer	Power to carry out the procedures to acquire land for overdue rates or charges.	*Section 151 Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1576	Chief Executive Officer	Power to keep a land record.	*Section 154(1) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1577	Chief Executive Officer	Power to include in a land record any other information considered appropriate for inclusion in a land record.	*Section 154(2)(e) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1578	Chief Executive Officer	Power to provide access to or give copies of the land record kept by Council (including parts of the land record).	*Section 155(4) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1579	Chief Executive Officer	Power to record the details of the new owner in the land record.	*Section 162 Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1580	Chief Executive Officer	Power to keep a written record, in the way required by subsection (2), which states the matters identified in subsection (1).	*Section 164 Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1581	**Cannot be delegated**	**Adoption of the 5-year corporate plan**	***Section 165(2) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
1582	**Cannot be delegated**	**Amendment of the 5-year corporate plan**	***Section 165(3) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
1583	Chief Executive Officer	Power to discharge Council's responsibilities in a way that is consistent with the adopted 5-year corporate plan.	*Section 165(4) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1584	**Cannot be delegated**	**Adoption of a long-term asset management plan**	***Section 167(1) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
1585	**Cannot be delegated**	**Adoption of budget for the financial year (NB for the contents of a budget, see section 169).**	***Section 170(1) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
1586	**Cannot be delegated**	**Amendment to the budget.**	***Section 170(3) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
1587	Chief Executive Officer	Power to spend money in a financial year before the budget is adopted if Council provides for that spending in the budget for the financial year.	*Section 173(1) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Cannot be delegated	**Adopting an annual budget amended in compliance with section 173A**	***Section 173A Local Government Regulation 2012***		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to amend Council's annual budget for the 2020-2021 financial year to take account of an extraordinary decision.	*Section 173A(2) Local Government Regulation 2012*		
1588	**Cannot be delegated**	**Authorising unauthorised spending in circumstances of genuine emergency or hardship.**	***Section 173(2) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
1589	**Cannot be delegated**	**Adoption of an annual operational plan.**	***Section 174(1) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
1590	**Cannot be delegated**	**Amendment to the annual operational plan.**	***Section 174(4) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
1591	Chief Executive Officer	Power to discharge Council's responsibilities in a way that is consistent with the adopted annual operational plan.	*Section 174(5) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1592	Chief Executive Officer	Power to omit information from the copies of the annual performance plan (which is part of the annual operational plan) made available to the public if subsections (3)(a) and (b) are satisfied.	*Section 175(3) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1593	**Cannot be delegated**	**Adoption of an annual report.**	***Section 182(2) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
1594	Chief Executive Officer	Power to publish Council's annual report on Council's website.	*Section 182(4) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1595	**Cannot be delegated**	**Adoption of an investment policy.**	***Section 191(1) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
1596	**Cannot be delegated**	**Adoption of debt policy.**	***Section 192(1) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
1597	**Cannot be delegated**	**Adoption of a community grants policy.**	***Section 195 Local Government Regulation 2012***		
1598	**Cannot be delegated**	**Adoption of an entertainment and hospitality policy.**	***Section 196(1) Local Government Regulation 2012***		

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1599	**Cannot be delegated**	**Adoption of an advertising spending policy.**	***Section 197(1) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
1600	**Cannot be delegated**	**Adoption of a procurement policy.**	***Section 198(1) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
1601	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a grant to a community organisation in the public interest and consistent with the local government's community grants policy.	*Section 194 Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1602	Chief Executive Officer	Power to spend money on entertainment or hospitality consistent with the local government's entertainment and hospitality policy.	*Section 196(2) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1603	Chief Executive Officer	Power to spend money on advertising to provide information or education that is in the public interest and consistent with the local government's advertising spending policy.	*Section 197(2) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1604	Chief Executive Officer	Power to allow the public to inspect and purchase copies of the documents referred to in subsection (1).	*Section 199(2) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1605	Chief Executive Officer	Power to:- 1. establish a trust fund; 2. deposit trust money in a financial institution account; and 3. reconcile the assets of the trust fund with the liabilities of the trust fund at least monthly.	*Section 200 Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1606	Chief Executive Officer	Power to transfer money to or from a trust fund in accordance with section 201.	*Section 201 Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make publicly available an availability notice.	*Section 201B(4) Local Government Regulation 2012*		
1607	**Cannot be delegated**	**Resolution that a purpose for which an amount of trust money was credited to the trust fund no longer exists.**	***Section 201(3) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to publish a notice given under subsection 202A(1) on Council's website.	*Section 202A(2) Local Government Regulation 2012*		
~~1608~~	~~Chief Executive Officer~~	~~Power to publish an availability notice.~~	~~*Section 202(2) Local Government Regulation 2012*~~	~~12/02/2020 OM12/02/20~~	
1609	Chief Executive Officer	Power to establish separate accounting records for Council's:- (a) operations; and (b) its trust fund.	*Section 203 Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1610	Chief Executive Officer	Power to prepare a financial report.	*Section 204 Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1611	**Cannot be delegated**	**Valuation of non-current physical assets**	***Section 206(2) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
1612	Chief Executive Officer	Power to:- (a) prepare an internal audit plan; (b) carry out an internal audit; (c) prepare a progress report for the internal audit; (d) assess compliance with the internal audit plan; and (e) give the documents referred to in subsection (3) to the audit committee.	*Section 207 Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1613	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appoint the members of the audit committee.	*Section 210(1) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1614	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appoint one of the members of the audit committee as chairperson.	*Section 210(3) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1615	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the financial statements referred to in subsections (1) and (2) to the auditor-general.	*Section 212 Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to give the Minister a notice and any documents about a controlled entity that Council considers to be relevant to a notifiable event.	*Section 213A(2) Local Government Regulation 2012*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, if a governing document of a Council controlled entity changes, to give the Minister a notice stating details of the change and a copy of the governing document as amended.	*Section 213A(3) Local Government Regulation 2012*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to obtain a copy of the audited financial statements of the controlled entity.	*Section 213B(2) Local Government Regulation 2012*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ensure that a copy or a link to a copy of Council the controlled entity's audited financial statements is published on Council's website.	*Section 213B(4) Local Government Regulation 2012*		
1616	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the department's chief executive a notice stating that the Council has paid notional GST for the previous financial year.	*Section 215 Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1617	**Cannot be delegated**	**Decision to apply the strategic contracting procedures to local government contracts.**	***Section 218(1) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
1618	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the public notice of a proposed resolution to apply Chapter 6, part 2 to its contracts.	*Section 218(2)(b) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1619	**Cannot be delegated**	**Decision the Chapter 6, Part 2 (strategic contracting procedures) no longer applies to local government contracts.**	***Section 219(6) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
1620	**Cannot be delegated**	**Adoption of a contracting plan.**	***Section 220(2) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
1621	**Cannot be delegated**	**Amendment to a contracting plan.**	***Section 220(7) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
1622	Chief Executive Officer	Power to allow the public to inspect and buy copies of the contracting plan that has been adopted.	*Section 220(8) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1623	**Cannot be delegated**	**Amendment of a significant contracting plan.**	***Section 221(5) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
1624	**Cannot be delegated**	**Adoption of a contracting manual.**	***Section 222(1) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
1625	Chief Executive Officer	Power to set the value limit for valuable non-current assets other than land.	*Section 224(7)(b) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1626	Chief Executive Officer	Power to invite written quotes for a medium-sized contractual arrangement.	*Section 225(1) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1627	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide to accept a quote or to decide not to accept any of the quotes it receives for a medium-sized contractual arrangement.	*Section 225(3) and (4) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1628	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter a medium-sized contractual arrangement after first inviting written quotes for the contract.	*Section 225 Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	As per financial delegation's authority
1629	Chief Executive Officer	Power to invite written tenders for a large-size contractual arrangement.	*Section 226(1) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1630	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter a large-sized contractual arrangement after first inviting written tenders for the contract.	*Section 226 Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	Do you want to delegate to directors?

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1631	Chief Executive Officer	Power to invite written tenders for a valuable non-current asset contract or to offer a non-current asset for sale by auction.	*Section 227(1) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1632	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter a valuable non-current asset contract after first inviting written tenders for the contract or offering the non-current asset for sale by auction.	*Section 227 Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1633	Chief Executive Officer	Power to invite expressions of interest, pursuant to section 228.	*Section 228(2)(b) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1634	**Cannot be delegated**	**Decision that it would be in the public interest to invite expressions of interest before inviting written tenders**	***Section 228(3)(a) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to take all reasonable steps to publish an invtiaiton for tenders or expressions of interest in another way to notify the public about the tender process.	*Section 228(6) Local Government Regulation 2012*		
1635	Chief Executive Officer	Power to prepare a shortlist of people from the persons who responded to the invitation for expressions of interest and to invite written tenders from those persons.	*Section 228(7~~6~~) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1636	Chief Executive Officer	Power to invite all persons who submitted a tender to change their tender to take account of a change in the tender specifications.	*Section 228(8~~7~~) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1637	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide to accept a tender or not to accept any tenders it receives.	*Sections 228(9~~8~~) and (10~~9~~) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1638	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into a medium-sized contractual arrangement or large-sized contractual arrangement in accordance with a quote or tender consideration plan adopted by local government resolution.	*Section 230(1) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	Only within Financial Delegations Register Purchasing Limits
1639	**Cannot be delegated**	**Decision to prepare a quote or tender consideration plan.**	***Section 230(1)(a) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
1640	**Cannot be delegated**	**Adoption of a tender consideration plan.**	***Section 230(1)(b) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
1641	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into a medium-sized contractual arrangement or large-sized contractual arrangement for services with a person on an approved contractor list.	*Section 231(2) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	Only within Financial Delegations Register Purchasing Limits
1642	Chief Executive Officer	Power to put together an approved contractor list in accordance with section 231(4).	*Section 231(4) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1643	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into a contract for a medium-sized contractual arrangement or large-sized contractual arrangement for the supply of goods or services with a supplier from a register of pre-qualified suppliers.	*Section 232(2) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	Only within Financial Delegations Register Purchasing Limits
1644	Chief Executive Officer	Power to establish a register of pre-qualified suppliers of particular goods or services.	*Section 232(3) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1645	Chief Executive Officer	Power to invite suppliers to tender to be on a register of pre-qualified suppliers.	*Section 232(4) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to take all reasonable steps to publish an invitation to tender in another way to notify the public about establishing the register of pre-qualified suppliers.	*Section 232(6) Local Government Regulation 2012*		
1646	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into a medium-sized contractual arrangement or large-sized contractual arrangement for goods or services with a preferred supplier under a preferred supplier arrangement.	*Section 233(2) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	Only within Financial Delegations Register Purchasing Limits

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1647	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter a preferred supplier arrangement.	*Section 233(2) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1648	Chief Executive Officer	Power to invite persons to tender for a preferred supplier arrangement.	*Section 233 2 (3) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to take all reasonable steps to publish an invitation to tender in another way to notify the public about the tender process.	*Section 233(5) Local Government Regulation 2012*		
1649	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into a contract for goods and services under an LGA arrangement.	*Section 234(1) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	Only within Financial Delegations Register Purchasing Limits
1650	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into a medium-sized contractual arrangement or large-sized contractual arrangement in circumstances specified in section 235 NOTE: For subsections 235(a) and 235(b) it is a legislative precondition to the exercise of the power that Council first pass the resolution referred to in the respective subsection.	*Section 235 Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	Only within Financial Delegations Register Purchasing Limits
1651	**Cannot be delegated**	**Resolution that local government is satisfied that there is only 1 supplier who is reasonably available.**	***Section 235(a) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
1652	**Cannot be delegated**	**Decision that an exception referred to in section 235(1)(a)-(e) may apply on the disposal of a valuable non-current asset other than by tender or auction.**	***Section 235(b) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
1653	Chief Executive Officer	Power to dispose of a valuable non-current asset other than by tender or auction in circumstances specified in section 236. NOTE: For subsections 236(1)(a) to 236(1)(e) it is a legislative precondition to the exercise of the power that Council first pass the resolution referred to in subsection 236(2).	*Section 236 Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1654	**Cannot be delegated**	**Resolution that, because of the specialised or confidential nature of the services sought, it would be impractical or disadvantageous for the local government to invite quotes or tenders**	***Section 236(2) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
1655	Chief Executive Officer	Power to publish and display relevant details of a contractual arrangement worth $200,000.00 or more (exclusive of GST).	*Section 237 Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1656	Chief Executive Officer	Power to pay remuneration to each councillor.	*Section 247(1) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1657	**Cannot be delegated**	**Decision that the maximum amount of remuneration payable to a councillor is not payable to a particular councillor.**	***Section 247(2) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
1658	**Cannot be delegated**	**Decision on the amount payable to a councillor referred to in section 247(2).**	***Section 247(3) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
1659	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstance identified in subsection (1), to make a submission to the remuneration commission for approval to pay a councillor an amount of remuneration of more than the maximum amount.	*Section 248(2) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1660	**Cannot be delegated**	**Adoption of an expenses reimbursement policy.**	***Section 250(1) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
1661	**Cannot be delegated**	**Amendment of an expenses reimbursement policy.**	***Section 250(2) Local Government Regulation 2012***		

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1662	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make the adopted expenses reimbursement policy available for inspection and purchase by the public and to publish that policy on Council's website.	*Section 251 Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to publish a notice of the days and times when ordinary meetings will be held on Council's website and in other ways considered appropriate (Council and standing committee meetings).	*Section 254B(1) and (2) Local Government Regulation 2012*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to display in a conspicuous place in Council's public office a notice of the days and times when meetings will be held (Council and committee meetings).	*Section 254B(3) Local Government Regulation 2012*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to notify of any change to the days and times of meetings mentioned in section 254B(1) and (3) in the same way as the meetings were previously notified.	*Section 254B(4) Local Government Regulation 2012*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give notice of each meeting or adjourned meeting to each councillor or committee member in accordance with section 254C(1) and (2).	*Section 254C(1) and (2) Local Government Regulation 2012*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make the agenda for a Council or committee meeting publicly available in accordance with section 254D(1).	*Section 254D(1) Local Government Regulation 2012*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a related report for a Council or committee meeting publicly available in accordance with section 254D(2).	*Section 254D(2) Local Government Regulation 2012*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a related report for a Council or committee meeting publicly available in accordance with section 254D(2).	*Section 254D(2) Local Government Regulation 2012*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a copy of the minutes of each Council or committee meeting publicly available in accordance with section 254F(6).	*Section 254F(6) Local Government Regulation 2012*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a copy of the confirmed minutes publically available, and available for for purchase at Council's public office in accordance with section 254F(7).	*Section 254F(7) Local Government Regulation 2012*		
	Cannot be delegated	**Decision to exempt an advisory committee from the requirement to take minutes of its proceedings**	***Section 254G Local Government Regulation 2012***		
	Cannot be delegated	**Decision to close a local government meeting to the public**	***Section 254J(b) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to allow a person to take part in a meeting (Council and committee meetings) by audio link or audio visual link.	*Section 254K Local Government Regulation 2012*		
1663	**Cannot be delegated**	**Decision to fix a place for a particular local government meeting at a place other than the local government's public offices.**	***Section 257(3)(b) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
~~1664~~	~~Chief Executive Officer~~	~~Power to give notice of each meeting or adjourned meeting of Council to each councillor.~~	~~*Section 258 Local Government Regulation 2012*~~	~~12/02/2020 OM12/02/20~~	
1665	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give written notice of the intention to propose the repeal or amendment of a resolution.	*Section 262 Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
~~1666~~	~~Chief Executive Officer~~	~~Power to make available for inspection and purchase the minutes of each meeting (Council and committee meetings).~~	~~*Section 272(4) Local Government Regulation 2012*~~	~~12/02/2020 OM12/02/20~~	
~~**1667**~~	~~**Cannot be delegated**~~	~~**Decision to exempt a committee from the requirement to take minutes of its proceedings (and application of section 272).**~~	~~***Section 272(6) Local Government Regulation 2012***~~		
~~**1668**~~	~~**Cannot be delegated**~~	~~**Decision to close a local government meeting to the public.**~~	~~***Section 275(1) Local Government Regulation 2012***~~		

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1669	**Cannot be delegated**	**Adoption of a complaint's management process.**	***Section 306(2) Local Government Regulation 2012***		
~~1670~~	~~Chief Executive Officer~~	~~Power to allow a person to take part in a meeting (Council or committee meetings by teleconferencing and approve the teleconferencing arrangement.~~	~~*Section 276(2) and (3)(b) Local Government Regulation 2012*~~	~~12/02/2020 OM12/02/20~~	
~~1671~~	~~Chief Executive Officer~~	~~Power to publish the notice mentioned in subsection (1).~~	~~*Sections 277(1) and (2) Local Government Regulation 2012*~~	~~12/02/2020 OM12/02/20~~	
~~1672~~	~~Chief Executive Officer~~	~~Power to display in a conspicuous place in Council's public office a notice of the days and time when Council meetings will be held and committee meetings will be held.~~	~~*Sections 277(3) Local Government Regulation 2012*~~	~~12/02/2020 OM12/02/20~~	
~~1673~~	~~Chief Executive Officer~~	~~Power to notify any change to the days and times of meetings (Council and committee meetings).~~	~~*Section 277(4) Local Government Regulation 2012*~~	~~12/02/2020 OM12/02/20~~	
~~1674~~	~~Chief Executive Officer~~	~~Power to make available for inspection and publish on the Council's website,the list of items to be discussed at a meeting~~	~~*Section 277(5) and (6) Local Government Regulation 2012*~~	~~12/02/2020 OM12/02/20~~	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection 277D(1), to ensure the meeting is available for real-time viewing or listening by the public at 1 of the local government's public offices or on the local government's website.	*Section 277D(2) Local Government Regulation 2012*		
1675	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a former employer, to pay the new employer an amount for the number days of long service leave that the person is entitled to take because of the person's period of employment with the former employer.	*Sections 287(1) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1676	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a former employer, to provide the new employer with the information specified in subsection (3).	*Sections 287(3) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1677	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a copy of the register of interests of each councillors available for inspection by the public at Council's public office and an extract of the register available on its website.	*Sections 295 (1), (2) and (3) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power where a register of interests for a councillor changes, to amend the copy and the extract to reflect the changes.	*Section 295(4) Local Government Regulation 2012*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ensure a register of interests kept under section 296A(1)(a) is available for inspection by the public at Council's public office for the period Council must keep the register.	*Section 296A(2) Local Government Regulation 2012*		
1678	Chief Executive Officer	Power to do all things specified in subsection (4) in relation to Council's complaints management process and administrative action complaints.	*Section 306(4) Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ensure that an extract of the register of interests for each councillor is made available for inspection under section 295 within 35 days after the commencement.	*Section 364(1) Local Government Regulation 2012*		
1679	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a reasonable allocation of its administrative and overhead costs to each relevant activity, having regard to all of a local government's relevant activities.	*Schedule 4 section 5 Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1680	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ensure the terms on which the cost of resources is based are similar to the terms on which they are made available in conducting the relevant entity.	*Schedule 4 section 6 Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1681	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide an amount for depreciation of an asset used in conducting a relevant activity that is appropriate in the circumstances.	*Schedule 4 section 7 LocalGovernment Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1682	Chief Executive Officer	Power to work out tax equivalents for Commonwealth or State taxes Council is not liable to pay as a local government *and keep details of the calculations.*	*Schedule 4 section 8 Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1683	Chief Executive Officer	Power to take account of amounts equivalent to the cost of funds advantage obtained over commercial interest rates because of a State guarantee.	*Schedule 4 section 9 Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1684	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide the amount for the return on capital used by a local government in conducting a relevant activity.	*Schedule 4 section 10 Local Government Regulation 2012*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014					
1685	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public land authority, to agree in writing to a longer entry period.	*Section 57(3) Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1686	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public land authority, to impose reasonable and relevant conditions on the resource authority holder about the entry to the public land or the carrying out of the authorised activity.	*Section 59(2) Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1687	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public land authority, to vary any condition it has imposed.	*Section 59(7) Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1688	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public land authority, to give the holder an information notice about the imposition of a condition or the varying of a condition.	*Section 59(8) Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1689	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public land authority for land, to give a waiver of entry notice.	*Section 60(1) Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1690	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public road authority, to sign a compensation agreement for the use of a public road for a notifiable road use.	*Section 63(1)(b)(i) Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1691	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public road authority, to give written consent to the carrying out of a notifiable road use on a public road.	*Section 63(1)(b)(ii) Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1692	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public road authority for a public road, to give a road use direction.	*Section 64(1) Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1693	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public road authority for a public road to give an information notice about the decision to give a road use direction.	*Section 64(4)(b) Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1694	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner of restricted land, to give written consent to the resource authority holder carrying out the activity and to impose conditions on the consent.	*Section 70 Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1695	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to apply to the Land Court for an order declaring the following:- (a) whether particular land is restricted land for a resource authority or the Mineral Resources Act, Schedule 1, section 2; and (b) whether a particular activity is a prescribed activity for a resource authority.	*Section 72(1) Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1696	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an eligible claimant, to enter a conduct and compensation agreement with the resource authority holder.	*Section 83(1) Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an eligible claimant, to give a conference election notice to the resource authority holder.	*Section 83A(2) Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a conference with an authorised officer, to ask the other party for a longer period within which to hold the conference.	*Section 83B(4) Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014*		
1697	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an eligible claimant, to use all reasonable endeavours to negotiate a conduct and compensation agreement or a deferral agreement.	*Section 85(1) Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1698	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an eligible claimant, to agree to a longer negotiation period.	*Section 85(2)(b) Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1699	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an eligible claimant, to enter an opt-out agreement.	*Section 85(4) Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1700	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a conduct and compensation agreement or a deferral agreement, to terminate the agreement by giving notice to the other party during the cooling off period.	*Section 87(2) Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1701	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an eligible claimant, to give an ADR election notice.	*Section 88(2) Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, upon receipt of an ADR election notice pursuant to section 88(2), to accept or refuse the type of ADR and the ADR facilitator proposed in the notice.	*Section 88(5) Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the party giving the ADR election notice and where the other party does not accept the type of ADR or ADR facilitator proposed in the notice, to obtain a decision from the Land Court or a prescribed ADR institute about the matter not accepted.	*Section 88(6) Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the party giving the ADR election notice and where a decision has been obtained from the Land Court or a prescribed ADR institute about the matter not accepted in the notice, to give the other party notice of the decision	*Section 88(7) Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014*		

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1702	Chief Executive Officer	Power, ~~where Council has given or received~~as a party given or giving an ADR election notice ~~calling for a conference~~, to participate in the conference, ~~to agree to a longer period for the conference, to negotiate an agreement about the concerns the subject of the conference and to sign the agreement.~~ and enter a conduct and compensation agreement.	*Section 89 (2) Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1703	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party given or giving an ADR election notice, to ask the other party for, or agree to, a longer period to enter a conduct and compensation agreement. ~~where Council has given or received an election notice calling for an ADR, to participate in the ADR, to agree to a longer period for the ADR, to negotiate an agreement about the concerns the subject of the ADR and to sign the agreement.~~	*Section 89 (3) Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1704	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party who attended the ADR~~a conference or ADR~~,and where the other party did not attend the ADR, to apply to the Land Court for an order requiring the non-attending party to pay the attending party's reasonable costs of attending.	*Section 90 ~~(1)(2)~~ Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a dispute where a conduct and compensation agreement has not been entered, to give an arbitration election notice requesting the other party participate in an arbitration to decide the dispute.	*Section 91A(2) Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party given an arbitration election notice, to accept or refuse the request for arbitration.	*Section 91A(4) Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to an arbitration, to jointly appoint the arbitrator proposed in the arbitration election notice or another arbitrator.	*Section 91A(5) Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the party giving an arbitration election notice, to require a prescribed arbitration institute to appoint an arbitrator.	*Section 91A(6) Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to an arbitration and where the circumstances of section 91E(2) apply, to agree with the other party about the payment of the fees and expenses of the arbitrator.	*Section 91E(2) Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to an arbitration, to agree with the other party about the payment of each party's costs.	*Section 91E(3) Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014*		
1705	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public road authority for a public road, to enter a road compensation agreement.	*Section 94(1) Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1706	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a ~~n eligible~~ party, given or giving an ADR election notice, and where a conduct and compensation agreement has not been entered and an arbitration election notice has not been given or has been given and not accepted to apply to the Land Court ~~for it~~ to decide the dispute.~~:~~ ~~a) the resource authority holder's compensation liability to the claimant; or~~ ~~b) the resource authority holder's future compensation and liability to the claimant for an authorised activity for the resource authority proposed to be carried out or for the holder; or~~ ~~c) a matter mentioned in section 83(1)(a) or (b)~~	*Section 96(2) Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the Land Court for a declaration that all or part of the stated costs are payable under section 91.	*Section 96B(1)(a) Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an eligible claimant, to apply to the Land Court for an order requiring payment of negotiation and preparation costs under section 91.	*Section 96B(1)(b) Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014*		
1707	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a compensation agreement, to apply to the Land Court for an order about the alleged breach.	*Section 99A(2) Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1708	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public road authority, to apply to the Land Court for the Court to decide a resource authority holder's compensation liability.	*Section 100(1) Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1709	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public road authority or an eligible claimant, to apply to the Land Court for a review of the original compensation.	*Section 101(2) Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1710	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant entity, to give the chief executive a copy of a notice or consent given by or to Council under chapter 3.	*Section 205(1) Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Mineral Resources Act 1989					
1711	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a note on each relevant map in Council's planning scheme.	*Section 4B(3) Mineral Resources Act 1989*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1712	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the chief executive a written notice for the taking of land for which mining interests are extinguished.	*Section 10AAA(9) Mineral Resources Act 1989*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1713	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the decision-maker about the granting of a new mining tenement for an area that includes acquired land.	*Section 10AAC(1) Mineral Resources Act 1989*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1714	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of a reserve, to give written consent, with or without conditions, to a parcel prospecting permit holder entering the surface of the reserve.	*Sections 19(1) and 20 Mineral Resources Act 1989*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1715	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of occupied land, to give written consent, with or without conditions, to a district prospecting permit holder entering the surface of the land.	*Sections 19(2) and 20 Mineral Resources Act 1989*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1716	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of occupied land, to give written consent, with or without conditions, to a prospecting permit holder entering the land for hand mining.	*Sections 19(3) and 20 Mineral Resources Act 1989*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1717	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of land, to apply to the chief executive to rectify the damage referred to in subsection (1) that has been caused by any activity allegedly authorised under a prospecting permit in respect of the land.	*Section 26(3) Mineral Resources Act 1989*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1718	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of land, to give written approval to the chief executive for the refund of security for a parcel prospecting permit.	*Section 26(9) Mineral Resources Act 1989*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1719	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of land where a person purports to enter the land under authority of a prospecting permit, to report to the chief executive that a person is not authorised to enter or be upon the land or is not complying with any condition of the prospecting permit or of any provision of the Act.	*Section 34(1) Mineral Resources Act 1989*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1720	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of land where a person purports to be upon the land under authority of a prospecting permit, to require the person to produce the prospecting permit or a written authorisation in a form acceptable to the chief executive from the holder of the prospecting permit authorising the person to enter or be upon that land for prospecting purposes.	*Section 46(1) Mineral Resources Act 1989*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1721	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of occupied land, to give written consent, including conditions on the consent, to a person entitled to enter the land under a prospecting permit to enter the land at night.	*Sections 47(1) and (5) Mineral Resources Act 1989*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1722	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of occupied land, to give written consent, including conditions on the consent, to a person entitled to enter the land under a parcel prospecting permit to enter the land at night.	*Section 47(2) and (5) Mineral Resources Act 1989*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1723	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of restricted land, to give written consent to an application for a mining claim on the land.	*Section 51(2) Mineral Resources Act 1989*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1724	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of land that is a reserve, to consent to the granting of a mining claim over the land.	*Section 54(a) Mineral Resources Act 1989*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1725	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of land that is affected by an application for a mining claim or a mining claim, to make a written request to the chief executive for a conference.	*Section 65(1)(a) Mineral Resources Act 1989*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1726	Chief Executive Officer	Power to attend a section 65 conference and to reach agreement about something discussed at the conference.	*Sections 66 and 69 Mineral Resources Act 1989*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1727	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of relevant land and/or as a relevant local government, to lodge a written objection in the approved form to an application for a mining claim and to serve a copy of the objection on the applicant.	*Section 71 Mineral Resources Act 1989*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1728	Chief Executive Officer	Power to withdraw an objection to a mining claim by giving written notice to the entities specified in subsection (1).	*Section 71A Mineral Resources Act 1989*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1729	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an interested party, to agree with the applicant for a mining claim about the amount of compensation to be paid to Council and to sign the agreement	*Section 85(1)(a) and (3) Mineral Resources Act 1989*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1730	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an interested party, at any time before compensation is determined by agreement, to apply in writing to the Land Court to have the Land Court determined the amount of compensation.	*Section 85(4) Mineral Resources Act 1989*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1731	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party aggrieved by a determination of the Land Court made under section 85, to appeal to the Land Appeal Court against the Land Court's decision.	*Section 86 Mineral Resources Act 1989*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1732	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an appellant pursuant to section 86, to lodge the security in the decided form and amount.	*Section 86A(5) Mineral Resources Act 1989*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1733	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of land that is a reserve, to give the Minister the land owner's views about further prospecting or exploration on the land.	*Section 124(2) Mineral Resources Act 1989*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1734	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of land, to agree an amount of compensation payable in respect of the proposed use of the land as access in respect of a mining claim as a result of a variation under section 125, sign the agreement and file the agreement.	*Section 125(10) Mineral Resources Act 1989*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1735	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of land where a person purports to be upon the land under authority of an exploration permit, to require the person to produce the exploration permit or a written authorisation in a form acceptable to the chief executive from the holder of the exploration permit authorising the person to enter or be upon that land for exploration purposes.	*Section 167(1) Mineral Resources Act 1989*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1736	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of land in the area of a mineral development licence, to certify that there is no actual damage to the land that should be rectified	*Section 190(8)(a) Mineral Resources Act 1989*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1737	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of land where a person purports to be upon the land under authority of a mineral development licence, to require the person to produce the mineral development licence or a written authorisation in a form acceptable to the chief executive from the holder of the mineral development licence authorising the person to enter or be upon that land for any purposes authorised thereunder.	*Section 216(1) Mineral Resources Act 1989*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1738	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of land, to consent to a mining lease holder making an application to conduct drilling and other activities on land not included in the surface area covered under the lease.	*Section 237(2)(d)(i) Mineral Resources Act 1989*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1739	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of restricted land, to consent to the making of an application for a mining lease over the land.	*Section 238(1)(a) Mineral Resources Act 1989*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1740	Chief Executive Officer	Power to lodge an objection to an application for grant of a mining lease.	*Sections 260(1) and (2) Mineral Resources Act 1989*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1741	Chief Executive Officer	Power to serve a copy of the objection lodged against an application for grant of a mining lease on the applicant.	*Section 260(4) Mineral Resources Act 1989*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1742	Chief Executive Officer	Power to withdraw an objection lodged against an application for grant of a mining lease.	*Section 261(1) Mineral Resources Act 1989*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1743	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of land that is a reserve, to give written consent to the grant of a mining lease over the surface area of the reserve.	*Section 271A(2)(a) Mineral Resources Act 1989*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1744	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of restricted land, to give written consent to the application for the surface of restricted land for the mining lease to be included in the mining lease.	*Section 275A(2)(a) Mineral Resources Act 1989*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1745	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of restricted land, to agree with the applicant about the compensation payable to Council for the inclusion of the surface of the land in the mining lease.	*Section 275A(2)(c) Mineral Resources Act 1989*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1746	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner of land the subject of an application to grant or renew a mining lease and of any surface access to that land, to agree with the applicant for the lease about the amount of compensation to be paid to Council and to sign the agreement.	*Sections 279(1)(a) and (3) Mineral Resources Act 1989*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1747	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner of land the subject of a mining lease where no part of the surface area of that land is included in the lease, to agree with the holder of the lease about the amount of compensation to be paid as compensation for any damage caused to the surface of the land and to sign the agreement.	*Sections 280 Mineral Resources Act 1989*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1748	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who could be a party to an agreement under sections 279 or 280, to apply in writing to the Land Court to determine the amount of compensation.	*Section 281(1) Mineral Resources Act 1989*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1749	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party aggrieved by a determination of the Land Court made under section 281, to appeal to the Land Appeal Court against the decision.	*Section 282(1) Mineral Resources Act 1989*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1750	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an appellant pursuant to section 282, to lodge the security in the decided form and amount.	*Section 282A(5) Mineral Resources Act 1989*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1751	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner of land in relation to a lease mentioned in section 279(1)(a) or 280(1) to agree in writing to amend the original compensation.	*Section 283A(2) Mineral Resources Act 1989*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1752	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner of land in relation to a lease mentioned in section 279(1)(a) or 280(1) to apply, in the circumstances identified in subsection (1), to the Land Court to review the original compensation.	*Section 283B(2) Mineral Resources Act 1989*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1753	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of land, to agree with the applicant about the compensation payable to Council for the proposed use of the land as access in respect of a mining lease as a result of a variation under section 317 and to sign the agreement.	*Section 317(10) Mineral Resources Act 1989*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a landowner to whom a water monitoring bore is being transferred, to consent to the transfer.	*Section 334ZZO Mineral Resources Act 1989*		
1754	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the recipient of a notice given by the Minister pursuant to section 335G, to attend and take part in the conference and reach agreement on issues discussed at the conference.	*Sections 335H and 335L Mineral Resources Act 1989*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1755	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of land, to enter a compensation agreement to sign the agreement and to file it.	*Section 345(2) Mineral Resources Act 1989*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1756	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who could be a party to a compensation agreement, to apply in writing to the chief executive to have the Land Court decide the amount of compensation and the terms, conditions at time of its payment.	*Section 345(43) Mineral Resources Act 1989*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1757	Chief Executive Officer	Power as the owner or occupier of restricted land to consent, with or without conditions, to the entry of the land under section 386V.	*Schedule 1, Section 2(1)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1758	Chief Executive Officer	Power as the owner of occupied land to consent, with or without conditions, to the entry of the land under section 386V at night.	*Schedule 1, Section 3(1)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1759	Chief Executive Officer	Power as the owner of a reserve to impose conditions on the entry of the surface of the reserve under section 386V.	*Schedule 1, Section 4*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999					
1760	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator of a mine, to comply with the operator's obligations contained in subsections (1) and (2).	*Section 38 Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1761	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator of a mine, to give the inspector for the region in which the mine is situated notice of:- (a) the operator's name and address; and (b) the name of and description of the land comprising the mine or part of the mine.	*Section 47(1)(a) Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1762	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator of a mine, to give the inspector for the region in which the mine is situated a facility description for the mine.	*Section 47(1)(b) Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1763	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator of a mine, to give the inspector for the region in which the mine is situated notice of the day operations are to start.	*Section 47(3) Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1764	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator of a mine, to give the inspector for the region in which the mine is situated notice of the appointments specified in subsection (4).	*Section 47(4) Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1765	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator of a mine, to give the inspector for the region in which the mine is situated written particulars of the land added or omitted.	*Section 47(45) Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1766	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator of a mine, to appoint a person to act as the site senior executive during the absence.	*Section 52(1) Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1767	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator of a mine that has been abandoned, to give the chief inspector plans showing the extent of operations undertaken at the mine.	*Section 58(3) Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1768	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator of a mine, to keep a mine record and make it available for inspection.	*Section 59 Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1769	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a former operator, to give the new operator the mine record for the mine.	*Section 59(5) Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1770	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator of a mine that has been abandoned, to ensure that the abandoned mine is safe and made secure.	*Section 61(1) Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1771	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person in control or temporarily in control of a mine, to give the representative reasonable help in the exercise of powers under subsection (1).	*Section 116(2) Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1772	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person with an obligation under the Act with access to the documents, to produce the documents.	*Section 116(3) Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1773	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an occupier, to consent to the entry of a place by an officer and sign an acknowledgement of the consent.	*Section 131(3) Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1774	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person required to give reasonable help under section 136(3)(f), to comply with the requirement.	*Section 137 Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1775	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person of whom the requirement is made, to comply with the requirement.	*Section 143(3) Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1776	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of a thing that has been seized and not returned, to apply to the chief inspector for its return.	*Section 146(2) Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1777	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person of whom a document production requirement has been made, to comply with the requirement.	*Section 152 Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1778	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person of whom a document certification requirement has been made, to comply with the requirement.	*Section 153 Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1779	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person to whom a directive is given, to comply with the directive.	*Section 171(2) Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1780	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who has received a directive, to apply under Part 9, Subdivision 4 for the directive to be reviewed. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes (without limitation) the power to take all actions as detailed in sections 172, 173, 174 and 175.	*Sections 172, 173, 174 and 175 Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1781	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person required to give primary information under subsection (1), to comply with the requirement.	*Section 195A(3) Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1782	Chief Executive Officer	Power as a corporation on which a civil penalty is imposed to appeal against the chief executive's decision.	*Section 216A(b) Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1783	Chief Executive Officer	Power to file a notice of appeal with an Industrial Magistrates Court and serve a copy of the notice.	*Section 218(1) Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1784	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appeal to the Industrial Court. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes (without limitation) the power to take all actions as detailed in sections 223 and 224.	*Sections 223 and 224, Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1785	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person dissatisfied with a decision of an industrial magistrate in proceedings brought under subsection 234(1), to appeal to the Industrial Court.	*Section 234 Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1786	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant corporation, to make a written submission to the chief executive to show why the civil penalty should not be imposed.	*Section 246H Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1787	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator, to advise a subsequent worker that the original worker exercised rights under subsection (1).	*Section 253(4) Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1788	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person with obligation under the Act, to make a representation to an inspector or inspection officer.	*Section 254 Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1789	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the person from whom the information was obtained, to consent to the disclosure of information concerning Council.	*Section 255(1)(a) Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Mining and Quarrying Safety and Helath Regulation ~~2001~~ 2017					
1790	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator, to ensure hazard identification for the mine's operations is done during the operations' planning and design.	*Section 6(2) Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1791	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who has an obligation under the Act to manage risk at a mine, to apply hazard controls in the order identified in subsection (1).	*Section 8(1) Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who has an obligation under the Act to manage risk at a mine, to monitor risk in the person's own work and activities at the mine.	*Section 9(1) Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017*		
1792	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a responsible person for a mine, to pay a safety and health fee.	*Section 11C(1) Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1793	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a responsible person for a mine, to give the chief executive a safety and health census.	*Section 11D(1) Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1794	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a responsible person for a mine, to make submissions to the chief executive.	*Section 11E(3) Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1795	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a responsible person for a mine, to pay the amount of the safety and health fee stated in the invoice.	*Section 11E(6) Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1796	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator, to ensure:- (a) switchgear used at the mine allows for reliable circuit interruption, under fault conditions, at all points in the mine's electrical distribution system; and (b) each electrical circuit at the mine is protected against overload, short circuit and earth fault under all operating conditions to effectively:- (i) interrupt the electricity supply; and (ii) isolate faults.	*Section 22 Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1797	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator, to ensure that the electricity supply to the plant identified in section 23 is capable of interruption from an accessible position remote from the plant.	*Section 23 Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1798	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator, to ensure:- (a) each automatic, programmable or computerised electrical control system at the mine operates safely under all operating conditions, including power supply instability or failure; and (b) the emergency stopping systems and safety alarms at the mine remain effective if there is a fault or failure in a system mentioned in paragraph (a).	*Section 24 Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1799	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator, to ensure each earthing system at the mine is installed and maintained at sufficiently low impedance and has sufficient capacity to ensure:- (a) reliable operation of electrical protective systems and devices; and (b) adequate protection against contact with conductive parts that have become live under fault conditions.	*Section 25 Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1800	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator, to ensure the mine has earth leakage protection for each electrical circuit exceeding extra low voltage that:- (a) is in a portable, transportable or mobile apparatus; or (b) has an outlet for, or supplies electricity to, a trailing cable or flexible lead.	*Section 26 Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1801	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator, to ensure each item of electrical equipment used at the mine has a full current isolation facility in a location that is easily accessible by a person required to carry out the isolation.	*Section 27(1) Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1802	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator, to ensure the isolator is clearly marked or labelled and compatible with the mine's isolation and lock-out procedures.	*Section 27(2) Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1803	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator, to ensure electrical equipment exceeding extra low voltage used at the mine has a device or feature for preventing a person inadvertently contacting live parts of the equipment.	*Section 29 Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1804	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator, to ensure the prospective touch voltage at the mine is limited to a level necessary to achieve an acceptable level of risk.	*Section 30 Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1805	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator, to ensure voltage rise in an electrical installation at the mine caused by lightning strike, static electricity, voltage surges and other transient voltages is limited to a level necessary to achieve an acceptable level of risk	*Section 31 Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator of a mine mentioned in subsection (2), to provide adequate resources at the mine to ensure the effectiveness and implementation of the emergency response plan.	*Section 35(3) Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017*		
1806	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who has an obligation under the Act to manage risk in relation to ground control at a mine during the mine's design, operation or abandonment, to ensure appropriate measures are taken to prevent or control local and area failures in ground integrity.	*Section 44 Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1807	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who has an obligation under the Act to manage risk at a mine in relation to the mine layout, design and construction, to ensure the layout, design and construction is carried out having regard to the matters listed in section 45.	*Section 45 Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1808	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who has an obligation under the Act to manage risk at a mine in relation to the design and construction of the mine's roads, to ensure the specification for the design and construction enables the safe movement of vehicles about the mine.	*Section 46 Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1809	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who has an obligation under the Act to manage risk in relation to ventilation at a mine, to ensure appropriate measures are taken to ensure the ventilating air in a place where a person may be present at the mine is of a sufficient volume, velocity and quality to achieve a healthy atmosphere.	*Section 48 Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1810	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who has an obligation under the Act to manage risk in relation to storing and handling hazardous ~~substances~~ chemical or dangerous goods, to ensure they are handled and stored in the manner prescribed under section 56.	*Section 56 Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1811	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who has an obligation under the Act to manage risk in relation to selecting explosives for use at the mine, to ensure the explosives comply with the requirements of section 65.	*Section 65 Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1812	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who has an obligation under the Act to manage risk at a mine in relation to the selection and design of plant, to ensure that the selection and design of plant complies with the requirements of sections 100, 101 and 102.	*Sections 100, 101 and 102 Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1813	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator, to ensure plant used or intended for use, at the mine is manufactured, constructed, stored, transported and installed in accordance with any applicable specifications and instructions.	*Section 104(1) Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1814	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator, to ensure for fixed plant:- (a) the plant is installed in a location and environment that is compatible with the plant and its use; and (b) the mine layout incorporates appropriate facilities and adequate space for:- (i) access to and egress from the plant during emergencies; and (ii) the plant's operation, monitoring servicing and maintenance.	*Section 104(2) Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1815	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator, to ensure plant is commission in its operating environment at the mine before it is used to ensure those matters listed in subsections (1) and (2).	*Section 105 Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1816	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who has an obligation under the Act to manage risk at a mine in relation to the operation of plant, to ensure the plant is not operated in a way prescribed in section 106.	*Section 106 Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1817	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who has an obligation under the Act to manage risk at a mine in relation to the monitoring of plant, to ensure the plant is monitored in accordance with section 108.	*Section 108 Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator, to ensure plant in use at the mine is serviced and maintained in accordance with section 109.	*Section 109 Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017*		
1819	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a worker's employer, to pay for the worker's health surveillance and health surveillance reports.	*Section 131(6) Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Nature Conservation (Administration) Regulation 2017					
1820	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply for the grant of a relevant authority and to do all things necessary to process the application to obtain a decision.	*Sections 23, 24, 26, 27, 27A, 28 Nature Conservation (Administration) Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1821	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply for the amendment of a relevant authority.	*Section 58 Nature Conservation (Administration) Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1822	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make representations in response to a notice issued by the Chief Executive pursuant to this section.	*Section 60 Nature Conservation (Administration) Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1823	Chief Executive Officer	Power to surrender a relevant authority to the Chief Executive.	*Section 65 Nature Conservation (Administration) Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1824	Chief Executive Officer	Power to return a relevant authority to the chief executive.	*Sections 66(2), 67(2) and 68 Nature Conservation (Administration) Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1825	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the Chief Executive for replacement of a damaged, destroyed, lost or stolen relevant authority.	*Section 80 Nature Conservation (Administration) Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1826	Chief Executive Officer	Power to surrender a relevant authority to the Chief Executive.	*Section 81 Nature Conservation (Administration) Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1827	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply for internal review of a reviewable decision and to do all things necessary to process the application to obtain a decision.	*Sections 116 and 118 Nature Conservation (Administration) Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1828	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who is given, or is entitled to be given, a notice under section 117(3) about a decision, to apply to QCAT for external review of the decision.	*Section 119 Nature Conservation (Administration) Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1829	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a return of operations to the chief executive.	*Section 143 Nature Conservation (Administration) Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1830	Chief Executive Officer	Power to keep a copy of a return of operations given to the chief executive.	*Section 145 Nature Conservation (Administration) Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1831	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the chief executive a notice stating a return of operations has been stolen, lost, destroyed or damaged.	*Section 146 Nature Conservation (Administration) Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Nature Conservation (Protected Areas Management) Regulaton 2017					
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as trustee of a conservation park listed in schedule 1, column 1, to exercise the powers of the chief executive stated in schedule 1, column 3 for that park.	*Section 14(2)(b) Nature Conservation (Protected Areas Management) Regulation 2017*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as trustee of a conservation park listed in schedule 1, column 1, to use a fee charged for a service provided in the park for giving effect to the management principles for the park	*Section 16(2) Nature Conservation (Protected Areas Management) Regulation 2017*		
Nature Conservation (Wildlife Management) Regulation 2006					
		NOTE: that this register only includes those powers which Councils have in relation to the management of flying-foxes under the Regulation. It does not include powers to apply for the various other permits/authorities contained in the Regulation			
1832	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government, to: (a) destroy a flying-fox roost; (b) drive away, or attempt to drive away, a flying-fox from a flying-fox roost; or (d) disturb a flying fox in a flying-fox roost.in an urban flying-fox management area.	*Section 41A Nature Conservation (Wildlife Management) Regulation 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1833	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of a damage mitigation permit, to give a return of operations for the permit to the chief executive.	*Section 188 Nature Conservation (Wildlife Management) Regulation 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1834	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of a flying-fox roost management permit, to give a return of operations for the permit to the chief executive.	*Section 188G Nature Conservation (Wildlife Management) Regulation 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1835	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government, to give the Chief Executive information about:- (a) an area zoned for use for residential or commercial purposes under the local government's planning scheme; and (b) ask the chief executive to amend the urban flying-fox management area map to include the area.	*Section 379(2) Nature Conservation (Wildlife Management) Regulation 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1836	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government, to respond to a request from the Chief Executive pursuant to this section.	*Section 383(2)(a) Nature Conservation (Wildlife Management) Regulation 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Nature Conservation Act 1992					
		NOTE: that this register only includes those powers which Councils have as landholders or regulatory bodies under the Act. It does not include powers to apply for the various permits/authorities contained in the Act			

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1837	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person given written notice about a proposal to declare an area of land a special wildlife reserve, to make a submission to the Minister about the proposal.	*Section 43A(6) Nature Conservation Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1838	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a landholder, to enter a conservation agreement with the Minister for a proposed special wildlife reserve.	*Section 43B(1) Nature Conservation Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1839	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a landholder, to agree with the Minister to amend a conservation agreement for a special wildlife reserve.	*Section 43E(1) Nature Conservation Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1840	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a landholder of land in a special wildlife reserve, to consent to the Minister giving a lease, agreement, licence, permit or other authority over or in relation to the land.	*Section 43F(1) Nature Conservation Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1841	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a landholder of land in a special wildlife reserve, to give a lease or sublease over the land, to obtain the consent of the chief executive for that lease or sublease, and to lodge the lease for registration with the entity required by section 43F(3).	*Sections 43F(1)(c) and 43F(3) Nature Conservation Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1842	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where a special wildlife reserve is declared over freehold land or land in a lease under the *Land Act 1994* , and Council intends, under the *Land Act 1994* to surrender all or part of the freehold land or lease, allow the lease to expire at the end of its term or transfer the lease, to obtain the chief executive's written consent.	*Section 43L Nature Conservation Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1843	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a landholder, to make a submission to the Minister about the proposed declaration of a nature refuge.	*Section 44(4) Nature Conservation Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1844	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a landholder, to enter a conservation agreement with the Minister about the declaration of a nature refuge.	*Sections 45(1) and 48(1) Nature Conservation Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1845	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a landholder, to request the cancellation of a conservation agreement.	*Section 47(2) Nature Conservation Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1846	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a landholder, to make an objection to a proposed compulsory declaration of a nature refuge.	*Section 49(2)(c) Nature Conservation Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1847	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a landholder, to claim compensation for injurious affection arising out of the declaration of a nature refuge under section 49 of the Act.	*Section 67(5) Nature Conservation Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1848	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government, to prepare a statement of management intent for protected wildlife required by the Minister and publish it on Council's website.	*Section 100K Nature Conservation Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1849	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a landholder of land subject to an interim conservation order, to claim compensation.	*Section 108(1) Nature Conservation Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1850	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a landholder, to make a submission about a draft management plan.	*Section 115A(3)(c) Nature Conservation Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1851	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a landholder intending to enter a conservation agreement for a special wildlife reserve, to prepare and give the Minister a management program for the reserve.	*Section 120EA Nature Conservation Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1852	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a landholder of land in a special wildlife reserve, to prepare an amended management program for the reserve and give it to the chief executive for approval.	*Section 120EF(1) Nature Conservation Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1853	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a landholder of land in a special wildlife reserve, to jointly review the management program for the reserve with the chief executive and agree to prepare an amended management program under section 120EF or leave the management program unchanged.	*Section 120GA Nature Conservation Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1854	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a landholder, to claim compensation for injurious affection arising where:- (a) a regulation is made, or a conservation plan is approved, for an area identified under the regulation or plan as, or including, a critical habitat or an area of major interest; and (b) a landholder's interest in land in the area is injuriously affected by a restriction or prohibition imposed under the regulation or plan on the landholder's existing use of the land.	*Section 137A(5) Nature Conservation Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Peaceful Assembly Act 1992					
1855	Chief Executive Officer	Power to nominate an officer of Council as a "*representative*".	*Section 4 Peaceful Assembly Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1856	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local authority, to give a notice under subsection (2)(b) and impose conditions in the notice.	*Sections 10(2)(b) and 11 Peaceful Assembly Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1857	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner or occupier, to give a notice under subsection (2)(c).	*Section 10(2)(c) Peaceful Assembly Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1858	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant authority, to consult under subsections (4) or (5).	*Sections 11(4) or (5) Peaceful Assembly Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1859	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant authority, to apply to a Magistrates Court for an order refusing to authorise the holding of the assembly.	*Section 12 Peaceful Assembly Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1860	The Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant authority, to consult with each interested person.	*Section 13(1)(c) Peaceful Assembly Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1861	The Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant authority, to engage in a mediation process.	*Section 13(1)(d) Peaceful Assembly Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1862	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstances provided in subsection (3), to:- (a) fix a reasonable time and place for holding the consultations; and (b) cause a notice of the time and place to be published in a newspaper circulating in the area in which the assembly is proposed to be held.	*Section 13(3) Peaceful Assembly Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1863	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant authority, to notify the organiser in writing that it does not oppose the holding of the assembly.	*Section 15(1) Peaceful Assembly Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1864	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant authority, to participate in a mediation process.	*Section 15(2) Peaceful Assembly Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Planning Act 2016					
1865	**Cannot be delegated**	**Resolution that the local government give a temporary local planning instrument, or amendment, and the request for an earlier effective day, to the Minister for approval.**	***Section 9(4) Planning Act 2016***		
1866	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make submissions to the Minister about the making or amending of a State Planning instrument.	*Section 10 Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1867	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give notice of a proposed planning scheme or proposed amendment to the chief executive and follow the process for making or amending a planning scheme. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions as detailed in sections 18, 20 and 26 and as required under a notice give by the chief executive or in the Minister's rules.	*Sections 18, 20 and 26 Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	This delegation does not include any powers that are required to be exercised by Council pursuant to a resolution of Council.
1868	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply a planning scheme as a categorising instrument in relation to prescribed tidal works in the tidal area for Council's non-port local government area	*Section 19 Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1869	Chief Executive Officer	Power to follow the process for the making or amending of an LGIP as set out in the Minister's rules. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions as detailed in sections 21 and 26 and as required in the Minister's rules.	*Sections 21 and 26 Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	This delegation does not include any powers that are required to be exercised by Council pursuant to a resolution of Council.
1870	Chief Executive Officer	Power to follow the process for the making or amending of a planning scheme policy as set out in the Minister's rules. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions as detailed in sections 22 and 26 and as required in the Minister's rules.	*Sections 22 and 26 Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	This delegation does not include any powers that are required to be exercised by Council pursuant to a resolution of Council.
1871	Chief Executive Officer	Power to follow the process for the making or amending of a TLPI as set out in the Minister's rules. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions as detailed in sections 23 and 26 and as required in the Minister's rules.	*Sections 23 and 26 Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	This delegation does not include any powers that are required to be exercised by Council pursuant to a resolution of Council.
1872	Chief Executive Officer	Power to follow the process for repealing a TLPI or planning scheme policy. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions as detailed in section 24.	*Section 24 Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	This delegation does not include the power to decide to repeal the TLPI or planning scheme policy which is required to be exercised by Council pursuant to a resolution of Council (see subsection (1)).
1873	**Cannot be delegated**	**Repeal of a temporary local planning instrument or planning scheme policy.**	***Section 24(1) Planning Act 2016***		
1874	Chief Executive Officer	Power to review a planning scheme and a LGIP and follow the process for the review as set out in the Minister's rules. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions as detailed in sections 25 and 26 and as required in the Minister's rules.	*Sections 25 and 26 Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	This delegation does not include any powers that are required to be exercised by Council pursuant to a resolution of Council.
1875	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide whether or not to agree to a superseded planning scheme request and give notice of the decision.	*Section 29 Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1876	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide a compensation claim. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions and consider all matters detailed in sections 32 and 33.	*Sections 32 and 33 Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1877	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make or amend a designation and follow the process in the designation process rules. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions and consider all matters detailed in sections 35, 36, 37, 38 and the designation process rules.	*Sections 35, 36, 37 and 38 Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	This delegation does not include any powers that are required to be exercised by Council pursuant to a resolution of Council.

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1878	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an affected party, to make submissions about the proposal to the Minister.	*Section 37(4) Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1879	Chief Executive Officer	Power to extend the duration of a designation. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions as detailed in section 39.	*Section 39 Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1880	Chief Executive Officer	Power to repeal a designation made by Council. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions and consider all matters as detailed in sections 40 and 41.	*Sections 40 and 41 Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1881	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner of an interest in designated premises, to request a designator to repeal a designation made by the designator on the basis that the designation is causing the owner hardship.	*Section 41(1) Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1882	Chief Executive Officer	Power to include a note about the making, amendment, extension or repeal of a designation in Council's planning scheme. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions as detailed in section 42.	*Section 42 Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the assessment manger and where the circumstances of section 45(6) apply, to give the weight considered appropriate in the circumstances to the documents referenced in section 45(8).	*Section 45(8) Planning Act 2016*		
1883	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give an exemption certificate for the development. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions as detailed in section 46.	*Section 46 Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1884	Chief Executive Officer	Power to act as the "assessment manager" for all development applications, change representations, cancellation applications and extension applications received by Council under Chapter 3 of the *Planning Act 2016* . For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions of an assessment manager and consider all matters as detailed in sections 48, 51, 53, 54, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 71, 76, 84, 85, 86, 87, 93 100, 101, 105, 107 and 109 of the Planning Act 2016.	*Sections 48, 51, 53, 54, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 71, 76, 84, 85, 86, 87, 93, 100, 101, 105, 107 and 109 Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1885	Chief Executive Officer	Power to keep a list of persons who are appropriately qualified to be an assessment manager in relation to a particular type of development.	*Section 48(3)(b) Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1886	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter an agreement with a person on Council's list of persons who are appropriately qualified to be an assessment manager in relation to a particular type of development.	*Section 48(3)(d) Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1887	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of premises, to give written consent to the making of the development application.	*Section 51(2) Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1888	Chief Executive Officer	Power to act as a "referral agency" for all development applications and cancellation applications received by Council as a referral agency under Chapter 3 of the *Planning Act 2016* . For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions of a referral agency and consider all matters as detailed in sections 46, 54, 55, 56, 57, 65, 66, 67, 84, 85, 100, 107 and 109 of the *Planning Act 2016* .	*Sections 46, 54, 55, 56, 57, 65, 66, 67, 84, 85 100, 107 and 109 Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1889	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the Minister about making or amending the instrument mentioned in subsection (8)(c).	*Section 64(9) Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1890	Chief Executive Officer	Power to act as a "responsible entity" for all change applications received by Council as a responsible entity under Chapter 3 of the *Planning Act 2016* . For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions of a responsible entity and consider all matters as detailed in sections 78A, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 93, 100, 105, 107 and 109 of the *Planning Act 2016* .	*Sections 78A, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 93 and 100, 105, 107 and 109 Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1891	Chief Executive Officer	Power to act as an "affected entity" for all change applications received by Council as an affected entity under Chapter 3 of the *Planning Act 2016* . For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions of an affected entity and consider all matters as detailed in section 80 of the *Planning Act 2016* .	*Section 80 Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to act as an "additional referral agency" for a change application where section 82A applies. For the avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions of an additional referral agency and consider all matters as detailed in section 82A of the Planning Act 2016.	*Section 82A Planning Act 2016*		
1892	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of land, to give written consent to the cancellation application.	*Section 84(3)(b)(i) Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1893	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public utility, to give written consent to the cancellation application.	*Section 84(3)(b)(iii) Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1894	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of land, to give written consent to the extension application.	*Section 86(2)(b)(ii) Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1895	Chief Executive Officer	Power to note an approval referred to in subsection (1) on Council's planning scheme and give notice of the approval to the chief executive.	*Section 89 Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1896	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with a direction given by the Minister.	*Section 93(2) Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make submissions in response to a proposed call in notice received by Council.	*Section 102 Planning Act 2016*		
1897	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the decision-maker, to give the Minister reasonable help.	*Section 105(3) Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1898	**Cannot be delegated**	**Adoption of charges for providing trunk infrastructure for development (a charges resolution).**	***Section 113(1) Planning Act 2016***		
1899	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a participating local government for a distributor-retailer, to enter a break-up agreement about the charges break-up.	*Section 115 Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1900	Chief Executive Officer	Power to carry out the steps required after making a charges resolution.	*Section 118 Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1901	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give an infrastructure charges notice. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions and consider all matters as detailed in sections 119, 120, 121 and 129.	*Sections 119, 120, 121 and 129 Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1902	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government that gave an infrastructure charges notice, to agree with the recipient about:- a) whether the levied charge may be paid other than as required under section 122, including whether it may be paid by instalments; and/or b) whether infrastructure may be provided instead of paying all or part of the levied charge.	*Section 123 Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1903	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government, to consider representations made on an infrastructure charges notice and, issue a negotiated notice or give a decision notice.	*Section 125 Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1904	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government with a LGIP that identifies adequate trunk infrastructure to service the subject premises, to impose a development condition requiring either or both of the following to be provided at a stated time: a) the identified infrastructure; and/or b) different trunk infrastructure delivering the same desired standard of service.	*Section 128(1) Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1905	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government with a LGIP that does not identify adequate trunk infrastructure to service the subject premises, to impose a development condition requiring development infrastructure necessary to service the premises to be provided at a stated time.	*Section 128(2) Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1906	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government, to impose an extra payment condition. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions and consider all matters as detailed in sections 130, 131, 132, 133, 134 and 135.	*Sections 130, 131, 132, 133, 134 and 135 Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1907	Chief Executive Officer	Power in the circumstances referred to in subsection (1) to, by notice given to the applicant, amend the infrastructure charges notice.	*Section 137 Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1908	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government, to consider and decide a conversion application. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions and consider all matters as detailed in sections 140, 141 and 142	*Sections 140, 141 and 142 Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1909	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government, to agree with an applicant that a levied charge, for the purpose of its recovery, is not taken to be rates.	*Section 144(2) Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1910	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government, to impose a development condition about non-trunk infrastructure.	*Section 145 Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1911	Chief Executive Officer	Power in the circumstances referred to in subsection (1) to:- (a) pay the amount of the levied charge to the State infrastructure provider; and (b) agree with the State infrastructure provider and the person who provided the replacement infrastructure about when the amount of the levied charge will be paid.	*Section 149 Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1912	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government, to enter an infrastructure agreement. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions and consider all matters as detailed in Chapter 4, Part 4.	*Chapter 4, Part 4 Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1913	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an enforcement authority, to give a show cause notice.	*Section 167 Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1914	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an enforcement authority, to give an enforcement notice.	*Section 168 Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1915	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with a private certifier before giving an enforcement notice.	*Section 169 Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1916	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give notice of the giving or withdrawal of an enforcement notice to the chief executive.	*Section 170 Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1917	Chief Executive Officer	Power to bring offence proceedings for an offence against the Act.	*Section 174 Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1918	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consent to proceedings being brought on behalf of the corporation.	*Section 175(1)(a) Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1919	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an enforcement authority, to:- (a) take the action required under the enforcement order; and (b) recover the reasonable cost of taking the action as a debt to the authority from the defendant.	*Section 176(10) Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1920	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an enforcement authority in an offence proceeding, to apply for an order for the payment of the expenses.	*Section 178(1)(b) Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1921	Chief Executive Officer	Power to the start proceedings in the P&E Court for an enforcement order.	*Section 180 Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1922	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an enforcement authority, to:- (a) take the action required under the enforcement order; and (b) recover the reasonable cost of taking the action as a debt to the authority from the respondent.	*Section 180(13) Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1923	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the P&E Court to cancel or change an enforcement order or interim enforcement order.	*Section 181(4) Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1924	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an enforcement authority in an offence proceeding, to apply for a disposal order.	*Section 214 Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1925	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a claim for compensation from the State where Council incurs loss because of the exercise, or purported exercise, of a power by or for an inspector.	*Section 221 Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1926	Chief Executive Officer	Power as an appellant to start an appeal.	*Sections 229(2) and 230 Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1927	Chief Executive Officer	Power as a respondent or co-respondent to be heard in an appeal.	*Section 229(4) Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1928	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where an appeal is only about a referral agency's response, to apply to the tribunal or P&E Court to withdraw from the appeal.	*Section 229(5) Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1929	Chief Executive Officer	Power to elect to be a co-respondent in an appeal.	*Section 230(6) Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1930	Chief Executive Officer	Power to start proceedings for a declaration by a tribunal. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions detailed in sections 239(1), 240 and 241.	*Sections 239(1), 240 and 241, Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1931	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the registrar information that the registrar reasonably requires for the proceedings.	*Section 246(2) Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1932	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appear as a party to a tribunal proceeding.	*Section 248 Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1933	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make submissions to the tribunal.	*Section 249 Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1934	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give notice to the Registrar once a tribunal's direction or order has been complied with.	*Section 257 Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1935	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give an applicant the planning and development certificate applied for.	*Section 265 Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1936	Chief Executive Officer	Power to note the registration of premises on Council's planning scheme.	*Section 267(13) Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1937	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner of premises in an affected area, before entering into a lease of the premises with a person, to give a notice that states :- (a) the premises are in an affected area; and (b) that restrictions may apply to the person in taking proceedings about emissions from registered premises in the affected area.	*Section 270 Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to serve a document and give a copy of the document as permitted by section 275B	*Section 275B Planning Act 2016*		
1938	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make an amendment of a type specified in subsection (1) by following the process set out in the rules. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions as detailed in the rules.	*Section 293(5) Planning Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	This delegation does not include any powers that are required to be exercised by Council pursuant to a resolution of Council.
Planning and Environment court Act 2016					
1939	Chief Executive Officer	Power to start a declaratory proceeding.	*Section 11(1) Planning and Environment Court Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1940	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the assessment manager, to start a declaratory proceeding for a matter done, to be done or that should have been done in relation to the call in.	*Section 12(2) Planning and Environment Court Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1941	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a P&E Court proceeding, to participate in an ADR process.	*Section 16 Planning and Environment Court Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1942	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party, to confer with the ADR registrar about the way to conduct the P&E Court proceeding.	*Section 16(3) Planning and Environment Court Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1943	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a P&E Court proceeding, to agree to the resolution of all or part of the dispute in an ADR process.	*Section 18(1) Planning and Environment Court Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1944	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a P&E Court proceeding who has agreed on resolution of the dispute, to sign the resolution agreement.	*Section 18(1) Planning and Environment Court Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1945	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a P&E Court proceeding, to apply to the P&E Court for an order giving effect to an agreement reached as a result of an ADR process.	*Section 20(1) Planning and Environment Court Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1946	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a P&E Court proceeding, to agree to the ADR registrar or mediator disclosing information acquired as part of the ADR process.	*Section 21(2)(a) Planning and Environment Court Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1947	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a P&E Court proceeding for which the ADR registrar is exercising, or has exercised, a power, to apply for a court review.	*Section 26(2) Planning and Environment Court Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1948	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a P&E Court proceeding, to consent in writing to the ADR registrar making an order or direction in the proceeding.	*Section 27(1)(a) Planning and Environment Court Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1949	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consent to a person starting a declaratory proceeding or a proceeding for an enforcement order under the Planning Act on behalf of Council.	*Section 41(2)(a) Planning and Environment Court Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1950	Chief Executive Officer	Power to pay the expenses, including legal costs, incurred by the representative in relation to the proceeding.	*Section 41(3) Planning and Environment Court Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1951	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a P&E Court proceeding, to appeal a decision in the proceeding.	*Section 63(1) Planning and Environment Court Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1952	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the Court of Appeal for leave to appeal.	*Section 64(1) Planning and Environment Court Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1953	Chief Executive Officer	Power to file and serve a Notice of Appeal following the granting of leave by the Court of Appeal.	*Section 64(2) Planning and Environment Court Act 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Planning Regulation 2017					
1954	**Cannot be delegated**	**Setting a fee for considering a superseded planning scheme request made under section 29 of the Planning Act.**	***Section 11(3) Planning Regulation 2017***		
1955	Chief Executive Officer	Power to extend the period mentioned in subparagraph (a).	*Section 12(b) Planning Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1956	**Cannot be delegated**	**Decision to apply sub-section 2~~(2)~~€(3)(b)(ii) to premises for a material change of use for a class 1 or 2 building, if the use is providing support services and temporary accommodation for persons escaping domestic violence. ~~(material change of use for particular buildings or structures) to a class 1(a)(ii) building made up of not more than 2 attached dwellings~~**	***Schedule 6, Part 2, 2(3)(b)(ii) ~~(2)(e)~~ Planning Regulation 2017***		
1957	**Cannot be delegated**	**Declaration that the form of a certain development may have an extremely adverse effect on the amenity, or likely amenity, of a locality, or would be in extreme conflict with the character of a locality (Building Work under Building Act, Referral agency assessment, Particular class 1 and 10 buildings and structures involving possible amenity and aesthetic impacts)**	***Schedule 9, Part 3, Division 2, Table 1, Item 1, Column2, paragraph (b) Planning Regulation 2017***		
~~1958~~	~~Chief Executive Officer~~	~~Power, as an assessment manager, to make the requested decision.~~	~~*Schedule 11, Section 10(1) Planning Regulation 2017*~~	~~12/02/2020 OM12/02/20~~	
~~1959~~	~~Chief Executive Officer~~	~~Power, as an assessment manager, to give notice of the decision.~~	~~*Schedule 11, Section 10(2) Planning Regulation 2017*~~	~~12/02/2020 OM12/02/20~~	
~~1960~~	~~Chief Executive Officer~~	~~Power, as an assessment manager, to give notice of the decision, including the reasons for the decision.~~	~~*Schedule 11 , Section 10(3) Planning Regulation 2017*~~	~~12/02/2020 OM12/02/20~~	
1961	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where the request complies with the criteria stated in section 2, to approve the request.	*Schedule 18, Section 3(1) Planning Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1962	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give notice of the approval to the person making the request.	*Schedule 18, Section 3(2) Planning Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1963	Chief Executive Officer	Power to keep the documents listed in subsection (1) available for inspection and purchase.	*Schedule 22, Section 1 Planning Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1964	Chief Executive Officer	Power to keep the documents listed in subsection (1) available for inspection only.	*Schedule 22, Section 2 Planning Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1965	Chief Executive Officer	Power to publish the documents listed in subsections (1) and (4) on Council's website.	*Schedule 22, Section 3 Planning Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstances prescribed in Schedule 22, Section 3A, to publish the documents listed in subsections (2), (4) and (5) on Council's website.	*Schedule 22, Section 3A Planning Regulation 2017*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstance prescribed in Schedule 22, Section 3B(1), to keep available for inspection and purchase a document that includes the trunk infrastructure information the local government publishes on its website from time to time under section 3A(4) or (5).	*Schedule 22, Section 3B Planning Regulation 2017*		
1966	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessment manager, to keep the documents listed in subsections (1) and (2) available for inspection and purchase.	*Schedule 22, Section 5 Planning Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1967	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessment manager, to keep the documents listed in subsection (1) available for inspection only.	*Schedule 22, Section 6 Planning Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1968	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessment manager, to publish the documents listed in subsections (1) and (4) on Council's website.	*Schedule 22, Section 7 Planning Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1969	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a referral agency, to keep the documents listed in subsections (a) to (d) available for inspection and purchase.	*Schedule 22, Section 8 Planning Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1970	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a referral agency, to keep a register for all development applications and change applications given to the referral agency under section 54 of the Act and to make it available for inspection only.	*Schedule 22, Section 9 Planning Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1971	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a referral agency, to publish the documents listed in subsections (a) to (d) on Council's website.	*Schedule 22, Section 10 Planning Regulation 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Minister's Guidelines and Rules					
1972	**Cannot be delegated**	**For the purposes of section 20 of the Planning Act (Amending planning schemes under Minister's rules), adoption of a proposed administrative amendment to a planning scheme**	***Chapter 2, Part 1, 3.1***		
1973	**Cannot be delegated**	**For the purposes of section 20 of the Planning Act (Amending planning schemes under Minister's rules), adoption of a proposed minor amendment to a planning scheme**	***Chapter 2, Part 2, 6.1***		
1974	**Cannot be delegated**	**For the purposes of section 20 of the Planning Act (Amending planning schemes under Minister's rules), adoption of a proposed qualified state interest amendment to a planning scheme approved and notified by the Minister under section 13.5**	***Chapter 2, Part 3, 14.1***		
1975	**Cannot be delegated**	**For the purposes of section 20 of the Planning Act (Amending planning schemes under Minister's rules), adoption of a proposed major amendment to a planning scheme approved and notified by the Minister under section 21.5**	***Chapter 2, Part 4, 22.1***		

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1976	**Cannot be delegated**	**For the purposes of section 22 of the Planning Act (Making or amending planning scheme policies), adoption of a proposed planning scheme policy or planning scheme policy amendment**	***Chapter 3, Part 1, 5.1***		
1977	**Cannot be delegated**	**For the purposes of section 23 of the Planning Act (Making or amending temporary local planning instruments), adoption of a proposed temporary local planning instrument or temporary local planning instrument amendment approved and notified by the Minister under section 8.5**	***Chapter 3, Part 2, 9.1***		
1978	**Cannot be delegated**	**For the purposes of sections 25(3) and (4) of the Planning Act (Reviewing a local government infrastructure plan) and making or amending an LGIP, or making an interim LGIP amendment, adoption of a proposed LGIP or amendment approved and notified by the Minister under section 9.7**	***Chapter 5, Part 2, 10.1***		
Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018					
1979	Chief Executive Officer	Power to approve a maximum temperature for a substance to be a prohibited substance for section 75.	*Section 75(4)(e) Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1980	Chief Executive Officer	Power to approve the disposal of the contents of a greywater treatment plant into the sewerage system for the area in which the plant is located.	*Section 77 Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1981	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where an explanatory statement given under section 83 states that Council may contact an occupier to arrange inspection of the work, to contact the occupier.	*Section 83(7)(c) Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1982	Chief Executive Officer	Power to start a prosecution for an offence against the Act.	*Section 90 Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1983	Chief Executive Officer	Power, generally, to administer the Act within Council's local government area.	*Section 135 Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1984	Chief Executive Officer	Power to administer the Act those areas not under Council's control that it has been requested to administer by the entity that has control of the area.	*Section 135(4) Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1985	Chief Executive Officer	Power to monitor greywater use facilities in Council's local government area.	*Section 136 Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1986	Chief Executive Officer	Power to monitor an on-site sewerage facility in Council's local government area.	*Section 137 Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1987	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appoint an authorised person as an inspector under this Act, with or without conditions.	*Section 139(1) Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1988	Chief Executive Officer	Power to notify the QBCC commissioner of the appointment of an inspector and give the commissioner a list of Council's inspectors.	*Section 142 Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1989	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give an enforcement notice to a person who carried out plumbing or drainage work requiring the person to take stated action.	*Section 143(1) Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1990	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give an enforcement notice to an owner of premises requiring the owner to take stated action.	*Section 143(3) Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1991	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a show cause notice to a person who Council proposes to give an enforcement notice.	*Section 144(1) Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
1992	Chief Executive Officer	Power to form the reasonable belief that the plumbing or drainage is a danger to persons or a risk to public health.	*Section 144(2) Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1993	Chief Executive Officer	Power to receive written submissions from a person given a show cause notice.	*Section 144(3)(b) Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1994	Chief Executive Officer	Power to form the reasonable belief that it is not possible or practical to take steps stated in section 145(2).	*Section 145(2) Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1995	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider written submissions from a person given a show cause notice.	*Section 146(2)(b) Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1996	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give an action notice if provided for in a regulation.	*Section 150 Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1997	Chief Executive Officer	Power to recover costs from the owner of premises for costs incurred in carrying out plumbing or drainage work on the premises if provided for in a regulation.	*Section 157(2)(m) Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
1998	Chief Executive Officer	Power to keep a register if provided for in a regulation.	*Section 157(2)(n) Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019					
1999	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the chief executive for a treatment plant approval.	*Section 16(1) Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2000	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the chief executive to amend a treatment plant approval.	*Section 16(2) Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2001	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the chief executive the information asked for under subsection (2).	*Section 17(3) Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2002	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the new holder, to give the chief executive notice of the transfer in the approved form.	*Section 24(2) Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2003	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with a notice issued by the chief executive under subsection (1)	*Section 26(2) Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2004	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of premises, to consent to the entry of the premises to carry out the inspection of the treatment plant.	*Section 27(c) Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2005	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of a treatment plant approval, to make written representations about the show cause notice to the chief executive.	*Section 29(1) Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2006	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of an existing treatment plant approval, to apply to the chief executive to renew the approval.	*Section 34(1) Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2007	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where Council makes a fast-track work declaration or fast-track opt-out declaration, to:- (a) publish the declaration on Council's website; (b) give a copy of the declaration to the chief executive; (c) if Council is a participating local government for a distributor retailer – give a copy of the declaration to the distributor retailer; (d) ensure a copy of the declaration may be inspected, free of charge, at Council's public office.	*Section 41 Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2008	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in a circumstance listed in subsection (1), to give the applicant an information request.	*Section 45(2) Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2009	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider each properly made application and decide to:- (a) approve the application with or without conditions; or (b) refuse the application.	*Section 46 Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2010	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where Council decides to approve an application, to:- (a) issue a permit, or an amended permit, to the applicant; and (b) give a copy of the permit, or amended permit, to each entity listed in subsection (b).	*Section 48 Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2011	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in a circumstance listed in subsection (1), to give an information notice about the decision.	*Section 50(2) Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2012	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give written consent for an application relating to SEQ water work.	*Section 53(e)(i) Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2013	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give written consent for an application relating to SEQ sewerage work.	*Section 53(f)(i) Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2014	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where Council has issued a permit and has not given a final inspection certificate for the work carried out under the permit at least 3 months before the permit is to end, to give notice of the day the permit is to end to the entities listed in subsection (3).	*Section 59(3) Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2015	Chief Executive Officer	Power in the circumstances listed in the subsection (1), to allow the responsible person to give a covered work declaration for the work.	*Section 67(2) Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2016	Chief Executive Officer	Power to inspect the work if the public sector entity asks Council to inspect the work under subsection (2).	*Section 68(3) Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2017	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, instead of inspecting on-site sewage work, allow an appropriate person to give Council an on-site sewage work declaration.	*Section 69(2) Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2018	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where Council has passed a resolution under subsection (1), to:- (a) publish each declaration on its website; (b) give the chief executive a copy of the declaration; (c) ensure the declaration may be inspected, free of charge, at the local government's public office; and (d) ensure each remote area declaration includes a map identifying the remote area.	*Section 71(2) Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2019	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstances identified in subsection (1), to decide to:- (a) accept the remote area compliance notice; or (b) otherwise, refuse to accept the notice.	*Section 73(2) Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2020	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstances identified in subsection (1) and where Council has made a decision under subsection (2), to give the responsible person a decision notice.	*Section 73(3) Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2021	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstances identified in subsection (1) and where Council has refused to accept the remote area compliance notice, to ensure the decision notice includes, or is accompanied by, an information notice.	*Section 73(4) Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2022	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where Council is taken to have decided to refuse to accept the remote area compliance notice, to give an information notice about the decision.	*Section 73(6) Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2023	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstances identified in subsection (1), to amend the approved plan so that it correctly represents the work carried out under the permit.	*Section 75(2) Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2024	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give an inspection certificate for the work to the responsible person for the work.	*Section 83(1) Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2025	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a final inspection certificate for the work to the responsible person for the work.	*Section 84(1) Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2026	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a copy of the final inspection certificate to the entities listed in subsection (1).	*Section 86(1) Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2027	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where Council receives a notice under subsection (2), to comply with the notice.	*Section 86(3) Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2028	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where Council is taken under subsection (2) to have decided to refuse to give an inspection certificate or final inspection certified, to give an information notice about the decision.	*Section 87(3) Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2029	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where Council considers that a responsible person has not complied with the action notice, to give a copy of the notice to the owner of the premises.	*Section 98(3) Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2030	Chief Executive Officer	Power to establish a program for:- (a) registering each testable backflow prevention device installed at premises in Council's area; (b) monitoring the maintenance and testing of each device.	*Section 101 Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2031	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstances listed in subsection (1), to:- (a) remove the obstruction or fix the damage; and (b) fairly apportion the reasonable cost of removing the obstruction or fixing the damage between the owners: and (c) recover as a debt from each owner, the owner's share of the cost.	*Section 107(2) Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2032	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstances listed in subsection (1), to require by notice to the owner of the old building and the owner of the new building:- (a) the owner of the old building to change the affected vents; and (b) the owner of the new building to pay the owner of the old building the reasonable cost of changing the affected vents.	*Section 108(2) Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2033	Chief Executive Officer	Power to keep a register containing each document listed in subsection (1).	*Section 112 Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2034	Chief Executive Officer	Power to keep a register containing each notice given to Council under section 102(2) or 103(3).	*Section 113 Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2035	Chief Executive Officer	Power to keep a register containing each service report for a greywater use facility or on-site sewage facility given to Council under section 106.	*Section 114 Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2036	Chief Executive Officer	Power to keep a register containing a copy of each show cause notice and enforcement notice given by Council.	*Section 115(1) Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2037	Chief Executive Officer	Power to remove a notice mentioned in subsection (1) from the register if the premises to which the notice relates are demolished or removed.	*Section 115(2) Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2038	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in relation to each register kept under part 8, division 2, to allow a person to:- (a) inspect the register, free of charge, at Council's public office; or (b) buy a copy of an entry in the register for not more than the reasonable cost of producing the copy.	*Section 116 Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003					
2039	Chief Executive Officer	Power to administer and enforce the Act for Council's area.	*Section 9 Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2040	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider all applications for licence's and determine whether to grant or refuse the application.	*Section 33 Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2041	Chief Executive Officer	Power to grant an application for a licence only if Council is satisfied— (a) the applicant is a suitable person to hold a licence; and (b) the premises at which the higher risk personal appearance services are to be provided are suitable for providing the services.	*Section 34 Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2042	Chief Executive Officer	Power to have regard to the matters listed in this section in deciding whether a person is a suitable person to hold a licence.	*Section 35 Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2043	Chief Executive Officer	Power to have regard to all the matters listed in this section in deciding whether the premises at which higher risk personal appearance services are to be provided are suitable for providing the services.	*Section 36 Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2044	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make inquiries before making a decision regarding sections 35 and 36 and, by giving notice to the applicant, require the applicant to give Council, within the reasonable time of at least 40 days stated in the notice, further information or a document Council reasonably requires to decide the application.	*Section 37 Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2045	Chief Executive Officer	Power to impose conditions on a licence.	*Sections 38(2) and 41(1)(c) Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2046	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide the earlier ending date of a licence.	*Section 40 Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2047	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider all applications for renewals of licences, and determine whether to grant or refuse the application for renewal.	*Section 44 Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2048	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a notice to a licensee requiring the licensee to give Council, within a reasonable period of at least 40 days stated in the notice, further information or a document Council reasonably requires to decide a licence renewal application.	*Section 45 Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2049	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider all applications for amendments to licences, and determine whether to grant or refuse the application to amend the licence.	*Section 47 Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2050	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a notice to the licensee requiring the licensee to give Council, within a reasonable period of at least 40 days stated in the notice, further information or a document Council reasonably requires to decide an licence amendment application.	*Section 48 Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2051	Chief Executive Officer	Power to determine whether to grant or refuse the application to transfer the licence by having regard to whether the transferee is a suitable person to hold a licence and whether the premises are suitable for providing higher risk personal appearance services.	*Section 49 Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2052	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a notice to the licensee requiring the licensee to give Council, within a reasonable period of at least 40 days stated in the notice, further information or a document Council reasonably requires to decide a licence transfer application.	*Section 50 Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2053	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, for forming a belief that the ground for suspending or cancelling a licence mentioned in subsection (1)(a) exists, have regard to the matters to which Council may have regard in deciding whether a proposed licensee is a suitable person to hold the licence	*Section 51(2) Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2054	Chief Executive Officer	Power to issue a 'show cause notice'.	*Section 52 Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2055	Chief Executive Officer	Power to determine whether grounds continue to exist for the suspension or cancellation of a licence after issuing the licensee with a 'show cause' notice, and if so, determine whether to suspend or cancel the licence.	*Sections 54 and 55 Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2056	Chief Executive Officer	Power to suspend a licence immediately if Council believes— (a) a ground exists to suspend or cancel the licence; and (b) it is necessary to suspend the licence immediately because there is an immediate and serious risk of infection to the licensee's clients.	*Section 56 Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2057	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider all applications for a replacement licence, and determine whether to grant or refuse the application for the replacement licence.	*Section 62 Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2058	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make an agreement with a licensee intending to provide higher risk personal appearance services from mobile premises to allow a lesser period for notification to Council of the licensee's intentions.	*Section 65(3) Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2059	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, where Council is the second local government for a licence under the Act, notify the first local government where it is reasonable to believe that a mobile licensee or operator has contravened their licence.	*Section 68 Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2060	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, where Council is the first local government and has been notified by a second local government of their reasonable belief that a mobile license holder or operator has breached their licence conditions, take action under the Act.	*Section 69 Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2061	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appoint authorised persons.	*Section 70 Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2062	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply conditions to an authorised person's powers under the Act by giving the person a signed notice.	*Section 72 Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2063	Chief Executive Officer	Power to issue an identity card to an authorised person.	*Section 74 Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2064	Chief Executive Officer	Power to monitor compliance with the Act by having authorised persons inspect places of business in Council's areas and recover monitoring costs from business proprietors.	*Section 105 Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2065	Chief Executive Officer	Power to charge a business proprietor an inspection fee to check if the remedial notice given by an authorised person acting for Council to the proprietor has been complied with.	*Section 110 Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2066	Chief Executive Officer	Power to prosecute a business proprietor or operator for the contravention of a relevant provision for which a remedial notice has been issued without an authorised person first issuing a remedial notice for the contravention.	*Section 111(7) Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2067	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, at any time, extend the time for applying for a review of Council's original decision relating to a licence application.	*Section 121(2) Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2068	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, upon request, review an original decision and make a determination according to section 122 of the Act.	*Part 7, Division 1 Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2069	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, following the conviction of a person of an offence against this Act, apply to the court for an order against the person for the payment of the costs Council has incurred in taking a thing or doing something else during the investigation of the offence.	*Section 137 Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2070	Chief Executive Officer	Power to deal with a thing forfeited to Council, including destroying the thing.	*Section 140 Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2071	Chief Executive Officer	Power to commence proceedings against a person who has committed an offence against the Act.	*Section 143 Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2072	Chief Executive Officer	Power to approve forms to be used in the administration and enforcement of the Act.	*Section 147 Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2073	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, with regard to an application for registration of premises made under part 15 of the former regulation, assess the suitability of the application and the premises under this Act, and make inquiries and require further information or a document under section 37 of the Act.	*Section 153 Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2074	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, with regard to an application for renewal of registration of premises made under part 15 of the former regulation, assess the suitability of the applicant and the premises under this Act, and make inquiries and require further information or a document under section 45 of the Act.	*Section 154 Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2075	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, with regard to an application for registration or renewal of registration of 2 or more premises to which sections 153(2) and 154(2) apply, issue a single licence to cover all the premises.	*Section 155 Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Public Health Act 2005					
2059	Chief Executive Officer	Power to administer and enforce the Act regarding local government public health risks and a regulation made under section 61 stating that the regulation is to be administered and enforced by local governments only.	*Section 13 Public Health Act 2005*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2060	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an issuing authority, to apply to a magistrate for an order enforcing a public health order (an enforcement order).	*Section 24(2) Public Health Act 2005*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2061	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an issuing authority, to enter a place to take steps to remove or reduce the risk to public health from the public health risk or prevent the risk to public health from recurring, if ordered by a magistrate.	*Section 27(2)(b) Public Health Act 2005*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2062	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an issuing authority, to recover the amount, plus interest, a person has been ordered to pay under an enforcement order as an overdue rate payable to Council under the *Local Government Act 2009* .	*Section 31 Public Health Act 2005*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2063	Chief Executive Officer	Power to lodge a request to register with the registrar of titles, in the appropriate form over the land, an unpaid amount, including interest, that is payable to Council under an enforcement order relating to a public health risk on land owned by a person as a charge on the land.	*Section 32 Public Health Act 2005*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2064	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the chief executive before the chief executive authorises a prevention and control program which relates to Council's local government area.	*Section 36(5) Public Health Act 2005*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2065	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a water service provider1, to inform the authorised person that Council believes that it has complied with an improvement notice issued under this division.	*Section 57B Public Health Act 2005*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2066	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into an agreement with the chief executive for the disclosure of confidential information.	*Sections 84(1)(b)(i) and (2)(a), 226(1)(b)(i) and (2)(a), 244(1)(b)(i) and (2)(a), and 269(1)(b)(i) and (2)(a) Public Health Act 2005*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2067	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person in charge of an education and care service or QEC approved service to take any of the actions mentioned in subsection 160B(1).	*Section 160B Public Health Act 2005*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2068	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person in charge of an education and care service or QEC approved service to take any of the actions mentioned in subsection 160C(1).	*Section 160C Public Health Act 2005*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2069	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where given a notice under section 313E(2), to publish the pollution notice.	*Section 313E(3) Public Health Act 2005*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2070	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where Council incurs loss because of the exercise or purported exercise of a power by or for the chief executive under chapter 7A, to claim compensation from the State.	*Section 313H Public Health Act 2005*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2071	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an issuing authority, to enter the place, at reasonable times, to take the steps stated in a public health order where the person has failed to comply the order.	*Section 388(2) Public Health Act 2005*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2072	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an issuing authority, to give the occupier and owner of a place a notice required under the section, where an authorised person intends to enter the place to take steps required under a public health order.	*Section 393(2) Public Health Act 2005*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2073	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an issuing authority, to recover the amount payable, including interest, of the reasonable costs and expenses incurred by Council in exercising powers under section 388 or 405 as an overdue rate payable to Council under the *Local Government Act 2009* .	*Section 406 Public Health Act 2005*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2074	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an issuing authority, to lodge with the registrar of titles, in the appropriate form over the land, a request to register an unpaid amount, including interest, that is payable to Council for steps taken by it on land owned by a person as a charge on the land.	*Section 407 Public Health Act 2005*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2075	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner of a thing seized by an authorised person, to inspect the thing and, it if is a document, to copy it.	*Section 415 Public Health Act 2005*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2076	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the court for an order against a person convicted of an offence against the Act for the payment of the costs Council has incurred in taking a thing or doing something else during the investigation of the offence.	*Section 443(1)(b) Public Health Act 2005*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2077	Chief Executive Officer	Power to deal with a thing forfeited as Council considers appropriate, including destroying the thing.	*Section 446 Public Health Act 2005*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2078	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner of a thing forfeited to a relevant entity under section 413(1), to appeal against a decision resulting in the forfeiture of the thing.	*Section 450 Public Health Act 2005*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2079	Chief Executive Officer	Power to recover contribution from a prescribed person.	*Section 454B(3) Public Health Act 2005*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2080	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with the indemnity conditions in relation to each asbestos-related event to which the official conduct relates.	*Section 454C(2) Public Health Act 2005*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2081	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give notice of the proceeding to the State.	*Section 454CA(2) Public Health Act 2005*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2082	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ensure each authorised person who exercises powers under the Act in relation to an asbestos-related event has satisfactorily completed the training prescribed by regulation.	*Section 454G Public Health Act 2005*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2083	Chief Executive Officer	Power to keep the records prescribed in subsections 454I(1), (2) for each asbestos-related event.	*Section 454I Public Health Act 2005*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Public Health Regulation 2018					
2084	Chief Executive Officer	Power to administer and enforce Part 2, Divisions 1, 2 and 3.	*Sections 6, 16, and 22 Public Health Regulation 2018*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2085	Chief Executive Officer	Power to approve a site for the disposal of asbestos waste.	*Section 12(2)(c) Public Health Regulation 2018*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Public Interest Disclosure Act 2010					
2086	Chief Executive Officer	Power to: (a) decide not to investigate or deal with a public interest disclosure in certain circumstances; and (b) give written reasons for a decision not to investigate.	*Section 30(1) and (2) Public Interest Disclosure Act 2010*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2087	Chief Executive Officer	Power to refer a disclosure to another public sector entity in certain circumstances.	*Section 31(1) and (2) Public Interest Disclosure Act 2010*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2088	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a person making a disclosure, or an entity referring a disclosure, reasonable information about the disclosure.	*Section 32(1) and (2) Public Interest Disclosure Act 2010*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Public Records Act 2002					
2089	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make and keep records of Council's activities.	*Section 7(1)(a) Public Records Act 2002*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2090	Chief Executive Officer	Power to have regard to any relevant policy, standards and guidelines made by the archivist about the making and keeping of public records.	*Section 7(1)(b) Public Records Act 2002*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2091	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ensure the safe custody and preservation of Council's records.	*Section 8(1) Public Records Act 2002*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2092	Chief Executive Officer	Power to given written notice to the State archivist of the existence of a public record in	*Section 10(1)(a) Public Records 2002*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2093	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a public record in Council's possession, which is more than 25 years old, to the State archivist.	*Section 10(1)(b) Public Records 2002*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2094	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a public record in Council's possession, which is 25 years old or less, to the State archivist.	*Section 11(2) Public Records Act 2002*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2095	Chief Executive Officer	Power to take action to ensure that a public record remains able to be produced or made available.	*Section 14(2) Public Records Act 2002*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2096	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give written notice to the State archivist of a restricted access period for a public record.	*Section 16 Public Records Act 2002*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2097	Chief Executive Officer	Power as a responsible public authority to give the State archivist a written notice stating— (a) the public authority has classified a record which has a restricted access period as a record to which unrestricted access is allowed; or (b) access to a record which has a restricted access period may be given on conditions stated in the notice.	*Section 18(2)(b) Public Records Act 2002*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2098	Chief Executive Officer	Power as a responsible public authority to give the State archivist written notice of a change to the restricted access notice for a record.	*Section 19(2) Public Records Act 2002*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2099	Chief Executive Officer	Power as a responsible public authority to refer a dispute about a restricted access notice for a public record to the committee.	*Section 19(4) Public Records Act 2002*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2100	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the State archivist for, or consent to, an authorisation for the disposal of particular public records or classes of public records.	*Section 26(1) Public Records Act 2002*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2101	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make an arrangement with the State archivist for the storage of public records.	*Section 28 Public Records Act 2002*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2102	Chief Executive Officer	Power as a public authority to make a written application to the committee for a review of a decision by made by the archivist refusing to authorise the disposal of particular public records or classes of public records.	*Section 39(1) Public Records Act 2002*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Queensland Heritage Act 1992					
2103	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the Chief Executive to have a place entered or removed from the Queensland Heritage Register including all powers authorised or required by Part 4 of the Act for the purpose of making the application and having the place entered in or removed from the Register.	*Sections 36, 36A, 43, 46, 48 Queensland Heritage Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2104	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a heritage submission (including power to agree to a later day for making the submission).	*Sections 41 and 42 Queensland Heritage Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2105	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make written representations to the chief executive about the place the subject of an application under Part 4 of the Act.	*Section 43 Queensland Heritage Heritage Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2106	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make oral representations to the Heritage Council about the recommendation.	*Section 46(2)(a) Queensland Heritage Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2107	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner, to make a written response to the Heritage Council about the recommendation.	*Section 46(2)(b) Queensland Heritage Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2108	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner, to consult with the chief executive about a proposed destroyed place recommendation.	*Section 46A(1)(c) Queensland Heritage Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2109	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make written representations to the Heritage Council about the place the subject of an application under Part 4 of the Act.	*Section 48 Queensland Heritage Heritage Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2110	Chief Executive Officer	Power to request and make oral representations to the Heritage Council about the recommendation.	*Sections 49 and 50 Queensland Heritage Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2111	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner, to give the Heritage Council a heritage response to the heritage recommendation.	*Section 50A Queensland Heritage Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2112	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner, to agree in writing with the Heritage Council on a later day by which the heritage response must be given.	*Section 50B(3) Queensland Heritage Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2113	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of a place the subject of a heritage recommendation to agree to extend the day for making the decision.	*Section 52 Queensland Heritage Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2114	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of a place, to apply to the chief executive to have the place excluded from entry into the Queensland heritage register as a State heritage place including all powers authorised or required by Part 4 of the Act for the purpose of making the application and having the place excluded.	*Section 56B Queensland Heritage Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2115	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of a place referred to in subsection (1), to give notice to the chief executive before a development application is made for the place.	*Section 58 Queensland Heritage Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2116	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of a place in the circumstances referred to in subsections (1) and (3), to advise the chief executive of a development approval and within the relevant period advise the chief executive of the application of the development approval.	*Section 59 Queensland Heritage Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2117	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a submission about development the State proposes to carry out on a Queensland heritage place.	*Section 71 Queensland Heritage Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2118	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant person for a Queensland heritage place, to apply to the chief executive for an exemption certificate to carry out development mentioned in subsection (3) on the place including all powers authorised or required by Part 6, Division 2 to obtain the exemption.	*Sections 72 and 73 Queensland Heritage Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2119	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into a heritage agreement for a Queensland heritage place and to agree to the changing or ending of a heritage agreement.	*Section 80 Queensland Heritage Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2120	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as owner, to consent to the entering of a heritage agreement for a Queensland heritage place and to agree to the changing or ending of a heritage agreement.	*Sections 80(1)(b) and 80(2)(b) Queensland Heritage Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2121	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a heritage agreement, to apply to the Planning and Environment Court for the orders required to secure compliance with the agreement.	*Section 82 Queensland Heritage Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2122	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of a Queensland heritage place, to comply with a repair and maintenance notice.	*Section 84(6) Queensland Heritage Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2123	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the chief executive notice of the discovery of an archaeological artefact or underwater cultural heritage artefact.	*Section 89 Queensland Heritage Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2124	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the chief executive for compensation for a loss suffered because of the exercise of a power under section 92 including all powers authorised or required by Part 9, Division 2 to obtain compensation.	*Sections 94 and 95 Queensland Heritage Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2125	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to QCAT for an external review of a compensation decision.	*Section 98 Queensland Heritage Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2126	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the chief executive for a permit to enter a protected area including all powers authorised or required by Part 10, Division 1 to obtain the permit.	*Sections 105 and 106 Queensland Heritage Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to respond to a show cause notice in relation to a proposal to cancel a permit to enter a protected area.	*Section 110 Queensland Heritage Act 1992*		
2128	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appeal to the Planning & Environment Court in relation to those matters listed in subsection (1).	*Section 111 Queensland Heritage Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2129	Chief Executive Officer	Power as a local government to keep a local heritage register for its area including all powers authorised or required by Part 11, Divisions 1, 1A, 2, 3 and 5, other than section 119, to keep the register. NOTE: that section 112B and Part 11 divisions 2 to 5 does not apply to those local governments identified in section 199.	*Sections 112, 112B, 113, 114, 116, 117, 118, 120, 122 Queensland Heritage Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2130	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person identified in subsection (1), to appeal to the Planning & Environment Court against the decision.	*Section 161 Queensland Heritage Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2131	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government, to provide any information or assistance that the Minister or chief executive reasonably requires for the purposes of the Act.	*Section 165 Queensland Heritage Act 1992*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2011					
2132	Chief Executive Officer	Power to request the Minister to declare a project for proposed development to be a declared project.	*Section 42(5) Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2133	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree about the declaration of acquisition land.	*Section 43(7) Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2134	Chief Executive Officer	Power to request the Minister to declare a part of the State to be a reconstruction area and/or acquisition land.	*Section 43(8) Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2135	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a decision-maker for a prescribed decision, to comply with a progression notice given by the authority.	*Section 49 Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2136	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a decision-maker for a prescribed decision, to comply with a notice to decide given by the authority.	*Section 50 Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2137	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a decision-maker for a prescribed decision, to give the authority all reasonable assistance or materials it requires.	*Section 53(1) Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2138	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a decision-maker for a prescribed decision, to give the authority a written report containing the information prescribed in subsection 53(2).	*Section 53(2) Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2139	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the authority a written recommendation to impose a condition for infrastructure to which the Sustainable Planning Act, chapter 8, part 1, applies.	*Section 53(4) Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2140	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a referral agency for a relevant application, to assess the application having regard to the development scheme and give the weight considered appropriate to any amendment or replacement of the development scheme.	*Sections 80(2) and 80(6) Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2141	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessment manager for a relevant application, to assess the application against the matters stated in the development scheme as assessment benchmarks for the Planning Act and give the weight considered appropriate to any amendment or replacement of the development scheme.	*Sections 80(3) and 80(6) Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2142	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a responsible entity for a change application, to assess the application against the development scheme and give the weight considered appropriate to any amendment or replacement of the development scheme.	*Section 81 Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2143	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an assessment manager, to comply with the requirements under the Planning Act about giving public access to development approvals, as if the notice were a development approval.	*Section 92(3) Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2144	Chief Executive Officer	Power to request the Minister to direct the local government to take particular action about a local planning instrument.	*Section 111(2) Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2145	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make submissions to the Minister about a proposal to direct the local government to take particular action about a local planning instrument.	*Section 111(3) Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2146	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with a direction of the Minister given under section 112.	*Section 112 Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)					
2147	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with a notice issued by the Regulator pursuant to section 20(2).	*Section 20(5) Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2148	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager, to enter an interface agreement.	*Section 105(2)(a) Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2149	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager of a public road, to identify and assess, so far as is reasonably practicable, risks to safety from the existence or use of any rail or road crossing that is part of the road infrastructure because of the circumstances listed in subsection 107(2)(a)(i) and 107(2)(a)(ii).	*Section 107(2)(a) Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2150	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager of a public road, to determine measures to manage, so far as is reasonably practicable, the risks identified pursuant to section 107(2)(a).	*Section 107(2)(b) Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2151	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager of a public road, for the purposes of managing risks identified under section 107(2)(a), to seek to enter an interface agreement with the rail infrastructure manager of the rail infrastructure.	*Section 107(2)(c) Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2152	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager of a private road given a written notice under section 108(1)(c)(i), to identify and assess, so far as is reasonably practicable, risks to safety from the existence or use of any rail or road crossing that is part of the road infrastructure of the road because of, or partly because of, railway operations.	*Section 108(2)(a) Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2153	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager of a private road given a written notice under section 108(1)(c)(i), to determine measures to manage, so far as is reasonably practicable, risks identified pursuant to section 108(2)(a).	*Section 108(2)(b) Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2154	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager of a private road given a written notice under section 108(1)(c)(i), to enter into an interface agreement with the rail infrastructure manager to manage risks identified pursuant to section 108(2)(a).	*Section 108(2)(c) Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2155	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager, to comply with a notice given by the Regulator under section 110(2) or a direction given under section 110(4).	*Section 110(6) Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2156	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a road manager, to maintain a register of interface agreements, and arrangements determined by the Regulator under section 110, in relation to roads for which it is the road manager.	*Section 111(2) Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2157	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make available for inspection by a rail safety officer, or produce to the officer for inspection, particular documents.	*Section 168A(4) Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2158	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with an improvement notice within the period specified in the notice.	*Section 177 Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2159	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with a direction given under Part 4, Division 8 or a prohibition notice.	*Section 181 Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2160	Chief Executive Officer	Power to notify the relevant rail infrastructure manager before carrying out any works near a railway that threaten, or are likely to threaten, the safety of the railway or the operational integrity of the railway.	*Section 199(1) Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2161	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with a notice given by the Regulator under section 199(2).	*Section 199(4) Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2162	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with a notice given by the Regulator under section 199(5).	*Section 199(6) Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2163	Chief Executive Officer	Power, if an eligible person, to apply for a review of a reviewable decision.	*Section 216 Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2164	Chief Executive Officer	Power, if an eligible person, to apply to the Court against: (a) a reviewable decision made by the Regulator; or (b) a decision made, or taken to have been made, by the Regulator under section 216 in respect of a reviewable decision.	*Section 217 Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Residential Services (Accreditation) Act 2002					
2165	Chief Executive Officer	Power, on application by a person conducting, or proposing to conduct, a residential service in premises, to assess and determine whether a building complies with the prescribed building requirements.	*Section 29(1) and (3) Residential Services (Accreditation) Act 2002*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2166	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where a building complies with the prescribed building requirements, to issue a building compliance notice.	*Section 29(3)(b) Residential Services (Accreditation) Act 2002*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2167	Chief Executive Officer	Power to approve the form to be used for an application under section 29(1) Residential Services (Accreditation) Act 2002.	*Section 29(2)(a) Residential Services (Accreditation) Act 2002*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2168	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where a building does not comply with the prescribed building requirements, to give notice of the decision stating those matters required by section 29(4).	*Section 29(4) Residential Services (Accreditation) Act 2002*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2169	Chief Executive Officer	Power to issue a notice stating the extent to which the premises comply with the prescribed building requirements.	*Section 189(3)(a) Residential Services (Accreditation) Act 2002*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008					
2170	Chief Executive Officer	Powers to give a prospective tenant for a residential tenancy the documents prepared for section 61 (the written residential tenancy agreement).	*Section 58(1) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2171	Chief Executive Officer	Power to prepare a residential tenancy agreement in the way required by section 61.	*Section 61 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2172	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give to the tenant a residential tenancy agreement prepared for section 61 for signing.	*Section 62(1) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2173	Chief Executive Officer	Power to sign a residential tenancy agreement signed by the tenant and to return a copy signed by both parties to the tenant.	*Section 62(3) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2174	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to a tribunal if the Council as lessor reasonably believes the tenant has contravened section 62(2).	*Section 64(3) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2175	Chief Executive Officer	Power to prepare, in the approved form, a condition report for premises and any inclusions, to sign the report, and to give a copy of the report to the tenant.	*Section 65(2) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2176	Chief Executive Officer	Power to sign the copy of a condition report received from the tenant at the end of the tenancy or, if not agree with the report, to show the parts of the report that are disagreed with by marking the copy in an appropriate way, and to make a copy of the report and return it to the tenant at the tenant's given forwarding address.	*Section 66(2) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2177	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give to a tenant an information statement in the approved form containing information for the benefit of the tenant, by the period specified in section 67.	*Section 67 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2178	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give to the tenant a copy of the park rules in a moveable dwelling park and a copy of the rules as changed.	*Section 68(2) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2179	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a tenant a copy of bylaws applicable to the occupation of premises under the *Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997* or *Building and Group Titles Act 1980* .	*Section 69 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2180	Chief Executive Officer	Power to prepare a rooming accommodation agreement in the way required by section 77.	*Section 77 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2181	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the document prepared for section 77 to the resident for signing.	*Section 78(1) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2182	Chief Executive Officer	Power to sign a rooming accommodation agreement signed by the resident and to return a copy signed by both parties to the resident.	*Section 78(2) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2183	Chief Executive Officer	Power to prepare, in the approved form, a condition report for the room and the facilities in the room, to sign the report and to give a copy of the report to the resident.	*Section 81(1) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2184	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the tenant a written notice stating an approved way, or a different approved way, as the way in which rent is required, or is proposed, to be paid.	*Section 83(3) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2185	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree in writing to payments of rent being made in the way stated in a written notice received from the tenant.	*Section 83(3) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2186	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the tenant a written notice that gives the tenant a choice of at least 2 approved ways for payment of rent under section 83(4)(a) to (f) and advises about costs associated with the approved way.	*Section 84(2) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2187	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a written notice stating a place, or a different place, as the place at which rent is required to be paid.	*Section 85(2) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2188	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give and sign a receipt for payment of rent.	*Section 88 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2189	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a written record of the payment of rent.	*Section 88(5) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2190	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give written notice of a proposal to increase rent for a periodic agreement or a fixed term agreement during the term of the agreement.	*Section 91(2) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2191	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a written notice stating an approved way, or a different approved way, to pay rent under a rooming accommodation agreement.	*Section 98(3) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2192	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree in writing to payments of rent under a rooming accommodation agreement being made in the way stated in a written notice given by a resident.	*Section 98(3) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2193	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a resident a written notice for the payment of rent that gives the resident a choice of at least 2 approved ways and advises about costs associated with the approved ways.	*Section 99(2) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2194	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a written notice stating a place, or a different place, as the place where rent is required to be paid.	*Section 100(2) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2195	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a receipt for the payment of rent.	*Section 102 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2196	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a written record of the payment of rent paid.	*Section 102(5) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2197	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a written notice stating the amount of increased rent under a rooming accommodation agreement and the day from which the increased rent is payable.	*Section 105(3) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2198	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree on the amount and time for the decrease of rent for matters including loss of amenity or service.	*Section 106 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2199	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree to a reduction in rent because of the resident's absence.	*Section 107 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2200	Chief Executive Officer	Power to pay a rental bond to the Residential Tenancies Authority and to give the Authority a notice, in the approved form, about the rental bond.	*Section 116(1) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2201	Chief Executive Officer	If rental bond instalments are payable under a residential tenancy agreement, the power to pay the rental bond to the Residential Tenancies Authority once all rental bond instalments have been received and to give the Authority a notice, in the approved form about the instalments.	*Section 117 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2202	Chief Executive Officer	If rental bond instalments are payable under a rooming accommodation agreement, the power to pay the rental bond to the Residential Tenancies Authority once all rental bond instalments have been received or within 3 months after receiving the rental bond instalment, and to give the authority a notice, in the approved form about the instalments.	*Section 118 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2203	Chief Executive Officer	Power to pay to the Residential Tenancies Authority an amount equal to the maximum rental bond for the agreement if financial protection against breach of the agreement by the tenant is given to Council.	*Section 119 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2204	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the Residential Tenancies Authority for payment of a rental bond.	*Section 125 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2205	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a dispute resolution request to the Residential Tenancies Authority about an application for payment of a rental bond.	*Section 136 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2206	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order about the payment of a rental bond and give the residential tenancy authority a written notice informing it of the application.	*Sections 136(3)(c)(iv)(A) or Section 136(4)(c)(iv)(A) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2207	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the Residential Tenancies Authority a written application requesting it to extend the 7 day period by not more than 3 days.	*Section 136(5) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2208	Chief Executive Officer	Power to withdraw an application to the Residential Tenancies Authority for the payment of a rental bond.	*Section 140 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2209	Chief Executive Officer	Power to sign and give a receipt for a rental bond.	*Section 145 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2210	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give written notice to the tenant to increase the rental bond if the rent payable under the agreement increases.	*Section 154 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2211	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to a tribunal disputing the amount being treated as a rental bond.	*Section 155(3) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2212	Chief Executive Officer	Power to require a prospective tenant to pay a key deposit.	*Section 156 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2213	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a receipt for a key deposit that was paid by a prospective tenant.	*Section 157 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2214	Chief Executive Officer	Power to refund a key deposit in full when the key is returned.	*Section 158 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2215	Chief Executive Officer	Power to require a prospective tenant to pay a holding deposit for a tenancy of premises.	*Section 159 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2216	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a receipt for a holding deposit.	*Section 160 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2217	Chief Executive Officer	Power to refund the holding deposit to the prospective tenant within 3 days after notification that the prospective tenant intends not to exercise the option.	*Section 161(2) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2218	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree a reduced rent amount attributable to a service or facility becoming unavailable for use by the tenant.	*Section 168(3) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2219	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a written statement to the tenant showing each service or facility for which an amount of rent is attributable and the amount attributed to the service or facility.	*Section 168(4) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2220	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to a tribunal for a decision about: (a) the amount of the lessor's outgoings for a service charge payable by the tenant; or (b) the amount of the reduced rent payable under the agreement because a service or facility ceases to be available for use by the tenant.	*Section 169(2) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2221	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter premises on a ground specified in section 192(1), to take all steps necessary to allow for the entry, and to exercise all the powers of Council upon making the entry.	*Sections 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2222	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to a tribunal to enter the premises under order of the tribunal, and to comply with the rules of entry as changed by the tribunal.	*Section 201 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2223	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ask the tenant the tenant's name or place of employment.	*Section 205 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2224	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ask the tenant in writing to state the tenant's new residential address.	*Section 205(2) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2225	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a written notice to the tenant stating the lessor's and/or the lessor's agent's name and address for service including any change of such details.	*Section 206 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2226	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree to the tenant attaching a fixture or making a structural change to the premises including the power to set the terms upon which the agreement is given.	*Sections 207 and 208 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2227	Chief Executive Officer	Power to waive the breach by a tenant attaching a fixture or making a structural change to the premises without the lessor's agreement and to treat the fixture or change as an improvement to the premises for the lessor's benefit.	*Section 209 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2228	Chief Executive Officer	Power to supply and maintain the locks and keys that are necessary to ensure the premises are reasonably secure.	*Section 210 ~~(b)~~ Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2229	Chief Executive Officer	Power to change a lock to the premises or to agree to the tenant changing a lock to the premises.	*Section 211 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2230	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree to not being given a key for a lock to the premises changed by the tenant.	*Section 211(1) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2231	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to a tribunal about a lock or key for the premises.	*Section 213(1) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2232	Chief Executive Officer	Power to nominate a nominated repairer and to provide written notice to the tenant stating the nominated repairer and to give written notice of any change in a nominated repairer.	*Section 216 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2233	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order about the reimbursement or payment of an amount for emergency repairs to the tenant.	*Section 220(2) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2234	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a notice to relocate to another site in the moveable dwelling park to the tenant.	*Section 223 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2235	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order about the relocation of a tenant to another site in the moveable dwelling park.	*Section 227 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2236	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make rules about the use, enjoyment, control and management of a moveable dwelling park owned by Council.	*Section 228 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2237	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a notice proposing a change to a park rule to residents of the park.	*Section 229 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2238	Chief Executive Officer	Power as an owner of a moveable dwelling park to set up a park liaisons committee to consider objections received to the proposal to change a park rule.	*Section 231 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2239	Chief Executive Officer	Power to be Council's nominee on the park liaison committee.	*Section 231(3)(b) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2240	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a non-resolution notice to each of the objectors objecting to a change of a park rule.	*Section 231(6) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2241	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order declaring the proposal to change a park rule to be reasonable or unreasonable.	*Section 233(2) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2242	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree in writing to the transfer or subletting of the tenant's interest under an agreement.	*Section 237(2) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2243	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree in writing to the transfer or subletting of all or a part of the tenant's interests under the agreement.	*Section 238(2)(a) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2244	Chief Executive Officer	Power to require the tenant to pay an amount equivalent to the reasonable expenses incurred by the lessor in agreeing to the transfer or subletting.	*Section 240 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2245	Chief Executive Officer	Power to require a tenant to pay a fee for the sale or attempted sale of a caravan on the premises.	*Section 241(2) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2246	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a written notice of a tenancy to a buyer to whom Council proposes to transfer the Council's interests in the premises.	*Section 242(1)(a) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2247	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a written notice of the transfer (the attornment notice) to the tenant if the lessor's interest is transferred.	*Section 242(1)(b) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2248	Chief Executive Officer	Power to be heard on an application by a person occupying the premises to be recognised as a tenant under an agreement.	*Section 243(7) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2249	Chief Executive Officer	Power to be heard before a tribunal on an application by a person to be recognised as the tenant or a co-tenant under an agreement instead of the person's domestic associate.	*Section 245(8) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2250	Chief Executive Officer	Power to be heard before a tribunal on the application of an occupant for an order to be recognised as the tenant, or a co-tenant under an agreement instead of the tenant or co-tenant.	*Section 246(6) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2251	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree about cleaning common areas for a common area used by the resident and a minority of other residents of the provider.	*Section 247(2) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2252	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a written notice to the resident stating the provider's name and address for service or the provider's agent's name and address for service and a notice detailing any changes to those details.	*Section 248(1) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2253	Chief Executive Officer	Power to supply and maintain the locks that are necessary to ensure the resident's room is reasonably secure.	*Section 250(1) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2254	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree to change or repair a lock at the request of a resident.	*Section 251 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2255	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order relating to a lock or key mentioned in section 250.	*Section 252 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2256	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree to the resident attaching a fixture, or making a structural change, to rental premises including setting the terms of the agreement.	*Section 254 and 255 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2257	Chief Executive Officer	Power to waive a breach by a resident who attaches a fixture or makes a structural change to rental premises without the provider's agreement, or to treat the fixture or change as an improvement to the rental premises for the provider's benefit.	*Section 256(1) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2258	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter a resident's room, for any reason, if the resident agrees.	*Section 257(1) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2259	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter a resident's room, at a reasonable time, to inspect the room and to give notice of the entry.	*Section 258(1) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2260	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give at least 24 hours prior written notice of a proposed entry to a resident's room for a	*Section 259 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2261	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter a resident's room without notice for one of the reasons set out in section 260.	*Section 260 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2262	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make an application to a tribunal for an order to enter the resident's room, which entry may be subject to rules of entry as changed by the tribunal.	*Section 264 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2263	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make house rules for rental purposes for any of the matters specified in section 268(1).	*Section 268(1) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2264	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a written notice of proposed rule change for rental premises.	*Section 270(1) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2265	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a written notice withdrawing the proposed rule change.	*Section 271 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2266	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a written notice to residents stating that at least the prescribed number of residents have objected to the rule change and that the proposed change will not take effect on the proposed commencement date.	*Section 272(4)(b) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2267	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order declaring the proposed rule change to be reasonable.	*Section 273(2) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2268	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a written notice of the tribunal's decision regarding an application under	*Section 273(7) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2269	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a written notice of the tribunal's decision on an application by a resident for an order declaring an existing house rule to be unreasonable to each resident of the rental premises.	*Section 274(7) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2270	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a person a copy of the house rules for the premises.	*Section 275 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2271	Chief Executive Officer	Power to display a copy of the house rules at a place in the rental premises where it is likely to be seen by the residents.	*Section 276 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2272	Chief Executive Officer	Power to end a residential tenancy agreement by written agreement with the tenant.	*Section 277(2) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2273	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a notice to leave the premises to the tenant.	*Section 277(3) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2274	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree with the tenant's personal representative or relative on a day for the residential tenancy agreement to end.	*Section 277(7)(c) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2275	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a tenant a notice to remedy breach.	*Section 280 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2276	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a notice to leave the premises to a tenant because of any of the reasons set out in sections 281 to 291 (inclusive).	*Section 281(1), 282(1), 283(2), 284(1), 285(2), 286(1), 287(2), 288(1), 289(2), 290(2), 290A(1) and 291(1) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2277	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to a tribunal for a termination order because of any of the reasons set out in sections 293 to 297A (inclusive).	*Sections 293, 294, 295, 296, 296A, 297, 297A, 298 and 299 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2278	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to a tribunal for an interim order to restrain tenant from causing further damage or injury.	*Section 300 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2279	Chief Executive Officer	Power to remedy a lessor's breach following receipt of a notice to remedy breach from the tenant.	*Section 303 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2280	Chief Executive Officer	Power to withdraw a notice to leave for unremedied breach.	*Section 333(1) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2281	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree to the tenant withdrawing a notice of intention to leave the premises.	*Section 334(2) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2282	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the tribunal for a termination order without giving a notice to leave the premises to the tenant.	*Section 335(1) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2283	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give an abandonment termination notice to the tenant terminating the agreement.	*Section 355(1) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2284	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order about the abandonment by the tenant of the premises.	*Section 357(1) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2285	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order requiring the tenant to pay compensation for the tenant remaining in possession and an occupation fee.	*Section 358 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2286	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order for compensation following the giving of an abandonment termination notice.	*Section 359 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2287	Chief Executive Officer	Power to take all reasonable steps to mitigate loss or expense incurred because of the matters set out in section 362(1).	*Section 362 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2288	Chief Executive Officer	Power to sell tenant's goods left on premises or dispose of them in another way.	*Sections 363(2) and 363(4) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2289	Chief Executive Officer	Power to pay any balance from the sale of goods of a former tenant to the public trustee.	*Sections 363(8) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2290	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order for an entitlement to receive an amount in the fund kept under the *Public Trustee Act 1978* .	*Section 363(10) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2291	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give documents left on the premises in the ways prescribed under section 364.	*Section 364 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2292	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree with a resident, by written agreement, to end a rooming accommodation agreement.	*Section 366(2) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2293	Chief Executive Officer	Power to end a rooming accommodation agreement by giving a notice under Part 2.	*Section 366 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2294	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree with a resident's personal representative or relative on a day for a rooming accommodation agreement to end.	*Section 366(7)(c) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2295	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order deciding the day a rooming accommodation ends due to the death of a sole resident.	*Section 366(7)(d) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2296	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a resident notice requiring the resident to remedy a breach of a rooming accommodation agreement.	*Section 368(2) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2297	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a resident a notice requiring the resident to leave the rental premises because of failure to remedy breach.	*Section 369(1) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2298	Chief Executive Officer	Power to withdraw a notice requiring the resident to leave the rental premises because of failure to remedy breach.	*Section 369(5) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2299	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a written notice requiring the resident to leave the rental premises immediately because of a serious breach.	*Section 370(1) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2300	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a resident a notice requiring the resident to leave the rental premises if premises destroyed etc.	*Section 371 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2301	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a notice terminating a periodic or fixed term agreement without ground.	*Section 372 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2302	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a resident a notice requiring the resident to leave the premises if resident's employment ends or entitlement to occupy under employment ends.	*Section 374(1) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2303	Chief Executive Officer	Power to use necessary and reasonable force to remove a resident and the resident's property from rental premises if the resident refuses to leave the premises and the circumstances specified in section 375(1) apply.	*Section 375(2) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2304	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to a tribunal for a termination order for repeated breaches by resident.	*Section 376(2) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2305	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order terminating a fixed term agreement because of excessive hardship.	*Section 377(1) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2306	Chief Executive Officer	Power to remedy a provider's breach following receipt of a notice requiring remedy of breach from the resident.	*Section 378 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2307	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the tribunal for a termination order without giving a notice to leave the rental premises to the resident.	*Section 388(1) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2308	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make reasonable efforts to contact a former resident about property left at the rental premises.	*Section 392(2) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2309	Chief Executive Officer	Power to deal a with personal document or money in the ways stated in the section.	*Section 392 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2310	Chief Executive Officer	Power to sell property left at the rental premises that is not a personal document or money, or to dispose of it in another way.	*Sections 393(2), 393(4) and 393(5) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2311	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply the proceeds from the sale of property under section 393 in the ways stated in the section.	*Sections 393(7) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2312	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to a tribunal to make an order conferring an entitlement to receive funds paid to the public trustee under section 392 or section 393.	*Section 395(4) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2313	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a dispute resolution request to the Residential Tenancies Authority and to take all steps necessary to participate in the conciliation, withdraw from a conciliation and agree to the terms of a conciliation agreement.	*Sections 402, 404, 405, 406, 408 and 410 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2314	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make an application to the tribunal for an order declaring that a stated agreement is, or is not, a residential tenancy agreement or a rooming accommodation agreement to which the Act applies.	*Section 418 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2315	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order about a breach of a term of a residential tenancy agreement or a rooming accommodation agreement.	*Section 419(2) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2316	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order about a disputed ground stated in a notice to remedy breach or notice of intention to leave premises given to Council as the lessor by the tenant (other than a notice of intention to leave without ground).	*Section 424(1) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2317	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order about a disputed ground stated in a notice to remedy breach or a notice of intention to leave premises (other than a notice of intention to leave without ground).	*Section 425(2) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2318	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order about a general dispute between parties to a residential tenancy agreement or rooming accommodation agreement.	*Section 429(1) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2319	Chief Executive Officer	Power to be heard before the tribunal on an application regarding a dispute between cotenants or coresidents about a rental bond for an agreement.	*Section 430(2) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2320	Chief Executive Officer	Power to claim compensation for a loss or expense incurred because of the exercise or purported exercise of a power under Chapter 7, Part 2.	*Section 449 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2321	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to a tribunal for an order excluding a person from a moveable dwelling park because of the person's behaviour in the park.	*Section 455(1) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give an applicant a written notice.	*Section 458A(2) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*		
2322	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give an applicant a written notice.	*Section 458B(2) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2323	Chief Executive Officer	Power to list personal information about a person in a tenancy database after complying with the requirements of section 459(2)..	*Section 459 Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2324	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the other person a copy of the personal information and consider any submissions made by the other person.	*Section 459(2) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2325	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstances listed in subsection (1), to give a database operator written notice.	*Section 459A(2) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2326	Chief Executive Officer	Power to keep a copy of a written notice given under this section.	*Section 459A(4) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2327	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a copy of a person's personal information listed about the person.	*Section 459C(2) Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2328	Chief Executive Officer	Where Council is a community housing provider as defined by section 527B, power to give written notice to the tenant to give an acceptable behaviour agreement undertaking.	*Section 527D Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2329	Chief Executive Officer	Where Council is a community housing provider, power to apply to the tribunal for a termination order relating to either a failure to enter into acceptable behaviour agreement or a serious or persistent breach of acceptable behaviour agreement.	*Section 527E Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Right to Information Act 2009					
2330	Chief Executive Officer	Power to disclose information under a publication scheme, without limiting another way Council may disclose information.	*Section 22 Right to Information Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2331	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give access to a document created after the application is received but before notice is given under section 54.	*Section 27(2) Right to Information Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2332	Chief Executive Officer	Power to search for a document from a backup system if Council considers the search appropriate.	*Section 29(2) Right to Information Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2333	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appoint an appropriately qualified healthcare professional to make a healthcare decision in relation to an access application.	*Section 30(5)(b) Right to Information Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2334	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give access to all or part of a document despite Council's power under section 47(3)(b) to refuse access to all or part of the document.	*Section 49(5) Right to Information Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2335	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an agency, to participate in an external review.	*Section 89(1) Right to Information Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2336	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the information commissioner to participate in an external review if Council is affected by the decision the subject of the external review.	*Section 89(2) Right to Information Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2337	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the information commissioner to allow Council further time to deal with the access application which has become the subject of an application for an external review concerning a deemed decision in relation to an access application.	*Section 93(1) Right to Information Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2338	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with a reasonable request from the Commissioner for further assistance with an external review.	*Section 96(1) Right to Information Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2339	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make oral or written submissions to the Commissioner in an external review.	*Section 97(2)(b) Right to Information Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2340	Chief Executive Officer	Power to seek the approval of the Commissioner for Council to be represented by another person in an external review and to appoint the representative.	*Section 97(3) Right to Information Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2341	Chief Executive Officer	Power to respond to a preliminary inquiry from the Commissioner.	*Section 98 Right to Information Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2342	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the applicant for external review and the commissioner an additional statement containing further and better particulars of the reasons for the decision.	*Section 99(1) Right to Information Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2343	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the commissioner full and free access at all reasonable times to the documents of the agency or Minister concerned, including documents protected by legal professional privilege.	*Section 100 Right to Information Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2344	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the commissioner a written transcript of the words recorded or contained in a document and a written document created using equipment that is usually available to Council for retrieving or collating stored information.	*Sections 101(2) and (3) Right to Information Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2345	Chief Executive Officer	Power to conduct a particular further search, or further searches, for a document when required to by the commissioner.	*Section 102 Right to Information Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2346	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with a notice issued by the commissioner pursuant to this section.	*Section 103 Right to Information Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2347	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a participant in an external review, to apply to the information commissioner to correct an error in a written decision of the commissioner.	*Section 111(2) Right to Information Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2348	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an agency, to apply to the information commissioner for the declaration of an applicant as a vexatious applicant.	*Section 114(1) Right to Information Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2349	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a participant in an external review, to make a request to the information commissioner to refer a question of law arising on an external review to the Queensland Civil and Administrative Tribunal.	*Section 118 (1) Right to Information Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2350	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a participant in an external review, to appeal to the appeal tribunal against a decision of the information commissioner on the external review.	*Section 119 Right to Information*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
~~2351~~		~~**2 The note following this subsection provides: *"Only a* [chief executive officer]*... may give this direction or approve the applicant's nominated healthcare professional – see section 30(5)..."**~~			
2352	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make an application to the information commissioner to extend the 10 year period during which disclosure of certain information cannot be made.	*Schedule 4, Part 4, section1(3) Right to Information Act 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
River Improvement Trust Act 1940					
2353	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, either singly or jointly, apply to the Minster for the establishment, change or abolition of a river improvement trust area.	*Section 3(3) River Improvement Trust Act 1940*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2354	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appoint a councillor to a river improvement trust.	*Sections 5(1)(a), 5(1A)(a) and 5(2)*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2355	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide the term of appointment for a councillor appointed pursuant to subsection (1)(a) or (2).	*Section 5(3) River Improvement Trust Act 1940*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2356	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appoint a councillor to a river improvement trust where the office becomes vacant.	*Section 5A(1) River Improvement Trust Act 1940*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2357	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with a notice from the Minister requiring Council to appoint a councillor to a vacant office.	*Section 5A(2) River Improvement Trust Act 1940*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2358	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the Minister the local government's views on the recommendation of an	*Section 5A(5B) River Improvement Trust Act 1940*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2359	Chief Executive Officer	Power to remove a person from office as a member of a trust.	*Section 5K River Improvement Truct Act 1940*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2360	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consent for the trust to appoint the chief executive officer to be its secretary.	*Section 6(1A) River Improvement Trust Act 1940*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2361	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into a written arrangement with a trust to use the accounts and the accounting systems of Council.	*Section 12A River Improvement Trust Act 1940*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2362	Chief Executive Officer	Power to pay to the trust the amount of revenue estimated by the trust in the budget adopted by it for such year.	*Section 14A(1A) River Improvement Trust Act 1940*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2363	Chief Executive Officer	Power to negotiate and agree for each financial year the amount to contribute to the trust and to pay the amount to the trust.	*Section 14A(1B) River Improvement Trust Act 1940*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Safety in Recreational Water Activities Act 2011					
2364	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who conducts a business or undertaking that provides recreational water activities, to ensure that the regulator is notified immediately after becoming aware that a notifiable incident arising out of the conduct of the business has occurred.	*Section 29. Safety in Recreational Water Activities Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2365	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking that provides recreational water activities, to keep a record of each notifiable incident for at least 5 years from the day that notice of the incident is given to the regulator.	*Section 29(7) Safety in Recreational Water Activities Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2366	Chief Executive Officer	Power as a person with management or control of a place at which a notifiable incident has occurred, to ensure, so far as is reasonably practicable, that the site where the incident occurred is not disturbed until an inspector arrives or otherwise directs.	*Section 30 Safety in Recreational Water Activities Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003					
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to request a reasonable number of copies of a plan the subject of a compliance request.	*Section 14(6) Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to request other information that the local government requires in relation to the testing of a proposed greywater use facility.	*Section 14B(c)(ii) Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to request other information that the local government requires in relation to work for testing purposes on an on-site sewerage facility.	*Section 14D(3)(c)(ii) Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to accept a certification of a plan for compliance assessable work or on-site sewerage work from a competent person where the Chief Executive Officer has decided that part of the work is outside Council's expertise.	*Section 15 Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to request information or documents to assess compliance assessable work from a person who, because of section 83(2) of the *Plumbing and Drainage Act* 2002, does not require a compliance permit to perform regulated work.	*Section 18 Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to test or commission plumbing or drainage the subject of compliance assessable work carried out in a remote area.	*Section 27 Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to accept a notice of compliance under section 86A(3)(a) of the Act from a person other than the person who performed the work.	*Section 29 Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003*		

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree to assess, and assess, notifiable work for compliance with the regulation.	*Section 29A Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a rectification notice and an information notice about the decision to give the rectification notice.	*Section 29B(2) and 29B(6) Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to approve the continued use of a plumbing or drainage item that is not certified and to require a person to have the item tested at the person's cost.	*Section 30 Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to determine whether an item (that an inspector is satisfied is unsuitable for a particular use) may: (a)not be installed or used; or (b)be approved for installation or use with either a protective coating, lining or wrapping or another plumbing or drainage item.	*Section 32 Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide that a supply pipe for premises or a premises group can not give an efficient water supply for the premises or premises group.	*Section 34(1) Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to require for a supply pipe for a premises: (a)part or all of the supply pipe (premises main) to be built to the standard of a water main; (b)the premises main to supply directly each separately occupied part of the premises; (c)the premises main to supply directly each fire service within the premises.	*Section 34(2) Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to require for a supply pipe for a premises group: (a)part of the supply pipe (premises group main) to be built to the standard of a water main; (b)each separately occupied part of the premises group to be served directly by a supply pipe connected to the premises group main; and (c)each separately occupied part of the premises group that is to have a fire service to be served directly by a fire service connected to the premises group main.	*Section 34(3) Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to require the sanitary drainage for premises or a group of premises to be of a standard of a sewer forming part of Council's or another service provider's sewerage system.	*Section 35 Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to implement and maintain a program for the registration, maintenance and testing of testable backflow prevention devices.	*Section 38 Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to approve the design and location of a grease arrestor.	*Section 39 Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to approve air-cooling equipment's connection to a supply pipe.	*Section 41 Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to approve hydraulic powered equipment's connection to a supply pipe.	*Section 44 Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003*		

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to approve a pipe carrying water supplied by the local government or other service provider to be:- (a)connected to a water storage tank used to store water obtained from another source or; (b)discharged into a water storage tank used to store water obtained from another source.	*Section 45 Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to approve a water closet pan, urinal or another fixture below the level of the sewer or on-site sewerage facility.	*Section 47 Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to issue a notice to the owner of a new building and an old building, requiring:- (a)the owner of the new building to pay the reasonable costs of changing the vents of the old building; and (b)the owner of the old building to change the vents.	*Section 52 Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to determine the qualifications, skills and experience that an individual should have to be competent to assess plumbing and drainage work.	*Section 53 Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to perform maintenance work on existing combined sanitary drains, apportion the reasonable costs between or among the owners and recover from each owner, the owner's share of Council's costs.	*Section 54 Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003*		
State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999					
2367	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as administering authority, to approve a form for an infringement notice.	*Section 15(1) State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2368	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as administering authority, to approve (or refuse where the conditions in this section have not been complied with) an application for payment of a fine by instalments.	*Section 23 State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2369	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as administering authority, to submit particulars required for registration of approval of instalment payments with the State Penalties Enforcement Registry.	*Section 24(1) State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2370	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as administering authority, to withdraw an infringement notice at any time before the fine is satisfied in full and take the steps required by subsection (2).	*Section 28(1) and (2) State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2371	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an approved sponsor, to apply to the registrar on behalf of the subject applicant for a work and development order to satisfy all or part of the enforceable amount of the applicant's SPER debt.	*Section 32J(1) State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2372	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an approved sponsor, to undertake an eligibility assessment.	*Section 32K(1) State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2373	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an approved sponsor, to give the registrar evidence to support the eligibility assessment.	*Section 32K(2) State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2374	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an approved sponsor, to apply to SPER on behalf of the individual for an increase in the order amount.	*Section 32O(1) State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2375	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an approved sponsor, to withdraw the work and development order because the approved sponsor is unable to continue as the approved sponsor.	*Section 32P(1) State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2376	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the recipient of a notice under section 32L, 32O or 32Q, to apply, as provided under the QCAT Act, to QCAT for a review of the decision.	*Section 32S State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2377	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as administering authority, to give the State Penalties Enforcement Registry a default certificate for registration in respect of any recipient of an infringement notice who has not taken action within the time period provided by the infringement notice.	*Section 33(1) State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2378	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an approved sponsor who has the agreement of the debtor, to apply on behalf of the debtor under part 3B for:- (a) work and development order to satisfy the amount of the order; or (b) if the debtor is subject to a work and development order – a variation of the order.	*Section 41(2) State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2379	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as administering authority, to (a) commence proceedings against an applicant for an offence; or (b) accept payment of the fine in full; or (c) issue a fresh infringement notice where the registrar has cancelled an enforcement notice and referred the matter back to Council.	*Section 57(5) State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2380	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer who pays earnings to an employee for whom a fine collection notice for redirection of the enforcement debtor's earnings is in force, to when paying the earnings, deduct an amount from the earnings as required under Part 5, Division 4.	*Section 81 State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2381	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer who deducts an amount from an employee's earnings under a fine collection notice, to pay the amount to the registrar and give to the registrar a return in the approved form.	*Section 84(1) State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2382	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer who does not deduct an amount from an employee's earnings under a fine collection notice, give to the registrar a return in the approved form.	*Section 84(2) State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2383	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer who pays earnings to an employee while a fine collection notice relating to the employee is in force, to give the employee the written notice required under the subsection.	*Section 84(3) State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2384	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where an employee to whom a fine collection notice relates stops being an employee while the notice is in force, to give the registrar the written notice of that fact.	*Section 84(4) State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2385	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer, to keep the records required to be kept by this section.	*Section 94 State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2386	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to state any matter in subsection (2) is evidence of the matter.	*Section 157(2) State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2387	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an administering authority, to request the Registrar to give a certificate under subsection (3).	*Section 157(4) State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2388	Chief Executive Officer	Power to approve forms for use as infringement notices.	*Section 162 State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982					

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2389	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a statutory body, to operate a deposit and withdrawal account with a financial institution.	*Section 31(1) Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2390	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a statutory body, to seek the approval of the Treasurer to operate a deposit and withdrawal account with an overdraft facility.	*Section 31(2) Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2391	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a statutory body, to borrow money and to seek the treasurer's approval for the borrowing.	*Section 34(1) Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2392	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a statutory body, to, (a) create an encumbrance; and (b) otherwise transfer property, or assign income, by way of security, and to seek the treasurer's approval for same.	*Section 35(3) Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2393	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a statutory body, to exercise category 1 investment powers.	*Sections 42 and 44 Statutory Financial Arrangements Act 1982*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2394	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a statutory body, to keep records that show Council has invested in the way most appropriate in all the circumstances.	*Section 47(2) Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2395	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a statutory body, to:- (a) obtain the Treasurer's approval for continuing with an investment arrangement referred to in section 52(1); or (b) liquidate an investment arrangement referred to in section 52(1).	*Section 52(2) Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2396	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a statutory body, to appoint a person as a funds manager and obtain the treasurer's approval for the appointment.	*Section 59 Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2397	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a statutory body, to enter a type 1 financial arrangement and obtain the treasurer's approval for the arrangement.	*Section 60A Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2398	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a statutory body to which section 61 applies, to enter a type 2 financial arrangement and obtain the treasurer's approval for the arrangement.	*Section 61A Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2399	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a statutory body, to sign documents for a financial arrangement under the Act.	*Section 62(1) Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2400	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a statutory body, to obtain the treasurer's approval before signing for a financial arrangement that:- (a) creates an encumbrance; or (b) otherwise transfers Council's property, or assigns Council's income, by way of security.	*Section 62(2) Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2401	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a statutory body, to apply to the treasurer for approval of the exercise of a power under the Act.	*Section 71 Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2402	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a statutory body, to respond to a request from the Treasurer for a document or information the Treasurer considers necessary for considering Council's application under section 71 of the Act.	*Section 72 Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2403	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a statutory body, to keep a register of the Treasurer's approvals under Part 9, Division 3 of the Act for Council's exercise of a power.	*Section 74 Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Stock Route Management Act 2002					
2404	Chief Executive Officer	Power to prepare a stock route network management plan.	*Sections 105 to 109 inclusive Stock Route Management Act 2002*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2405	Chief Executive Officer	Power to review, or renew, its stock route network management plan when the chief executive officer of the local government considers it appropriate.	*Section 113 Stock Route Management Act 2002*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2406	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an issuing entity, to give notice that a person may apply for a permit for the land.	*Section 116(2)(c)(ii) Stock Route Management Act 2002*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2407	Chief Executive Officer	Power to by written notice, ask the applicant of a stock route permit to give further reasonable information or documents about the application by the reasonable date stated in the notice and refuse the application if the applicant does not comply.	*Section 117 Stock Route Management Act 2002*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2408	Chief Executive Officer	Power to grant or refuse an application for a stock route agistment permit.	*Section 118 Stock Route Management Act 2002*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2409	Chief Executive Officer	Power to grant or refuse an application to renew a stock route agistment permit.	*Section 123 Stock Route Management Act 2002*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2410	Chief Executive Officer	Power to impose on a stock route agistment permit the reasonable conditions it decides.	*Section 126 Stock Route Management Act 2002*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2411	Chief Executive Officer	Power to amend the conditions of a stock route agistment permit.	*Section 127 Stock Route Management Act 2002*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2412	Chief Executive Officer	Power to cancel a stock route agistment permit.	*Section 128 Stock Route Management Act 2002*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2413	Chief Executive Officer	Power to require the holder of a stock route agistment permit to return the permit.	*Section 130 Stock Route Management Act 2002*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2414	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ask the applicant to give the further reasonable information or documents about the application, and to refuse the application if the applicant does not comply.	*Section 135 Stock Route Management Act 2002*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2415	Chief Executive Officer	Power to grant or refuse an application for a stock route travel permit.	*Section 136 Stock Route Management Act 2002*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2416	Chief Executive Officer	Power to require a stock route travel permit holder who gives a notice of the correct particular to return the permit.	*Section 141 Stock Route Management Act 2002*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2417	Chief Executive Officer	Power to impose on a stock route travel permit the reasonable conditions it decides.	*Section 142 Stock Route Management Act 2002*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2418	Chief Executive Officer	Power to amend a stock route travel permit.	*Section 143 Stock Route Management Act 2002*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2419	Chief Executive Officer	Power to cancel a stock route travel permit.	*Section 144 Stock Route Management Act 2002*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2420	Chief Executive Officer	Power to require the holder of a stock route travel permit to return the permit for an amendment under a decision made under certain sections of the Act.	*Section 146 Stock Route Management Act 2002*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2421	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consider it necessary to build a stock-proof fence on the boundary of land adjoining a stock route network.	*Section 148 Stock Route Management Act 2002*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2422	Chief Executive Officer	Power to issue a fencing notice.	*Section 149 Stock Route Management Act 2002*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2423	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a mustering notice.	*Section 156 Stock Route Management Act 2002*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2424	Chief Executive Officer	Power to manage and conserve pasture on its stock route network.	*Section 160 Stock Route Management Act 2002*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2425	Chief Executive Officer	Power to require an owner to reduce the number of stock on the land.	*Section 161(2) Stock Route Management Act 2002*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2426	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consent to the burning or removal of pasture.	*Section 180 Stock Route Management Act 2002*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2427	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the Minister about the performance of the function or obligation under the *Stock Route Management Act 2002* .	*Section 184(3) Stock Route Management Act 2002*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2428	Chief Executive Officer	Power to take action to comply with any notice given by the Minister in relation to the administration and enforcement of the *Stock Route Management Act 2002* .	*Section 184(5) Stock Route Management Act 2002*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2429	Chief Executive Officer	Power to pay the amount to the chief executive in the stated period.	*Section 187(5) Stock Route Management Act 2002*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2430	Chief Executive Officer	Power to pay half of the amounts referred to in subsection (1) to the department.	*Section 187A Stock Route Management Act 2002*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2431	Chief Executive Officer	Power to provide any information that the Minister may require in relation to: (a) details of amounts payable to Council under the Stock Route Management Act 2002; and (b) functions or powers performed or exercised or required to be performed or exercised by Council under the Stock Route Management Act 2002.	*Section 188 Stock Route Management Act 2002*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Strong and Sustainable Resource Communities Act 2017					
2432	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the owner of a large resource project preparing an operational workforce management plan	*Section 7(3) Strong and Sustainable Resource Communities Act 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2433	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the owner of, or proponent for, a large resource project described in section 9(1) about the social impact assessment prepared under section 9(2)	*Section 9(5) Strong and Sustainable Resource Communities Act 2017*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Summary Offences Act 2005					
2434	Chief Executive Officer	Power to authorise a person to busk in a public place.	*Section 8(2)(b) Summary Offences Act 2005*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2435	Chief Executive Officer	Power to recover from the owner of a place, as a debt, any damages, including costs, paid by Council under section 32(2), if the breach of duty by the owner that caused the injury to, or death of, a local graffiti removal officer amounts to gross negligence.	*Section 32(3) Summary Offences Act 2005*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2436	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make an agreement with the owner of a place in relation to the fee payable by Council to the owner for the removal of public graffiti by the owner.	*Section 33(2) Summary Offences Act 2005*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Summary Offences Regulation 2006					
2437	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with an entity that intends to make an application for an area of public land to be prescribed as motorbike control land about the proposal.	*Section 10(1)(a) Summary Offences Regulation 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2438	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as entity having a legitimate interest in the area, to consult with a government entity for the purposes of reviewing the number and location of prescribed areas of motorbike control land.	*Section 14(3) Summary Offences Regulation 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
Survey and Mapping Infrastructure Act 2003					
2439	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to consent to a surveyor placing a permanent survey mark on the land.	*Section 21(2) Survey and Mapping Infrastructure Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2440	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public authority that placed, or requested to be placed, a survey mark, to give to the chief executive a copy of a survey plan or other information necessary to establish a survey mark as a recognised permanent survey mark.	*Section 34 Survey and Mapping Infrastructure Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2441	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where the survey mark is on a road under the control of Council, to maintain the integrity of survey markers, and provide updated information to the survey control register.	*Section 39 Survey and Mapping Infrastructure Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2442	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public authority, where the survey mark is on land, other than roads, controlled by Council, to maintain the integrity of survey markers, and provide updated information to the survey control register.	*Section 40 Survey and Mapping Infrastructure Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2443	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public authority, where a person interferes with a recognised permanent survey mark, to take action reasonably necessary to reinstate the physical and survey integrity of a recognised permanent survey marker.	*Section 44 Survey and Mapping Infrastructure Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2444	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public authority, to provide the chief executive with information about the boundaries of an administrative area.	*Section 49 Survey and Mapping Infrastructure Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Tobacco and Other Smoking Products Act 1998					
2445	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an occupier of an enclosed space, to give directions to stop persons from smoking in the enclosed space.	*Section 26U(1) Tobacco and Other Smoking Products Act 1998*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2446	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the Department about a proposed local law under section 26ZPA.	*Section 26ZPB Tobacco and Other Smoking Products Act 1998*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2447	Chief Executive Officer	Power to respond to a request for information from the chief executive about a local law made under section 26ZPA.	*Section 26ZPC Tobacco and Other Smoking Products Act 1998*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2448	Chief Executive Officer	Power to administer and enforce Part 2BB, divisions 4 to 8 and Part 2C, division 3 of the Act.	*Sections 26ZU and 26ZV Tobacco and Other Smoking Products Act 1998*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2449	Chief Executive Officer	Power to respond to a request for information from the chief executive about the local government's administration and enforcement.	*Section 26ZW Tobacco and Other Smoking Products Act 1998*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2450	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an occupier of a place, to give consent to an authorised person to enter the place.	*Section 33(1)(a) Tobacco and Smoking Products Act 1998*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2451	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an occupier of a place, to sign an acknowledgement confirming that consent to enter the place was given to an authorised person.	*Section 34(3) Tobacco and other*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2452	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner of a seized thing, to inspect the thing seized by an authorised person and, if it is a document, to copy it.	*Section 44B(1) Tobacco and Other Smoking Products Act 1998*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Torres Strait Islander Cultural Heritage Act 2003					
2453	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to take all reasonable and practicable steps to ensure that the human remains are taken into the custody of the chief executive.	*Section 17(2) Torres Strait Islander Cultural Heritage Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2454	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to advise the chief executive of the existence and location of the human remains and give the chief executive all details that the chief executive reasonably requires.	*Section 18(2) Torres Strait Islander Cultural Heritage Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2455	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who carries out an activity, to take all reasonable and practicable measures to ensure the activity does not harm Torres Strait Islander cultural heritage.	*Section 23(1) Torres Strait Islander Cultural Heritage Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2456	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the Minister about cultural heritage duty of care guidelines.	*Section 28(2) Torres Strait Islander Cultural Heritage Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2457	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who is involved in putting an approved cultural heritage management plan into effect, to take all reasonable steps to ensure the chief executive is advised about all Torres Strait Islander cultural heritage revealed to exist because of any activity carried out under the plan.	*Section 30(1) Torres Strait Islander Cultural Heritage Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2458	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who carries out an activity, to advise the chief executive of Torres Strait Islander cultural heritage revealed to exist because of the activity.	*Section 31(1) Torres Strait Islander Cultural Heritage Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2459	Chief Executive Officer	Power to carry out a cultural heritage study and have its findings recorded in the register including all steps authorised or required by Part 6 of the Act for the purpose of carrying out the study, recording it in the register and objecting to the way the study is recorded in the register.	*Sections 53, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62(2), 63(2), 64(2), 65(2), 67, 68, 69(2), 70, 71, 76, 77(2) and 153 Torres Strait Islander Cultural Heritage Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2460	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the Minister about guidelines to help people in choosing suitable methodologies for carrying out cultural heritage studies.	*Section 54(3) Torres Strait Islander Cultural Heritage Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2461	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner or occupier of land, to consult with the sponsor about obtaining access to the land and determine whether or not access should be given.	*Section 70(3) Torres Strait Islander Cultural Heritage Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2462	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the chief executive about a cultural heritage study.	*Section 72(1)(c) Torres Strait Islander Cultural Heritage Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2463	Chief Executive Officer	Power to object to the Land Court to:- (a) the chief executive's recording in the register of the findings of a cultural heritage study; and (b) the chief executive's refusal to record in the register the findings of a cultural heritage study.	*Section 76 Torres Strait Islander Cultural Heritage Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2464	Chief Executive Officer	Power to develop, reach agreement on and seek approval for a cultural heritage management plan including all steps authorised or required by Part 7 of the Act for the purpose of developing, reaching agreement on and seeking approval of the plan and objecting to any refusal to approve the plan.	*Sections 82, 83, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97(2), 98(2), 99(2), 100, 101, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 109(5), 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117(5) and 153 Torres Strait Islander Cultural Heritage Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2465	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the Minister about guidelines to help people in choosing suitable methodologies for developing cultural heritage management plans.	*Section 85(3) Torres Strait Islander Cultural Heritage Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2466	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner or occupier of land, to consult with a person who wishes to enter land to perform a cultural heritage activity about obtaining access to the land and to determine whether or not access should be given.	*Section 153 Torres Strait Islander Cultural Heritage Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Transport Infrastructure (Public Marine Facilities) Regulation 2011					
2467	Chief Executive Officer	Power to manage the public marine facilities listed in schedule 1.	*Section 5, 7, and Schedule 1 Transport Infrastructure (Public Marine Facilities) Regulation 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2468	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a manager of a public marine facility, to give written approval for the use of the facility for a commercial purpose.	*Section 6(b)(i) Transport Infrastructure (Public Marine Facilities) Regulation 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2469	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a manager of a non-State managed boat harbour, to pay to the chief executive the fees stated in schedule 3 for each mooring in the boat harbour.	*Section 79 Transport Infrastructure (Public Marine Facilities) Regulation 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2470	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a manager of a non-State managed boat harbour, to ask the chief executive to enter into another arrangement for the payment of fees under section 79.	*Section 81(2) Transport Infrastructure (Public Marine Facilities) Regulation 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Transport Infrastructure (Rail) Regulation 2006					
2471	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager, to give permission to persons with regards to the following:- (a) playing a musical instrument or operating sound equipment on a railway; or (b) publicly and personally selling anything, seeking business or conducting a survey on a railway; or (c) operating a gate at a railway crossing in a way other than opening, closing and securing the gate; or (d) going onto a railway track; or (e) loading luggage onto rolling stock; or (f) do an act or make an omission contrary to all or any of sections 26 to 30.	*Sections 6(2)(b), 14(2), 16(5), 17(c), 25(2)(b) and 31 Transport Infrastructure (Rail) Regulation 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2472	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager, to:- (a) supply alcohol to persons on a railway; or (b) give permission to person to drink alcohol on a railway; and (c) to set aside an area for persons to drink alcohol.	*Section 8(1) Transport Infrastructure (Rail) Regulation 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2473	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager, to direct a person displaying coloured light on or near a railway, and which interferes with the safe operation of the railway, to remove or screen the light.	*Section 10 (1) Transport Infrastructure (Rail) Regulation 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2474	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager, to provide an entrance or exit for a railway for the purpose of entering or exiting the railway.	*Section 11(1) Transport Infrastructure (Rail) Regulation 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2475	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager, to take reasonable and necessary steps to move property abandoned or left on a railway.	*Section 18 Transport Infrastructure (Rail) Regulation 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2476	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager, to recover Council's reasonable expenses of moving property abandoned or left on a railway, securely storing the property and publishing any newspaper notice for it from the person in charge of the property or the property's owner.	*Section 21 Transport Infrastructure (Rail) Regulation 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2477	Chief Executive Officer	Power to provide written directions to a railway manager or operator regarding the release of property abandoned or left on a railway.	*Section 22 Transport Infrastructure (Rail) Regulation 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2478	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager, to dispose of property Council reasonably considers to have been abandoned.	*Section 23 Transport Infrastructure (Rail) Regulation 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2479	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager, to waive part or all of the expenses reasonably incurred by Council in moving and disposing of property abandoned or left on a railway.	*Section 23(6) Transport (Rail) Regulation 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2480	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager, to impose relevant conditions on a permission provided under section 31.	*Section 32 Transport Infrastructure (Rail) Regulation 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2481	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager, to deal with property moved under part 3 of the now repealed *Transport Infrastructure (Rail) Regulation 1996* as if the repealed regulation had not been repealed.	*Section 42 Transport Infrastructure (Rail) Regulation 2006*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Transport Infrastructure (State Conrolled Roads) Regulation 2017					
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where given a notice by the chief executive, to give the chief executive further information required to decide an application for an approval mentioned in section 50(2)(a) of the Act.	*Section 14(2) Transport Infrastructure (State Controlled Roads) Regulation 2017*		
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994					
2482	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the chief executive concerning the development of a roads implementation program if the chief executive believes that Council would be affected by the program.	*Section 11(4) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2483	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the chief executive concerning the development of a rail implementation program if the chief executive believes that Council would be affected by the program.	*Section 14(3)(a) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2484	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the chief executive concerning the development of implementation programs for miscellaneous transport infrastructure if the chief executive believes that Council would be affected by the programs.	*Section 17(4) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2485	Chief Executive Officer	Power to prepare and make submissions to the Minister in relation to any declaration, or revocation of a declaration that a road or route, or part of road or route, is a State- controlled road.	*Section 25(b) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2486	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager, to:- (a) consult with, and make submissions to, the Minister before a declaration is made making a road or route, or part of a road or route, that crosses rail corridor land and continues on the other side of the rail corridor land a State- controlled road; (b) construct, maintain and operate a railway on a declared common area in a way not inconsistent with its use as a State-controlled road; (c) make an agreement with the chief executive regarding the State-controlled road on the common area.	*Section 26 Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2487	Chief Executive Officer	Power to prepare and make submissions to the Minister in relation to any declaration or revocation of declaration that the whole or a part of a State-controlled road is a motorway.	*Section 27(3)(b) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2488	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into contracts with the chief executive in respect of road works, other works or the operation of State-controlled roads within and outside Council's local government area.	*Section 29 Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2489	Chief Executive Officer	Power To make a sharing arrangement with the chief executive for the costs of:- (a) acquisition of land for transport infrastructure; (b) road works on a State-controlled road; (c) other works that contribute to the effectiveness and efficiency of the road network; or (d) the operation of a State-controlled road; including all necessary preliminary costs associated with acquisition, works, or operation.	*Section 32 Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply for an approval to carry out road works on a State-controlled road or interfere with a State-controlled road or its operation.	*Section 33(2) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*		
2490	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to provide written approval agreeing to allow the chief executive to enter and occupy or use the land to undertake road works after service of notice for temporary occupation and use of land.	*Section 36(1) and (4) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2491	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner of land, to give notice to the chief executive claiming compensation for physical damage caused by the temporary entry, occupation, or use, or for the taking or consumption of material.	*Section 37 Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2492	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into agreements with the chief executive in relation to funding for road works on Council's roads.	*Section 40 Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2493	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into a financial arrangement with the chief executive for improvements to State-controlled roads that would be beneficial to Council's road network.	*Section 41 Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2494	Chief Executive Officer	Power to obtain the chief executive's written approval for consent to carry out road works or make changes to the management of a Council road if conditions under subsection (1) apply.	*Section 42 Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2495	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply and enforce conditions to proposed road works or changes to the management of a Council road.	*Section 42(5) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2496	Chief Executive Officer	Power to obtain the chief executive's written consent to the erection, alteration or operation of an advertising sign or device that would be:- (a) visible from a motorway; (b) beyond the boundaries of the motorway; and (c) reasonably likely to create a traffic hazard; and on conditions that comply with fixed criteria.	*Section 43 Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2497	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply conditions to the erection, alteration or operation of an advertising sign or device.	*Section 43(4) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2498	Chief Executive Officer	Power to exercise all the powers Council may exercise for a local government road in its area in relation to State-controlled roads in its area.	*Section 45 Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply for an approval to construct, maintain, operate or conduct ancillary works and encroachments on a State-controlled road.	*Section 50(3) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*		
2499	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner of ancillary works and encroachments, to enter into an agreement with the chief executive for a contribution towards the cost of the alteration, relocation, making safe or removal of the ancillary works and encroachments.	*Section 52(6) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2500	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make submissions to the chief executive concerning a proposal to publish a gazette notice to make, amend or revoke a declaration or to make, amend or replace a policy for limited access roads.	*Section 55 Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2501	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make an application to the chief executive to make a written decision stating any of the matters provided in sub-subsections (a)-(k) concerning access between 1 or more State-controlled roads and particular adjacent land which Council has an interest in.	*Section 62(1) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2502	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ask the chief executive, in writing, to give Council a copy of any decision in force under section 62(1) for land that Council has an interest in.	*Section 67A Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2503	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to enter into an agreement with the chief executive for:- (a) the supply by the chief executive of, or a contribution towards the supply by the chief executive of, alternative road access works between a State- controlled road and Council's land or between Council's land and another road; or (b) the carrying out, or contributions towards the carrying out of, other works in relation to Council's land.	*Section 72(2) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2504	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to recover, as a debt from the chief executive, compensation for the diminution in land value because of the prohibition or change made to the access between a State-controlled road and Council's land.	*Section 73(4) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2505	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into an agreement with the chief executive for the supply of roadside service centres, roadside rest facilities and other roadside businesses adjacent to or near State-controlled roads.	*Section 76 Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2506	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of a public utility plant, to give the chief executive written notice of Council's intention to take action mentioned in section 80 on a State controlled road.	*Section 81 Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2507	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of a public utility plant (whether existing or proposed), to arrange with the chief executive for the sharing of the costs, including preliminary costs, of all or any of the following:- (a) acquisition of land associated with the plant; or (b) construction, augmentation alteration or maintenance of the plant; or (c) construction of road works affected by the plant.	*Section 83 Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager, to consult with, and make submissions to, the Minister about an intended declaration under section 84A.	*Section 84B(2) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager for a rail corridor land that has been declared to be part of a common area, to construct, maintain and operate a railway on the common area in a way not inconsistent with its use as a toll road.	*Section 84B(4) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager for rail corridor land that has been declared to be part of a common area, to enter into an agreement with chief executive, or the lease holder for the particular State toll road corridor land, regarding the following:- (a) responsibility for maintaining a toll road, and the transport infrastructure relating to a toll road, on the common area; and (b) responsibility for the cost of removing road transport infrastructure from the common area and restoring the railway.	*Section 84B(5) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to claim compensation regarding land, in which Council has an interest but has been declared to be State toll road corridor land under section 84A, under the Acquisition of land Act 1967, section 12(5A) and (5B), and part 4 as if the interest were land taken by the State under that Act.	*Section 84D Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager, to:- (a) consult with, and make submissions to, the Minister regarding the construction, maintenance or operation of a road, or part of a road, that crosses rail corridor land and continues on the other side of the rail corridor land; (b) construct, maintain and operate a railway on the common area in a way not inconsistent with its use a franchised road; (c) enter into an agreement with the franchisee regarding the franchised road on the common area.	*Section 85A Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a toll road operator, to recover, as a debt, from the driver the amount of any unpaid toll or user administration charge, subject to any applicable agreement made by Council.	*Section 94(2) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a toll road operator, to enter into an agreement with a person regarding the liability of a designated vehicle's driver for the toll payable at a toll plaza.	*Section 95(2) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*		

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a toll road operator, to give the registered operator of a vehicle a written notice requiring the registered operator, within the prescribed time for the notice— (a) to pay Council the deferred toll amount; or (b) to give Council the registered operator's statutory declaration containing the required information.	*Section 99 Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a toll road operator, to give a single notice to a registered operator for notices under section 99 and 105ZH.	*Section 99AA Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a toll road operator, to give written notice, in the approved form, under this section if Council has not received a deferred toll amount and it considers, on reasonable grounds, that a person other than the vehicle's registered operator has information that could help the toll road operator establish the name and address of the driver.	*Section 100 Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*		
2519	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a statutory declaration complying with subsection (3).	*Sections 100(2) and 105ZJ(2) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a toll road operator, to give a written notice, in the approved form, under this section if Council has not received a deferred toll amount and it considers, on reasonable grounds, that Council has correctly identified the person who was the driver.	*Section 101 Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a toll road operator, to give a single notice to a person for notices under section 101 and 105ZK.	*Section 101A Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*		
2522	Chief Executive Officer	Power to disclose, allow access to, record or use personal information under certain circumstances.	*Sections 104(2) and 105ZN(2) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2523	Chief Executive Officer	Power to exercise all the powers of Council, including applying for the Minister's consent for a local government tollway, under Part 8 (Local Government Tollways). NOTE:Specific powers under this Part will need to be specified in the register if the powers are sub-delegated to a Council officer.	*Chapter 6, Part 8 Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2524	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager, to— (a) consult with, and make submissions to, the Minister about an intended declaration under section 105H; (b) construct, maintain and operate a railway on a declared common area in a way not inconsistent with its use as a local government tollway; (c) make an agreement with the chief executive regarding the local government tollway on the common area.	*Section 105I Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2526	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into a lease or sublease with another local government or person, respectively, concerning the use of local government tollway corridor land for a tollway.	*Section 105J(9) and (10) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2527	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person with an interest in land declared to be a local government tollway corridor land under section 105H, to claim compensation under the *Acquisition of Land Act 1967* , section 12(5A) and (5B) and part 4 as if the interest were land taken by the State under that Act.	*Section 105JA(3) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2528	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public utility provider, to do the following on local government tollway corridor land— (a) build, replace or take away, or alter, other than for maintenance or repair, its public utility plant; (b) maintain or repair, or alter, for maintenance or repair, its public utility plant; (c) take reasonable steps to stop obstruction or potential obstruction to, or interference or potential interference with, its public utility plant; (d) seek written agreement from the local government for whom the declaration of the local government tollway corridor land was made; (e) in the interests of public safety, carry out urgent maintenance of its public utility plant on local government tollway corridor land without the written agreement of the local government.	*Section 105N Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2529	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public utility provider, to ask another local government for information about lines and levels for planned local government tollway infrastructure on local government tollway corridor land.	*Section 105O(1) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2530	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public utility provider, to make an agreement with a local government regarding the reduction in cost of replacing or reconstructing a public utility plant.	*Section 105X(4) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2531	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into a local government tollway franchise agreement with another local government.	*Section 105Y Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2532	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to allow the chief executive to enter the land by giving written consent to the chief executive.	*Section 109A(4)(a) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2533	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the chief executive for a rail feasibility investigator's authority for an area of land.	*Section 110 Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2534	Chief Executive Officer	Power:- (a) as an owner or occupier of land, to consent to an investigator or an associated person to enter onto land; or (b) as an authorised investigator, to enter land, with the owner's or occupier's consent; for the purpose of investigating the land's potential and suitability as a rail corridor.	*Section 114(3)(a) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2535	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an authorised investigator, to allow an associated person to act under the investigator's authority.	*Section 115(1) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2536	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to ask person who has entered, is entering, or is about to enter Council's land under an authority for the person's identification or about the person's authority to enter Council's land.	*Sections 115(4) and 408(4) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2537	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an authorised investigator, to do anything necessary or desirable to minimise damage to the land or inconvenience to the land's owner or occupier.	*Section 117(b) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2538	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to:- (a) claim compensation from the relevant person for the loss or damage arising out of an entry onto land, any use made of the land, anything brought onto the land, or anything done or left on the land in connection with the relevant person's authority; (b) require the relevant person to carry out works to rectify, within a reasonable time, the damage after the relevant person has finished investigating the land under the authority; or (c) require the relevant person to carry out works to rectify the damage and claim compensation from the investigator for any loss or damage not rectified.	*Section 118 (1) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2539	Chief Executive Officer	Power:- (a) as an owner or occupier of land, to make an agreement with the relevant person with regards to the amount of compensation; or (b) as an authorised investigator, to make an agreement with owner or occupier of the land with regards to the amount of compensation.	*Section 118(4)(a) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2540	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner of land, to agree to allow an applicant for accreditation as a railway manager and/or operator to access the land where the railway is constructed or is proposed to be constructed.	*Section 126(2)(d)(i) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2541	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to agree to allow the chief executive or an accredited person to take or use the material on Council's land.	*Section 165(c) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2542	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to give written notice to the chief executive or an accredited person regarding:- (a) a claim for compensation for the loss or damage caused by the entry or railway works carried out on Council's land; (b) a claim for compensation for the taking or use of materials; (c) a requirement that the accredited person carry out works in restitution for the damage; or (d) a requirement that the accredited person carry out works in restitution for the damage and a claim for compensation for any loss or damage not restituted.	*Section 166(1) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2543	Chief Executive Officer	Power to seek the chief executive's written approval to carry out works near a railway.	*Section 168 Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2544	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to make an agreement with an authorised person to allow the authorised person to enter Council's land and inspect railway works.	*Section 168(7)(b) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2545	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager, to— (a) temporarily close or regulate a railway crossing if satisfied it is necessary because of an immediate threat to— (i) the safety of the railway; or (ii) the public using it or who may use it; (b) construct a substitute crossing if Council decides to close or regulate a crossing.	*Section 169 Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2546	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an occupier of a place, to consent to the entry of a rail safety officer into the place.	*Section 178(1)(a) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2547	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an occupier of a place, to sign an acknowledgement of Council's consent to	*Section 179(3) and (5) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2548	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager, to enter into a sublease with the chief executive for rail corridor land or non-rail corridor land.	*Section 240(4) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2549	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager, to make an agreement with the chief executive to renew a sublease for a section of rail corridor land before or immediately after its expiry.	*Section 240B(2A) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2550	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make an agreement with the chief executive, or commence proceedings in a court, for compensation to be paid to Council because of the revocation of an unregistered right in a railway manager's sublease for a section of rail corridor land.	*Section 240B (5)-(7) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2551	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into a sublease with the chief executive for a section of non-rail corridor land.	*Section 240D Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2552	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner of land, to seek and negotiate with the railway manager a right of access across a proposed railway if Council's land is adjacent to the relevant land or Council has access over the relevant land.	*Section 240E(2) and (3) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2553	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager or as an owner of land, to ask the chief executive, if an agreement regarding right of access cannot be made, to decide whether a right of access across the proposed railway should be granted.	*Section 240E(5) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2554	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager or an owner of land, to give the chief executive the information the chief executive requires in deciding whether to grant a right of access across the proposed railway.	*Section 240E(7) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2555	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager of a rail corridor land or as a right of access holder, to agree to cancel the right of access to the land.	*Section 240F(3)(a) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2556	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager of a rail corridor land or as an owner of land, to enter into an agreement in relation to the compensation payable for the cancellation of a right of access across a rail corridor land.	*Section 240F(4) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2557	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner of land, to commence proceedings in the Land Court for compensation.	*Section 240F(6) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2558	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager, to grant a sublicence in relation to an easement described in schedule 4 to a railway operator.	*Section 241(3) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2559	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager, to— (a) alter the rail transport infrastructure; and (b) manage the railway using the rail transport infrastructure, whether or not altered; and (c) operate, or authorise a railway operator to operate, rolling stock on the railway.	*Sections 244(2)(b) and 244A(2)(b) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2560	Chief Executive Officer	Power:- (a) as a railway manager for rail corridor land or future railway land, to construct, maintain and operate a railway on the common area in a way not inconsistent with its use as a relevant road; (b) to construct, maintain and operate a local government tollway corridor land within a declared common area in a way not inconsistent with its use as a railway	*Section 249(3)(a) and (b) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2561	Chief Executive Officer	Power:- (a) to make an agreement with the railway manager for a railway within a common area; or (b) as a railway manager, to make an agreement with a relevant person for a relevant road within a common area; regarding the costs of removing rail transport infrastructure from the common area and restoring the relevant road.	*Section 249(5) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2562	Chief Executive Officer	Power:- (a) as a railway manager, to:- (i) in constructing or managing a railway, to alter the level of a road or require the authority responsible for the road to alter its level; (ii) make an agreement with the authority responsible for the road with regards to the responsibility for the payment of all reasonable expenses incurred in altering the road level; (iii) make an agreement with a person, whose land is directly affected by the road alteration, regarding the amount of compensation payable to the person; (iv) if an agreement cannot be reached with the person directly affected by the road alteration, make an application to a court with jurisdiction to make a decision on the amount of compensation; or (b) as an authority responsible for a road, to make an agreement with the railway manager with regards to the responsibility for the payment of all reasonable expenses incurred in altering the road level; or (c) as an occupier or owner of land that has been directly affected by the road alteration, to:- (i) make an agreement with the railway manager regarding the amount of compensation payable to Council; (ii) make an application to a court with jurisdiction to make a decision on the amount of compensation.	*Section 250 Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2563	Chief Executive Officer	Power to construct, maintain and operate a road on rail corridor land or non-rail corridor land, if permitted by the chief executive, by way of a bridge or other structure that allows the road to go over or pass under the relevant infrastructure on the land, or a crossing at the same level as the relevant infrastructure.	*Section 253(1) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2564	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager of rail corridor land or as a sublessee of non-rail corridor land, to consult with the chief executive before the chief executive makes a decision on proposed relevant infrastructure on rail corridor land or non-rail corridor land.	*Section 253(3) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2565	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager of rail corridor land or as a sublessee of non-rail corridor land, to continue to use the land and the airspace above the land, other than any land and airspace excluded by a condition of the permission.	*Section 253(4) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2566	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into an agreement with the chief executive concerning the maintenance of a road and a bridge, structure or crossing constructed on rail corridor land or non-rail corridor land, as well as the costs of removing the bridge, structure or crossing when the road is no longer in use and the subsequent restoration of the relevant infrastructure on the land.	*Section 253(7) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2567	Chief Executive Officer	Power:- (a) as a railway manager, to give written approval to a person seeking to interfere with the railway; or (b) to seek written approval from a railway's manager to interfere with the railway; and (c) to interfere with a railway provided that the interference is:- (i) with the railway manager's written approval; (ii) permitted or authorised under a right of access under sections 240E or 253, or under the Transport (Rail Safety) Act 2010; or (iii) otherwise approved, authorised or permitted under this Act or another Act.	*Section 255(1) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2568	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager, to require, by written notice, a person who has contravened section 255(1) to rectify the interference within a stated reasonable time, or to rectify the interference if the person fails to comply with the requirement.	*Section 256 Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2569	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make an application to the chief executive to make a change to the management of a local government road.	*Section 258A Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2570	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager, to construct and maintain a fence of substantially similar quality to any fence around the neighbouring land when the railway was constructed in order to satisfy its obligation under subsection (2)(b).	*Section 260(3) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2571	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner or occupier of land next to existing railway, or as a railway manager of the existing railway, to enter into an agreement for compensation for railway works with the railway manager or the owner or occupier of the land, respectively.	*Section 260(4)(b) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2572	Chief Executive Officer	Power:- (a) as an owner or occupier of land adjacent to an existing railway, to carry out further works at Council's expense, with the railway manager's agreement, if Council considers that the works carried out under section 260 are insufficient for the convenient use of the land; or (b) as a railway manager of an existing railway:- (i) to agree to the further works proposed to be carried out by the owner or occupier of land adjacent to the existing railway at it's expense; (ii) to require, by written notice given to the owner or occupier, the further works to be carried out under the supervision of a person nominated by Council and according to plans and specifications approved by Council.	*Section 260(6) and (7) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2573	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner or occupier of land adjacent to an existing railway, to cross the existing railway with Council's, and its employees' and agents', vehicles and livestock until the railway manager carries out the works pursuant to subsection (2), unless Council has received compensation for the works.	*Section 260(9) and (11) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2574	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager, to give written notice to the chief executive, at least 2 months before a preserved train path is allocated to a person, stating details of the proposed allocation.	*Section 266A(2)(a) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2575	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager, to make a submission against the imposition of a penalty pursuant to section 266C(2) in the way stated in the proposed penalty notice.	*Section 266D Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2576	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager, to appeal a penalty notice to the Supreme Court against the chief executive's decision to impose a penalty.	*Section 266F Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2577	Chief Executive Officer	Power to exercise all the powers and functions of a port authority under Chapter 8 if Council is given management of a port under Chapter 8.	*Section 273 Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2578	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to give permission to a person proposing to enter Council's land for purposes other than for the performance of urgent remedial work to facilitate or maintain the operation of busway transport infrastructure.	*Section 299(4)(a) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2579	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to claim compensation from the chief executive for loss or damage caused by the entry, occupation, or use, including by the taking or consumption of materials, of Council's land by the chief executive or a person authorised by the chief executive for purposes relating to busway transport infrastructure.	*Section 300(2) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2580	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to commence proceedings in the Land Court against the chief executive for compensation in the absence of a prior agreement between Council and the chief executive for compensation.	*Section 300(4) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2581	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into a sublease with the State for an established busway, or a proposed busway, on busway land, including the power to negotiate, and agree upon, the terms of the sublease.	*Section 303AA Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2582	Chief Executive Officer	Power to seek a licence from the chief executive in relation to busway land or busway transport infratstructure for any of the following purpose:- (a) construction, maintenance or operation of any thing on the land; (b) the use of the land or infrastructure for any purpose; (c) maintenance, management or operation of the land or infrastructure.	*Section 303AB(1) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2583	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in relation to a licence granted under section 303AB(1), to:- (a) surrender the licence; and (b) mortgage, sublicense or transfer the licence with the consent of the chief executive.	*Section 303AB(3A) and (4) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2584	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner or occupier of busway land or busway transport infrastructure that is subject to a licence granted under section 303AB, to:- (a) claim compensation from the chief executive for loss or damage caused by a relevant activity, including by the taking or consumption of materials; and (b) enter into an agreement with the chief executive about the payment of compensation; or (c) in the absence of an agreement about the payment of compensation, commence proceedings in the Land Court for payment of compensation.	*Section 303AC(2) and (4) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2585	Chief Executive Officer	Power to construct, maintain and operate a non-State controlled road on a busway common area.	*Section 303B(d) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2586	Chief Executive Officer	Power to:- (a) consult with the chief executive concerning the nature and extent of the alteration of the level of the road for busway transport infrastructure works, or the management or operation of a busway, before the alteration is commenced; and (b) make an agreement regarding the amount payable to Council for costs incurred by Council in altering the road level.	*Section 305(2) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2587	Chief Executive Officer	Power to construct, maintain, and operate a road located on busway land, if permitted by the chief executive, by way of a bridge or other structure that allows traffic to pass over or under the level at which buses use the busway land.	*Section 307(1) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2588	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make an agreement with the chief executive concerning the maintenance of a road and a bridge or other structure located on busway land, and the costs of removing the bridge or other structure once it is no longer in use and the subsequent restoration of the busway land.	*Section 307(5) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2589	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into a contract with the chief executive for the following:– (a) carrying out busway transport infrastructure works on a busway or on land that is intended to become a busway; or (b) carrying out other works that contribute to the effectiveness and efficiency of the busway network; or (c) carrying out the operation of a busway; or (d) which powers of Council are to be exercised by the chief executive and which powers are to be exercised by Council for the busway – even though the contracted works or operations, as stated in (a), (b) or (c), relate to areas outside Council's area.	*Section 308 Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2590	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner of land adjacent to a busway, to make a request to the chief executive for work to be carried out on the land and enter into a contract with the chief executive for the chief executive to carry out works on the land.	*Section 308(5) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2591	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into an arrangement with the chief executive for the sharing of costs, including preliminary costs, of— (a) acquiring land for busway transport infrastructure; or (b) busway transport infrastructure works on a busway; or (c) other works that contribute to the effectiveness and efficiency of the busway network; or (d) the operation of a busway.	*Section 308(10) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2592	Chief Executive Officer	Power to obtain the chief executive's written approval if Council intends to approve the erection, alteration or operation of any advertising sign or device that is visible from a busway and may reasonably create a traffic hazard, and the conditions applied by Council to the erection, alteration or operation of the sign or device do not comply with the chief executive's permission criteria.	*Section 309 Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2593	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public utility provider, to do the following things on busway land:- (a) build, replace or take away, or alter, other than for maintenance or repair, its public utility plant; (b) maintain or repair, or alter, for maintenance or repair, its public utility plant; (c) take reasonable steps to stop obstruction or potential obstruction to, or interference or potential interference with, its public utility plant.	*Section 318(1) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2594	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public utility provider, to seek written agreement from the chief executive for Council to do the things mentioned in subsection (1).	*Section 318(2) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2595	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public utility provider, to carry out urgent maintenance of its public utility plant on busway land without the written agreement of the chief executive, if acting in the interests of public safety and Council:- (a) makes all reasonable attempts to obtain the chief executive's oral agreement to the carrying out of the maintenance; and (b) whether or not the chief executive's oral agreement is obtained, acts as quickly as possible to advise the chief executive of the details of the maintenance being carried out.	*Section 318(4) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2596	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public utility provider, to make a request to the chief executive to give Council information about lines and levels for planned busway transport infrastructure on busway land necessary to enable Council to minimise possible adverse affects of the establishment of the infrastructure on Council's works.	*Section 319 Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2597	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public utility provider, to enter into an agreement with the chief executive for the reduction of the cost to the chief executive for the replacement or reconstruction of a public utility plant owned by Council on busway land.	*Section 328(2)(b) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2598	Chief Executive Officer	Power to seek compensation from the chief executive for interference caused to land in which Council has an interest, or Council occupied land, by the establishment of busway transport infrastructure on busway land.	*Sections 332, 333 and 335 Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2599	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to enter into an agreement with the chief executive, with regards to the establishment or proposed establishment of busway transport infrastructure on busway land, for:- (a) the supply by the chief executive, or a contribution by the chief executive towards the supply, of works for alternative access for Council's land; or (b) the carrying out, or a contribution towards carrying out, of other works in relation to Council's land for the purpose of access for Council's land.	*Section 334(1) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2600	Chief Executive Officer	Power to:- (a) enter into an agreement with the chief executive concerning the period upon which an agreement for compensation is to be entered into between the parties; (b) enter into an agreement with the chief executive for compensation within 60 days of the compensation application or within an agreed period; and (c) make an application to the Land Court for compensation.	*Section 335(3) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2601	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the chief executive for accreditation as the busway manager for a busway.	*Section 335AC Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2602	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a busway manager, to apply to the chief executive for an amendment of the conditions of Council's accreditation as a busway manager.	*Section 335AJ Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2603	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a busway manager, to show the chief executive officer that Council's accreditation should not be suspended or cancelled.	*Sections 335AL(2)(e) and 335AM(4) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2604	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a busway manager, to surrender Council's accreditation by written notice given to the chief executive.	*Section 335AO Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2605	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the chief executive for authorisation as an authorised busway user for a busway.	*Section 337 Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2606	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner of a thing seized by a busway safety officer, to inspect the seized thing and, if it is a document, to copy it.	*Section 346V Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2607	Chief Executive Officer	Power to claim compensation from the State if Council incurs loss or expense because of the exercise, or purported exercise, of a power under relevant busway legislation, including, for example in complying with a requirement made of Council under chapter 9, part 6.	*Section 346Z Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2608	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to give permission to the chief executive, or a person authorised by the chief executive, to enter, occupy, or use Council's land in order to perform work other than urgent remedial work to facilitate or maintain the operation of light rail transport infrastructure.	*Section 350(4)(a) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2609	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to make a claim for compensation from the chief executive for loss or damage caused by the entry, occupation, or use, including by the taking or consumption of materials, of Council's land by the chief executive or a person authorised by the chief executive for purposes relating to light rail transport infrastructure.	*Section 351(2) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2610	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to commence proceedings in the Land Court against the chief executive for compensation in the absence of a prior agreement between Council and the chief executive for compensation.	*Section 351(4) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2611	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a light rail manager, to:- (a) enter into a sublease with the State for an established light rail, or a proposed light rail, on light rail land, including the power to negotiate, and agree upon, the terms of the sublease, such as an option to renew; and (b) if Council attaches light rail transport infrastructure to the land subject of the original sublease, and subsequent subleases,enter into an agreement with the chief executive concerning ownership of the infrastructure.	*Section 355 Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2612	Chief Executive Officer	Power to seek a licence from the chief executive in relation to light rail land or light rail transport infrastructure for any of the following purposes— (a) construction, maintenance or operation of any thing on the land; (b) the use of the land or infrastructure for any purpose, including, for example, a commercial or retail purpose; (c) maintenance, management or operation of the land or infrastructure.	*Section 355A(1) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2613	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in relation to a licence granted under section 355A(1), to:- (a) surrender the licence; and (b) mortgage, sublicense or transfer the licence with the consent of the chief executive.	*Section 355A(3A) and (4) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2614	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner or occupier of light rail land or light rail transport infrastructure that is subject to a licence granted under section 355A, to:- (a) claim compensation from the chief executive for loss or damage caused by a relevant activity, including by the taking or consumption of materials; and (b) enter into an agreement with the chief executive about the payment of compensation; or (c) in the absence of an agreement about the payment of compensation, commence proceedings in the Land Court for payment of compensation.	*Section 355B(2) and (4) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2615	Chief Executive Officer	Power to:- (a) consult with the chief executive concerning the nature and extent of the alteration of the level of the road for light rail transport infrastructure works, or the management or operation of a light rail, before the alteration is commenced; and (b) make an agreement regarding the amount payable to Council for costs incurred by Council in altering the road level.	*Section 357(2) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2616	Chief Executive Officer	Power to construct, maintain, and operate a road located on light rail land, if permitted by the chief executive, which consists of a bridge or other structure to allow traffic to pass over the level at which light rail vehicles use the light rail land or a structure that allows traffic to pass under the level that light rail vehicles use the light rail land.	*Section 358(1) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2617	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a light rail manager, to consult with the chief executive before the chief executive makes a decision regarding whether to give permission under subsection (1).	*Section 358(2) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2618	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make an agreement with the chief executive in relation to the following:- (a) maintenance of a road and a bridge or other structure located on light rail land; (b) the costs of removing the bridge, or other structure, once it is no longer in use; and (c) restoring the light rail land following the removal of the bridge or other structure.	*Section 358(6) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2619	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a light rail manager, to consult with the chief executive before a designation under subsection (1) is made.	*Section 359(3) Transport*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2620	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the chief executive before the chief executive includes any directions in the gazette notice designating light rail land as light rail land that is to be used as a road under the control of Council.	*Section 359(6) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2621	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a light rail manager, to consult with the chief executive before a designation under subsection (1) is made.	*Section 360(3) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2622	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into a contract with the chief executive for the following:– (a) carrying out light rail transport infrastructure works on a light rail or on land that is intended to become a light rail; or (b) carrying out works on land affected by a light rail or proposed light rail, including, for example, road works on a road; or (c) carrying out other works that contribute to the effectiveness and efficiency of the light rail network; or (d) carrying out the operation of a light rail; or (e) carrying out the operation of a public passenger service using light rail transport infrastructure; or (f) which powers of Council are to be exercised by the chief executive and which are to be exercised by Council for the light rail – even though the contracted works or operations, as stated in (a)-(e), relate to areas outside Council's area.	*Section 360A Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2623	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner of land adjacent to a light rail, to make a request to the chief executive for work to be carried out on the land and enter into a contract with the chief executive for the chief executive to carry out works on the land.	*Section 360A(5) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2624	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into an arrangement with the chief executive for the sharing of costs, including preliminary costs, of:- (a) acquiring land for light rail transport infrastructure; or (b) light rail transport infrastructure works on a on a light rail or land that is intended to become a light rail; or (c) works on land affected by a light rail or a proposed light rail, including, for example, road works on a road; or (d) other works that contribute to the effectiveness and efficiency of the light rail network; or (e) the operation of a light rail; or (f) the operation of a public passenger service using light rail transport infrastructure.	*Section 360A(10) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2625	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a light rail manager, to:- (a) give written approval to allow a person to interfere with light rail transport infrastructure or light rail transport infrastructure works; and (b) consult with the chief executive before approval is given.	*Section 362(1)(a) and (4) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2626	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a light rail manager, to give a written notice to a person who has interfered with light rail transport infrastructure, or light rail transport infrastructure works, requiring the person to rectify the interference, following consultation with the chief executive.	*Section 363(2) and (3) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2627	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a light rail manager, to:- (a) rectify an interference with light rail transport infrastructure or light rail transport infrastructure works; and (b) recover the reasonable costs of rectifying the interference as a debt from the person who was given written notice of the interference.	*Section 363(6) and (8) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2628	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public utility provider, to do the following on light rail land:- (a) build, replace or take away, or alter, other than for maintenance or repair, its public utility plant; (b) maintain or repair, or alter, for maintenance or repair, its public utility plant; (c) take reasonable steps to stop obstruction or potential obstruction to, or interference or potential interference with, its public utility plant.	*Section 366(1) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2629	Chief Executive Officer	Power, regarding the matters mentioned in subsection (1) of the section:- (a) as a public utility provider, to seek written agreement from each light rail authority for the light rail land for Council to undertake the activities; or (b) as a light rail authority, to agree in writing to activities a public utility provider seeks to undertake.	*Section 366(2) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2630	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public utility provider, to carry out urgent maintenance of its public utility plant on light rail land without written agreement of each light rail authority for the light rail land, if acting in the interests of public safety and if Council:- (a) makes all reasonable attempts to obtain each authority's oral agreement to the carrying out of the maintenance; and (b) whether or not each authority's oral agreement is obtained, acts as quickly as possible to advise each authority of the details of the maintenance being carried out.	*Section 366(4) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2631	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public utility provider, to make a request to the chief executive to give Council information about lines and levels for planned light rail transport infrastructure on light rail land necessary to enable Council to minimise possible adverse affects of the establishment of the infrastructure on Council's works.	*Section 367 Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2632	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a light rail authority for light rail land, to consult with a public utility provider regarding a proposal by the provider to replace the whole or a substantial proportion of its public utility plant on light rail land.	*Section 368 Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2633	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a light rail authority, to require a public utility provider, at the provider's cost and within the time stated in a written notice, to take action to remedy an action undertaken by the provider pursuant to section 366(1) of the Act:- (a) without the written or oral agreement of Council; or (b) in a way inconsistent with an agreement between Council and the provider.	*Section 369(2) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2634	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a light rail authority, to arrange for action the authority considers necessary to remedy the action undertaken by a public utility provider pursuant to section 366(1), should the provider fail to comply with subsection (2) notice.	*Section 369(5) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2635	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a light rail authority, to ask a public utility provider owning public utility plant located on light rail land to give information defining the location of the plant.	*Section 371(2) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2636	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a light rail authority, to agree to be liable for any damage to public utility plants located on light rail land.	*Sections 372, 373 and 374 Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2637	Chief Executive Officer	Power, regarding replacement or reconstruction of a public utility plant on light rail land:- (a) as a light rail manager, to enter into an agreement with a public utility provider for the reduction of the cost to Council of the replacement or reconstruction of public utility plant owned by the provider; or (b) as a public utility provider, to enter into an agreement with a light rail authority for the reduction of the cost to the authority of the replacement or reconstruction of a public utility plant owned by Council.	*Section 376(2)(b) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2638	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a light rail manager, to give permission to a person to be on light rail, light rail land, light rail transport infrastructure or light rail transport infrastructure works site.	*Section 377 Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2639	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into a light rail franchise agreement with the Minister.	*Section 377B Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2640	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the Minister a written notice claiming that part of a light rail franchise agreement or an amendment to the agreement should be treated as confidential on the grounds of commercial confidentiality.	*Section 377D(2)(a) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2641	Chief Executive Officer	Power to:- (a) apply to the chief executive for compensation for compensable taking of overhead wiring easement or compensable overhead wiring damage; or (b) make an agreement with the chief executive to:- (i) allow a longer period during which a compensation application can be settled; or (ii) settle a compensation application; or (c) apply to the Land Court for the compensation.	*Section 377R Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2642	Chief Executive Officer	Power to seek compensation from the chief executive for an interference with access to land, in which Council has an interest, caused by the establishment of light rail transport infrastructure.	*Sections 380 and 383(1) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2643	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to enter into an agreement with the chief executive, with regards to the establishment or proposed establishment of light rail transport infrastructure on light rail land, for:- (c) the supply by the chief executive, or a contribution by the chief executive towards the supply, of works for alternative access for Council's land; or (d) the carrying out, or a contribution towards carrying out, of other works in relation to Council's land for the purpose of access for Council's land.	*Section 382(1) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2644	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into an agreement with the chief executive with regards to the period of time during which an agreement for compensation can be made for an act done under chapter 10, part 4, division 5.	*Section 383(3) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2645	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the Land Court to decide a compensation claim under subsection (1).	*Section 383(3)(a) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2646	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an affected person, to enter into negotiations with the person proposing a development under Chapters 9 or 10 with regards to the entry to Council land.	*Section 403(1) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2647	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the chief executive for an investigator's authority for the land.	*Section 403(2) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2648	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an affected person, to consult with the chief executive about the proposed entry onto Council's land by a person proposing a development under Chapters 9 or 10.	*Section 404(1)(a) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2649	Chief Executive Officer	Power:- (a) as an affected person, to give written consent to an investigator or an associated person of the investigator to enter Council's land; or (b) as an authorised investigator, to enter land with the affected person's written consent.	*Section 407(3) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2650	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an authorised investigator, to allow an associated person of Council to act under Council's authority.	*Section 408(1) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2651	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an affected person, to ask an individual who has entered, is entering or is about to enter Council's land under an investigator's authority for identification or about the individual's authority to enter the land.	*Section 408(4) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2652	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an investigator under chapter 11, to do anything necessary or desirable to minimise the damage or inconvenience to an affected person's land.	*Section 410(b) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2653	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an affected person, to require the investigator, once the investigator has finished investigating, to rectify loss or damage suffered by Council as a consequence of:- (a) the investigator entering the land; (b) the use made of the land by the investigator; (c) anything brought onto the land by the investigator; or (d) anything done or left on the land by the investigator under its authority.	*Section 411(1) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2654	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an affected person, to give the investigator a compensation notice for the loss or damage to Council's land that was not rectified.	*Section 411(2) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2655	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an affected person or as an investigator under chapter 11, to:- (a) make an agreement with the other party in relation to the compensation payable as a result of the failure to rectify the affected person's land; or (b) make an application to the Land Court to decide the compensation amount.	*Section 412(2) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2656	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operational licensee, to:- (a) apply for an approval by a responsible entity to construct, maintain, use or operate miscellaneous transport infrastructure stated in the licensee's operational licence across, over or under an intersecting area and (b) subject to any approval conditions, construct, maintain, use or operate the miscellaneous transport infrastructure identified in the application across, over or under the area.	*Section 420 Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2657	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a responsible entity for an intersecting area, to grant or refuse an approval for an application by a licensee to construct, maintain, use, or operate miscellaneous transport infrastructure stated in the licensee's operational licence across, over, or under an intersecting area.	*Section 420(3) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2658	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operational licensee, to apply in writing to the Minister for an approval under section 420 should the responsible entity refuse the application or fail to grant the application within 20 business days after the application is made.	*Section 422 Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2659	Chief Executive Officer	Power to impose reasonable conditions on an approval given to a licensee's application made by Council or the Minister.	*Section 423 Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2660	Chief Executive Officer	Power to jointly, with a licensee applicant, appoint an independent arbitrator to resolve a dispute concerning approval conditions.	*Section 426(1) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2661	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make an application to the Minister and the Minister administering the *Sustainable Planning Act 2009* , if Council and the licensee applicant do not appoint an arbitrator within 10 business days of the giving of a dispute notice, to appoint an independent arbitrator to resolve a dispute concerning approval conditions.	*Section 426(2) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2662	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operational licensee, to make an agreement with the State regarding the ownership of miscellaneous transport infrastructure.	*Section 431 Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to commence proceedings against a licensee to claim an amount incurred by Council for the cost, damage, liability, or loss because of the existence, construction, maintenance, use or operation of the miscellaneous transport infrastructure by the licensee.	*Section 432(3) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*		
2664	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to give permission to the chief executive, or a person authorised by the chief executive, to occupy or use Council's land for the purposes of Chapter 12.	*Section 434 Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2665	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner of land, to claim compensation from the chief executive for physical damage caused to Council's land by the entry, occupation, use, or for the taking or consumption of materials from the land under Chapter 12.	*Section 435 Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2666	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the chief executive for an exemption from complying with a provision of a regulation about transporting dangerous goods by rail	*Section 443(1) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2667	Chief Executive Officer	Power to help, or attempt to help, in a situation in which an accident or emergency involving dangerous goods happens or is likely to happen.	*Section 458 Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2668	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consent to Council's appointment as a manager of a public marine facility.	*Section 459(2) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2669	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the manager of a public marine facility, to exercise all its functions, powers and obligations under the *Local Government Act 2009* ,and do anything Council considers necessary or convenient for the facility's effective and efficient management.	*Section 462 Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2670	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the manager of a public marine facility, to impose fees for the use of the facility, whether as a condition of an approval to use the facility or otherwise, and recover the fee as a debt owing to Council.	*Section 466 Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2671	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the manager of a public marine facility, to resign.	*Section 467 Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2672	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the manager of a public marine facility, to remove, within 3 months of its resignation or the revocation of the appointment, any improvements to the facility added by Council that do not form an integral part of the facility.	*Section 468 Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2673	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an occupier of a place, to give consent to an authorised person under Chapter 15 to enter the place.	*Section 475I Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2674	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an occupier of a place, to sign an acknowledgement of the consent given to an authorised person under Chapter 15 to enter the place.	*Section 475J(3) and (5) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2675	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make submissions to the chief executive in relation to a proposed declaration of a transport interface management area.	*Section 475ZI(2) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2676	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into a transport interface agreement for a transport interface.	*Section 475ZJ Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2677	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to provide written agreement to a person authorised by the chief executive to enter the land and inspect Council works that threaten, or are likely to threaten, the safety or operational integrity of transport infrastructure.	*Section 476B(7)(b) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2678	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to undertake the following concerning the entry onto Council land pursuant to section 476B(7):- (a) claim compensation for loss or damage caused by the entry on Council land; or (b) claim compensation for the taking or use of materials; or (c) require the chief executive to carry out works in restitution for the damage; or (d) require the chief executive to carry out works in restitution for the damage and then claim compensation for any loss or damage not restituted.	*Section 476C(2) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2679	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to enter into an agreement with the chief executive with regards to the amount of compensation to be claimed by Council pursuant to subsection (2).	*Section 476C(4)(a) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2680	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appeal to the Minister against a notice requiring Council to give to the chief executive, or to a specified person, information on a particular issue relevant to the discharge of functions or the exercise of powers under the Act or the *Sustainable Planning Act 2009* .	*Section 477(4) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2681	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant entity under this section and lease holder under the *Land Act 1994* of port land or land relating to a declared project that has been subleased to a person, to grant a concurrent sublease of all or part of the land to another person for all or part of the term of the lease.	*Section 477C Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2682	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant entity under this section and lease holder of land under the *Land* Act 1994 in relation to a declared project, to grant a licence to enter and use the land.	*Section 477E Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2683	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a holder, or proposed holder, of a licence to construct or establish transport infrastructure under the Act, to:- (a) seek consent from the chief executive allowing Council to submit a compliance management plan; and (b) submit a compliance management plan addressing 1 or more compliance matters for the licence.	*Section 477G Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2684	Chief Executive Officer	Power to retain penalties received or recovered by Council in relation to Council's tolling enforcement.	*Section 480(4) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2685	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the manager of a public marine facility, to retain fees or other amounts recovered by Council pursuant to section 466 and not paid into the consolidated fund.	*Section 480(8) Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2686	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ask the chief executive to review a decision described in schedule 3 that has affected Council's interests.	*Section 485 Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2687	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the Queensland Civil and Administrative Tribunal (**"QCAT"**), as provided under the *QCAT Act* , for a review of the chief executive's decision on a review under section 485.	*Section485A Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2688	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter an appeal to the Planning and Environment Court against the chief executive's decision on a review under section 485.	*Section 485B Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2689	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a railway manager, to make an agreement with the chief executive regarding the period in which it must give the chief executive a written notice identifying the preserved train paths relating to Council's railway.	*Section 576(2)(b) Transport executive's decision on a review under section 485.*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995					
2694	Chief Executive Officer	Power to install and remove official traffic signs on Council's roads, off-street regulated parking areas and, with the chief executive's written consent, on declared roads.	*Section 69 Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2695	Chief Executive Officer	Power to install official traffic signs where reasonably satisfied that there is a danger, hindrance, obstruction to traffic or other emergency.	*Section 71 Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2696	Chief Executive Officer	Power to take proceedings against a person who has committed an offence under section 74(1) of Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act.	*Section 74(2) Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2697	Chief Executive Officer	Power to remove unauthorised traffic signs.	*Section 75(1) Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2698	Chief Executive Officer	Power to commence proceedings against a person who has injured one of Council's official traffic signs.	*Section 76(1) Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2699	Chief Executive Officer	Power to remove and detain at a place for safe keeping any vehicles, trams and animals and any goods, equipment or thing contained in, on or about the vehicle, tram or animal at the time of removal that are considered on reasonable grounds to be abandoned on a road or left on a road unattended or found on a road, where their presence is hazardous any vehicles, trams and animals that are abandoned on a road.	*Section 100 Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2700	Chief Executive Officer	Power to regulate parking in its area on a road (other than a declared road), on a declared road (with the chief executive's written permission) or on an off-street regulated parking area.	*Section 101(1) Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2701	Chief Executive Officer	Power to regulate parking by installing official traffic signs indicating how parking is regulated.	*Section 102(1) Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2702	Chief Executive Officer	Power to exercise control over land for use as an off-street parking area under an arrangement with a person who owns or has an interest in the land.	*Section 104 Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2703	Chief Executive Officer	Power to install a parking meter or park at area for a designated parking space if it is installed in a way specified by the MUTCD or approved by the chief executive.	*Section 105(5) Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2704	Chief Executive Officer	Power to enter into an agreement with the commissioner of police in respect of annual or periodical payments to the commissioner of police for costs incurred in the carrying out of duties by police officers enforcing parking regulations.	*Section 109(1) Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
Transport Operations (Road Use Management—Accreditation and Other Provisions) Regulation 2015					
2705	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to an authorising officer for a special event permit for an event.	*Section 125(1) Transport Operations (Road Use Management —Accreditation and Other Provisions) Regulation 2015*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2706	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ensure the conditions of a special event permit are complied with.	*Section 127 Transport Operations (Road Use Management —Accreditation and Other Provisions) Regulation 2015*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2707	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to an authorising officer for a special circumstances permit (e.g. to breach a provision of the Queensland Road Rules to serve an infringement notice).	*Section 128(1) Transport Operations (Road Use Management —Accreditation and Other Provisions) Regulation 2015*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2708	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the chief executive for a permit under section 132.	*Section 132(1) Transport Operations (Road Use Management —Accreditation and Other Provisions) Regulation 2015*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2709	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the chief executive for written consent to drive a vehicle over the bridge or culvert.	*Section 133(a) Transport Operations (Road Use Management —Accreditation and Other Provisions) Regulation 2015*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Transport Operations (Road Use Management—Road Rules) Regulation 2009					
2710	Chief Executive Officer	Power to issue a commercial vehicle identification label for the purposes of stopping in a loading zone.	*Section 179(1)(c) Transport Operations (Road Use Management —Road Rules) Regulation 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2711	Chief Executive Officer	Power to issue a permit to lead more than one animal on a road.	*Section 301(4) Transport Operations (Road Use Management —Road Rules) Regulation 2009*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Transport Operations (Road Use Management-Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2010					
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an eligible person, to request information about a vehicle from, and pay the relevant fee to, the chief executive.	*Section 115(1) Transport Operations (Road Use Management—Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2010*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government toll road operator, to enter a written arrangement with the chief executive for the chief executive to give an extract from the register of information about a vehicle to an entity or person listed in section 116(1) or 116(2).	*Sections 116(1) and 116(2) Transport Operations (Road Use Management—Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2010*		
Trusts Act 1973					
2714	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where appointed trustee for certain purposes, to administer trust property.	*Section 116 Trusts Act 1973*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011					

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
		NOTE: The State (via DERM as it was previously known) has delegated certain powers of the chief executive to local governments under section 263(1)(b) of the *Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011* This has been done via: the Waste Reduction and Recycling (Local Government) Delegation (No. 1) 2015. The delegations specifically include the power to sub-delegate to an "appropriately qualified entity"			
2715	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make an exempt waste application to the chief executive.	*Section 28 Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2716	Chief Executive Officer	Power to provide further information or documents for an exempt waste application if required by the chief executive.	*Section 29 Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2717	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree with the chief executive about extending the time for providing further information or documents for an exempt waste application.	*Section 29(2) Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2718	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of an approval of waste as exempt waste, to request an amendment of the approval, and agree with the chief executive to the amendment of the approval.	*Section 33 Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2719	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of an approval of waste as exempt waste, to make submissions in response to a notice from the chief executive about cancelling or amending the approval.	*Section 34(3)(e) Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2720	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in conducting a recycling activity prescribed by regulation, to make a residue waste discounting application to the chief executive.	*Section 44(1) Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2721	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the applicant for a residue waste discounting application, to provide further information or documents for the application if required by the chief executive.	*Section 45 Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2722	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree with the chief executive about extending the time for providing further information or documents for a waste residue discounting application.	*Section 45(2) Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2723	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of an approval of a discounted rate for the waste levy for residue waste, to request an amendment of the approval, and agree with the chief executive to the amendment of the approval.	*Section 49 Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2724	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of an approval of a discounted rate for the waste levy for residue waste, to make submissions in response to a notice from the chief executive about cancelling or amending the approval.	*Section 50(3)(e) Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2725	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the operator of a waste disposal site, to receive and request delivery information for waste.	*Section 53 Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2726	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the operator of a resource recovery and transfer facility, to receive and request delivery information for waste.	*Section 54 Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2727	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the operator of a levyable waste disposal site, to pay the chief executive the waste levy, including any interest.	*Section 56 Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2728	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the operator of a waste disposal site in the waste levy zone, to ensure a weighbridge is installed and operates at the site, is brought back into operation if out of operation, and give notice to the chief executive where the weighbridge is out of operation and brought back into operation, as required by sections 56 and 57. NOTE: an exemption may apply until 30 June 2029 pursuant to chapter 16, part 3, division 2.	*Sections 56 and 57 Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2729	Chief Executive Officer	Power to measure and record waste as required by sections 59, 60 and 61. NOTE: an exemption may apply until 30 June 2029 pursuant to chapter 16, part 3, division 2.	*Sections 59, 60 and 61 Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2730	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the operator of a waste disposal site, to agree with the chief executive about an alternative way to measure and record the waste.	*Section 60(3) Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2731	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the operator of a waste disposal site and where the chief executive has given Council a notice under section 63(2), to install, maintain and operate a monitoring system as required by the notice, and comply with sections 64, 65 and 66.	*Sections 63, 64, 65 and 66 Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2732	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the operator of a levyable waste disposal site, to carry out volumetric surveys, ensure volumetric surveys are carried out, and give the chief executive copies of the results of the volumetric surveys as required by sections 67, 68 and 69.	*Sections 67, 68 and 69 Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2733	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the operator of a levyable waste disposal site, to give the chief executive a waste data return.	*Section 72 Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2734	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the operator of a levyable waste disposal site, to keep the documents stipulated in section 72A.	*Section 72A Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2735	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the operator of a levyable waste disposal site, to apply to the chief executive to enter a waste levy instalment agreement, and enter the agreement.	*Section 72C Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2736	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the operator of a levyable waste disposal site, to apply to the chief executive for an amendment of a waste levy instalment agreement, and enter the amendment agreement.	*Section 72D Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2737	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the operator of a levyable waste disposal site, to apply to the chief executive for an extension of time to pay a waste levy amount.	*Section 72G Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2738	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the operator of a levyable waste disposal site, to apply to the chief executive for an extension of time to submit a waste data return and pay a waste levy amount.	*Section 72H Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2739	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the operator of a levyable waste disposal site where the chief executive has decided an estimated waste levy amount under section 72J, to adjust the waste levy amount payable if a different amount is decided under a review of the chief executive's decision on the estimated waste levy amount.	*Section 72J(3)(c) Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2740	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the operator or former operator of a waste disposal site who is eligible for a bad debt credit, to apply to the chief executive for relief.	*Section 72L Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2741	Chief Executive Officer	Power to respond to a notice from the chief executive requiring further reasonable information or documents about the application for a bad debt credit.	*Section 72M(1) Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2742	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree with the chief executive about extending the time for providing the further information or documents.	*Section 72M(2) Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2743	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the operator of a waste disposal site, to declare an area within the site as a resource recovery area by giving the chief executive notice of a proposed resource recovery area.	*Sections 72R and 72S Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2744	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the operator of a waste disposal site with a resource recovery area, to amend the declaration as a resource recovery area by giving the chief executive notice of the proposed amendment.	*Section 72U Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2745	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the operator of a waste disposal site with a resource recovery area, to cancel the declaration as a resource recovery area by giving the chief executive notice of the proposed cancellation.	*Section 72V Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2746	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the operator of a waste disposal site with a resource recovery area and where the chief executive proposes to revoke the declaration, to make submissions to the chief executive to show why the declaration should not be revoked.	*Section 72W Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2747	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the operator of a waste disposal site with a resource recovery area, to keep the documents and results stipulated in section 72X.	*Section 72X Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2748	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the operator of a resource recovery area at a waste disposal site in the waste levy zone, to carry out volumetric surveys, ensure volumetric surveys are carried out and give the chief executive a copy of the results of the volumetric survey as required by section 72Y. NOTE: section 72Y only applies from 01 June 2020.	*Section 72Y Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2749	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the operator of a resource recovery area at a waste disposal site not in the waste levy zone, to carry out volumetric surveys, ensure volumetric surveys are carried out and give the chief executive a copy of the results of the volumetric survey as required by section 72Z.	*Section 72Z Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2750	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the operator of a waste disposal site that has declared, or claims to have declared, a resource recovery area under section 72S, to ensure that the resource recovery area complies with section 73A(2).	*Section 73A Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2751	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the operator of a waste disposal site that has declared a resource recovery area and there is a change to the physical barrier or points of access for the resource recovery area that does not change the boundaries of the area, to amend the plan of the waste disposal site, and give the chief executive notice and a copy of the amended plan.	*Section 73C(2) Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2752	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the operator of a waste disposal site that has declared a resource recovery area and there is a change to the recycling activities, to advise the chief executive of the change.	*Section 73C(3) Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2753	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the operator of a waste disposal site that has declared a resource recovery area and there is a change to the entity having responsibility for the operation of the resource recovery area, to advise the chief executive of the change.	*Section 73C(4) Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2754	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government affected by the waste levy, to receive an annual payment from the chief executive and use that payment to mitigate any direct impacts of the waste levy on households in Council's local government area.	*Sections 73D(1) and (2) Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2755	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government affected by the waste levy that receives an annual payment from the chief executive, to include a statement on rate notices that informs the ratepayer of the amount paid to the local government and the purpose of the payment.	*Section 73D(4) Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2756	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the chief executive for accreditation as scheme manager for a voluntary product stewardship scheme.	*Section 89 Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2757	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a participant in an accredited stewardship scheme, to amend the scheme by agreement with all other participants in the scheme.	*Section 95 Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2758	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as scheme manager of an accredited stewardship scheme that the minister is proposing to revoke, to make written submissions to show why the proposed action to revoke the accreditation should not be taken.	*Section 97 Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2759	Chief Executive Officer	Power to claim a refund amount for an empty container under chapter 4, part 3B, division 3, subdivision 1.	*Sections 99S(1) and 99U(1) Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2760	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the operator of a container refund point, to accept the container and pay the person the refund amount for the container.	*Section 99S(2) Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2761	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the operator of a container refund point, to:- (a) keep each refund declaration given to the operator for at least 5 years after the declaration was given; (b) for the proof of identity document mentioned in section 99T(3)(c) that accompanied the declaration, make a copy of the proof of identity document and keep the copy with the declaration for at least 5 years after the declaration was given; if asked by an authorised person - produce the declaration and copy of the proof of identity document for inspection by the authorised person.	*Section 99Y(1) Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2762	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the operator of a container refund point, to enter a container collection agreement with the Organisation.	*Section 99ZA Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2763	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the operator of a container refund point, to claim a collection amount from the Organisation for containers collected.	*Section 99ZB Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2764	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the operator of a material recovery facility, to enter a material recovery agreement with the Organisation.	*Section 99ZF Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2765	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the operator of a material recovery facility, to claim the recovery amount from the Organisation.	*Section 99ZH Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2766	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the operator of a material recovery facility, to comply with the recovery amount protocol.	*Section 99ZL Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2767	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as delegate of the chief executive administering the Act, to give a notice to an adult person.	*Section 110 Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	As this power relates to Chapter 5, Part 2 of the Act.

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2768	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as delegate of the chief executive administering the Act, to give a notice to an adult person.	*Section 111 Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	As this power relates to Chapter 5, Part 2 of the Act.
2769	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as delegate of the chief executive administering the Act, to direct a responsible entity to collect material from premises.	*Section 112 Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	As this power relates to Chapter 5, Part 2 of the Act.
2770	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government, to prepare and implement a waste reduction and recycling plan (Nb. this obligation does not commence until 30 June 2015).	*Section 123 Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Cannot be delegated	**Adoption of a waste reduction and recycling plan**	***Section 125(1) Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011***		
	Cannot be delegated	**Amendment of a waste reduction and recycling plan**	***Section 127(1) Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011***		
2771	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make written submissions where the chief executive intends to prepare a waste reduction and recycling plan for the local government to address an aspect that is relevant to the local government.	*Section 128 Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2772	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government, to give the chief executive a report about the operation, in the financial year, of all the local government's waste reduction and recycling plans in force in its local government area (Nb. this obligation does not commence until 2 months after 30 June 2015).	*Section 147 Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2773	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a reporting entity, to give the chief executive a report about the entity's receiving, sorting, recycling, treatment or disposal of waste in the financial year.	*Section 152 Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2774	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a submission about a potential end of waste code	*Section 160 Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2775	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a submission about a draft end of waste code	*Section 165 Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2776	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to amend an end of waste code.	*Section 168 Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2777	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in relation to an end of waste code which the chief executive proposes to amend, cancel or suspend, to make written submissions about the proposed action.	*Section 172 Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2778	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the chief executive a notice stating that Council intends to become a registered resource producer for the code.	*Section 173B(1) Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2779	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the chief executive a notice in the approved form.	*Section 173B(3) Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2780	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a submission in response to a notice issued by the chief executive.	*Section 173D Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2781	Chief Executive Officer	Power to respond to a request for advice, comment or information about the operation of an end of waste code issued by the chief executive.	*Section 173H Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2782	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the chief executive for an end of waste approval to conduct a trial for 1 kind of waste.	*Section 173I Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2783	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with the conditions of an end of waste approval.	*Section 173K Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2784	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the chief executive to extend an end of waste approval.	*Section 173L Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2785	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the chief executive to amend an end of waste approval.	*Section 173M Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2786	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the chief executive to transfer an end of waste approval.	*Section 173O Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2787	Chief Executive Officer	Power to respond to a request from the chief executive for advice, comment or information about the operation of Chapter 8, Part 3.	*Section 173Q Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2788	Chief Executive Officer	Power to respond to a request from the chief executive for further information or documents required to decide an application under chapter 8A.	*Section 173T Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2789	Chief Executive Officer	Power to respond to a show cause notice from the chief executive.	*Section 173ZB Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2790	Chief Executive Officer	Power to surrender an approval by giving notice to the chief executive officer.	*Section 173ZE Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2791	Chief Executive Officer	Power to respond to a notice from the chief executive requiring information about an approval.	*Section 173ZF Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2792	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where given, or entitled to be given, an information notice for a decision, to apply to the chief executive for an internal review of the decision.	*Section 175 Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2793	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, as delegate of the chief executive administering the Act, apply for an internal review of the decision.	*Section 175 Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	As this power relates to sections 248(2) and 253(3) of the Act.
2794	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, as delegate of the chief executive administering the Act, extend the time for making an internal review application.	*Section 176(2) Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	As this power relates to sections 248(2) and 253(3) of the Act.
2795	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where an internal review application has been made, to apply for a stay of the original decision.	*Section 177 Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2796	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, as delegate of the chief executive administering the Act, conduct an internal review of the original decision and decide the internal review application.	*Section 178 Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	As this power relates to sections 248(2) and 253(3) of the Act.
2797	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, as delegate of the chief executive administering the Act, give notice of an internal review decision.	*Section 179 Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	As this power relates to sections 248(2) and 253(3) of the Act.
2798	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where given, or entitled to be given, a QCAT information notice under section 179 of the *Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011* , to apply to QCAT, under the QCAT Act, for external review of the decision.	*Section 180 Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2799	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as delegate of the chief executive administering the Act, to appoint a person as an authorised person.	*Section 183 Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011 and*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	Any appointment of an authorised person must be subject to the limitation that an authorised person can only exercise the powers in section 117 and Chapter 10 of the Act in relation to the following offences: - Chapter 5, Parts 1, 2 and 3, Division 1 and 2 of the Act; - Section 251(a); - Section 251(c); - Section 254; and - Section 264.
2800	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as delegate of the chief executive administering the Act, to issue an identity card to an authorised person.	*Section 187 Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2801	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as delegate of the chief executive administering the Act, to give a show cause notice.	*Section 246 Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	As this power relates to sections 103(1), 104(1), 107(1), 108, 109(1) or (2) and 112(2) of the Act.
2802	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as delegate of the chief executive administering the Act, to give a compliance notice.	*Sections 248 and 249 Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	As this power relates to sections 103(1), 104(1), 107(1), 108, 109(1) or (2) and 112(2) of the Act.
2803	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as delegate of the chief executive administering the Act, to give a notice requiring the person to commission a waste audit and to provide a waste report on the audit.	*Sections 253 Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	As this power relates to section 104 of the Act
2804	Chief Executive Officer	Power to bring a proceeding in a Magistrates Court for an order to remedy or restrain an offence against the Act. or a threatened or anticipated offence against the Act.	*Sections 261Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2805	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator of a levyable waste disposable site, to apply to the chief executive for an exemption during the transition period from the requirements of section 57.	*Sections 317(2) Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2806	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator of a levyable waste disposable site in the waste levy zone, to carry out a volumetric survey, ensure a volumetric survey is carried out, give a copy of the results of the volumetric survey to the chief executive, and keep a copy of the results as required by section 323.	*Sections 323 Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2807	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an entity having responsibility for the operation of a resource recovery area for a waste disposal site in the waste levy zone, to carry out a volumetric survey, ensure a volumetric survey is carried out, give a copy of the results of the volumetric survey to the chief executive, and keep a copy of the results as required by section 324.	*Sections 324 Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2808	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an operator of a small site, to give the chief executive written notice of a proposed alternative methodology for measuring and recording waste at the site and implement that alternative methodology. NOTE: this section only applies until 30 June 2021.	*Sections 325 Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
Waste Reduction and Recycling Regulation 2011					
	Cannot be delegated	**Designation of areas within the local government area in which the local government may conduct general waste or green waste collection.**	***Section 7(a) Waste Reduction and Recycling Regulation 2011***		
2809	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where Council has, by resolution, designated areas to conduct general waste or green waste collection, to decide the frequency of general waste or green waste collection in designated areas.	*Section 7(b) Waste Reduction and Recycling Regulation 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2810	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where the container collection agreement allows the operator to subcontract the operation of the container refund point, to give the Organisation notice of the information contained in subsection (3)	*Section 22(3) Waste Reduction and Recycling Regulation 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2811	Chief Executive Officer	Power to sign the notice about a recovery sharing arrangement on behalf of Council.	*Section 26(3)(a) Waste Reduction and Recycling Regulation 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2812	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the information required by sections 41Q(2) and 41Q(3) to the Chief Executive.	*Section 41Q Waste Reduction and Recycling Regulation 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2813	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the information required by sections 41ZL(1) and 41ZL(2) to the Chief Executive.	*Section 41ZL Waste Reduction and Recycling Regulation 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2814	Chief Executive Officer	Power to prepare an emergency plan and keep it up to date.	*Section 41ZM Waste Reduction and Recycling Regulation 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Water Act 2000					
2815	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider directed to impose water restrictions under section 25D, to provide the Minister with a response stating the way it intends to ensure the restrictions are complied with.	*Section 25C(d)(iii) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2816	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider directed to achieve outcomes, to provide the Minister with a response stating: 1. its intended actions to achieve those outcomes; and 2. if the actions include restrictions; how It intends to ensure compliance with the restrictions.	*Section 25C(d)(v) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2817	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider, to comply with a direction given under a water supply emergency declaration.	*Section 25E Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2818	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider and to the extent stated in a declaration or regulation, to recover, as a debt due, from Council's customers or other service providers: (a) contributions made by the State; and (b) costs in section 25O(1) Water Act 2000 to the extent approved by the Minister and (c) the rate of return.	*Section 25O Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2819	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider, to apply to the Minister for compensation for loss or damage because of actions taken under Chapter 1A, Part 1, *Water Act 2000 and to provide other relevant information required by the Minister.* .	*Section 25R Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2820	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider who has made an application under section 25R, to provide the information the Minister requires to decide the application.	*Section 25T Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2821	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider, to comply with a notice requiring information issued by the chief executive.	*Section 25Y Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2822	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider, to apply for written approval to restrict the use of subartesian water by a customer of the water service provider in an area if the water is taken, other than for stock purposes, for a purpose mentioned in subjections 25ZA(1)(a) or (b).	*Section 25ZA(1) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2823	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider, to respond to a request for further information about the application from the chief executive.	*Section 25ZA(3) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2824	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a water service provider in the circumstance provided in subsection (1), to impose a restriction on the use of subartesian water by a customer of the water service provider in an area	*Section 25ZE Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2825	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who is completing works that have been started, to give the chief executive notice about the works by the day stated in the moratorium notice.	*Section 30(3)(d) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2826	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner of land, to stop construction of the work by the completion day and apply to the Minister for an extension of the completion day.	*Section 33(2) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2827	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as person who is authorised, or has an entitlement to take or interfere with water, to provide information requested by the chief executive under section 35.	*Section 35 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2828	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner of land, to give the chief executive an owner's notice.	*Section 36 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2829	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a resource operations licence holder, to consult with the chief executive about the proposed temporary release of water from the reserve.	*Section 40B (3) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2830	Chief Executive Officer	Power to respond to a notice of public consultation on a proposed water plan.	*Section 44 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2831	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a submission on a draft water plan.	*Section 46 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2832	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a submission in response to a notice of the Minister's intention to postpone the expiry of a water plan.	*Section 54 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2833	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make submissions in response to a notice of the making of a draft water use plan.	*Section 61 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2834	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with the chief executive about the amendment or replacement of a water management protocol.	*Section 69(2)(c) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2835	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make submissions in response to a notice of the making of a draft water entitlement notice.	*Section 72 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2836	Chief Executive Officer	Power to take water for any of the purposes referred to in section 93.	*Section 93 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2837	Chief Executive Officer	Power to interfere with water for any of the purposes referred to in section 94.	*Section 94 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2838	Chief Executive Officer	Power as owner of land to take water for stock or domestic purposes.	*Section 96 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2839	Chief Executive Officer	Power to take overland flow water that is not more than the volume necessary to satisfy the requirements of;- (a) an environmental authority; or (b) a development permit for carrying out an environmentally relevant activity.	*Section 97(1) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2840	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a constructing authority or water service provider, to take water to operate public showers or toilets.	*Section 99(1) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2841	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a constructing authority, to take water to construct or maintain infrastructure.	*Section 99(2) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2842	Chief Executive Officer	Power, subject to any relevant alteration or limitation prescribed under a moratorium notice, water plan or a regulation under section 1046 to:- (a) take water to carry out an activity prescribed by regulation; (b) take overland flow water; (c) take or interfere with underground water; (d) take water that has been collected in a dam other than a dam across a watercourse or lake.	*Section 101(1) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2843	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, in a water plan area, subject to any relevant alteration or limitation prescribed under a moratorium notice:- (a) take water up to a volume stated in the water plan for the area; (b) take water if doing so is necessary to carry out an activity stated in the water plan for the area; (c) interfere with water to the extent stated in the water plan for the area.	*Section 102(1) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2844	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, where there is no water plan or where the water plan for the area does not provide for the taking or interfering with water up to a volume stated in the plan, subject to any relevant alteration or limitation prescribed under a moratorium notice:- (a) take water up to a volume prescribed by regulation; (b) interfere with water to the extent prescribed by regulation.	*Section 102(3) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2845	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner of land, to take water from a watercourse, lake or spring for stock or domestic purposes in the circumstances described in subsections (a) or (b).	*Section 103 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2846	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner of a parcel or parcels of land, to apply for a water licence for the parcel or parcels.	*Section 107 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2847	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a prescribed entity, to apply for a water licence for taking water or interfering with the flow of water.	*Section 107(4) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2848	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an entity mentioned in subsection (1), to apply for a transmission water licence.	*Section 108 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2849	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with a requirement for additional information received from the chief executive and to verify the information by statutory declaration.	*Section 111 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2850	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give public notice of an application for a water licence in compliance with a notice received from the chief executive.	*Section 112(3), (4) & (5) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2851	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the chief executive evidence of the publication.	*Section 112(6) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2852	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply for 1 or more dealings with a water licence, take all steps to progress the application and give notice of the application (if required).	*Sections 121, 122, 123, 126 and 127 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2853	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to have a water licence reinstated.	*Section 125 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2854	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with a requirement for additional information received from the chief executive and to verify the information by statutory declaration.	*Section 128 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2855	Chief Executive Officer	Power to respond to a show cause notice issued by the chief executive pursuant to subsection (3).	*Section 134 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2856	Chief Executive Officer	Power to surrender a water licence.	*Section 136 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2857	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply for a water permit for an activity.	*Section 137 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2858	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with a requirement for additional information received from the chief executive and to verify the information by statutory declaration.	*Section 137A Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2859	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an allocation holder and as a resource operations licence holder to enter a supply contract for the allocation.	*Section 147(4) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2860	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a licence holder, to require the allocation holder to give reasonable security for supplying and storing the allocation.	*Section 149 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2861	Chief Executive Officer	Power to respond to a requirement from the chief executive to give additional information about the correction and to verify the information by statutory declaration.	*Section 151 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2862	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a licence holder in a circumstance prescribed in subsection (1), to agree that the obligation on the water allocation holder to pay a charge has been satisfied.	*Section 154(2) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2863	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a licence holder in a circumstance prescribed in subsection (1), to give notice in the approved form to the chief executive of an agreement reached under subsection (2).	*Section 154(3) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2864	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an allocation holder in a circumstance prescribed in subsection (1), to give a disclosure statement and acknowledgement notice for the water allocation before entering a contract for the transfer or lease of the water allocation.	*Section 155 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2865	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a water allocation holder who proposes to transfer or lease a water allocation not managed under a resource operations licence, to give the chief executive notice of the proposed transfer or lease.	*Section 157 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2866	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a water allocation holder, to apply to the chief executive for a water allocation dealing, other than a transfer or lease, under the water allocation dealing rules and to take all steps to comply with the rules.	*Section 159 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2867	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a water allocation holder given a certificate under sections 157 or 159, to lodge it with the registrar.	*Section 161 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2868	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a water allocation holder, to surrender the water allocation by agreement with the chief executive.	*Section 162(1) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2869	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of a water allocation managed under a resource operations licence or a distribution operations licence, to consent to the surrender of the water allocation with or without conditions.	*Section 162(2) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2870	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or distribution operations licence, to otherwise agree with the chief executive about the liability for fees under the supply contract or distribution arrangements.	*Section 162(3) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2871	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of water allocation, to respond to a show cause notice as to why the allocation should not be forfeited.	*Section 164(2) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2872	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person having an entitlement to exercise a power of sale in relation to a water allocation, to give notice of the proposed exercise of the power to any person having a registered interest in the water allocation.	*Section 166(5) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2873	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person having an entitlement to exercise a power of sale in relation to a water allocation, to apply an amount received on the sale of the water allocation in the way mentioned in section 164(7).	*Section 166(6) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2874	Chief Executive Officer	Power to search and obtain copies of documents in the water allocations register and pay any fees associated with the request.	*Section 175 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2875	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a nominator, to give the chief executive notice in the approved form nominating a nominee to be the holder of a distribution operations licence.	*Section 178 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2876	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an entity mentioned in section 176(2) to apply for a resource operations licence for existing or proposed water infrastructure.	*Section 181(1) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2877	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an entity mentioned in section 177(2) to apply for a distribution operations licence for existing or proposed water infrastructure.	*Section 181(2) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or a distribution operations licence, to consult with the chief executive about a proposed amendment of the licence.	*Section 183(3) Water Act 2000*		
2878	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence in the circumstances listed in subsection (4), to ask the chief executive to refer the proposed change to the rules to a referral panel.	*Section 183(6) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2879	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or a distribution operations licence, to apply to the chief executive to amend the licence and pay any fee associated with the application.	*Section 184(1) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2880	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence in the circumstances listed in subsection (4), to ask the chief executive to refer the proposed change to the rules to a referral panel.	*Section 184(6) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2881	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or a distribution operations licence, to agree with the chief executive about the amendment of the licence.	*Section 186 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2882	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or the holder of a distribution operations licence or the current infrastructure owner, to apply to the chief executive to transfer the licence and pay any fee associated with the application.	*Section 187 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2883	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the current infrastructure owner or incoming owner, to give written consent to the application to transfer.	*Section 188 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2884	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with a requirement of the chief executive to give additional information about the application and to verify the information by statutory declaration.	*Section 189 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2885	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder or resource operations licence or a distribution operations licence, to apply to the chief executive to amalgamate the licence with another licence in the same water supply scheme an pay any fee associated with the application..	*Section 193 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2886	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or distribution operations licence, or the water infrastructure owner, to respond to a show cause notice issued by the chief executive about the proposed cancellation of the licence.	*Section 195(1) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2887	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or a distribution operations licence, to agree with the chief executive that the licence is no longer required and that it can be cancelled.	*Section 196 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2888	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or a distribution operations licence, to prepare the operations manual and submit it together with the sufficient information to the chief executive for approval.	*Section 197 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2889	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence, to publish the approved operations manual on Council's website..	*Section 198(3) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2890	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or a distribution operations licence, to apply to the chief executive to have those parts of the operations manual that were not approved referred to a referral panel.	*Section 199(3) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2891	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or a distribution operations licence, to apply to the chief executive to amend or replace an operations manual.	*Section 200(1) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2892	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of a relevant licence, to apply to the chief executive to amend the relevant licence.	*Section 200(4) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2893	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of the licence, to publish a statement of the changes made to the operations manual.	*Section 200(6) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2894	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in the circumstances prescribed in subsections (1) or (3), to review the operations manual and apply to the chief executive to amend it.	*Section 201 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2895	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an entity referred to in subsection (1), to give an authorised person free and uninterrupted access to the water infrastructure to which the licence applies and any records relating to the water infrastructure.	*Section 203(2) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2896	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant entity given a direction under section 203B(1), to comply with the direction.	*Section 203D Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2897	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply for an operations licence.	*Section 206 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2898	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with a requirement of the chief executive to give additional information about the application and to verify the information by statutory declaration.	*Section 207 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2899	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the chief executive to amend an operations licence.	*Section 211 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2900	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of an operations licence, to respond to a show cause notice issued by the chief executive about the proposed amendment or cancellation of the licence.	*Section 212 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2901	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of an operations licence, to consent to a different day being stated in the operations licence.	*Section 213(4) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2902	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a licensee or a new water entitlement holder, in circumstances where subsection (2) applies, to consent to the amendment including the new holder instead of the previous holder.	*Section 213(5) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2903	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a licensee, to apply to transfer the operations licence and pay any fee associated with the application.	*Section 215 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2904	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a licensee, to surrender an operations licence by giving the chief executive a notice of surrender..	*Section 216 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2905	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the chief executive for a permit to destroy vegetation, excavate or place fill in a watercourse, lake or spring.	*Section 218 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2906	Chief Executive Officer	Power as the registered owner of land to consent to the making of an application for a permit to destroy vegetation, excavate or place fill in a watercourse, lake or spring.	*Section 218(3) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2907	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with a requirement of the chief executive to give additional information about the application and to verify the information by statutory declaration.	*Section 219 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2908	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a permittee, to respond to a show cause notice issued by the chief executive about the proposed amendment or cancellation of a riverine protection permit.	*Section 222 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2909	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner of land to comply with a notice issued by the chief executive pursuant to subsection (3).	*Section 225(5) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2910	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply for an allocation of quarry material.	*Section 227 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2911	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with a requirement of the chief executive to give additional information about the application, to pay the chief executive the reasonable amount and to verify the information by statutory declaration.	*Section 228 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2912	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an allocation notice holder, to apply to transfer all or part of the allocation to another person and pay any fee associated with the application.	*Section 235 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2913	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an allocation notice holder, to apply to renew the allocation notice before it expires.	*Section 236 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2914	Chief Executive Officer	Power as an application holder, to respond to a show cause notice issued by the chief executive about the proposed amendment, suspension or cancellation of the allocation notice..	*Section 237 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2915	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an allocation holder, to surrender the allocation notice by giving the chief executive a notice of surrender.	*Section 239 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2916	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an allocation holder, to pay the royalty or price payable for quarry material removed under the allocation notice.	*Section 240 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2917	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make written submissions in response to a notice published pursuant to section 345 of the Water Act 2000.	*Section 345 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2918	Chief Executive Officer	Power to prepare a draft water security program	*Section 354 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2919	Chief Executive Officer	Power to prepare a revised draft water security program	*Section 357(4) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2920	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide not to prepare a revised draft water security program	*Section 357(6)Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2921	Chief Executive Officer	Power to finalise a water security program	*Section 358 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2922	Chief Executive Officer	Power to review a water security program	*Section 359 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2923	Chief Executive Officer	Power to amend a water security program	*Section 360 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2924	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a bulk water party, to amend a bulk water supply agreement	*Section 360H Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2925	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a bulk water party to an amended bulk water supply agreement, to respond to Minister's notice under section 360I.	*Section 360I Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2926	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a code regulated entity to make submissions to the Minister about the making or amending of the bulk water code	*Section 360U Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2927	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a submission to the responsible entity about a proposed underground water impact report or final report and give a copy of the submission to the chief executive.	*Section 382 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2928	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner of land, to comply with any reasonable request by the holder made under subsection (1).	*Section 404 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2929	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner of a water bore the holder reasonably believes has an impaired capacity, to negotiate and enter into an agreement with the holder about the matters listed in subsection (2).	*Section 406 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2930	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner of a water bore, to comply with any reasonable request by the tenure holder made under subsection (1).	*Section 416 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2931	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner of a water bore for which a responsible tenure holder has undertaken a bore assessment under division 2, to negotiate and enter into make good agreement for the bore.	*Section 423 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2932	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner of a water bore who has entered a make good agreement for the bore, to terminate the agreement within the cooling off period by giving written notice to the responsible tenure holder for the water bore.	*Section 423A Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2933	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a make good agreement, in the circumstances specified in subsection (1), to:- (a) give a notice under subsection (2); and (b) negotiate a variation of a make good agreement for the water bore.	*Section 424 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2934	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425 to give the other party, and where necessary the chief executive, an election notice.	*Section 426 (2)(a) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425, to give the other party an ADR election notice.	*Section 426(2)(b) Water Act 2000*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425 who is given an ADR election notice, to accept or refuse the type of ADR and the ADR facilitator proposed in the notice.	*Section 426(6) Water Act 2000*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425 who has given an ADR election notice and where the party given the ADR election notice has not accepted the type of ADR or ADR facilitator under section 426(6), to make another proposal, or obtain a decision from the Land Court or prescribed ADR institute about the matter not accepted, and, for a decision from the Land Court or prescribed ADR institute, give the other party notice of the decision.	*Sections 426(7) and 426(8) Water Act 2000*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425 and who is the resource tenure holder, to bear the costs of the ADR facilitator.	*Section 426(9) Water Act 2000*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425 and where an ADR election notice has been given under section 426(2)(b), to use all reasonable endeavours to resolve the dispute.	*Section 427(2) Water Act 2000*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425 and where a conference election notice or an ADR election notice has been given, to ask for and agree to a longer period to apply instead of the usual period.	*Section 427(3) Water Act 2000*		
~~2935~~	~~Chief Executive Officer~~	~~Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425, to ask for and agree to a longer period to finish the conference or ADR.~~	~~*Section 427(4) Water Act 2000*~~	~~12/02/2020 OM12/02/20~~	
2936	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425, to attend a conference.	*Section 429(1) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2937	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425, to seek the authorised officer's approval for someone else to be present at the conference.	*Section 429(3) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2938	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425, to agree to the other party being represented by a lawyer.	*Section 429(4) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2939	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party who attended the conference where the other party did not attend, to apply to the Land Court for Council's costs.	*Section 430 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2940	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425, to negotiate an agreement about the matters the subject of the conference and to sign the agreement on Council's behalf.	*Section 433 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425 where a conference election notice or ADR election notice has been given and the dispute has not resolved by the end of the period under section 427(2) or (4), to give an arbitration election notice.	*Section 433A(2) Water Act 2000*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425 and where an arbitration election notice has been given, to accept or refuse the request for arbitration.	*Section 433A(4) Water Act 2000*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425 and where an arbitration election notice has been given, to jointly appoint an arbitrator.	*Section 433A(5) Water Act 2000*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425, the party giving an arbitration election notice and where the parties do not jointly appoint an arbitrator under section 433A(5), to require a prescribed arbitration institute to appoint an arbitrator.	*Section 433A(6) Water Act 2000*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425 that is the subject of arbitration, to pay the fees and expenses of the arbitrator as required by section 433E.	*Section 433E Water Act 2000*		
2941	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as party to the dispute or who attended the conference or ADR under section 425 of the *Water Act 2000* , to apply to the Land Court to decide the matter the subject of the election notice issued under section 425 of the *Water Act 2000* .	*Section 434(3) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2942	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner of a water bore, to comply with a requirement of the chief executive to give the information referred to in subsection (2).	*Section 454 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2943	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a submission in response to a proposal to amend the establishment regulation for a water authority.	*Section 556 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2944	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a submission in response to a proposal to change the composition of the board of a water authority.	*Section 598A Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2945	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a landholder who receives a notice from the chief executive, to make a submission regarding a proposed amalgamation or dissolution of water authorities.	*Section 692 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2946	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant registered owner of land in the authority area, to enter a closed water activity agreement.	*Section 695A Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2947	Chief Executive Officer	Power to agree in writing with the water authority to a proposed transfer by the water authority to the local government of all or part of the authority's functions and on how to implement the proposed transfer.	*Section 700A(1)(a)(i) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2948	Chief Executive Officer	Power, together with a water authority, to notify the Minister of their agreement about the proposed transfer and on how it is to be implemented and as for the Minister's approval of the proposed transfer.	*Section 700A(1)(b) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2949	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with a requirement of the Minister made under this subsection.	*Section 700A(2) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2950	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as interested person who has been given an information notice or compliance notice by the chief executive, to apply for an internal review of the original decision to give the notice.	*Section 862 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2951	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as interested person who applied for an internal review under section 862 of the Water Act 2000, to appeal against, or apply for a review of, the review decision.	*Section 877 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2952	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as lessee of the leased land, to provide written consent to arrangements about the route the person may use across the lessee's land for the removal of the quarry material.	*Section 966(2)(a) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2953	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make submissions to the chief executive in response to a show cause notice issued pursuant to section 972H(2) and to comply with any notice issued pursuant to section 972H(3).	*Sections 972H(2) and (3) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2954	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make submissions to the chief executive in response to a show cause notice issued pursuant to section 972I(1) and to comply with any notice issued pursuant to section 972I(2).	*Sections 972I(1) and (2) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2955	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make submissions to the chief executive in response to a show cause notice issued pursuant to section 972J(2) and to comply with any notice issued pursuant to section 972J(3).	*Sections 972J(2) and (3) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2956	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a claim for compensation under Chapter 8, Part 3 to the chief executive.	*Section 988 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2957	Chief Executive Officer	Power, if one of the stated authorities, to have a supply contract with SEQ Water for Council's water entitlement.	*Section 992C Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2958	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a client, to consent to the disclosure of commercially sensitive information.	*Section 1010A(2) Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2959	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an owner of land to which the expired licence attached, to apply to the chief executive:- (a) to reinstate the licence and make a validating declaration; or (b) to replace the licence and make a validating declaration.	*Section 1273A Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2960	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as holder of the new licence, to request the chief executive to make a validating declaration in relation to the licence.	*Section 1273B Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2961	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a holder of a distribution operations licence or a resource operations licence, to consent to the chief executive amending the licence without complying with the provisions of chapter 2, part 3, division 5, subdivision 2.	*Section 1288 Water Act 2000*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Water Fluoridation Act 2008					
2962	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide that fluoride be added to the water supply and to give the requisite notice (if applicable) to the water supplier.	*Section 7(1) and (2) Water Fluoridation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2963	Chief Executive Officer	Power to decide that fluoride not be added to the water supply and to give the requisite notice (if applicable) to the water supplier.	*Section 7(3) and (4) Water Fluoridation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2964	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the chief executive notice stating the Council has made a fluoridation decision and to publish that notice.	*Section 13(2) Water Fluoridation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2965	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the chief executive a fluoridation notice and to publish that notice.	*Section 13(3) Water Fluoridation Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Water Fluoridation Regulation 2020					

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public potable water supplier, to ask the manufacturer, importer or supplier of the fluoride compound for a copy of a batch analysis certificate.	*Section 6(2) Water Fluoridation Regulation 2020*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public potable water supplier, to:- (a) send a sample of the fluoride compound to an accredited laboratory for analysis to determine the concentrations of any impurities in the fluoride compound; and (b) obtain the results of the analysis.	*Section 6(3) Water Fluoridation Regulation 2020*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public potable water supplier, to give the chief executive a notice if its automatic fluoride dosing equipment has not been in operation for a continuous period of 14 days.	*Section 9(1) Water Fluoridation Regulation 2020*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public potable water supplier, to give the chief executive a notice if its automatic fluoride dosing equipment resumes operation after it has been out of operation for a continuous period of 14 days.	*Section 10(1) Water Fluoridation Regulation 2020*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public potable water supplier who uses naturally occurring fluoride, to give the chief executive a notice if its water blending equipment has not been in operation for a continuous period of 14 days.	*Section 15(1) Water Fluoridation Regulation 2020*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public potable water supplier who uses naturally occurring fluoride, to give the chief executive a notice if its water blending equipment resumes operation after it has been out of operation for a continuous period of 14 days.	*Section 16(1) Water Fluoridation Regulation 2020*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public potable water supplier, to carry out a prescribed test and keep the results of each prescribed test for at least 5 years.	*Section 19 Water Fluoridation Regulation 2020*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public potable water supplier, to (a) divide a sample collected under section 19(1)(a) into 2 parts; (b)measure the concentration of 1 part of the sample using an approved method; (c) send the other part of the sample to an accredited laboratory to measure the concentration of fluoride in the part using an approved method; (d) obtain the results of the analysis performed under subsection 20(1)(c); and (e) keep the results of the analysis for at least 5 years.	*Section 20 Water Fluoridation Regulation 2020*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public potable water supplier, to comply with a request of the chief executive under subsection 21(1) and notify the chief executive of the results of the additional test.	*Section 21(2) Water Fluoridation Regulation 2020*		

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public potable water supplier who adds a fluoride compound to the potable water supply, to record each day:- (a) the volume of water to which the fluoride compound has been added; (b) the amount of the fluoride compound the water supplier has added for the day, even if the amount is zero; (c) the calculated fluoride concentration of the fluoridated water; (d) the fluoride concentration of the fluoridated water, measured by a prescribed test.	*Section 22(2) Water Fluoridation Regulation 2020*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public potable water supplier, to prepare a report each quarter stating the matters prescribed in subsection 23(1) for the quarter and give the report to the chief executive.	*Section 23 Water Fluoridation Regulation 2020*		
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a public potable water supplier, to give the chief executive supporting information for a fluoridation notice to the chief executive under section 13(3)(a) of the Act.	*Section 24(2) Water Fluoridation Regulation 2020*		
Water Regulation 2016					
2966	Chief Executive Officer	Power, in relation to an original licence, to apply to the chief executive for a transfer, amendment or amalgamation and to pay the application fee.	*Section 34 Water Regulation 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2967	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of the original licence, to swear the statutory declaration required in subsection (3)(b)(i)	*Section 34(3)(b)(i) Water Regulation 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2968	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an interested entity, to provide written consent to the proposed transfer, amendment or amalgamation.	*Section 34(3)(b)(ii) Water Regulation 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2969	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an applicant under section 34, to give the chief executive a transfer notice.	*Section 37 Water Regulation 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a proposed transferee, to give the chief executive a document evidencing ownership of land to which the new licence will attach.	*Section 38(2) Water Regulation 2016*		
2970	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of a water allocation, to apply to the chief executive for a seasonal water assignment for the water allocation for the water year in which the application is made and to pay the application fee.	*Section 58(1) Water Regulation 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2971	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the holder of a seasonal water assignment notice, to apply to the chief executive for a seasonal water assignment for the seasonal water assignment notice for the water year in which the application is made and to pay the application fee.	*Section 58(2) Water Regulation 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2972	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with a notice issued by the chief executive under subsection (2).	*Section 64(2) Water Regulation 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2973	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the chief executive evidence of the publication.	*Section 64(5)(a) Water Regulation 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2974	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the chief additional information required under subjection (1) and to verify the information by statutory declaration.	*Section 65 Water Regulation 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2975	Chief Executive Officer	Power, where Council has made an application under section 63, to pay the estimated cost to the chief executive.	*Section 66(3) Water Regulation 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2976	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with a meter notice issued by the chief executive.	*Section 108 Water Regulation 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2977	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant person in the circumstances specified in subsection (1), to give the chief executive a written notice stating the meter is a faulty meter.	*Section 110A(3) Water Regulation 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2978	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant person in the circumstances specified in subsection (1), to give the chief executive all the information sated in subsection (4).	*Section 110A(4) Water Regulation 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2979	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant person in the circumstances specified in subsection (1), to, before the expiry date:- (a) ensure that a meter, other than a faulty meter, is attached to the works; and (b) Arrange a validation inspection for the meter and give the chief executive a copy of the validation certificate for the meter.	*Section 110A(5) Water Regulation 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2980	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant person in the circumstances specified in subsection (1), to request the expiry date be extended.	*Section 110A(6) Water Regulation 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2981	Chief Executive Officer	Power to arrange for a validation inspection to be carried out on a meter and to give a copy of the validation certificate to the chief executive.	*Section 112 Water Regulation 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2982	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant person, to comply with a notice issued by the chief executive under subsection (3).	*Section 112A(5) Water Regulation 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2983	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant person, to request the expiry date be extended.	*Section 112A(6) Water Regulation 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2984	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with a notice from the chief executive requiring Council to read a meter, provide the meter reading to the chief executive and notify the chief executive about whether or not the meter is faulty.	*Section 113(3) Water Regulation 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2985	Chief Executive Officer	Power to pay a meter operating charge to the chief executive.	*Section 115 Water Regulation 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2986	Chief Executive Officer	Power to pay a meter use charge to the chief executive.	*Section 116 Water Regulation 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2987	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the chief executive a notice that Council has decided to stop using an approved meter.	*Section 117(1) Water Regulation 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2988	Chief Executive Officer	Power to pay the metering exit charge.	*Section 117(3) Water Regulation 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2989	Chief Executive Officer	Power, after receiving a transfer notice, to give written notice to the chief executive that Council is refusing to accept the transfer	*Section 119(3) Water Regulation 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2990	Chief Executive Officer	Power as a licensee to pay the water licence fee stated in the notice received from the chief executive.	*Section 131(2)(b) Water Regulation 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2991	Chief Executive Officer	Power to pay a charged levied by a notice received from the chief executive pursuant to this section.	*Section 134(1)(d) Water Regulation 2016*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008					
2992	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a responsible entity, to respond to a notice to give information received from the regulator.	*Section 13 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
2993	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government that owns infrastructure for supplying water or sewerage services, to apply for registration as a service provider.	*Sections 20 and 21(1) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2994	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an applicant under section 20 of the *Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act* 2008, to give additional information to the regulator about the application.	*Section 21(2) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2995	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider, to apply to change the service provider's details of registration in the service provider register.	*Section 23 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2996	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider, to review the service provider's registration details in the service provider register and notify the regulator of any changes in the details.	*Section 23A Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2997	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a current infrastructure owner, to give to the regulator notice of the transfer of the ownership of infrastructure for the relevant service or notice of transfer of the registration as service provider for the relevant service.	*Section 25A Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2998	Chief Executive Officer	Power, to respond to the regulator's request to give additional information about a transfer notice.	*Section 25A(3) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
2999	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to give notice to the regulator that the service provider is likely to stop supplying a registered service.	*Section 26(2) and 26(7)(b) Water (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3000	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to respond to a request by the regulator for additional information about a possible stoppage.	*Section 26(4) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3001	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to give notice to the regulator that the service provider has stopped supplying a registered service.	*Section 26(8) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3002	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to apply to the regulator to cancel the registration as a service provider if the service provider is not supplying, and does not intend to start supplying, the service for which the provider is registered.	*Section 28 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3003	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as applicant, to respond to a request by the regulator for additional information about a cancellation of registration as a service provider.	*Section 28(4) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3004	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to give a person a notice requiring them to provide a reason why Council should not disconnect their unauthorised connection.	*Section 33(2) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3005	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to consider a response provided to a notice issued pursuant to section 33(2).	*Section 33(4) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3006	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to recover from a person, as a debt, Council's costs in disconnecting the unauthorised connection, and the value of any service used by the person through the connection.	*Section 33(4) (b) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3007	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to give a person a notice requiring them to rectify equipment or remove vegetation or other things.	*Section 34(2) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3008	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to recover from an owner as a debt, Council's costs in doing the work required to be done in a notice issued under section 34(2) of the *Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008* .	*Section 34(3) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
3009	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to install or approve the installation of a meter and to decide the position of the meter, on infrastructure supplying water to premises.	*Section 35 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3010	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to give a person an entry notice.	*Section 36(2)(b) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3011	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to recover from a person as a debt, the amount of the loss or reasonable cost of repairing damage to Council's infrastructure caused by the person.	*Section 40(2) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3012	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as water service provider, to restrict: a) the volume of water taken by or supplied to a customer or type of customer; or b) the hours when water may be used on premises for stated purposes; or c) the way water may be used on premises.	*Section 41(1) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3013	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a water service provider, to give notice of a service provider water restriction imposed by the service provider to anyone affected by it.	*Section 43(1) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3014	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a water service provider, to shut off water supply to premises for the time reasonably necessary to perform work on the infrastructure.	*Section 44(1) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3015	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a water service provider, to give notice of shut off of water supply to anyone likely to be affected by it.	*Sections 44(2) and 44(4) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3016	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to shut off water supply without notice if there is: a) a serious risk to public health; b) likelihood of serious injury to persons or damage to property; or c) another emergency.	*Section 44(3) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3017	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to appoint an authorised person.	*Section 45 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3018	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to issue an identity card to an authorised person.	*Section 46 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3019	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to give a customer, or type of customer, a written notice to prepare a plan and to give it to Council within a reasonable period.	*Section 52(3) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3020	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to require the customer to give additional information about the plan within a reasonable period, for deciding whether or not to approve a water efficiency management plan.	*Section 54(1) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3021	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to approve or refuse a water efficiency management plan.	*Section 54(2) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3022	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to give an information notice.	*Section 54(3) Water Supply*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
3023	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, where the water efficiency management plan is not approved, to extend the 20 business day period within which the customer must amend the plan to address the reasons for the decision and give the revised plan to Council under section 54(4) of the Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008.	*Section 54(5) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3024	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to recover from the customer, as a debt, an application fee for the approval of a water efficiency management plan.	*Section 54(7) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3025	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to give the chief executive:- a) a copy of an approved water efficiency management plan; or b) information about a plan that has not yet been approved; or c) a report summarising progress by the water service provider's customers in achieving water savings and efficiencies.	*Section 56(3) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3026	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider, to comply with a written direction of the Chief Executive	*Section 57(2) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3027	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider, to give a customer a written notice requiring the customer to:- a) amend the plan and give it to the water service provider within the reasonable period stated by the water service provider; or b) prepare a new water efficiency management plan and give it to the water service provider within the reasonable period stated by the water service provider.	*Section 58(2) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3028	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider, to approve a request to amend an approved water efficiency management plan or a request that a new water efficiency management plan be prepare.	*Section 59 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3029	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider, to give a customer a notice to comply with a water efficiency management plan.	*Section 60 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3030	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider, to require a customer to review a water efficiency management plan.	*Section 61 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3031	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a drinking water service provider, to prepare a drinking water quality management plan.	*Section 95 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3032	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a drinking water service provider, to provide information requested by the regulator.	*Section 96 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3033	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a drinking water service provider, to amend, with the agreement of the Regulator, a drinking water quality management plan.	*Section 99A Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3034	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a drinking water service provider, to apply to amend a drinking water quality management plan.	*Section 100 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3035	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as drinking water service provider, to make submissions in response to a show cause notice issued by the regulator regarding proposed amendments to the drinking water quality management plan.	*Section 101 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3036	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as drinking water service provider, to comply with a notice issued by the regulator pursuant to section 101(3)(a) of the *Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008* .	*Section 101(4) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
3037	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as drinking water service provider, to notify the regulator any noncompliance with the water quality criteria relating to the service and the circumstances that gave rise to the noncompliance.	*Section 102 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3038	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as drinking water service provider that obtains water for the drinking water service from a water storage or other infrastructure not part of a water service for which there is a drinking water quality management plan, to give notice to the owner of the water storage or other infrastructure asking for information reasonably required about the quality of the water.	*Section 103 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3039	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider, to review a drinking water quality management plan, in accordance with the notice given by the regulator under section 99.	*Section 106(1) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3040	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider, to amend a drinking water quality management plan to reflect the changes to the operation of the water service and to apply to the regulator to approve the amended plan.	*Section 107(2) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3041	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider, to arrange for the preparation of a drinking water quality management plan audit report and to give it to the regulator.	*Section 108 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3042	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider, to arrange for the preparation of a performance audit report and to give it to the regulator.	*Section 108A Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3043	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider, to comply with an information notice given by the regulator pursuant to section 110(6) of the *Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008* .	*Section 110(7) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3044	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider, to give access to the service provider's infrastructure and records relating to the infrastructure to the auditor and any person employed or authorised by the auditor.	*Section 112 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3045	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider who does not have service contract with all of its customers, to prepare a proposed customer service standard and publish it.	*Section 115(1) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3046	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider who does not have service contract with all of its customers, to consider all submission made in response to the proposed customer service standard and prepare a final customer service standard.	*Section 115(3) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3047	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider, to revise a customer service standard if required to by the regulator under section 118 of the *Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008* .	*Section 119 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3048	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider, to review a customer service standard.	*Section 120 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3049	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant service provider, to prepare a drinking water quality management plan report for each financial year after a financial year in which a relevant service provider's drinking water quality management plan has been approved and give a copy to the regulator.	*Section 142(2) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3050	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant service provider, to prepare a performance report for each financial year and give a copy to the regulator.	*Section 142A(2) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
3051	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant service provider, to prepare a system operating plan report for each financial year and give a copy to the regulator.	*Section 142B(2) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3052	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider providing a retail water service, to fix a meter and/or seal to a private fire fighting system.	*Section 144(2) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3053	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give notice of the making or amendment of a declaration under section 161 of the *Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008* and to make the notice available for inspection and purchase.	*Section 162 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3054	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider, to:- a) keep a map of the service area; b) update the map, at least annually.	*Section 163 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3055	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to recover from a customer the reasonable costs of complying with its obligations under section 164 of the *Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act* 2008.	*Section 165 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3056	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to impose conditions on the installation of water storage tanks and pumps, where the customer wants to connect to Council's water supply services.	*Section 166(3) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3057	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to advise the owner of premises of any work the service provider considers reasonably necessary to be carried out on the premises and any reasonable connection fee to enable the premises to be connected to the service provider's infrastructure.	*Section 167(2) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3058	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to issue a notice to the owner of premises in Council's service area, requiring the owner to carry out works for connecting the premises to a registered service.	*Section 168 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3059	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to issue a notice to an owner or occupier, requiring them to stop contravening a restriction or pay the rate or charge for the service.	*Section 169(1) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3060	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to reduce the water supply to premises to the minimum level necessary for health and sanitation purposes, where the circumstances described in section 169(1) of the *Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008* apply.	*Section 169(2) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3061	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as sewerage service provider, to give a person a trade waste approval or a seepage water approval with or without conditions.	*Sections 180 and 181 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3062	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as sewerage service provider, to suspend or cancel a trade waste approval or seepage water approval.	*Section 182 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	Complying with section 183 of the *Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*
3063	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as sewerage service provider, to immediately suspend or cancel a trade waste approval or seepage water approval if urgent action is necessary in the interests of public health or safety, to prevent environmental harm, or to prevent damage to the sewerage system or the sewerage service provider has been given a regulator notice prohibiting the sewerage service provider from giving the trade waste approval or seepage water approval.	*Section 184 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
3064	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as sewerage service provider, to, by notice given to the approval holder, amend the approval to ensure it is consistent with the conditions mentioned in section 185(1)(a) of the *Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008* .	*Section 185 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3065	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to give or refuse written consent for a person to connect or disconnect from Council's infrastructure.	*Section 191 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3066	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to give or refuse written consent for a person to interfere with Council's infrastructure.	*Section 192(1) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3067	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider, to give or refuse written consent for a person to: a) build over; b) interfere with access to; c) increase or reduce the cover over; or d) change the surface of land in a way causing ponding of water over an access chamber for; Council's infrastructure.	*Section 192(2) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3068	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to give or refuse written consent for a person to discharge water from an ornamental pond, swimming pool or filtration system of a swimming pool into Council's infrastructure.	*Section 193(3) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3069	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as service provider, to give or refuse written consent for a person to take water from Council's infrastructure.	*Section 195 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3070	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant entity for a recycled water scheme to apply for registration of the scheme.	*Section 196AA Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3071	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant entity for a recycled water scheme, other than a CSG recycled water scheme, to give additional information about an application under section 196AA to the regulator and to verify the information in a statutory declaration.	*Section 196AB Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3072	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant entity for a recycled water scheme, other than a CSG recycled water scheme, to change the details of the registration that are recorded in the register.	*Section 196AD Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3073	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant entity for a recycled water scheme, other than a CSG recycled water scheme, to apply to cancel the registration if recycled water is no longer supplied under the scheme.	*Section 196AE Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3074	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the relevant entity of a recycled water scheme, to apply to the regulator for approval of a recycled water management plan for the scheme.	*Section 202 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3075	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the relevant entity of a recycled water scheme, to respond to the regulator's request for additional information or to verify any information by statutory declaration.	*Section 203 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3076	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a recycled water provider for a single-entity recycled water scheme, to give the regulator notice of the stoppage or proposed stoppage of production or supply of recycled water.	*Section 208(2) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3077	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a recycled water provider for a single-entity recycled water scheme, to stop supply of recycled water to the entity if the entity is using the water other than in a way or for the purpose provided for under the recycled water management plan.	*Section 208(3) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
3078	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a scheme manager for a multiple-entity recycled water scheme, to give the regulator notice of the recycled water provider's stoppage or proposed stoppage of production or supply of recycled water.	*Section 208(5) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3079	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a recycled water provider for a multiple-entity recycled water scheme, to stop supply of recycled water to an entity if the entity is using the water other than in a way or for the purpose provided for under the recycled water management plan.	*Section 208(6) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3080	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the relevant entity for recycled water scheme, to amend the recycled water management plan with the regulator's agreement.	*Section 209 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3081	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a recycled water provider for a single-entity recycled water scheme, to make a submission in response to the regulator's show cause notice issued under section 210(2) of the *Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008* .	*Section 210(3) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3082	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a recycled water provider for a single-entity recycled water scheme, to amend a recycled water management plan in the way required by a notice issued by the regulator under section 210(3) of the Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008 and to give a copy of the amended plan to the regulator.	*Section 210(3)(a) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3083	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the scheme manager or declared entity for a multiple-entity recycled water scheme, to make a submission in response to the regulator's show cause notice issued under section 211(2) of the *Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008* .	*Section 211(3) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3084	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a scheme manager or declared entity for a multiple-entity recycled water scheme, to amend the manager's scheme manager plan or the entity's scheme provider plan in the way required by a notice issued by the regulator under section 211(3) of the *Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008* and to give a copy of the amended plan to the regulator.	*Sections 211(3)(a) and Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3085	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the relevant entity for the recycled water scheme to apply to the regulator for approval of an amendment to a recycled water management plan.	*Sections 212 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3086	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the responsible entity, scheme manager or declared entity for a recycled water scheme, to make submissions in response to the regulator's show cause notice issued under section 213(2)(a) or (b) of the *Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008* .	*Section 213(3) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3087	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the relevant entity for a recycled water management plan that has been suspended under Chapter 3 Part 2 of the *Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008* , to apply to the regulator for approval to resume supply of recycled water under the scheme.	*Section 215(1) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
3088	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the relevant entity for a recycled water management plan that has been suspended under Chapter 3 Part 2 of the *Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008* , to comply with a direction of the regulator pursuant to section 215(4)(c) or (d) of the *Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008* .	*Sections 215(4)(c) and 215(4)(d) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3089	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a recycled water provider for a recycled water scheme that is not a critical recycled water scheme, to notify the regulator of a proposal to permanently stop the supply of water under the scheme.	*Section 230(2) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3090	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant entity for a critical recycled water scheme, to notify the regulator of a proposal to permanently stop the supply of water under the scheme.	*Section 230(4) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3091	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the relevant entity for the recycled water scheme, to provide information or to verify information by statutory declaration as required by the regulator under section 230(6) of the Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008.	*Section 230(6) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3092	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant entity for a recycled water scheme, to notify the regulator of a stoppage in the supply of recycled water under the scheme.	*Section 230(9) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3093	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the relevant entity for the recycled water scheme that augments the supply of drinking water, to apply to the regulator for approval of a validation program.	*Section 237 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3094	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the relevant entity for the recycled water scheme that augments the supply of drinking water, to provide information or information verified by statutory declaration as required by the regulator under section 238(1) of the *Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008* .	*Section 238(1) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3095	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the relevant entity for the recycled water scheme that augments the supply of drinking water, to apply to the regulator to amend the approved validation program.	*Section 242 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3096	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a recycled water provider for a single-entity recycled water scheme to review the approved recycled water management plan for the scheme.	*Section 258(1) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3097	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a scheme manager for a multiple-entity recycled water scheme to arrange for a review of the approved recycled water management plan for the scheme	*Section 258(2) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3098	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a recycled water provider for a single-entity recycled water scheme to amend the approved recycled water management plan for the scheme and apply to the regulator for approval of the amended plan.	*Section 259(2) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3099	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a scheme manager for a multiple-entity recycled water scheme to amend the manager's scheme manager plan for the scheme.	*Section 259(3)(a) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
3100	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a declared entity for a multiple-entity recycled water scheme to amend the entity's scheme provider plan for the scheme.	*Section 259(3)(b) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3101	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a scheme manager for a multiple-entity recycled water scheme to apply to the regulator for approval of the amended recycled water management plan for the scheme.	*Section 259(4) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3102	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a recycled water provider for a single-entity recycled water scheme or a scheme manager for a multiple-entity recycled water scheme, to arrange for an internal audit report and give it to the regulator.	*Sections 260(1) and 260(2) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3103	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a recycled water provider for a single-entity recycled water scheme or a scheme manager for a multiple-entity recycled water scheme, to arrange for an audit report and give it to the regulator.	*Sections 261(1) and 261(2) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3104	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as recycled water service provider for a single-entity recycled water scheme, to respond to the regulator's show cause notice about a proposed spot audit.	*Section 262(3) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3105	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the scheme manager or declared entity for a multiple-entity recycled water scheme, to respond to the regulator's show cause notice about a proposed spot audit.	*Section 262(3) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3106	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the responsible entity, to comply with the regulator's notice issued pursuant to section 262(8) of the Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008.	*Sections 262(8) and 262(9) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3107	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the relevant entity and any declared entity for a recycled water scheme, to give the auditor, and any person employed or authorised by the auditor, free and uninterrupted access to the infrastructure forming part of the scheme and any records relating to the infrastructure.	*Sections 265 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3108	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an alerting entity, to inform the regulator and the responsible entity for the non- compliance that the quality of recycled water produced or supplied under the recycled water scheme for the entity does not comply with the water quality criteria for the recycled water relevant to the scheme.	*Sections 270(2) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3109	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a responsible entity for the non-compliance, to give the regulator notice of the following:- a) the noncompliance and the circumstances that gave rise to the noncompliance; b) any action taken, or to be taken, by the entity to correct the noncompliance; c) the measures the entity will take to prevent the noncompliance in the future.	*Sections 270(4) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3110	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an alerting entity, to inform the regulator and the responsible entity for the prescribed incident about a prescribed incident.	*Sections 271(2) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
3111	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a responsible entity for the non-compliance, to give the regulator notice of the following:- a) the prescribed incident and the circumstances that gave rise to the prescribed incident; b) any action taken, or to be taken, by the entity relating to the prescribed incident; c) the measures the entity will take to prevent the prescribed incident in the future.	*Sections 271(4) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3112	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant entity for a recycled water scheme, to prepare an annual report about the scheme and give it to the regulator.	*Section 273 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3113	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a relevant entity for a recycled water scheme to augment a supply of drinking water, or a relevant entity for a recycled water scheme to premises by way of a dual reticulation system, to prepare and make publicly available a public report about the scheme.	*Section 274 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3114	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as recycled water provider or another entity, to respond to a notice issued by the regulator pursuant to this section.	*Section 302 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3115	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a recycled water provider, or other entity for a multiple-entity recycled water scheme, to make submissions regarding the regulator's intention to make a declaration that the recycled water scheme is a critical recycled water scheme.	*Section 303 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3116	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the relevant entity for a critical recycled water scheme, to ask the regulator to review the making of the declaration that the scheme is a critical recycled water scheme, after one year since the declaration was made.	*Section 306 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3117	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as sewerage service provider, to comply with a regulator notice.	*Section 330 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3118	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a sewerage service provider, to give the regulator a report about the actions taken to comply with a regulator notice.	*Section 331 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3119	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a recycled water provider or other declared entity, to give the scheme manager, information the scheme manager reasonably requires to comply with the scheme manager's obligations under the Act.	*Section 333 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3120	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of a dam, to have it failure impact assessed and give it to the chief executive.	*Sections 343, 344 and 345 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of a dam, to pay the cost of preparing and certifying a failure impact assessment where required under section 348.	*Sections 348 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*		
3121	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a dam owner, to give the chief executive additional information about a failure impact assessment.	*Section 349(2) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3122	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a dam owner, to comply with an information notice issued by the chief executive pursuant to this section and return the recertified assessment to the chief executive.	*Section 351 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3123	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a dam owner, to comply with an information notice issued by the chief executive pursuant to this section.	*Section 352 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
3124	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of a referable dam, to prepare an emergency action plan for the dam and comply with the requirements of Chapter 4, Part 1, Division 2A, Subdivision 3 when preparing the plan.	*Sections 352F, 352H and 352HA Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3125	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government, to assess an emergency action plan for consistency with its disaster management plan, consult with the local group for the plan and give the owner of the dam a notice.	*Section 352HB Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3126	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of a referable dam, to comply with an information notice issued by the chief executive pursuant to this section.	*Section 352L Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3127	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of a referable dam, to keep a copy of the approved emergency action plan for the dame and make it available to an individual:- a) who has a function under the plan; or b) who, under the plan, is named and required to be personally notified of a dam hazard event or emergency event.	*Section 352N Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3128	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of a referrable dam, to comply with a notice issued by the chief executive pursuant to this section.	*Section 352O Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3129	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of a referrable dam, to review an emergency action plan for the dam, give the chief executive a notice stating whether or not the owner proposes an amendment of the plan because of the review and if so, a copy of the amended plan.	*Section 352P Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3130	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of a referrable dam, to apply to the chief executive to correct a minor error or make a change that is not a change of substance, in an emergency action plan for the dam.	*Section 352Q (1) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of a referrable dam, to ask to the chief executive to record the change in ownership of the dam and make other changes to the plan required because of the change in ownership.	*Section 352Q(1A) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*		
3131	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of a referrable dam, to apply to the chief executive for a change of substance to an emergency action plan for the dam.	*Section 352R(1) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3132	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of a referrable dam, to comply with a notice issued by the chief executive pursuant to this section.	*Section 352R(2)(c) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3133	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of a referrable dam, to prepare a new emergency action plan for the dam and give it to the chief executive for approval.	*Section 352S Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3134	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of a referrable dam, to prepare an emergency event report in compliance with Chapter 4, Part 1, Division 2A, Subdivision 9 and give it to the chief executive.	*Section 352T Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3135	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of a referrable dam, to comply with a notice issued by the chief executive pursuant to this section.	*Section 352U Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3136	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of a referrable dam, to provide the chief executive with information that will help the chief executive to decide what safety conditions are to apply to the dam.	*Section 353 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
3137	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of a referrable dam, to by written agreement, extend the period within which the chief executive must decide safety conditions for the dam.	*Section 354(3)(b) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3138	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of a referrable dam, to provide the chief executive with information that will help the chief executive to decide what changes should be made to the safety conditions and development conditions that apply to the dam.	*Section 356 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3139	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with a compliance notice issued by the chief executive pursuant to this section.	*Section 359 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a former owner of a dam, to give the chief executive notice of the change in ownership and give the new owner all relevant documentation for the dam.	*Section 366 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*		
3140	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a dam owner, to give the chief executive the authorisation request information.	*Section 379 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3141	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a dam owner, to record the authorisation request information in writing and give it to the the chief executive where the circumstances in section 381(1) or (2) are satisfied.	*Section 381(4) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3142	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a dam owner, to publish a copy of a notice given to the owner under subsection (2) in the gazette.	*Section 390(5) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3143	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of a dam to which a resource operations licence applies, to, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), reduce the full supply level of the dam to the reduced full supply level and given notice of the reduced full supply level.	*Section 399B Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3144	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the owner of a dam operating at a reduced full supply level under section 399B for more than 1 year, to give a report to the entities prescribed in subsection (2).	*Section 399C Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3145	Chief Executive Officer	Power to prepare an improvement plan in response to an improvement notice issued by the regulator.	*Sections 446(2) and 447 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3146	Chief Executive Officer	Power to respond to a show cause notice issued by the regulator pursuant to this section.	*Section 446(3) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3147	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with a direction issued by the regulator pursuant to this section 448.	*Sections 448 and 449 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3148	Chief Executive Officer	Power to start a proceeding referred to in section 475(1) in the District Court and to give a copy of the proceeding to the regulator.	*Section 475 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3149	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an interested person for an original decision, to apply for an internal review of the decision.	*Section 512 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3150	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the recipient of a submitter notice on an internal review application, to make written submissions on the application.	*Section 513(4) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3151	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the applicant on an internal review application, to apply for the stay of an original decision to the relevant entity listed in section 516(2).	*Section 516(2) Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3152	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an interested person for the original decision, to appeal against or apply for an external review of an internal review decision.	*Section 517 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
3153	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an interested person for a review decision about an original decision the subject of an information notice or a compliance notice mentioned in section 510(1)(b), other than an original decision that is a decision relating to a matter involving drinking water or recycled water, to give the authority under the *Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997* a notice applying for arbitration on the decision.	*Section 524 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3154	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as water service provider, to make guidelines for persons about preparing a water efficiency management plan.	*Section 573 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3155	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider, to keep available for inspection and purchase the documents referred to in the section.	*Section 575 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3156	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a service provider, to publish each of the documents referred to in the section.	*Section 575A Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3157	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the relevant entity for a recycled water scheme, to keep available for inspection and purchase the documents referred to in the section.	*Section 576 Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3158	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as the relevant entity for a recycled water scheme, to publish the annual report prepared under section 273.	*Section 576A Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Work Health and Safety Act 2011					
3159	Chief Executive Officer	Power to notify the regulator after becoming aware a notifiable incident has occurred	*Section 38 Work Health and Safety Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	Power to consult with workers who are, or are likely to be, directly affected by a matter relating to work health or safety	*Section 47 Work Health and Safety Act 2011*		
3161	Chief Executive Officer	Power to facilitate the conduct of an election for 1 or more health and safety representatives to represent workers	*Sections 51 to 54 Work Health and Safety Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3162	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make an application to the commission to disqualify a health and safety representative.	*Section 65 Work Health and Safety Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3163	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with the general obligations of a person conducting a business or undertaking provided in section 70.	*Section 70 Work Health and Safety Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3164	Chief Executive Officer	Power to refuse on reasonable grounds to grant access to the workplace to a person assisting a health and safety representative for a workgroup.	*Section 71(5) Work Health and Safety Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3165	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as person conducting a business or undertaking, to refuse to grant access to information mentioned in section 70(1)(c) if the information is confidential commercial information.	*Section 71(7) Work Health and Safety Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3166	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ask the regulator to appoint an inspector to decide the matter.	*Section 72(5) Work Health and Safety Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3167	Chief Executive Officer	Power as a person conducting a business or undertaking to comply with subsections (a) to (c).	*Section 74 Work Health and Safety Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3168	Chief Executive Officer	Power to establish a health and safety committee.	*Sections 75 to 78 Work Health and Safety Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3169	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a party to an issue, to resolve the issue in accordance with an agreed procedure or the default procedure.	*Section 80 and 81 Work Health and Safety Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3170	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ask the regulator to appoint an inspector to assist in resolving the issue.	*Section 82(2) Work Health and Safety Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
3171	Chief Executive Officer	Power to direct the worker to carry out suitable alternative work at the same or another workplace.	*Section 87 Work Health and Safety Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3172	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ask the regulator to appoint an inspector to attend the workplace to assist in resolving an issue arising from a cessation of work.	*Section 89 Work Health and Safety Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3173	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give a copy of the provisional improvement notice to the regulator.	*Section 97A Work Health and Safety Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3174	Chief Executive Officer	Power to give the industrial registrar written notice of the dispute.	*Section 102B Work Health and Safety Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3175	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appeal a decision of the Commission given under Part 5, Division 7A.	*Section 102G Work Health and Safety Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3176	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking, to appoint a work health and safety officer for that business or undertaking.	*Section 103A Work Health and Safety Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3177	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking, to instruct a work health and safety officer to take reasonable action to eliminate or minimise risks to health and safety.	*Section 103F Work Health and Safety Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3178	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the Magistrates Court for an order under section 112 about engaging in or inducing discriminatory or coercive conduct.	*Section 112 Work Health and Safety Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3179	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the Commission to revoke a WHS entry permit.	*Section 138 Work Health and Safety Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3180	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appeal a decision of the commission.	*Section 140 Work Health and Safety Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3181	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ask the regulator to appoint an inspector to attend the workplace to assist in resolving the dispute.	*Section 141 Work Health and Safety Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3182	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as receiver of a direction from the inspector under section 131A(2) to comply with it.	*Section 141A Work Health and Safety Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3183	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the Commission for it to deal with the dispute.	*Section 142(4) Work Health and Safety Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3184	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appeal a decision of the Commission.	*Section 142A Work Health and Safety Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3185	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the regulator for the return of a seized thing.	*Section 180 Work Health and Safety Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3186	Chief Executive Officer	Power to demand that the regulator allow the CEO to inspect a seized thing and if the seized thing is a document to make copies of it.	*Section 181 Work Health and Safety Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3187	Chief Executive Officer	Power to claim compensation from the State.	*Section 184 Work Health and Safety Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3188	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a written undertaking (a WHS undertaking) in connection with a matter relating to a contravention or alleged contravention of the *Work Health and Safety Act* .	*Section 216 Work Health and Safety Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3189	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person who has made a WHS undertaking, to at any time, with the agreement of the regulator, withdraw the undertaking or vary the undertaking.	*Section 221 Work Health and Safety Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
3190	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an eligible person in relation to a reviewable decision to apply to the regulator for an internal review of the decision.	*Section 224 Work Health and Safety Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3191	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an eligible person to apply to the external review body for review of a reviewable decision made by the regulator or a decision made, or taken to have been made, on an internal review.	*Section 229 to 229E Work Health and Safety Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3192	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appeal a decision of the commission.	*Section 229F Work Health and Safety Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3193	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, in the circumstances provided in subsections (1) or (1A), make a written request to the ~~regulator~~ WHS prosecutor that a prosecution be brought.	*Sections 231(1) and (1A) Work Health and Safety Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3194	Chief Executive Officer	Power to, in the circumstances provided in subsection (3), request the ~~regulator~~ WHS prosecutor to refer the matter to the director of public prosecutions.	*Section 231(3) Work Health and Safety Act 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011					
3195	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an approved RTO, to grant a person a certificate of authority.	*Section 31B Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3196	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking at a workplace, to prepare, maintain and implement an emergency plan.	*Section 43 Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3197	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking at a workplace, to maintain a written record of the evidence provided under subsections (1), (2) and (3).	*Section 85(4) Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3198	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the regulator for a licence to carry out demolition work.	*Section 144B Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3199	Chief Executive Officer	Power to make a submission to the regulator in relation to a proposed refusal	*Section 144I Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3200	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a holder of a licence to carry out demolition work, to make a submission to the regulator in relation to a proposed amendment to a licence.	*Section 144P Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3201	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a holder of a licence to carry out demolition work to apply to the regulator to amend the licence.	*Section 144Q(1) Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3202	Chief Executive Officer	Power after receiving a written notice of intention to refuse an application to amend the licence from the regulator, to make a submission to the regulator in relation to the proposed refusal.	*Section 144Q(2) Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3203	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the regulator for a replacement document.	*Section 144U Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3204	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a holder of a licence to carry out demolition work to voluntarily surrender the licence document to the regulator.	*Section 144V Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3205	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a holder of a licence to carry out demolition work, to apply to the regulator for renewal of the licence.	*Sections 144VA, 144VB Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3206	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a holder of a licence to carry out demolition work to make a submission to the regulator in relation to the proposed suspension, cancellation and/or disqualification.	*Section 144Y Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
3207	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person with management or control of an item of plant stated in schedule 5, part 2, to apply to the regulator for the registration of that item of plant.	*Section 265 Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3208	Chief Executive Officer	Power to respond to a notice from the regulator on a proposal to refuse registration of an item of plant stated in schedule 5, part 2.	*Section 270(1)(b) Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3209	Chief Executive Officer	Power to respond to a notice from the regulator on a proposal to cancel the registration of an item of plant stated in schedule 5, part 2.	*Section 288C Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3210	Chief Executive Officer	Power to return the registration document for an item of plant stated in schedule 5, part 2 to the regulator.	*Section 288D Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3211	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking, to obtain the current safety data sheet for a hazardous chemical used at a workplace	*Section 344 Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3212	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking, to prepare and maintain a register of hazardous chemical used at a workplace	*Section 346 Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3213	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply in writing to the regulator for authorisation to use, handle or store a prohibited carcinogen or restricted carcinogen	*Section 383 Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3214	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ensure that all asbestos or asbestos contaminated material at a workplace is identified by a competent person.	*Section 422(1) Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3215	Chief Executive Officer	Power to ensure that the presence and location of all asbestos or asbestos contaminated material at a workplace is clearly indicated and if practicable labelled.	*Section 424Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3216	Chief Executive Officer	Power to prepare, maintain and review an asbestos register for each workplace.	*Sections 425(1) and 426 Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3217	Chief Executive Officer	Power to prepare, maintain and review an asbestos management plan for each workplace.	*Sections 429 and 430 Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3218	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an eligible person in relation to a reviewable decision set out in section 676 of the *Work Health and Safety Regulation* , to apply to the regulator for an internal review of a decision.	*Section 678(1) Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3219	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an eligible person in relation to a reviewable decision under section 89(5), 118(5), 256(5), 269(5) or 497(5) of the Work Health and Safety Regulation to apply to the regulator for an internal review of the decision.	*Section 678(2) Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3220	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an eligible person to apply to QCAT for an external review of reviewable decision made by the regulator or of a decision made, or taken to have been made, on an internal review.	*Section 683 Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3221	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply for an exemption from compliance with any provision of the *Work Health and Safety Regulation* .	*Section 684 Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003					
3222	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer, to insure and keep insured all Council's employees and Councillors.	*Section 48 Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3223	Chief Executive Officer	ower, as an employer, to pay a premium notice issued by WorkCover.	*Section 54(7) Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
3224	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer, to pay a reassessment premium notice issued by WorkCover.	*Section 56(5) Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3225	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer, to apply to WorkCover for a waiver or reduction of a penalty for contravening section 48.	*Section 57(3) Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3226	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer, to object to a default assessment issued by WorkCover.	*Section 58(6) Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3227	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer, to pay a default assessment notice issued by WorkCover.	*Section 58(10) Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3228	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer, to apply to WorkCover for a waiver or reduction of an additional premium.	*Section 64(2) Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3229	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer who is not a self-insurer, and who is or is required to be insured under a WorkCover policy, to pay the weekly payment of compensation payable to an injured worker during the excess period.	*Section 66(2) Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3230	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer, to apply to WorkCover for a waiver or reduction of a penalty provided in section 66(6).	*Section 66(7) Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3231	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government self-insurer, to cover councillors under the self-insurer's licence.	*Section 68A(1) Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3232	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government self-insurer, to notify the councillors and the Regulator of its decision to cover councillors under the self-insurer's licence.	*Section 68A(3) Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3233	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply to the Regulator to be licensed as a self-insurer, as described in Chapter 2, Part 4.	*Sections 69 and 70 Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3234	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a prospective self-insurer, to make a submission to the Regulator about a decision to refuse an application to be licensed as a self-insurer.	*Section 77(3) Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3235	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as self-insurer, to apply to renew a self-insurer licence or to notify the Regulator that Council intends not to apply for renewal.	*Section 79 Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3236	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as self-insurer, to make a submission to the Regulator about a decision to refuse an application to renew a self-insurer licence.	*Section 80(3) Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3237	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a self-insurer, to pay the annual levy to the Regulator.	*Section 81 Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3238	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a self-insurer, to comply with the conditions imposed on the licence under the Regulation and by the Regulator.	*Section 83 Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3239	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a self-insurer, to lodge an unconditional bank guarantee or cash deposit with the Regulator before the issue or renewal of a self-insurer licence.	*Section 84 Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
3240	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a self-insurer, to obtain a contract of reinsurance of liabilities and lodge the contract with the Regulator.	*Section 86 Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3241	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a self-insurer, to exercise all of the powers identified in section 92 in relation to the self-insurer's workers.	*Section 92 Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3242	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government self-insurer, to exercise all of the powers identified in section 92A in relation to councillors covered by the self-insurer's licence.	*Section 92A Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3243	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a local government self-insurer, to keep the documents identified in sections 93 and 93A.	*Sections 93 and 93A Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3244	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a self-insurer, to comply with a notice to give documents issued by the Regulator under this section.	*Section 94 Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3245	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a self-insurer, to respond to a written notice issued by the Regulator under this section.	*Section 96 Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3246	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a self-insurer, to send a written notice to the Regulator seeking to cancel a self- insurer licence.	*Section 97 Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3247	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as former self-insurer, to request the Regulator to allow Council to continue to exercise the powers referred to in sections 92 and/or 92A.	*Section 100(2) Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3248	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a former self-insurer, to request the return of an unconditional bank guarantee or cash deposit from the Regulator.	*Section 103 Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3249	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer, to ask the Regulator to approve the amount provided for in the industrial instrument for the purposes of section 107B of the *Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003* .	*Section 107E(2) Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3250	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer, to appeal the Regulator's decision to refuse to approve the amount provided for in the industrial instrument under Chapter 13 of the *Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003* .	*Section 107E(6) Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3251	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a self-insurer, to pay compensation for an injury sustained by a worker.	*Section 109(1) Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3252	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer who is not a self-insurer, to pay compensation for an injury sustained by a worker where the worker has made an application for compensation under section 132 and Council has complied with section 133A.	*Section 109(4) Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3253	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer, to apply to WorkCover for a waiver or reduction of a penalty provided in section 109A.	*Section 109A(4) Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3254	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer, other than a self-insurer, whose worker sustains an injury for which compensation may be payable, to complete a report in the approved form and send it to the nearest WorkCover office.	*Section 133 Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
3255	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer, other than a self-insurer, to give WorkCover written notice in the approved form if:- a) a worker asks the employer for compensation for an injury sustained by the worker; or b) the employer pays the worker an amount, either in compensation or instead of compensation, that is payable by the employer or WorkCover under the Act for an injury sustained by the worker.	*Section 133A Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3256	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer, to pay compensation to an injured worker for the day the worker stops work because of the injury.	*Section 144 Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3257	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer, to pay the amount of the first charge or the whole of the damages to the insurer.	*Section 207B(3) Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3258	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer, to appoint a Rehabilitation and Return to Work Coordinator where the employer meets the criteria prescribed under a regulation.	*Section 226 Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3259	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer, to prepare and have in place a workplace rehabilitation policy and procedure, and review those policies and procedures every 3 years.	*Section 227 Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3260	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer, to assist or provide an injured worker with rehabilitation.	*Section 228(1) and 228(2) Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3261	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer, to cooperate with an inusrer to enable the insureer to meet its obligations under section 220. ~~Power, as an employer other than a self-insurer, to provide written evidence to WorkCover that it is not practicable to provide a worker with suitable duties.~~	*Section 228(3) Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
	Chief Executive Officer	~~Power, as an employer, to give the insurer written evidence that it is not practicable to provide a worker with suitable duties.~~	*Section 228(4) Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*		
3262	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer other than a self-insurer, to apply to WorkCover for a waiver or reduction of a penalty provided in section 229.	*Section 229(4) Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3263	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer against whom negligence is alleged, to cooperate fully with and give WorkCover all information and access to documents in relation to the claim.	*Section 280 Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3264	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a self-insurer against whom a proceeding for damages has been brought, to conduct the proceedings and/or settle the claim.	*Section 300(6) Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3265	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer, other than a self-insurer, against whom a proceeding for damages has been brought, to execute all documents and do everything that WorkCover considers reasonably necessary to allow the proceedings to be conducted by it.	*Section 300(7) Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
3266	Chief Executive Officer	Power to comply with the requirement of an authorised person to give information or produce documents required under section 532C.	*Section 532C Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3267	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer or contractor, to keep the documents about workers, and contracts for the performance of work, prescribed under a regulation.	*Section 532D Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3268	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer who is not a self-insurer, to give WorkCover information the employer has in relation to a person defrauding, or attempting to defraud, WorkCover, or in relation to a person stating anything, or giving a document containing information, to WorkCover or a registered person that the person knows is false or misleading in a material particular.	*Section 536(3) Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3269	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer who is a self-insurer, to give the Regulator information the employer has in relation to a person defrauding, or attempting to defraud, the self-insurer, or in relation to a person stating anything, or giving a document containing information, to the self-insurer or a registered person that the person knows is false or misleading in a material particular.	*Section 536(4) Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3270	Chief Executive Officer	Power to apply for a review of a decision identified in section 540(1) of the *Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003* and to take all steps necessary to conduct the application and to appear at the hearing.	*Section 541 Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3271	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appeal to an appeal body against the following decisions of the Regulator or the insurer: (a) a review decision, other than a decision to return a matter to a decision-maker under section 545 of the Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003; and (b) a decision under Chapter 3 or Chapter 4 of the Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003 that is not a decision mentioned in section 540(1) (a non-reviewable decision), and to take all steps necessary to file and serve the notice of appeal and conduct the appeal, to appear at any conference in the proceeding and to appear at the hearing.	*Section 549, 550, 552A and 554 Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3272	Chief Executive Officer	Power to seek the consent of the other party or the leave of the appeal body for Council to be represented by a lawyer at a conference under section 552A or at the hearing of an appeal.	*Section 552B Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3273	Chief Executive Officer	Power to appeal against a decision of the Regulator identified in section 567 of the Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003 and to take all steps necessary to file and serve the notice of appeal and conduct the appeal, to appear at any conference in the proceeding and to appear at the hearing.	*Section 568 Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3274	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a prospective employer, to request in writing that a prospective worker disclose to Council the worker's pre-existing injury or medical condition, if any.	*Section 571B Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

Register of Delegations - Council to Chief Executive Officer

NO	DELEGATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	DATE AND NUMBER OF RESOLUTION	CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE DELEGATION IS SUBJECT
3275	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a principal contractor for a construction project to, by written notice, to ask the relevant contractor for a copy of a required document.	*Section 576C Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Regulation 2014					
3276	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer other that a self-insurer, to submit to WorkCover a declaration of wages.	*Section 8(2) Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Regulation 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3277	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer other that a self-insurer, to enter a payment plan with WorkCover.	*Section 10(2)(d) Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Regulation 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3278	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a former employer, to give written notice to WorkCover.	*Section 13(3) Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Regulation 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3279	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a self-insurer, to appoint an actuary to calculate an amount of outstanding liability for section 87 of the Act.	*Section 26 Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Regulation 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3280	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer, to agree with WorkCover on a calculation of an outstanding liability for section 87 of the Act, based on a joint summary report prepared by actuaries under section 30 of the *Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Regulation 2003* .	*Section 31 Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Regulation 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3281	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer, to advise the Regulator that WorkCover and the employer do not agree on the outstanding liability amount.	*Section 32 Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Regulation 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3282	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a former self-insurer, to appoint an actuary to calculate an amount of liability for section 102 of the Act.	*Section 46 Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Regulation 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3283	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a former self-insurer, to give the information, in the approved form, necessary to enable the actuaries to complete the calculation.	*Section 47 Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Regulation 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3284	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a former self-insurer, to agree with WorkCover on the amount of the calculation for section 102 of the Act.	*Section 51 Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Regulation 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3285	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a former self-insurer, to advise the Regulator that WorkCover and the former self-insurer do not agree on the self-insurer's liability amount.	*Section 52 Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Regulation 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3286	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a self-insurer, to give the Regulator and the approved actuary, in the form approved by the Regulator, the self-insurer's data.	*Section 56 Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Regulation 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3287	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as a self-insurer, to agree with the Regulator about the self-insurer's estimated claims liability.	*Section 62 Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Regulation 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	
3288	Chief Executive Officer	Power, as an employer of employees to appoint 1 rehabilitation and return to work coordinator for more than one workplace.	*Section 115(3) Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Regulation 2014*	12/02/2020 OM12/02/20	

OFFICER'S REPORT

ITEM 13.5

TO	The Mayor, Deputy Mayor and Councillors
OFFICER	Chief Executive Officer
AGENDA	17.03.2021 Council Ordinary Meeting
FOLDER ID	# 5079
SUBJECT	Submission to the Legal Affairs and Safety Committee regarding Youth Justice and other Legislation Amendment Bill 2021.
LOCATION	N/A

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Queensland Parliament Legal Affairs and Safety Committee will host a public hearing in Mount Isa to consider the Youth Justice and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2021.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

THAT Council endorse the submission made to the Legal Affairs and Safety Committee regarding Youth Justice and other Legislation Amendment Bill 2021.

Or

THAT Council does not endorse the submission made to the Legal Affairs and Safety Committee regarding Youth Justice and other Legislation Amendment Bill 2021.

BUDGET AND RESOURCE IMPLICATIONS

There are no budget or resource implications.

BACKGROUND

Queensland Parliament Legal Affairs and Safety Committee will host a public hearing in Mount Isa to consider the Youth Justice and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2021. Mount Isa City Council has made a submission and registered to speak at the hearing.

LINK TO CORPORATE PLAN

People and Communities - To establish safe and healthy communities with a strong sense of identity which supports existing industry and encourages new and Innovative business and practices.

CONSULTATION (Internal and External)

- Mayor
- Councillors

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS

N/A

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

N/A

RISK IMPLICATIONS

N/A

HUMAN RIGHTS CONSIDERATIONS

The feedback provided does not limit any of the protected human rights as outlined in Council's Human Rights Policy or the *Human Rights Act 2019*.

ATTACHMENTS

- Submission to the Submission to the Legal Affairs and Safety Committee regarding Youth Justice and other Legislation Amendment Bill 2021.

REFERENCE DOCUMENT

- Nil

Report Prepared by:	**Report Authorised by:**
Senior Executive Assistant	Chief Executive Officer
Executive Services	15 March 2021
15 March 2021	

Our Ref: **Folder ID** 5053 **DK:CG**

12 March 2021

Committee Secretary
Legal Affairs and Safety Committee
Parliament House
George Street
BRISBANE QLD 4000
lasc@parliament.qld.gov.au

To the Committee Secretary,

Mount Isa City Council submission to the Legal Affairs and Safety Committee

Please see enclosed submission, made on behalf of Mount Isa City Council, regarding the Youth Justice and other Legislation Amendment Bill 2021.

Should you require further information or clarification please feel free to contact me on ceo@mountisa.qld.gov.au or 07 4747 3200.

Yours sincerely

David Keenan
Chief Executive Officer

Correspondence
Chief Executive Officer
PO Box 815 MOUNT ISA QLD 4825

Visit 23 West Street Mount Isa

ABN 48 701 425 059
Phone (07) 4747 3200
Fax (07) 4747 3209

Web www.mountisa.qld.gov.au
Email city@mountisa.qld.gov.au

MountIsaCityCouncil @IsaCouncil

MOUNT ISA CITY COUNCIL

Submission to: The Legal Affairs and Safety Committee on the Youth Justice and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2021

Table of Contents

1. Introduction 3
2. Effective Response Needed 3
3. Conclusion 6

1. Introduction

The Mount Isa City Council (Council) welcomes this opportunity to make a submission to the Queensland Parliament's Legal Affairs and Safety Committee on the *Youth Justice and Other Legislations Bill 2021.*

Council is pleased to see the Queensland Government's renewed focus on youth crime as it is a continuing concern within the region. Council acknowledges that the majority of youth crime can be attributed to a relatively small number of offenders. It should be noted that this small number of offenders should not tarnish or take away from the achievements of the majority of young people that are actively involved in the community through sporting groups, schools or service organisations. The vast majority of young people in Mount Isa are not involved in any type of inappropriate behaviour or illegal activities.

Council notes that there are however that the patterns of behaviour that are displayed on a regular basis by a small group of young people in Mount Isa. The issues include but are not limited to the following:

- Breaking and entering
- Larceny
- Hooning
- Vandalism
- Assault and other violent crimes
- Drug and alcohol related crimes

Despite local government holding no jurisdiction per se in relation to crime, Mount Isa City Council acknowledges the community's repeated concerns and in the past Council has been actively facilitating stakeholder meetings in relation to the safety of vulnerable community members and youth crime. It is noted that the total number of offences that occurred in January 2021 was 861.

2. Effective Response Needed

Whilst the amendments outlined within the *Youth Justice and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2021* make steps to achieve policy objectives, the proposed actions may not adequately address youth crime issues in Mount Isa.

Council would like to highlight the following issues top the Committee. These issues may be unique to Mount Isa, although it is highly likely that these issues will be experienced by other regional cities.

- Youth Agency Audit
    - Council believes that there are issues around the number of services, and how they do or do not work together. This issue has been a long-time discussion point in Mount Isa. It would appear that there are a number of agencies involved in dealing with youth, however the actions of these different agencies do not appear to be coordinated in an effective manner or appropriately targeted at reoccurring issues.

- There appears to be competition for resources and funding between the different agencies which results in different agencies being responsible to for different services.
- Considerable budgets are allocated to these services with limited accountability and key performance indicators. Council would be keen to understand the current and future funding to be allocated to manage youth crime in the region.

- Inaccessibility of Youth Services
  - The issue of child safety and youth crime is not limited to business hours and, unfortunately many of the funded services within the City of Mount Isa only operate during normal business hours.
  - Afterhours services would be more appropriately deal with issues created by some of the youth of Mount Isa and would potentially mitigate concerns for vulnerable community members.

- Role of Mount Isa City Council
  - It should be noted that Mount Isa City Council does not have a Youth Strategy, nor does Council have any dedicated youth resources in the form of youth workers.
  - Council would welcome funding to support a Youth Officer.
  - Council perhaps needs to do more in relation to engaging with youth to better understand the needs of youth, especially when designing and construction infrastructure or spaces that will be used by youth, such as basketball courts, skate ramps and active play areas.
  - Mount Isa City Council has a role to play in working with other groups to improve safety in the City. This would include groups such as Crime Stoppers and Safety Committees.
  - Council has a responsibility to reduce crime through appropriate urban design, ensuring that new buildings and structures do not create places where residents do not feel safe or there is the opportunity for people to congregate without appropriate surveillance.
  - The City of Mount Isa will continue to apply for funding to augment the existing CCTV network to ensure that the community has an added sense of safety when moving about the City. Council will work closely with the community and the Queensland Police to place new cameras in the most appropriate locations, including youth crime hotspots.

- Juvenile Detention Centre
  - Council would welcome the opportunity to discuss the potential for the planning and construction of a Juvenile Detention Centre. Mount Isa has the necessary infrastructure such as the courts, medical facilities, youth services and TAFE to support such a facility.
  - The construction of a Youth Detention Centre would also create employment opportunities through its construction and ongoing operations.
  - Council also believes that a Youth Detention Centre could also be potentially linked to employment opportunities for the young people, providing them with a “home” base to transition into employment.
  - A further consideration may be the establishment of a youth training facility that would be located on the outskirts of Mount Isa. This facility would potentially equip young people with farming skills that could be transferred into the agricultural industry in the region.

- Mentoring and Education
    - Council submits that there are opportunities to further explore the potential of formalised and informal mentoring. Council believes that there are motivated people in the community that would be prepared to mentor young people if the opportunity was provided.
    - Additionally, Council believes that more monitoring of children should take place throughout primary schools to ensure that children are growing up in a safe and secure environment, where positive role models are easily identifiable.

- Parental Responsibilities
    - Council submits that there needs to more education provided or made available to parents in relation to dealing with disengaged youth.
    - Youth programs currently existing could be assessed for quality outcomes and those that are showing deficiencies have the funds diverted to interventionary programs that address parental responsibility and accountability.
    - Early intervention and support for parents who are struggling with their children can often improve the chances for a family to avoid issues related to youth crime.
    - Providing resources and training to parents may change the way parents guide their decision-making processes and make children aware of their responsibilities as a young adult.
    - It may that through training and networking with other parents that families are better equipped to manage the behaviours of their children.
    - Council submits that there will be continual youth recidivism experiences if the loop of parent responsibility and accountability for this youth cohort is not addressed in a meaningful way. Enforcing court ordered formal training for parents of repeat offending youth could address accountability and responsibility issue.

- School Attendance
    - It is submitted that young people that attend school on a regular basis are less likely to be involved in criminal activity. Council suggests that every effort should be made to get young people to school and sustain their attendance. If this means supporting young people with uniforms, breakfast and lunch, sporting apparel or financial support this should be considered.
    - Educating a child is a 14-year project and it is important to identify when intervention is needed to support the child and parent go through this journey.
    - Education and interventionary work aimed at parents of repeat truant young could lead to a significant increase in school participation.

- Bail
    - Council is not responsible for or involved in any aspect of the bail decision making process. Council does not believe that bail should be offered to repeat offenders, rather age-appropriate facilities should be identified to accommodate offenders. It is noted that in some circumstances it is not safe for young offenders to return home. It is also noted that some offenders will return to the street if bail is grated.

3. Conclusion

Mount Isa City Council will continue to work with the different agencies throughout the region to reduce crime and increase safety. Issues related to youth crime and community safety are unlikely to be resolved in the short term, however through a collective and coordinated approach significant sustained change can be implemented.

It is worth noting that children and youth are the future and any actions or initiatives undertaken now will be reflected in the behaviour of adults in the future and potentially their children.

Council welcomes the review being undertaken by the Committee and looks forward to the recommendations.

Contact:

David Keenan
Chief Executive Officer
Mount Isa City Council

T: (07) 4747 3200
E: ceo@mountisa.qld.gov.au

MOUNT ISA
CITY COUNCIL

MOUNT ISA
CITY COUNCIL

CLOSED BUSINESS

Confidential